

CLERKS OF PRESBYTERY

No. of Presbytery	Name and address
35	Rev. Derrick Dick, 386 Mountview Rd., Yorkton, Sask. S3N 2L1
2	Rev. J.S.S. Armour (pro tem), St. David's Pres. Church, 98 Elizabeth Ave., St. John's, Nfld. A1B 1R8
17	Rev. M. E. Burch, 299 Mill Rd., Apt. 907, Etobicoke, Ont. M9C 4V9

CLERKS OF SYNOD

No. of Presbytery	Name and address
8	Rev. J. P. Ian Morrison (pro tem), 1155 Thurlow St., Vancouver, B.C. V6E 1X2
7	Mrs. Joyce Evans, St. Giles Presbyterian Church, 10 St. & 23rd Ave., N.W., Calgary, Alberta T2M 1T7
4	Dr. R. Douglas MacDonald, Box 1239, Port Elgin, Ont. N0H 2C0

THE
ACTS AND PROCEEDINGS
OF
THE ONE HUNDRED AND FIFTH
GENERAL ASSEMBLY
OF
The Presbyterian Church in Canada

SUDBURY, ONTARIO, June 3rd-8th, 1979



TORONTO
THORN PRESS
135 RAILSIDE RD., DON MILLS, ONT.
1979

ERRATA SHEET

Note: Addresses of Ministers on pages 739-762
 (These Errata Sheets are perforated that they may be discarded.)

No. of Presbytery	Place	Congregation	Name of Minister
38	Edmonton	Dayspring	Jean Armstrong
30	Owen Sound	St. Andrew's (Assistant)	Brooke Ashfield
30	Chatsworth	St. Andrew's	Linda Ashfield
22	Harriston	Knox - Calvin (to be inducted)	George Bell
17 from 27	Toronto	Park Lawn	J. F. Biggs
18	Brampton	Heart Lake	Linda Brown
20 from 31	Kirkland Lake	St. Andrew's	K. J. Brownlee
15	Sonya	St. Andrew's	D. Bulmer
14	Stirling	St. Andrew's	Wm. Campbell
21	Sault Ste. Marie	St. Paul's	Blake Carter, 64 Kent St., Sault Ste. Marie, Ont. P6B 4G9
44 from 19	Lazo, B.C.	Chaplain	Lloyd Clifton
22 from 16	Waterloo, Ont.	Retired	Dr. C. Cochrane
22 from 24	Guelph	St. Andrew's	Peter Darch
9	Huntingdon	St. Andrew's	Bruce Dennis
6	Bass River	St. Mark's	Joop Eenkhorn
5	Greenock, N.B.	St. Andrew's	Robert Elford
3	Hopewell, N.S.	First	Melvin Fawcett
35 from 38	Weyburn, Sask.	Knox	John Ferrier
15 from 17	Peterborough	St. Giles	R. Gellatly
15	Bowmanville, Ont.	Retired from St. Andrew's	J. S. Gilchrist
9 from 23	Montreal	Montreal West (to be inducted)	J. Goldsmith
17 from 25	Toronto	Victoria - Royce (to be inducted)	J. D. Gordon
17	Toronto	Patterson	N. Gorham
38	St. Albert, Alta.	Braeside	Major W. Graham
31	Geraldton, Ont.	St. Andrew's	Jan Gray
43	North Vancouver, B.C.	Vancouver, Seymour	Robert Haven
16 from 18	Toronto	Appendix	D. W. Hay
11	Richmond Stittsville	St. Andrew's	M. Henderson
9	Montreal	St. Matthew's	S. Herman
23	West Flamboro	-	E. Hicks
43	Vancouver	Died	W.D.G. Hollingworth
16	Toronto	Korean	Soon Kwang Hong
11	Ottawa	Appendix	D. B. Issac
16 from 24	Oshawa	Knox (to be inducted Sept. 13)	Marshall Jess
36	Saskatoon	Parkview	Douglas Johns
15 from 16	Leaskdale	St. Paul's	Eoin Mackay
8 from 4		C. F. Chaplain	R.A.B. Maclean

No. of Presbytery	Place	Congregation	Name of Minister
16	Toronto	Furlough	Rev. J. MacIntosh, Apt. 3, 462 Oriole Pkwy., Toronto M5P 2H8
26	Glencoe	-	Ruth Maclean
9	Montreal	Cotes des Neiges	Alden Marshall
6	Sunny Corner, N.B.	St. Stephens	Desmond Maxwell
15	Warkworth, Ont.	St. Andrew's	David McBride
14	Amherstview, Ont.	-	John McGurrin
18	Hillsburgh, Ont.	-	K. Michie
17	Toronto	Church Growth Consultant	D. Oliver
33	Thompson, Man.	St. Andrew's	H. Osborne
32	Kenora, Ont.	First	Tony & Wendy Paton
18	Mississauga, Ont.	Glenbrook	George Robertson
34	Hartney, Man.	St. Paul's	Douglas Robinson
28 from 35	Sarnia	Paterson	Thomas Rodger
9	St. Laurent, Que.	-	Gordon Saville
16	Agincourt, Ont.	Knox (Assistant)	Dr. J. Scott
42 from 12	Kelowna, B.C.	St. David's	L. E. Siverns
38	Edmonton	St. Andrew's	Helen Smith
38	Edmonton	Millwoods	Robert Smith
25	Paris	-	Campbell Smyth
6 from 2'	Newcastle, N.B.	St. James (to be inducted)	D.W.K. Sutherland
43 from 42	Verdun Vancouver	First	Ruth Syme
37	Brownvale	Kerrisdale	David Stewart
	Dixonville	McQueen & Strang	Garry Van Bruchem
39	Eckville	St. Paul's	Ian Victor
16	Toronto	Tri-Congregations	David Vincent
16	Toronto	Furlough	Rev. R. Wallace, 462 Oriole Pkwy., Apt. 2, Toronto M5P 2H8
17 from 19	Toronto	Dufferin	J. E. Williams, 1183 Dufferin St., Toronto, Ont. M6H 4B7
16	Toronto	Glenview (resigned Aug. 31)	Dr. J. Williams
25	-	Constituent Roll	Ernest Zugor

CLERKS OF SESSION

No. of Presbytery	Place	Congregation	Name and Address
16	Ajax	St. Timothy's	Mr. Les Deering, 22 Billingsgate, Ajax, Ont., L1S 2R8
4	Dean, N.S.	Sharon	Mr. Geo Graham, R.R. 2, Upper Stewiacke, N.S. B0N 2P0
19	Bracebridge	Knox	Mrs. A. W. Hamilton, R.R. 1, Bracebridge, Ont.
44	Victoria	Chinese	Mr. Gene Mah, 1711 Garnet Rd., Victoria, B.C., V8P 3C9
1	Englishtown, N.S.	St. Mark's	Mr. John Morrison, Englishtown, N.S., B0C 1H0
17	Toronto	Wychwood- Davenport	Mrs. K. Philp, 47 Thorncliffe Park Dr., Apt. 1706, Toronto, Ont., M4H 1J5
35	Regina	St. Stephen's	Mr. Robert Sisson, 52 Mayfair Cres., Regina, Sask. S4S 4H5
25	Simcoe	St. Paul's	Mr. K. Smith, Woodland Dr., R.R. 4, Simcoe, Ont., N3Y 4K3
17	Etobicoke	Grace	Mrs. M. Trinnell, 35 Front St., Apt. 902, Mississauga, Ont., L5H 2C6

OFFICERS OF THE 105th GENERAL ASSEMBLY

The Reverend Kenneth G. McMillan, B.A., M.Div., D.D., *Moderator*
 The Reverend L. H. Fowler, U.E., M.A., B.D., D.D., *Principal Clerk of Assembly Emeritus*
 The Reverend D. C. MacDonald, B.A., D.D., Don Mills, Ont. - *Principal Clerk*
 The Reverend E. H. Bean, B.A., B.Th., B.D., D.D., Sydney, N.S. (*Deputy*)
 The Reverend D. B. Lowry, B.A., B.D., Ph.D., Bolton, Ont. (*Clerks*)

BOARDS AND COMMITTEES

NAME	CHAIRMAN	SECRETARY
Administrative Council	Mr. E. F. Bell	Dr. D. C. MacDonald
Treasurer	Mr. R. R. Merifield, Q.C.	
Comptroller		Mr. N. Creen
Board of World Mission	Rev. J.J.H. Morris	Rev. G. A. Malcolm
Secretary for Research, Planning and Finance		Rev. C. R. Talbot
Secretary for Mission Education		Rev. Glen Davis
Secretary for Field Operations -		
Canada Mission Fields		Dr. A. F. MacSween
Secretary for Field Operations -		
Mission Personnel & Leadership Development		Miss M. E. Whale
Secretary for Field Operations -		
Canada Special Ministries		Miss G. G. Kelly
Secretary for Field Operations -		
Overseas Program		Rev. E. F. Roberts
Secretary for Church & University		Dr. A. G. MacDougall
Congregational Life	Dr. W. J. Adamson	Rev. W. L. Young
Associate Secretaries:		
Resources Development		Rev. David Murphy
		Rev. John Duncan
		Rev. E. M. MacNaughton
		Miss Helen Tetley
		Rev. B. Loper
		Mr. H. Livingston
Leadership Development		Rev. J. C. Cooper
Support Services		
Board of Ministry	Rev. W. Little	
Knox College, Senate	Dr. J. C. Hay, Principal	
Knox College, Board	Mr. F. Arnold Beale	
Presbyterian College, Senate	Dr. W. J. Klempa	Dr. W. J. Klempa - Principal
Ewart College	Rev. J. K. English	Dr. M. Webster - Principal
St. Andrew's Hall, Vancouver	Rev. J.H.W. Statham	
Presbyterian Record	Rev. W. Fairley	Rev. J. R. Dickey, Editor
Pension Board	Mr. G. Palmer	
Communication Services	Mrs. K. D. Taylor	Mr. Donald Stephens
Board of Education	Dr. James Ferguson	
History	Rev. F. H. Rennie	
Church Architecture	Mr. Murray Ross	
Nominate Standing Committees	Rev. M. S. Jess	
Business of Assembly	Rev. S. Macdonnell	
Inter-Church Aid, Refugee and World Service	Mr. R. W. McGraw	
Ecumenical Relations	Mrs. John A. Johnston	
North American Area Council, Etc.	Rev. Brian Fraser	
Canadian Council of Churches	Rev. M. R. Gellatly	
Presbyterian Church Building Corporation	Dr. M. B. Dymond, M.D. C.M.	Dr. R. G. MacMillan General Manager
Presbyterian Residence, Saskatoon	Mr. D. Back	
Church Doctrine	Dr. I. G. Nicol	
International Affairs	Rev. D. G. Neil	

CHURCH OFFICES -

50 Wynford Dr., Don Mills, Ont. M3C 1J7 - Phone (416) 441-1111

CHURCH ARCHIVIST -

Dr. John Moir, 59 St. George St., Toronto, Ont. M5S 2E6 - Phone (416) 595-1277

MODERATORS OF GENERAL ASSEMBLY

Since 1925

The list of Moderators from 1875 to 1925 may be found in previous Acts and Proceedings. The full list will be published only every five years.

1925 Toronto,	E. Scott, D.D., Montreal, Que.
1926 Montreal,	A. J. MacGillivray, D.D., Guelph, Ont.
1927 Stratford,	W. Leslie Clay, D.D., Victoria, B.C.
1928 Regina,	John Buchanan, M.D., D.D., Amkhut, India.
1929 Ottawa,	David Perrie, D.D., Wingham, Ont.
1930 Hamilton,	Frank Baird, M.A., D.D., LL.D., Pictou, N.S.
1931 Toronto,	W. G. Brown, M.A., B.D., Saskatoon, Sask.
1932 London,	R. Johnston, M.A., D.D., Ottawa, Ont.
1933 Peterborough,	H. R. Grant, D.D., Fort William, Ont.
1934 Toronto,	J. S. Shortt, M.A., D.D., Barrie, Ont.
1935 Montreal,	D.T.L. McKerroll, D.D., Toronto.
1936 Hamilton,	Malcolm A. Campbell, D.D., Montreal, Que.
1937 Ottawa,	Hugh Munroe, B.A., D.D., New Glasgow, N.S.
1938 Toronto,	Donald MacOdrum, B.A., D.D., Brockville, Ont.
1939 Midland,	Stuart C. Parker, M.A., B.D., D.D., Toronto, Ont.
1940 St. Catharines,	William Barclay, M.A., B.D., D.D., Hamilton, Ont.
1941 Toronto,	J. B. Skene, B.A., D.D., Vancouver, B.C.
1942 Montreal,	N. A. MacLeod, B.D., Ph.D., D.D., Brockville, Ont.
1943 Hamilton,	H. B. Ketchen, M.A., D.D., Hamilton, Ont.
1944 Toronto,	A. C. Stewart, M.A., D.D., Midland, Ont.
1945 Toronto,	J. M. MacGillivray, B.A., D.D., Sarnia, Ont.
1946 Toronto,	W. Gordon Maclean, M.A., B.D., D.D., Winnipeg, Man.
1947 Calgary,	Charles H. MacDonald, D.D., Lucknow, Ont.
1948 Toronto,	C. Ritchie Bell, B.A., B.D., D.D., Outremont, Que.
1949 Kitchener,	C. L. Cowan, B.A., B.D., D.D., Hamilton, Ont.
1950 Outremont,	F. Scott Mackenzie, M.A., B.D., S.T.M., Th.D., D.D., D.C.L., Montreal, Que.
1951 Ottawa,	Norman D. Kennedy, M.C., M.A., D.D., Regina, Sask.
1952 Toronto,	J. A. MacInnes, B.A., B.D., D.D., Orillia, Ont.
1953 Toronto,	W. A. Cameron, B.A., D.D., LL.D., Toronto, Ont.
1954 Toronto,	J.L.W. McLean, M.A., D.D., Victoria, B.C.
1955 Toronto,	W. T. McCree, M.A., D.D., Toronto, Ont.
1956 Toronto,	F. G. Stewart, D.D., Kitchener, Ont.
1957 Vancouver,	A. D. MacKinnon, B.A., D.D., Little Narrows, N.S.
1958 Toronto,	John McNab, M.A., S.T.M., D.D., Toronto, Ont.
1959 Toronto,	Alexander Nimmo, D.D., Wingham, Ont.
1960 Guelph,	Robert Lennox, M.A., Ph.D., D.D., Montreal, Que.
1961 Toronto,	Robert L. Taylor, B.A., D.D., Medicine Hat, Alta.
1962 Toronto,	Ross K. Cameron, M.A., D.D., Toronto, Ont.
1963 Toronto,	Harry Lennox, C.D., B.A., D.D., Vancouver, B.C.
1964 Toronto,	Hugh MacMillan, M.A., B.D., Ph.D., D.D., Toronto, Ont.
1965 Toronto,	J. Alan Munro, M.C., B.A., D.D., Toronto, Ont.
1966 Toronto,	G. Deane Johnston, C.D., M.B.E., M.A., D.D., Brantford, Ont.
1967 Ottawa,	J. Logan-Vencta, C.D., E.D., O.B.E., M.A., D.D., Ottawa.
1968 Toronto,	C. J. MacKay, B.A., D.D., Montreal, Que.
1969 Toronto,	E. H. Johnson, B.Sc., Th.B., LL.D., D.D., Toronto, Ont.
1970 Halifax,	D. T. Evans, B.A., B.D., D.D., Thornhill, Ont.

MODERATORS OF GENERAL ASSEMBLY SINCE 1925 – continued

1971 Toronto,	Murdo Nicolson, M.A., D.D., Calgary, Alta.
1972 Toronto,	M. V. Putnam, B.A., D.D., Kingston, Ont.
1973 Toronto,	Agnew H. Johnston, M.A., D.D., Thunder Bay, Ont.
1974 Kitchener,	Hugh F. Davidson, M.A., D.D., Don Mills, Ont.
1975 Montreal,	David W. Hay, M.A., D.D., Toronto, Ont.
1976 Arnprior,	A. Lorne Mackay, B.A., B.D., D.D., Hamilton, Ont.
1977 Toronto,	DeC. H. Rayner, C.D., B.A., D.D., Toronto, Ont.
1978 Hamilton,	Jesse C. Bigelow, B.A., B.D., S.T.M., D.D., Edmonton, Alta.
1979 Sudbury,	Kenneth G. McMillan, B.A., M.Div., D.D., Toronto, Ont.

THE ATTENTION OF THE COURTS IS DRAWN TO THE FOLLOWING:

1. The recommendations of the Boards and Committees are amended by the Assembly, and the various Acts of Assembly. (A complete copy of these is being sent to the Clerks of Synods and Presbyteries, and all Courts are requested to respond to the appropriate body within the time limit on referrals and remits, and Presbyteries are requested to forward the list of referrals to the Sessions within their bounds.)
2. Remits under the Barrier Act:
 - A. Recommendation #1 of the Report of the Special Committee on Overture 21, 1977, Pages 392-394 and 47.
 - B. Recommendation #1 of the Report of the Clerks of Assembly, Pages 233-234 and 87.
 - C. Recommendation #2 of the Report of the Clerks of Assembly, Pages 233-234 and 87.
 - D. Recommendation #3 of the Report of the Clerks of Assembly, Pages 233-234 and 87.
 - E. Recommendation #4 of the Report of the Clerks of Assembly, Pages 233-234 and 87.
 - F. Recommendation #14 of the Report of the Clerks of Assembly, Pages 239 and 88.
 - G. Recommendation #15 of the Report of the Clerks of Assembly, Pages 469 and 88.
3. Nominations:
 - A. Moderator of the 106th General Assembly, each Presbytery permitted to make up to two nominations, and must be received by the Clerks of Assembly by November 30th, 1979.
4. For changes in the Book of Forms, see the last pages of the Acts and Proceedings, which changes are intended to be attached (pasted) to the 1977, or the 1969, copy of the Book of Forms.

N.B. Clerks are requested to transmit all documents to Clerks of Assembly on time. See Book for Forms, Sections 278 (3) (6) (7), 297 (1) (2) (3) and 298.

THE
ACTS AND PROCEEDINGS
OF
THE ONE HUNDRED AND FOURTH
GENERAL ASSEMBLY
OF
The Presbyterian Church in Canada

HELD IN
LAURENTIAN UNIVERSITY, SUDBURY

JUNE 3rd, 1979

FIRST SEDERUNT

At the City of Sudbury, Ontario, and within Fraser Auditorium, Laurentian University, there, Sunday, the third day of June, in the year of our Lord, one thousand nine hundred seventy-nine, at eight o'clock in the evening.

Which place and time Ministers and Ruling Elders, Commissioners from the several Presbyteries of The Presbyterian Church in Canada, convened pursuant to appointment of the General Assembly held in the City of Hamilton, Ontario, on the fourth day of June last year.

The Rev. J. E. Bigelow, D.D., Moderator of the 104th General Assembly, assisted by Rev. Arnold W. Fraser, Minister of Calvin and Hillside Churches, and Rev. Roy A. Taylor, Minister of Knox Church, conducted public worship and preached a sermon on the texts Matthew 28:19 and Ephesians 5:1-2, entitled "The Church Alive".

According to appointment, Dr. J. E. Bigelow administered the Sacrament of the Lord's Supper. In this he was assisted by the Rev. Roy A. Taylor and the Rev. Arnold W. Fraser. The tables were served by Elders of the several congregations of the Presbytery of Algoma and North Bay.

Thereafter, with prayer, Dr. Bigelow did constitute the General Assembly in the Name of the Lord Jesus Christ, the only King and Head of the Church.

ROLL CALL

The names of those commissioned by the several Presbyteries of the Church twenty-one days before this date were presented in a printed list, and the Assembly agreed to accept the same as the Roll of Assembly, subject to corrections subsequently to be made when the same is scrutinized.

The Roll finally adopted is as follows:

Ministers

Elders

I.-SYNOD OF THE ATLANTIC PROVINCES

1.-PRESBYTERY OF CAPE BRETON

Neil J. McLean, Sydney Mines, N.S. John MacAskill, Grand River, N.S.
Ian G. MacLeod, Baddeck, N.S. *Charles MacDonald, Birch Grove, N.S.

2.-PRESBYTERY OF NEWFOUNDLAND

D.W.K. Sutherland, Grand Falls, Nfld. Al Clouston, St. John's, Nfld.

3.-PRESBYTERY OF PICTOU

John A. Finlayson, Thorburn, N.S. Herbert Gordon, Antigonish, N.S.
John A. Fraser, River John, N.S. Charles Wavrock, Oxford, N.S.
J. Bruce Robertson, New Glasgow, N.S. Elizabeth Reeves, New Glasgow, N.S.

4.-PRESBYTERY OF HALIFAX & LUNENBURG

Owen Channon, Windsor, N.S. Joe Mason, Dartmouth, N.S.
G. C. MacLeod, Truro, N.S. George Craig, Halifax, N.S.

5.-PRESBYTERY OF SAINT JOHN

*G. L. Blackwell, Saint John, N.B. Kenneth Duff, Saint John, N.B.
L. E. Blaikie, Moncton, N.B. Rainnie Moran, St. George, N.B.

6.-PRESBYTERY OF MIRAMICHI

Everett Hawkes, Bathurst, N.B. Alex Murray, Rexton, N.B.

7.-PRESBYTERY OF PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND

A. J. Ramsay, Montague, P.E.I. Ishbel Connor, Hunter River, P.E.I.
J. Cameron Bigelow, Charlottetown, P.E.I. Charles Frizell, Cornwall, P.E.I.

II.-SYNOD OF QUEBEC & EASTERN ONTARIO

8.-PRESBYTERY OF QUEBEC

James MacIan Jack, Melbourne, Que. J. Cruickshank, East Angus, Que.

9.-PRESBYTERY OF MONTREAL

John Bodkin, Lachine, Que. Doris Blaise, Montreal, Que.
Dr. J. J. Edmiston, Montreal, Que. Hazell Davis, Verdun, Que.
Thomas Gemmell, Montreal, Que. Mrs. J. J. Edmiston, Montreal, Que.
Jean Porret, Montreal, Que. Betty McLagan, Kirkland, Que.
Peter Szabo, Montreal, Que. Grace Tite, Montreal, Que.
Dr. Arthur van Seters, Montreal, Que. Don Turner, Dorion, Que.

10.-PRESBYTERY OF GLENGARRY

Fred H. Rennie, Cornwall, Ont. *Donald Cumming, Maxville, Ont.
Dr. W. MacKinnon, Ingleside, Ont. George van Beek, Williamstown, Ont.

[7858]

11.-PRESBYTERY OF OTTAWA

Dr. G. Tattrie, Ottawa, Ont. Dora Cummings, Kars, Ont.
R.J.G. Kennedy, Ottawa, Ont. Alex Campbell, Metcalfe, Ont.
Dr. M. A. McCuaig, Ottawa, Ont. Miss C. J. Phillips, Ottawa, Ont.
H. M. Kennedy, Ottawa, Ont. R. Faulkner, Stittsville, Ont.

12.-PRESBYTERY OF LANARK & RENFREW

*D. S. Moore, Smiths Falls, Ont. *Ronald Russell, Bristol, Que.
E. G. Smith, Almonte, Ont. R. J. MacGregor, Braeside, Ont.
T. A. Pollock, Fort Coulonge, Que. Evans Shaw, Renfrew, Ont.

13.-PRESBYTERY OF BROCKVILLE

R. C. Currie, Lansdowne, Ont. Hugh Manahan, Brockville, Ont.
L. J. Cowper, Spencerville, Ont. Clark McCready, Lansdowne, Ont.

III.-SYNOD OF TORONTO & KINGSTON

14.-PRESBYTERY OF KINGSTON

Kenneth Rowland, Gananoque, Ont. Henry Clarke, Gananoque, Ont.
Robin Ross, Trenton, Ont. William Paterson, Kingston, Ont.

15.-PRESBYTERY OF LINDSAY-PETERBOROUGH

A. Calder, Peterborough, Ont. John Snider, Peterborough, Ont.
Dennis Freeman, Campbellford, Ont. Floyd Abrams, Cobourg, Ont.
James Hutchison, Peterborough, Ont. Wm. Beath, Peterborough, Ont.
Calvin MacInnis, Bobcaygeon, Ont.

16.-PRESBYTERY OF EAST TORONTO

Dr. E. H. Johnson, Toronto, Ont. John Atkinson, Willowdale, Ont.
Dr. J. G. Owen, Willowdale, Ont. Dr. Grace Ma, Mississauga, Ont.
Dr. D. C. MacDonald, Don Mills, Ont. Henry Jackman, Newmarket, Ont.
M. S. Reside, Thornhill, Ont. Alan Markham, Toronto, Ont.
J. M. Anderson, Oshawa, Ont. William Mirrilees, Richmond Hill, Ont.
Dr. K. McMillan, Toronto, Ont. J. E. Smith, Willowdale, Ont.
M. MacNaughton, Don Mills, Ont. Bruce Upshall, Scarborough, Ont.
Dr. C. Cochrane, Toronto, Ont. Ian Mackenzie, Don Mills, Ont.
Irene Dickson, Toronto, Ont. D. C. Smyth, Scarborough, Ont.
Dr. Ed McKinlay, Agincourt, Ont. *R. R. Merifield, Toronto, Ont.
W. A. Wallace, Richmond Hill, Ont. William MacDonald, Oshawa, Ont.
J.D.C. Jack, Toronto, Ont. Ralph McLean, Pickering, Ont.
H. M. MacRury, Toronto, Ont. Aileen Plumpton, Toronto, Ont.
R. Ferguson, Ajax, Ont. D. F. Pounsett, Toronto, Ont.
Dr. A. G. MacDougall, Don Mills, Ont. Julian Ritchie, Scarborough, Ont.

17.-PRESBYTERY OF WEST TORONTO

J. C. Cooper, Maple, Ont. George Palmer, Toronto, Ont.
H. L. Shantz, Toronto, Ont. Mrs. C. Moffat, Weston, Ont.
M. L. Garvin, Weston, Ont. D. Brownlee, Kleinburg, Ont.
H. Russell, Toronto, Ont. Miss M. Paterson, Toronto, Ont.
P.G.D. Kerr, Islington, Ont. G. A. Diack, Toronto, Ont.
Dr. J. V. Mills, Islington, Ont. C. D. Kirkham, Rexdale, Ont.
Dr. W. J. Adamson, Islington, Ont. Horace Browne, Paget, Bermuda

18.-PRESBYTERY OF BRAMPTON

Dr. D. C. Smith, Georgetown, Ont. *K. Marshall, Milton, Ont.
W. J. Baswick, Erindale, Ont. Art McKane, Georgetown, Ont.
Helen Goggin, Oakville, Ont. Kam Muhammed, Mississauga, Ont.
Ian MacPherson, Norval, Ont. Lyman Purnell, Saint John, N.B.
Mary Farmery, Campbellville, Ont.

[7859]

19.-PRESBYTERY OF BARRIE

J. A. Thomson, Bracebridge, Ont.	Mrs. Beth Foerter, Orillia, Ont.
P. L. Mills, Barrie, Ont.	Mr. Gordon Mallion, Tottenham, Ont.
G. J. Bylaard, Barrie, Ont.	George Kingsborough, Port Severn, Ont.
W. C. McBride, Huntsville, Ont.	Max Stefaniuk, Barrie, Ont.

20.-PRESBYTERY OF TEMISKAMING

Don Codling, Timmins, Ont.

21.-PRESBYTERY OF ALGOMA & NORTH BAY

Peter B. Reid, Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.	Miss Dora Hunter, Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.
Blake Carter, Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.	Mrs. E. Clarke, Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

22.-PRESBYTERY OF WATERLOO-WELLINGTON

F. N. Young, Morriston, Ont.	Jack Houston, Cambridge, Ont.
R. A. Jackson, Cambridge, Ont.	Dr. Garfield Bender, Kitchener, Ont.
J. M. Laursen, Fergus, Ont.	Archie Scott, Cambridge, Ont.
W. I. Little, Cambridge, Ont.	Mrs. Helen Smith, Cambridge, Ont.
L. S. van Mossel, Kitchener, Ont.	Jim Smith, Cambridge, Ont.

IV.-SYNOD OF HAMILTON AND LONDON

23.-PRESBYTERY OF HAMILTON

D. J. Herbison, Hamilton, Ont.	Rick Horst, Hamilton, Ont.
J. A. Goldsmith, Burlington, Ont.	John Calcutt, Hamilton, Ont.
B. A. Nevin, Ancaster, Ont.	Jean Morwick, Jerseyville, Ont.
D. G. Morton, Burlington, Ont.	F. E. Milne, Ancaster, Ont.
D. R. Nicholson, Burlington, Ont.	D. Thompson, Lynden, Ont.
P. A. McCarroll, Hamilton, Ont.	Mrs. E. M. Gibb, Hamilton, Ont.
J. R. Weir, Burlington, Ont.	F. Arnold Beale, Hamilton, Ont.

24.-PRESBYTERY OF NIAGARA

C. J. Kirk, Fort Erie, Ont.	Harland Stewart, Beamsville, Ont.
M. S. Jess, Welland, Ont.	Fred Harvie, Thorold, Ont.
W. F. Gillespie, Niagara-on-the-Lake, Ont.	J. D. Brown, Welland, Ont.
G. G. Hastings, Niagara Falls, Ont.	Wilson Wright, Fort Erie, Ont.

25.-PRESBYTERY OF PARIS

J. W. Files, Brantford, Ont.	John Powell, Brantford, Ont.
W. K. McKinnon, Woodstock, Ont.	Allan Collins, Paris, Ont.
N.E.T. Thompson, Brantford, Ont.	George Pleasance, Simcoe, Ont.

26.-PRESBYTERY OF LONDON

R. R. Gordon, London, Ont.	Mrs. K. Johnson, Melbourne, Ont.
John B. Fox, London, Ont.	George McCallum, Glencoe, Ont.
Andrew S. Lee, London, Ont.	Charles Smith, London, Ont.
Kenneth Oakes, Belmont, Ont.	Ed McLeish, London, Ont.

27.-PRESBYTERY OF CHATHAM

C. N. Congram, Belle River, Ont.	*Paul Kidd, Windsor, Ont.
J. M. Grant, Leamington, Ont.	
J. E. Riddell, Windsor, Ont.	

28.-PRESBYTERY OF SARNIA

Dennis W. Clarke, Sarnia, Ont.	Jack Fry, Strathroy, Ont.
Cecil A. Cunningham, Petrolia, Ont.	John Allan, Camalachie, Ont.

29.-PRESBYTERY OF STRATFORD-HURON

K. A. Innes, Brussels, Ont.	Miss Janet Burt, Stratford, Ont.
James Perrie, Shakespeare, Ont.	Gordon Dickson, Atwood, Ont.
G. L. Royal, Goderich, Ont.	Mrs. John Chalmers, Stratford, Ont.

[7860]

30.-PRESBYTERY OF BRUCE-MAITLAND

J. C. Brush, Dundalk, Ont.	H. Lavis, Lucknow, Ont.
Dr. R. H. Armstrong, Wingham, Ont.	Robert Craig, Warton, Ont.
H. L. Nugent, Ripley, Ont.	John MacDonald, Southampton, Ont.

V.-SYNOD OF MANITOBA & NORTHWESTERN ONTARIO

31.-PRESBYTERY OF SUPERIOR

J. Clarke Hood, Thunder Bay, Ont.	Mrs. Wilma Cumming, Thunder Bay, Ont.
-----------------------------------	---------------------------------------

32.-PRESBYTERY OF THE LAKE OF THE WOODS

D. R. Glass, Ft. Frances, Ont.	Mrs. E. McTaggart, Atikokan, Ont.
--------------------------------	-----------------------------------

33.-PRESBYTERY OF WINNIPEG

M. S. McLean, Winnipeg, Man.	Mrs. Mona Riley, Stonewall, Man.
R. J. Gillanders, Winnipeg, Man.	Kenneth Carpenter, Winnipeg, Man.

34.-PRESBYTERY OF BRANDON

W. C. McNeill, Neepawa, Man.	H. Currie, Portage la Prairie, Man.
J. Reaves, Virden, Man.	Wm. Duthie, Hartney, Man.

VI.-SYNOD OF SASKATCHEWAN

35.-PRESBYTERY OF ASSINIBOIA

Derrick Dick, Yorkton, Sask.	Curtis McAlpine, Moose Jaw, Sask.
	William Dennstedt, Moosomin, Sask.

36.-PRESBYTERY OF NORTHERN SASKATCHEWAN

John Duff, Saskatoon, Sask.	Edith Yoos, Saskatoon, Sask.
Stephen How, Prince Albert, Sask.	F. J. Anderson, Saskatoon, Sask.

VII.-SYNOD OF ALBERTA

37.-PRESBYTERY OF PEACE RIVER

D'Arcy Lade, Grande Prairie, Alta.	Elsie Bozarth, Brownvale, Alta.
------------------------------------	---------------------------------

38.-PRESBYTERY OF EDMONTON

Dr. J. E. Bigelow, Edmonton, Alta.	L. Dobog, Edmonton, Alta.
G. Deuze, Edmonton, Alta.	J. Tolmie, Edmonton, Alta.

39.-PRESBYTERY OF RED DEER

R. J. Ritchie, Olds, Alta.	Lawrence Ferguson, Red Deer, Alta.
----------------------------	------------------------------------

40.-PRESBYTERY OF CALGARY-MACLEOD

Gerald Graham, Calgary, Alta.	L. Juhasz, Calgary, Alta.
Caroline Lockerbie, Fort Macleod, Alta.	Mrs. M. Hislop, Bassano, Alta.
Allen Aicken, Calgary, Alta.	Ray Foulston, Medicine Hat, Alta.

VIII.-SYNOD OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

41.-PRESBYTERY OF KOOTENAY

J. B. Forsyth, Cranbrook, B.C.	George Williams, Kimberley, B.C.
--------------------------------	----------------------------------

42.-PRESBYTERY OF KAMLOOPS

M. McNabb, Prince Rupert, B.C.	Jack Smith, Armstrong, B.C.
D. Firth, Vernon, B.C.	Vera McCulloch, Vernon, B.C.

43.-PRESBYTERY OF WESTMINSTER

K. M. Wheaton, New Westminster, B.C.	Y. Woensdregt, Vancouver, B.C.
J. C. Rhoad, Langley, B.C.	G. Yuen, Vancouver, B.C.
F. W. Metzger, Vancouver, B.C.	Mrs. R. Neill, Vancouver, B.C.
Dr. W. R. Bell, New Westminster, B.C.	Mrs. Alice Murray, Surrey, B.C.
Ian Morrison, Vancouver, B.C.	Mrs. B. Church, Vancouver, B.C.

[7861]

44.-PRESBYTERY OF VANCOUVER ISLAND

D. A. Smith, Victoria, B.C. Mrs. J. T. Dawlings, Victoria, B.C.
 J. Statham, Duncan, B.C. Mrs. M. M. Young, Nanaimo, B.C.

(Those marked with an asterisk were not present)

YOUNG ADULT OBSERVERS

- | | |
|-------------------------|---|
| 2. Newfoundland | No representative |
| 4. Halifax & Lunenburg | Miss Jocelyn Ryan,
22 MacRae Ave.,
Dartmouth, N.S. B2Y 1Z2 |
| 6. Miramichi | Miss Lori Brehaut,
Newcastle, N.B. |
| 8. Presbytery of Quebec | Mr. Luc Pelletier,
1280 Route de l'Eglise,
Ste. Foy, Que. |
| 10. Glengarry | Mr. Kerry McIntyre,
Knox Pres. Church,
Moose Creek, Ont. |
| 12. Lanark and Renfrew | Miss Darlene Stephens,
Cobden, Ontario |
| 14. Kingston | Mr. Robert White,
R.R. #1,
Roslin, Ont. |
| 16. East Toronto | Mr. Tucker Carrington,
21 Bridgeford St.,
Richmond Hill, Ont. |
| 18. Brampton | Mr. Bruce Madole,
84 Main St. S.,
Brampton, Ont. |
| 20. Temiskaming | Miss Shelly Sullivan,
Box 1450,
New Liskeard, Ont. POJ 1P0 |
| 22. Waterloo-Wellington | Mr. Steve Jones,
715 William St.,
Cambridge (P), Ont. |
| 24. Niagara | Miss Cathy Smith,
3094 Chipman Cres.,
Niagara Falls, Ont. L2G 6M4 |
| 26. London | Miss Bonnie McLean,
Appin, Ontario |
| 28. Sarnia | Miss Beverly Thorburn,
378 Mack St.,
Sarnia, Ont. N7T 3P6 |

[7862]

- | | |
|-----------------------|---|
| 30. Bruce-Maitland | Mr. George Grierson,
R.R. #1,
Hanover, Ont. |
| 32. Lake of the Woods | No representative |
| 34. Brandon | No representative |
| 36. N. Saskatchewan | No representative |
| 38. Edmonton | Miss Mary Ann Proudfoot,
4710 Hillside Cres.,
Edmonton, Alberta, R5W 4P4 |
| 40. Calgary-Macleod | Mr. Joe McGill,
323 - 30th Ave. N.E.,
Calgary, Alta. T2E 2E2 |
| 42. Kamloops | No representative |
| 44. Vancouver Island | Mr. Peter Ball,
4890 Trans-Canada Highway,
R.R. #1,
Cowichan Station, B.C. V0R 1E0 |

COLLEGES

Ewart College

Miss Colleen Smith,
156 St. George St.,
Toronto, Ont. M5S 2G1

Knox College

Mr. John Oldenkamp,
59 St. George St.,
Toronto, Ont. M5S 2E6

Presbyterian College

Miss Karen Prevost,
3415 University Ave.,
Montreal, Que.

Following their presentation to Dr. McMillan, the Moderator welcomed the Young Adult Observers to the Assembly and expressed appreciation for their presence.

ELECTION OF MODERATOR

Dr. Bigelow called upon the Assembly to choose a Moderator to preside over its deliberations.

On behalf of the Committee to Advise with the Moderator and in accordance with the method determined by the Ninety-fifth General Assembly (See A. & P. 1969, pp. 34, 355-6, 362), Dr. D. C. MacDonald placed in nomination the name of Dr. K. G. McMillan. No further nominations being offered, Mr. W. C. McBride moved, duly seconded, and it was agreed that nominations be closed. On further motion of Dr. D. C. MacDonald seconded by Dr. E. McKinlay, it was agreed that Dr. McMillan be declared elected Moderator of the Assembly.

[7863]

THANKS EXPRESSED

Dr. J. E. Bigelow expressed the thanks of the Assembly to the two local ministers and combined choirs of the several congregations of the Presbytery of Algoma and North Bay, who had taken part in the service this evening.

Dr. Bigelow noted that future Assemblies might wish to consider how the Moderator might serve the Church without being absent from his own congregation for prolonged periods.

Dr. Bigelow expressed his own personal thanks to the Assembly for the privilege of serving as Moderator.

INSTALLATION OF MODERATOR

Dr. Kenneth McMillan, having been conducted to the Chair by Dr. D. C. MacDonald and Dr. E. McKinlay, was welcomed by Dr. Bigelow.

Whereupon Dr. Bigelow did by prayer call upon God to bless the newly elected Moderator and confer upon him strength and wisdom that he might discharge the duties of his office. He then did install him in the Moderator's Chair.

THANKS OF MODERATOR

Dr. McMillan addressed the Assembly, and spoke of the great privilege of taking on the task of serving The Presbyterian Church in Canada.

THANKS TO DR. BIGELOW

Miss Irene Dickson then moved a vote of thanks to Dr. Bigelow, expressing the gratitude of the Church to him for his work, his travels, his ability to work with people, his humour, his compassion, his sermons and prayers, his faithful and competent service. Thanks was expressed to God for raising up Dr. Jesse Bigelow as a servant of the Church.

The motion was duly seconded and adopted.

MESSAGES OF CONGRATULATIONS

The Principal Clerk read messages of congratulations to Dr. McMillan from:

Drummond Hill Presbyterian Church, Niagara Falls,
The Canadian Bible Society office in Toronto,
The New Brunswick and P.E.I. District of the Canadian Bible Society,
The National President of the Canadian Bible Society,
The Korean Christian Church in Japan.

CATECHISTS WELCOMED

Three Catechists had been invited to the Assembly, namely Mr. James Ballard, Mr. Charles Coombs and Mr. Orville Forrester. Mr. Ballard being in the Court came forward and was welcomed by the Moderator.

[7864]

WORLD ALLIANCE REPRESENTATIVE

Dr. D. C. MacDonald presented to the Moderator and the Court, Dr. William Thompson, Stated Clerk of the United Presbyterian Church in the U.S.A., representing the North American and Caribbean Area of the World Alliance.

SYNOD RECORDS

The Clerks called for the records of the several Synods that they might be placed in the hands of such committees as may be appointed to examine them.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON BUSINESS

The Assembly called for the report of the Committee on Business which was presented by Mr. L. S. van Mossel, Convener. On motion of Dr. D. C. MacDonald, duly seconded, the report was received and considered seriatim.

To the Venerable the 105th General Assembly:

The Committee on Business recommends as follows:

1. That with a view to having the attendance recorded, each Commissioner be requested to write on a card, which has been provided for the purpose, his/her name, home address, the Presbytery which he/she represents, and other relevant matters, and to hand it in at the Registration Desk.

2. That the Sederunts of the Assembly be on Monday evening from 7:30 p.m. to 10:00 p.m.; on Tuesday evening from 7:00 to 9:30 p.m.; on Wednesday morning from 9:30 a.m. to 12:30 p.m., and from 2:00 to 5:00 p.m.; on Thursday and Friday mornings from 9:30 a.m. to 12:30 p.m.; 2:00 p.m. to 5:00 p.m.; and from 7:30 p.m. to 9:30 p.m., or until the completion of business. All sederunts will be at Fraser Auditorium. From 8:30 to 9:30 a.m. a service of worship will be held in Fraser Auditorium.

3. That the Committee on Bills and Overtures be constituted as follows: Clerks of Assembly, Clerks of Synods and Presbyteries who are Commissioners, and the following: Mr. J. A. Thomson, Convener; Mr. D. G. Morton, Mr. Derrick Dick, ministers; Mrs. Elizabeth Reeves, Mr. Ed McLeish, and Mr. George Williams, elders.

4. That the Committee on Business be constituted as follows: Mr. L. S. van Mossel, Convener; Mr. W. C. McBride, Mr. J. Bodkin, Mr. M. McNabb, ministers; Mr. Charles Smith and Mr. F. E. Milne, elders.

5. That the Committee on Roll and Leave to Withdraw be constituted as follows: Mr. D. Firth, Convener; Mr. M. McLean, Mr. C. J. Kirk, and Mr. John Fraser, ministers; Miss Doris Blaise and Mr. Ray Foulston, elders.

6. That the Committee on Loyal Addresses be constituted as follows: Mr. J. D.C. Jack, Convener; Mr. Owen Channon, Mr. G. Dezse, ministers; Miss Ishbel Connor, (sible). Supervisor: Mr. W. K. McKinnon.

7. That the Committee on Courtesies be constituted as follows: Mrs. Betty McLagan, Convener; Mr. A. J. Ramsay, Mr. R. R. Gordon, ministers; Mr. Rick Horst and Mr. Frank McDougall, elders.

[7865]

8. That the Committee to Confer with the Moderator be constituted as follows: Mr. J. Bruce Robertson, Convener; Dr. J. Bigelow, Dr. J. B. Mills, Mr. P. A. McCarrroll, ministers; Mr. Donald Cumming and Mr. D. Thompson, elders.

9. That the Committee on Remits be constituted as follows: Mr. J. A. Goldsmith, and Miss Caroline Lockerbie, ministers; Mr. Kenneth Duff, and Mr. Wm. Stephenson, elders.

10. That, as nominated by the Synods, the Committee to Nominate Standing Committees be constituted as follows: Mr. William Russell, Convener; Mr. Marshall Jess, Secretary; Mr. Jack Tolmie, Mrs. Wilma Cummings, Mr. Cameron Bigelow, Mr. F. H. Rennie, Mr. George van Beek, Mr. J. M. Allan, Mr. J. E. Mason, Mr. H. B. Russell, Mr. Crawford Smyth, Mr. Derrick Dick, Mr. William McBride, and Mr. John Powell.

On motion of Mr. Marshall Jess, duly seconded, the Court agreed to condone the Principal Clerk's action in substituting Mr. William Russell's name as Convener.

11. That the Committee to Examine the Records of the 104th General Assembly (1978), and the Synods of the Church, be constituted as follows: (The Convener to supervise the whole procedure and report to the Clerks of Assembly when the examination is complete, and the first named in each case to be the Convener of the examining Committees with instructions to report to the Supervisor as soon as possible). Supervisor: Mr. W. K. McKinnon.

The 104th General Assembly: Mr. R. Ferguson, Mr. Ian Morrison, ministers; and Mrs. E. M. Gibb, elder.

The Synod of the Atlantic Provinces: Mr. R. J. Ritchie, and Mr. D'Arcy Lade, ministers; and Mrs. Elsie Bozarth, elder.

The Synod of Quebec & Eastern Ontario: Dr. W. R. Bell, and Mr. D. A. Smith, ministers; and Mrs. Vera McCulloch, elder.

The Synod of Toronto & Kingston: Mr. G. L. Blackwell and Mr. A. J. Ramsay, ministers; Mr. Kenneth Duff, elder.

The Synod of Hamilton and London: Mr. Fred Rennie, Dr. J. J. Edmiston, ministers; Miss C. J. Phillips, elder.

The Synod of Manitoba and North Western Ontario: Mr. M. L. Garvin, Mr. P. L. Mills, ministers; Mrs. Beth Foerter, elder.

The Synod of Saskatchewan: Mr. W. F. Gillespie, Mr. C. D. Farris, ministers; Mr. Charles Smith, elder.

The Synod of Alberta: Mr. D. R. Glass, Mr. J. Reaves, ministers; Mrs. Wilma Cumming, elder.

The Synod of British Columbia: Mr. John Duff, Mr. R. J. Gillanders, ministers; Mr. William Dennstedt, elder.

12. That the Board of Education be granted leave to sit during the Sederunts.

13. That the Committee to Nominate Standing Committees be granted leave to sit during the Sederunts.

[7866]

14. That the official photograph of this Assembly be taken on Monday, June 4th, at 12 noon.

Each of the recommendations as presented was adopted on motion of Mr. L. S. van Mossel, duly seconded.

REPORT OF BOARD OF EDUCATION

The report of the Board of Education was called for by the Assembly and given in by Dr. William Bell. On his motion, duly seconded, the report of the Board of Education was received, taken as read, spread on the minutes, and the Committee on Business was instructed to find a place for it on the docket of a future Sederunt.

To the Venerable the 105th General Assembly:

The Board of Education begs to submit the following report:

I. SPECIAL COURSES

Guidelines for the Board of Education (1977)

1. No application for a Special General Assembly course may be recommended unless the applicant has attained the age of 35 years and not attained the age of 60 years as of June 1st of the year in which the application is to be considered.
2. Requirements for special General Assembly programmes shall be:
 - (a) Age 35-40
10 courses in Arts, three years intramural study in Theology. 1 Biblical language may be assigned if it is thought useful.
 - (b) Age 41-59
5 courses in Arts, three years intramural study in Theology with exemption from the Biblical language requirement.

Reported for information.

a) Applications already considered by previous General Assemblies:

1. *Dorothy Bulmer*. Presbytery of Lindsay-Peterborough. Miss Bulmer has satisfactorily completed the two year course assigned her by the General Assembly. She received the Certificate of Knox College on May 9th. It is recommended that permission be granted to take her on trials for licence.
2. *Jean Stewart Armstrong*, M.A. Presbytery of Montreal. It is reported that she has satisfactorily completed the In-Ministry Year, and has been awarded the Diploma In Ministry and the Certificate of the College. She is completing two summer courses. It is recommended that permission be granted to take her on trials for licence.
3. *Shirley Jean Herman*. Presbytery of Montreal. It is reported that she has satisfactorily completed the In-Ministry Year and has been awarded the Diploma In Ministry and the Certificate of the College. She has met all the

[7867]

requirements of the General Assembly. It is recommended that permission be granted to take her on trials for licence.

4. *David Allan Young*. Presbytery of Montreal. It is reported that he has satisfactorily completed the In-Ministry Year and has been awarded the Diploma In Ministry and the Certificate of the College. He has met all the requirements of the General Assembly. It is recommended that permission be granted to take him on trials for licence.
5. *May Anne Yee*. Presbytery of Brockville. The Faculty of The Presbyterian College has re-assessed Miss Yee's academic work, including credits toward a Bachelor of Arts and work completed at St. Lawrence College of Applied Arts and Technology. Her credits meet the 12 course requirement. Miss Yee has satisfactorily completed the In-Ministry Year and was awarded the Diploma In Ministry and the Diploma (rather than the Certificate) of the College. It is recommended that permission be granted to take her on trials for licence.
6. *Arthur C. Leeder*. Presbytery of Superior. Mr. Leeder had decided not to continue his studies for the Ministry. It is recommended that this case be dropped.
7. *Raymond E. Pearse*. Presbytery of Halifax and Lunenburg. The Senate of the College reports that this candidate has not performed satisfactorily and is considered unable to meet the academic requirements. It is recommended that this case be dropped.
8. *Thos. C. Brownlee*. Presbytery of Ottawa. Mr. Brownlee is reported to be completing the requirements prescribed last year, and preparing to enter the regular course. Reported for information.
9. *John Morrison Campbell*. Presbytery of East Toronto. Mr. Campbell was taken on Trials for Licence and ordained by the Presbytery of Lindsay-Peterborough. Reported for information.
10. *Donald Garth Carson*. Presbytery of Quebec. Mr. Carson was taken on Trials for Licence and ordained by the Presbytery of Ottawa on June 13, 1978. Reported for information.
11. *Mike Chawrun*. Presbytery of Algoma and North Bay. Mr. Chawrun continues to pursue the prescribed courses in Arts. Reported for information.
12. *David Angus Dewar*. Presbytery of St. John. It is reported that he has completed the two half-courses referred to last year as well as the second year of B.Th. studies. He has been admitted to the full B.Th. program at McGill and hopes to graduate with that degree. He will be entering the In-Ministry Year this fall. Reported for information.
13. *Gordon H. Fresque*. Presbytery of Kingston. It is reported that he has satisfactorily completed the first year of the B.Th. degree program at McGill. He has one year of the B.Th. program and the In-Ministry Year yet to be completed. Reported for information.

14. *Douglas Henry*. Presbytery of Brockville. It is reported that he has completed 3 of the 4 assigned Arts courses. He has completed the required two years of academic study at McGill Faculty of Religious Studies and will enter the In-Ministry Year this fall. Reported for information.
15. *Ian Kenneth Johnston*. Presbytery of Lanark and Renfrew. Mr. Johnston has completed satisfactorily the required six courses in Arts, and all but one full course of the required theological courses. He has been admitted to the B.Th. program at McGill, which he plans to complete after the In-Ministry Year which he will be entering this fall. Reported for information.
16. *Robert Noel Kinnon*. Presbytery of Niagara. Mr. Kinnon has satisfactorily completed the second year of his three year course assigned by General Assembly. Reported for information.
17. *William Lennips*. Presbytery of Barrie. Mr. Lennips has satisfactorily completed the second year of his three year course assigned by the General Assembly. Reported for information.
18. *Charlotte MacPherson Stuart*. Presbytery of East Toronto. Miss Stuart expects to complete General Assembly requirements in 1979/80. Reported for information.
19. *Kees Vandermeij*. Presbytery of East Toronto. It is reported that Mr. Vandermeij has completed his Arts assignments and will enter Knox College in September, 1979. Reported for information.

II. APPLICATIONS FOR RECEPTION OF MINISTERS AND LICENTIATES AND FOR PERMISSION TO TAKE ON TRIALS FOR LICENSE.

Note:

1. All recommendations are made in terms of the ruling of the General Assembly that (A. & P. 1977, p. 15): "All ministers from other denominations and Presbyterian Churches outside of Canada who desire to be received into the ministry of our Church, shall be required by the Presbyteries in which they may labour to pass satisfactorily an examination on the History of The Presbyterian Church in Canada and on the Rules and Forms of Procedure: the examination to be taken any time between the time of application for reception and the time the applicant is received; the results of such examination to be sent to the Board of Education; the Chairman shall advise the Clerk of the General Assembly that all requirements have been met. The Clerk of Assembly may then inform the Presbytery concerned that it may proceed to licence or ordain or induct as the case may be.
 2. Attention is drawn to the Book of Forms, Section 248, subsection XI.
 3. The Board of Education calls attention of Presbyteries to the Book of Forms 248, subsection VII and VIII and asks that Presbyteries emphasize the matters therein and especially the interrogation of applicants.
- a) Applications - to take on trials for license already considered by previous General Assemblies.

1. *Melvin G. Fawcett*. Presbytery of Saint John. It is reported that Mr. Fawcett has completed satisfactorily the B.Th. program of the McGill University Faculty of Religious Studies and received the Certificate of the College at the May Convocation. It is recommended that permission be granted to take him on trials for licence.
 2. *Thomas John Kay*, B.D. Presbytery of Prince Edward Island. It is reported that he is pursuing the studies prescribed by the 104th General Assembly and is making satisfactory progress. Reported for information.
 3. *Ellen T. Lemen*, M.A. Presbytery of West Toronto. Mrs. Lemen has completed 8½ of the required 12 courses assigned by General Assembly and expects to take remaining courses in 1979/80. Reported for information.
 4. *Edward F. Millin*, B.A., M.Div. Presbytery of Vancouver Island. Mr. Millin was taken on trials for license by the Presbytery of Vancouver Island, on September 26, 1978, and ordained by the Presbytery of Kootenay, October 15, 1978. Reported for information.
 5. *Susan M. Triantafillou*, B.A. Presbytery of Assiniboia. Taken on trials for license and ordained by the Presbytery of Assiniboia, on June 20, 1978. Reported for information.
- b) Applications - to be received as a Licentiate considered by previous General Assemblies.
1. *Joseph Vasarhelyi*. Presbytery of Paris. Mr. Vasarhelyi has completed the requirements set for him by the 104th General Assembly. It is recommended that permission to receive him as a licentiate be granted.
 2. *David Sydney Heath*. Presbytery of Montreal. Permission being granted by the 104th General Assembly, Mr. Heath was taken on trials for license and ordained by the Presbytery of Montreal. Reported for information.
- c) Applications - to be received as a Minister already considered by previous General Assemblies.
1. *Rev. Henry G. Adams*. Presbytery of East Toronto. No report. In view of the absence of information about the applicant as requested in 1977 and again in 1978, it is recommended that this case be dropped.
 2. *Mardiros M. Aylenjian*. Presbytery of Quebec. Permission is requested to consult with commissioners from the Presbytery of Quebec.
 3. *Rev. George Robert Bell*. Presbytery of Waterloo-Wellington. Mr. Bell was received as a minister of The Presbyterian Church in Canada by the Presbytery of Waterloo-Wellington and his name added to the appendix to the roll in June 1978.
 4. *Rev. Gary Donald Bouma*, Ph.D. Presbytery of Halifax and Lunenburg. The Presbytery has decided to withdraw its application for the reception of Dr. Bouma. It is recommended that the case be dropped.
 5. *Rev. Wayne L. Chatterton*. Presbytery of Lindsay-Peterborough. Permission being granted by the 104th General Assembly, Mr. Chatterton was

- received as a minister of our Church by the Presbytery of Lindsay-Peterborough on September 7, 1978. Reported for information.
6. *Rev. Sung Jae Lee*. Presbytery of Westminster. Permission being granted by the 104th General Assembly, and all stipulations completed, Mr. Lee was received as a minister of our Church, by the Presbytery of Westminster, on September 24th, 1978. Reported for information.
 7. *Rev. Elisabeth Nitsch*. Presbytery of Calgary-Macleod. Pursuant to appointment by the BWM, Mrs. Nitsch has recently arrived in Winnipeg, and the Presbytery is planning to receive her as a minister of The Presbyterian Church in Canada. Reported for information.
 8. *Dr. Dennis MacIntosh Oliver*. Presbytery of Assiniboia. Permission being granted by the 104th General Assembly, Dr. Oliver was received by the Committee on Reception as a minister of our Church. Reported for information.
 9. *Rev. Ernest Zugor*. Presbytery of Paris. It is reported by the Presbytery of Paris that Mr. Zugor has carried out the prescribed studies. All assignments having now been completed it is recommended that permission be granted to receive him as a minister of The Presbyterian Church in Canada.
- d) New Applications - to be taken on trials for licence.
1. *William J. C. Irvine*, Ph.D. (Scotland). It is recommended that he be advised to enrol in the In-Ministry Year at Presbyterian College and that the Presbytery of Montreal be requested to consider him for certification.
 2. *Douglas R. Johns*, B.A., M.Div. Presbytery of West Toronto. It is recommended that permission be granted to take him on trials for licence subject to the usual stipulations.
 3. *Daniel W. MacDougall*, B.Sc., M.Div. Presbytery of East Toronto. It is recommended that permission be granted to take him on trials for licence subject to the usual stipulations.
 4. *David A. Marshall*, B.A., B.D. Presbytery of Quebec. It is recommended that permission be granted to take him on trials for licence subject to the usual stipulations and that he be required to attend the September Guidance Conference prior to ordination.
 5. *James Desmond Maxwell*, B.A., M.Th. Presbytery of Miramichi. It is recommended that permission be granted to take him on trials for licence subject to the usual stipulations.
 6. *Leslie Perrie*, B.A., M.Div. Presbytery of Stratford-Huron. It is recommended that this candidate be required to take a further year of practical training under the direction of the Senate of the Presbyterian College, Montreal, including the September Guidance Conference and that the application be reconsidered in 1980.
 7. *Frederik Wisse*, Ph.D. Presbytery of Hamilton. It is recommended that permission be granted to take him on trials for licence, subject to the usual stipulations.

- e) New Applications - to be received as a Minister.
1. *Rev. Kalman Gondocz*, Presbytery of Calgary-Macleod. It is recommended that permission be granted to receive him as a minister of The Presbyterian Church in Canada, subject to the usual stipulations.
 2. *Rev. Soon Kwan Hong*, B.A., B.Th. Presbytery of East Toronto. It is recommended that permission be granted to receive him as a minister of The Presbyterian Church in Canada, subject to the usual stipulations, and that in view of special circumstances the usual requirement for service under appointment by the Board of World Mission for a two-year term be waived.
 3. *Rev. Eric R. Lacey*, B.D. Presbytery of Sarnia. It is recommended that permission be granted to receive him as a minister of The Presbyterian Church in Canada, subject to the usual stipulations.
 4. *Rev. William Woo*, Presbytery of Montreal. Permission is requested to meet with the commissioners from the Presbytery of Montreal.

III. WILLIAM E. ARCHIBALD TRUST

The matter was again referred to the Faculty of Knox College for their advice. It is recommended that on receipt of necessary information the chairman be authorized to issue on this matter.

IV. GUIDELINES FOR THE BOARD OF EDUCATION

It is recommended that in addition to the Guidelines approved by the 103rd General Assembly (see Section I above) the following be approved to become effective July 1, 1979.

1. Candidates for the Ministry who are graduates of North American theological colleges which are not accredited by the Association of Theological Schools in U.S.A. and Canada, (A.T.S.) will normally be required to take the full three-year course in one of our theological colleges.
2. Graduates of theological colleges, including those accredited by A.T.S., but not affiliated with The Presbyterian Church in Canada or member churches of the World Presbyterian Alliance or Reformed Churches listed in the report of the Committee on the Validity of Orders to the 1948 General Assembly and such others as may be added to this list from time to time, will normally be required to successfully complete at least one full academic year of studies at one of our theological colleges.
3. Graduates from theological colleges affiliated with member churches of the World Presbyterian Alliance, or Presbyterian or Reformed Churches on the Validity of Orders list as above whose academic requirements are the equivalent of ours, (namely an Arts degree or the equivalent plus three years in Theology) will normally be required to successfully complete courses in the history of The Presbyterian Church in Canada and in the government of the said Church.

[7872]

4. That the General Assembly call the attention of all the Presbyteries to the long established rule of the Church as contained in the Book of Forms, Section 202.

Respectfully submitted,

Rev. James Ferguson
 Chairman

Rev. Alex F. MacSween
 Secretary

(Continued on page 50)

SUPPLEMENTARY REPORTS

On motion of Dr. D. C. MacDonald, duly seconded, permission was given for distribution of the following supplementary reports:

Board of Congregational Life
 Board of World Mission
 Board of Ministry
 Knox College
 Inter Church Aid
 Committee on International Affairs

and an information sheet from the Committee on History.

ADJOURNMENT

The Assembly adjourned to meet in Fraser Auditorium, Laurentian University, tomorrow, Monday, June the fourth, nineteen hundred seventy-nine, at seven-thirty o'clock in the evening, of which public intimation was given, and the Sederunt was closed by the Moderator with the Benediction.

SECOND SEDERUNT

At Sudbury, and within Fraser Auditorium, Laurentian University, on Monday the fourth day of June, one thousand nine hundred seventy-nine, at seven-thirty o'clock in the evening, the Assembly met pursuant to adjournment. The Moderator constituted the Assembly with prayer.

CIVIC DELEGATE

At the preceding supper hour, Mr. Roy Taylor introduced Mr. Maurice Lamoureux, the Deputy Mayor of Sudbury. Mr. Lamoureux spoke to the commissioners, bringing greetings from the City to the General Assembly.

LOCAL COMMITTEE

Dr. D. C. MacDonald introduced at the supper hour the members of the local arrangements committee:

Lionel Martin
 Fred Foote
 Lloyd McKay

Bill Elliot
 Peggy McKay
 Ann Tilly

[7873]

Forbes Tilly	Vick Jamieson
Leah Stewart	Jean Williams
Ainsley Roseborough	Winnie Roseborough
Bill Ross	Harry Yong
Marjorie Edgar	Ken MacRae (Chairman)
Dorothy Kerr	

Dr. MacDonald also drew the attention of those assembled to the design work of Mr. Harry Yong, a member of the Sudbury Chinese Presbyterian community. Mr. Yong executed the murals which coloured the Fraser Auditorium and the corridors.

Also during the supper hour, commissioners were treated to a presentation of Chinese folk dancing.

FRATERNAL GREETINGS

Mrs. Heather Johnston, Convener of the Committee on Inter Church Relations, presented fraternal delegates to the Moderator. The Moderator marked the occasion by presenting a Bible to each representative. The fraternal delegates were as follows:

Rev. Robert Lumley - Sudbury Area Ministerial Society
 Rev. Donald Kranz - Lutheran Council in Canada
 Archdeacon George Doolan - Anglican Church of Canada
 Rev. Murray Arnill - United Church of Canada
 Rev. Bryant Smith - Baptist Church
 Lieut. James White - Salvation Army
 Rev. Paul Cassidy - The Pentecostal Assemblies of Canada
 Rev. Arie Van Eek - Council of Christian Reformed Churches
 Bishop Gerard Dionne - Canadian Catholic Conference of Bishops
 Mr. John Robertson - Canadian Council of Churches

Regrets were read by Mrs. Johnston from Dr. Charles Seidenspinner of the Evangelical Fellowship of Canada.

Greetings were also received by Air-Mail from the Presbyterian Church of Australia in the State of New South Wales.

MISSION BOARD PERSONNEL

Mr. J. J. Harrold Morris, Chairman of the Board of World Mission, introduced the following missionaries and returned missionaries of our Church:

Miss Eleanor Knott - India
 Mr. Bernard Embree - Taiwan and S.E. Asia
 Miss Margaret Stewart - under appointment - Overseas Volunteer
 Dr. Georgine Caldwell - Taiwan
 Dr. Margaret Kennedy - India - recently retired
 Mr. Glen Davis - formerly in Korean Church in Japan
 Mr. & Mrs. James Whitefield - returned from Nigeria

OVERSEAS VISITORS

Mr. Morris also presented visitors from Overseas Churches with whom we participate in mission:

[7874]

Rev. Mba Ogarekpe - Nigeria, Clerk of the Synod
 Rev. Silas Ncozana - Malawi, Assistant General Secretary
 Rev. John Lee - Taiwan, Moderator, Presbyterian Church in Taiwan

Messrs. Ncozana and Lee brought greetings, Mr. Lee using the translation services of Mr. Murray Garvin.

DR. WILLIAM THOMPSON

Mrs. Heather Johnston asked permission for Dr. William Thompson, Stated Clerk of the United Presbyterian Church of the U.S.A. to address the Court. Dr. Thompson brought informal greetings from the recent General Assemblies of the U.P.C.U.S.A. and the P.C.U.S. He continued with official greetings from the North American and Caribbean Alliance of the Reformed Churches of the World.

PRESENTATION TO MRS. JOHNSTON

The Moderator presented a Bible to Mrs. Heather Johnston in her capacity as President of the Canadian Council of Churches.

PRESENTATION TO MODERATOR

On behalf of the President of the Canadian Bible Society, the Hon. Chief Justice F. W. Johnston, Dr. DeCourcy H. Rayner made a presentation of an inscribed Bible to Dr. McMillan.

PRESENTATION TO CLERKS

The Moderator, General Secretary of the Canadian Bible Society, made a presentation of an inscribed copy of the Bible to Dr. D. C. MacDonald, to Dr. E. H. Bean, and to Dr. Douglas Lowry.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON BUSINESS

The Assembly called for the report of the Committee on Business which was presented by Mr. L. S. van Mossel, the Convener.

On motion of Dr. D. L. MacDonald, duly seconded, it was received and considered and, being adopted, the business for the Second Sederunt was ordered accordingly.

On motion of Dr. D. C. MacDonald, duly seconded, Mr. D. Brownlee replaced Mr. William Stephenson on the Committee on Remits, and Mr. John Fox replaced Mr. C. D. Farris on the Committee to Examine the Records of the Synod of Saskatchewan.

COMMITTEE ON THE ROLL AND LEAVE TO WITHDRAW

Mr. D. Firth, the Convener of the Committee on the Roll and Leave to Withdraw, obtained permission to present a report, and on his motion, duly seconded, it

[7875]

was agreed that the following changes be made to the Roll of the Assembly:

1. That Mr. Charles Wavrock, replace Andrew MacDearmid, Presbytery of Pictou.
2. That Mr. W. MacKinnon, replace Mr. John Forbes, Presbytery of Glengarry.
3. That Mr. George van Beek, replace Mr. John Stringer, Presbytery of Glengarry.
4. That Mr. Evans Shaw replace Mr. D. A. Johnston, Presbytery of Lanark & Renfrew.
5. That Mr. Jack Cooper, replace Dr. David McCullough and Dr. William Adamson, replace Dr. J. McMurray, Presbytery of West Toronto.
6. That Miss Margaret Paterson, replace Mr. W. J. Stephenson, and Mr. George Palmer, replace Mr. J. Newton, Presbytery of West Toronto.
7. That Mr. L.F.D. Purnell be the additional elder Commissioner for the Presbytery of Brampton, and that Mr. Robert McMaster replace Mr. Art McKane of the same Presbytery.
8. That Mr. George Kingsborough, and Mr. Max Stefaniuk, be seated as the two additional elder commissioners from the Presbytery of Barrie.
9. That the Commissioners for the Presbytery of Algoma-North Bay be as follows: Mr. Peter Reid, Mr. Blake Carter, ministers; Mrs. E. Clarke, and Mrs. Dora Hunter, elders.
10. That the following be the list of Commissioners from the Presbytery of Waterloo-Wellington: F. N. Young, R. A. Jackson, J. M. Laurenson, W. I. Little, and L. S. van Mossel, ministers; and Mr. Jack Houston, Dr. Garfield Bender, Mr. Archie Scott, Mrs. Helen Smith, and Mr. Jim Smith, elders.
11. That Mr. A. Beale, Hamilton, replace Mr. D. J. MacDonald, Presbytery of Hamilton.
12. That Mr. Kenneth Oakes replace Mr. C. D. Farris, Presbytery of London.
13. That Mr. J. M. McDonald replace Mr. Frank MacKenzie, Presbytery of Bruce-Maitland; and Mr. H. Reekie replace Mr. Gerald Shortt from the same Presbytery.
14. That Mr. Curtis McAlpine replace Mr. Frank MacDougall, Presbytery of Assiniboia; and that there be only one minister Commissioner from that Presbytery.
15. That Mrs. Alice Murray replace Mr. I. McGlashan, Presbytery of Westminister.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON BILLS AND OVERTURES

The Assembly called for the Report of the Committee on Bills and Overtures which was presented by Mr. James Thomson, Convener, on whose motion, duly seconded, it was received and considered and action taken as follows:—

Re: The World Council of Churches in reference to its Fund to Combat Racism
Overtures Numbers 5, 7, 13, 21, 22, 25, 26, 29 and 30

Recommendation:

That these nine Overtures be given to a Special Committee to be named by the Moderator for consideration and report to this Assembly at a later sederunt, in conjunction with the report of the Inter Church Aid Committee. Carried.

(Continued on page 53)

[7876]

Re: New form of defining General Assembly Budget Assessment
Overture Number 14

Recommendation:

That this Overture be referred to the Administrative Council for study with power to issue, in consultation with the Board of Congregational Life. Carried.

Re: Revision of Statistical Forms

Overture Number 15

Recommendation:

That this Overture be referred to the Clerks of Assembly for study and report in consultation with the Board of Congregational Life, and that Presbyteries be invited to send suggestions to the Clerks of Assembly prior to December 31, 1979. Carried.

Re: Incorporation of Church Magazines

Overture Number 16

Recommendation:

That this Overture be referred to a Special Committee to be named by the Moderator for consideration and report to this Assembly. Carried.

(Continued on page 86)

Re: Preamble to the Constitution of Canada

Overture Number 19

Recommendation:

That this Overture be referred to a Special Committee to be named by the Moderator for consideration and report to this Assembly. Carried.

(Continued on page 65)

Re: Term Eldership

Overture Number 20

Recommendation:

That this Overture be referred to the Committee on Church Doctrine for study and report to the next General Assembly. Carried.

Re: Lotteries

Overture Number 23

Recommendation:

That this Overture be referred to the Board of Congregational Life for study in relation to previous decisions of General Assemblies in regard to Lotteries and report to next Assembly. Carried.

Re: Nomination Procedure for Assembly Moderator

Overture Number 27

Recommendation:

That this be given a place on the Docket at the time at which the Committee to Advise with the Moderator makes its report. Carried.

(Continued on page 86)

Re: Graduating Students' Appointments

Overture Number 31

[7877]

Recommendation:

That this Overture be referred to a Special Committee to be named by the Moderator for study and report to this Assembly. Carried.

(Continued on page 88)

Re: Minutes of Sessions, Presbyteries and Synods

Overtures Number 32, 33

Recommendation:

That these Overtures be considered when the report of the Clerks of Assembly relative to Overtures 2, 12, and 24 (1978) is considered. Carried.

(Continued on page 88)

Re: Identification of Assembly Commissioners

Overture Number 34

Recommendation:

That this Overture be referred to a Special Committee to be named by the Moderator for study and report to a later sederunt of this Assembly. Carried.

(Continued on page 64)

Re: Memorial Number 1 Place of Women in the Church

Recommendation:

That, although this Memorial is not in proper form, it be received and referred to a Special Committee to be named by the Moderator, to include two Ministers of the Word and Sacrament who are women, and representatives of the Board of Ministry, the Board of World Mission, Knox College Senate, Presbyterian College Senate and others, to study the substance of the Memorial and report to the 106th General Assembly. Carried.

Re: Overtures Regarding the Placing of Names on the Constituent Rolls of Presbyteries.

Recommendation:

That these Overtures (Numbers 36-41) be given to a special Committee to be named by the Moderator for report to this Assembly. Carried.

(Continued on page 71)

Unnumbered Overture from the Kirk Session of St. Andrew's Church, Niagara-on-the-Lake

Re: World Council of Churches' Grants

Recommendation:

That although received late, and since the Kirk Session claims that the Presbytery of Niagara did not transmit this Overture in the form presented to it by the Kirk Session on April 1st, your Committee recommends that this Overture be received and given to the Special Committee previously ordered to deal with similar Overtures (i.e., Numbers 5, 7, 13, 21, 22, 25, 26, 29 and 30). Carried.

(Continued on page 53)

Re: Appeal of Mr. McAllister against the judgment of a Commission chaired by Mr. W. Little, alleging irregularities in the procedure of the Commission.

Recommendation:

That this appeal be referred to a Special Committee to be named by the Mod-

erator to meet with Mr. McAllister and Mr. Little, and to report to this Assembly. Carried.

(Continued on page 61)

Re: Appeal from Mr. Bruce Molloy against the findings of a Commission of the Synod of British Columbia.

Recommendation:

That a Special Committee be appointed by the Moderator to consult with Dr. Bell, Chairman of the Commission concerned, who is a Commissioner to this Assembly, and to report to a later Sederunt of this Assembly. Carried.

(Continued on page 67)

Your Committee further recommends that the following Overtures be not received because of late transmission to the Assembly Clerks. It should be noted that the final date for reception of Overtures by the Clerks was April 6th, 1979.

From the Presbytery of Temiskaming, an Overture from the Kirk Session of MacKay Presbyterian Church re: Questionnaire of Inter-Church Relations Committee. (This was received by the Clerks on April 25th).

From the Presbytery of East Toronto, from the Kirk Session of Willowdale Presbyterian Church, re: World Council of Churches' grants. (This was received by the Clerks on May 8th).

Mr. D. Codling moved in amendment, seconded by Mr. E. R. Hawkes, that the recommendation of the Committee on Bills & Overtures be amended to the effect that the Overture of the Presbytery of Temiskaming concerning the Board of World Mission Report to the 103rd General Assembly on the Church's role in immigrants' integration, be received and referred to a special committee to report to a later sederunt.

The amendment was defeated.

Mr. Metzger moved in amendment, duly seconded, that the Overture of the Kirk Session of Calvin Presbyterian Church be received as correspondence and directed to the Special Committee on the World Council of Churches. This amendment was ruled out of order.

The court then agreed to the main motion not to receive the four overtures listed above.

COMMITTEE TO NOMINATE STANDING COMMITTEES

The Assembly called for the Report of the Committee to Nominate Standing Committees, which, as printed, was presented by Mr. William Russell, Convener. On motion of Mr. Marshall Jess, duly seconded, the Report was received and ordered to be distributed for consideration at a later Sederunt.

On motion of Mr. Marshall Jess, duly seconded, the following recommendations were adopted:

- 1) That any proposed changes to the Committee's report, as printed, be given in writing, over the signature of any commissioner, to either the Chairman or the Secretary of the Committee within twenty-four (24) hours; and that, when the

Committee has studied the suggested changes, its final report completes the Committee's consideration of that matter.

- 2) That only those suggested changes to the report previously made in writing by commissioners, but not recommended by the Committee, may be introduced as amendments, duly made and seconded, when the final report is presented on the floor of the Assembly.

(Continued on page 56)

NOTICE OF MOTION

Mr. Marshall Jess gave notice of motion that he will move, or cause to be moved, at a later sederunt the approval of a Declaratory Act regarding the execution of Section 301 (5) 2. of the Book of Forms.

(Continued on page 74)

PLACE AND TIME OF NEXT ASSEMBLY

On motion of Mr. D. Codling, duly seconded, it was agreed that the Moderator name a Committee re Place and Time of the next Assembly.

(Continued on page 60)

COMMITTEE ON LOYAL ADDRESSES

The Assembly called for the Report of the Committee on Loyal Addresses, which was presented by Mr. J.D.C. Jack, the Convener, being assisted by Mrs. Heather Johnston, who read the addresses in French.

On motion of Mr. Jack, seconded by Dr. A. G. MacDougall, the following loyal addresses were received and approved:

To Her Majesty, la Reine Elisabeth II:

Puisse-t-il plaire à Votre Majesté! La cent-et-cinquième Assemblée Générale de l'Eglise presbytérienne au Canada actuellement réunie à l'Université Laurentienne, en la ville de Sudbury, Ontario, présente à Votre Majesté l'assurance de sa profonde loyauté et fidélité envers votre auguste Personne et envers le Trône.

Nous rendons grâce à Dieu et nous réjouissons pour un règne qui, embelli par votre grâce et rehaussé par votre dévotion, déploie la sympathie qui engendre la compréhension, la foi et l'espérance qui enrichissent l'esprit. Au cours de vos nombreuses visites rendues à nos rivages et à travers le Commonwealth vous nous avez donné l'exemple d'un royal dévouement et d'un royal attachement, tout en nous rappelant les douces liturgies du foyer.

D'un océan à l'autre, en ce nôtre pays, vos loyaux et aimants sujets de l'Eglise presbytérienne du Canada prient Dieu de vous accorder sagesse et force au cours du service sacrificiel qui a margué votre règne. Puisse le Dieu tout-puissant qui vous a merveilleusement aidé, soutienne Votre Majesté, le Prince Consort Philippe, ainsi que tous les membres de la Famille royale, vous apportant la bénédiction qui enrichit l'âme et éloigne le chagrin.

[7880]

To Her Majesty, Queen Elizabeth II

May it please Your Majesty! The One Hundred and Fifth General Assembly of The Presbyterian Church in Canada, now constituted at Laurentian University in the City of Sudbury, Ontario, desires to convey to you its assurances of deepest loyalty and fealty to Your Majesty's Person and Throne.

We offer thanks to God and rejoice in your reign over us, which, adorned by your grace and enhanced by your devotion, has displayed the sympathy that gives insight, the faith and hope that enrich the spirit. In all your many visits to our shores and throughout the Commonwealth you have given us an example of royal dedication and regal service, as well as reminding us of the sweet liturgies of home.

From sea to sea in this our land, your loyal and loving subjects in The Presbyterian Church in Canada pray that God will grant to you wisdom and strength in the sacrificial service which has marked your reign. May Almighty God, who has wonderfully upheld you, sustain you, your Royal Consort, Prince Philip, and all the members of the Royal House, giving you the blessing which makes rich and adds no sorrow with it.

The address was responded to by the singing of "The Queen".

*A Son Excellence, le Très Honorable Edward Schreyer
Gouverneur Général du Canada*

Puisse-t-il plaire à Votre Excellence!

La cent-et-cinquième Assemblée Générale de l'Eglise presbytérienne au Canada, Actuellement réunie à l'Université Laurentienne, en la ville de Sudbury, Ontario présente à Votre Excellence, en sa qualité de représentant au Canada de Sa Majesté la Reine Elisabeth II, l'assurance de sa loyauté et l'estime envers la charge de vice-roi que vous assumez à la fois avec dignité et simplicité. En votre charge et personne vous êtes le symbole de notre unité nationale et nous prions Dieu de continuer de couronner vos efforts et de vous donner la grâce de mener à bien les hautes responsabilités et les lourdes obligations de votre fonction.

Nous vous demandons respectueusement de bien vouloir transmettre l'expression ci-incluse de notre affection et de notre loyauté à Sa Majesté, la Reine Elisabeth II.

*To His Excellency, The Right Honourable
Edward Schreyer, Governor General of Canada*

May it please Your Excellency!

The One Hundred and Fifth General Assembly of The Presbyterian Church in Canada, currently constituted in Laurentian University in the City of Sudbury, Ontario, desires to convey to Your Excellency, as the representative of Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II in Canada, this assurance of loyalty and this appreciation of your discharge of the vice-regal office both with dignity and the common touch. In your office and person you are the symbol of our unity and we pray that God will continue to crown your efforts and give you grace to discharge the high responsibility and heavy demands of your calling.

We respectfully request that you will forward the enclosed expression of love and loyalty to Her Majesty, Queen Elizabeth II.

[7881]

*Au Très Honorable Joseph Clark
Premier Ministre du Canada*

Monsieur le Premier Ministre:

La cent-et-cinquième Assemblée Générale de l'Église presbytérienne au Canada, actuellement réunie à l'Université Laurentienne en la ville de Sudbury, Ontario, vous présente ses félicitations à l'occasion de votre récente élection et de votre installation dans la haute charge de Premier Ministre de notre bien-aimé pays et vous adresse à vous-même, à votre gouvernement et aux représentants des deux Chambres, ses respectueuses salutations et tous ses vœux.

Vous assumez votre charge à un moment crucial de l'histoire de notre nation et les responsabilités inhérentes à la direction des affaires seront lourdes et éprouvantes. Nous prions Dieu de vous accorder sa force, la sagesse de sa conduite, son amour réconciliateur au moment où vous vous apprêtez à réaliser l'unité au sein de la diversité de notre pays, la justice sociale et la paix à nos frontières. Puisse la santé vous assister, puissent la sympathie et la compréhension être vos servants dans votre ministère de ce peuple d'un océan à l'autre et puissiez-vous vous dresser parmi nous comme celui qui se dévoue à sa tâche.

To The Right Honourable Joseph Clark,
Prime Minister of Canada

Right Honourable Sir:

The One Hundred and Fifth General Assembly of The Presbyterian Church in Canada now constituted in Laurentian University in the City of Sudbury, Ontario desires to offer you its congratulations on your recent election and installation to the high office of First Minister, of our beloved land and to send to you, your government and the members of both houses of parliament its respectful greetings and good wishes.

You assume office at a crucial time in the history of our nation and the responsibilities of leadership will be onerous and taxing. We pray God's strength, guidance and reconciling love for you as you seek to further the unity in diversity of our land and be an agent of social justice and peace in our borders. May good health attend you and sympathy and insight be your acolytes as you minister to this people from coast to coast and stand among us as one who serves.

The address was responded to by the singing of "O Canada".

On motion of Mr. Jack, duly seconded, these addresses were adopted and it was agreed to forward them to the Governor General of Canada and the Prime Minister.

CERTIFICATES PRESENTED

Dr. Alex MacSween announced that three Catechists had completed the study course assigned by the Mission Board and approved by the Assembly.

The three Catechists are:

Mr. J. Orville Forrester, MacDonald's Corners, Ontario.

Mr. Milfred Harper, Kemptville, Ontario.

Mr. William Steward, New Westminster, Ontario.

[7882]

Mr. Forrester being in the Court, was called forward, and the Certificate was presented to him by the Moderator.

REPORTS HAVING NO RECOMMENDATIONS

The Assembly called for the above indicated Reports which, as printed, having no recommendations were presented by Dr. D. C. MacDonald, duly seconded. The Reports were received and adopted as follows:

Auditors (received for information)
Bingham Memorial Fund
Senate of Knox College
Commission re Mr. Cunningham (received for information)
Supplementary list of degrees and their sources
Financial statements (pages 302-339)
Lending Fund
McBain Memorial Fund
McCormick Memorial Fund
The Rev. David M. Reid Memorial Fund
Presbyterian Residence, Saskatoon, & Financial Report
St. Andrew's Hall, Vancouver, B.C.
Statistical and financial reports
Trustee Board

NOTICES OF MOTION

I give notice that it is my intention to move, or cause to be moved at a future sederunt, the following motions:

1. That the constitution of the Committee on Church Architecture be reviewed.
(Continued on page 50)
2. That the constitution of the Church Doctrine Committee be reviewed.
(Continued on page 63)
3. That the constitution of the Communication Services Committee be reviewed.
(Continued on page 44)
4. That the constitution and method of appointment of the National Advisory Council for Youth be reviewed.
(Continued on page 38)
5. That a change in the name of the Inter-Church Relations Committee be considered.
(Continued on page 49)
6. That the constitution of the Pension Board be reconsidered. (Page 359)
(Continued on page 39)
(Signed) Mr. Frank Milne

ADJOURNMENT

Announcements having been made, the Moderator adjourned the Assembly to meet in Fraser Auditorium, Laurentian University, on Tuesday, June the fifth, nineteen hundred seventy-nine, at seven-thirty o'clock in the evening, and he did then pronounce the Benediction.

[7883]

THIRD SEDERUNT

At Sudbury, and within Fraser Auditorium, Laurentian University, on Tuesday, the fifth day of June, in the year of our Lord, one thousand nine hundred seventy-nine, at seven-thirty o'clock in the evening, the General Assembly met pursuant to adjournment and was constituted by the Moderator with prayer.

WEDDING ANNIVERSARIES

The Moderator drew to the attention of the Court the 31st Wedding Anniversary today of

Mr. and Mrs. Bert Young

and the 44th Wedding Anniversary of

Mr. and Mrs. Robert J. MacGregor

DR. C. RITCHIE BELL

The Moderator also referred to the illness of Dr. C. Ritchie Bell, soon to celebrate his fiftieth anniversary of ordination. It was agreed to convey to Dr. Bell the greetings of this Assembly. Dr. E. H. Bean led in prayer on Dr. Bell's behalf.

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON BUSINESS

The Assembly called for the Report of the Committee on Business which was presented by Mr. L. S. van Mossel, the Convener. On his motion, duly seconded, it was received and considered and, being adopted, the business for the Third Sederunt was ordered accordingly.

Mr. van Mossel further moved, and it was duly seconded, and agreed, that the following recommendations be adopted:

- 1) Motion by Dr. J. McLelland 1978 Assembly, referred to Business Committee:
The motion asked that
 - 1) Reports be sent to Commissioners much earlier;
 - 2) Orientation for Commissioners to Assembly for the first time be held Sunday afternoon;
 - 3) The briefing session now held on Monday and Tuesday be reduced to six sessions (i.e., on Monday only).

The Committee reports that:

- 1) It is not possible to have reports in the hands of commissioners earlier than is now being done.
- 2) That orientation took place this year on Monday morning inasmuch as many Commissioners arrive only just prior to the opening of Assembly.
- 3) Six briefing sessions on one day are not adequate to cover the matters presented in the various reports.

Therefore, we recommend that no action be taken at this time to alter current procedure.

[7884]

- 2) Mr. G. L. Blackwell was named in the first sederunt to convene the committee to examine records of the Synod of Toronto & Kingston. As he is not present, the committee recommends that Mr. Ian MacLeod convene this committee.
- 3) Overture 17, 1979, from the Presbytery of Lanark & Renfrew asked that consideration be given to assigning the offering of the opening sederunt to some suitable project or undertaking, preferably in the area of Missions.
The Business Committee recommends that the Business Committee each year determine how the offering of the opening sederunt of Assembly be used.

COMMITTEE ON THE ROLL AND LEAVE TO WITHDRAW

Mr. D. Firth, the Convener of the Committee on the Roll and Leave to Withdraw, obtained permission to present a Report, and on his motion, duly seconded, it was agreed that the following be granted permission to withdraw:

Mr. Floyd Abrams, Cobourg, after the afternoon sederunt, Wednesday.

SPECIAL COMMITTEES APPOINTED

The Moderator named, and the Assembly accepted, the following Special Committees:

1. **Re: World Council of Churches & Inter-Church Aid (Overtures 5, 7, 13, 21, 22, 24, 25, 26, 29, 30)**
Dr. William Bell, Convener, Messrs. Murray Garvin, Robin Ross, ministers; Ms. Jean Morwick and Mr. William Paterson, elders;
Conferring with Mrs. Heather Johnston and Mr. Ron McGraw (or Miss Mary Morris)
2. **Re: Church Magazines (Overture 16)**
Mr. Fred Rennie, Convener, and Mr. Owen Channon, ministers; and Mr. William MacDonald, elder.
3. **Re: Preamble to Canada's Constitution (Overture 19)**
Gordon Mallion, Convener, and Mr. Al Clouston, elders; and Mr. Stephen How, minister.
4. **Re: Graduating Students' Appointments (Overture 31)**
Mr. Clarke Hood, Convener, and Mr. Howard Shantz, ministers; and Charles Wavrock, elder;
Conferring with Dr. Alex MacSween.
5. **Re: Commissioners' Identification Tags (Overture 34)**
Mr. Larry Cowper, Convener, and Mr. Ed. Smith, Ministers; and Miss Doris Blaise, elder.
6. **Re: Place of Women in the Church (Memorial 1)**
Miss Irene Dickson, Convener, Miss Helen Goggin, and Mr. Jack Anderson, ministers; Mrs. C. Moffat, and Mr. D. C. Smyth, elders, together with a representative to be named by each of the following:
The Board of Ministry, the Board of World Mission, Knox College Senate, and Presbyterian College Senate.

[7885]

- 7. **Re: Names on Constituent Rolls (Overtures 36 to 42)**
Dr. Malcolm McCuaig, Convener, and Dr. Ted Johnston, ministers; and Mrs. B. Church, elder.
- 8. **Re: Appeal of Mr. McAllister**
Mr. John Fox, Convener, Mr. Lawrence Blaikie, Dr. Charles Cochrane, and Mr. Gerald Graham, ministers; and Mr. Harland Stewart, elder.
- 9. **Re: Appeal of Mr. Molloy**
Mr. William McBride, Convener, Mr. Don Herbison, and Mr. John Duff, ministers; and Mrs. J. J. Edmiston, elder.
- 10. **Re: Place and time of Future Assemblies**
Dr. George Tattrie, Convener, and Mr. James Hutchison, ministers; and Mrs. Wilma Cumming, elder.

MINUTES

The Minutes of the First Sederunt were presented by the Clerks in mimeographed form and sustained.

COMMITTEE ON BENEVOLENCES

The Assembly called for the Report of the Committee on Benevolences, which, as printed (Page 218), was presented by Mr. J.J.H. Morris, Chairman.

On motion of Dr. D. C. MacDonald, duly seconded, the Report was received, and its recommendation considered.

Recommendation Number 1 was adopted, as was the report as a whole.

REPORT OF THE ADMINISTRATIVE COUNCIL

The Assembly called for the Report of the Administrative Council which, as printed (pages 201-216), was presented by Mr. L.F.D. Purnell, the Chairman.

On motion of Mr. Purnell, duly seconded, the Report was received, and its recommendations considered seriatim.

Mr. Purnell noted the passing of four leaders in the Church, Judge Edward Shortt, Rev. L. L. de Groot, Dr. G. Deane Johnston and Dr. E. A. Thomson.

On motion of Dr. D. C. MacDonald, duly seconded, permission was extended to Mr. Norman Creen, Comptroller, to speak during presentation of the Administrative Council report.

ADMINISTRATIVE COUNCIL RECOMMENDATIONS

Recommendation Number 1 was adopted.

Recommendation Number 2:

Mr. J. C. Duff moved in amendment, duly seconded, that Recommendation 2 be deferred until consideration of the Report of the Board of Knox College. Carried.

Recommendations Numbers 3 and 4 were deleted in the Report.

Recommendations Numbers 5 to 27 were adopted.

(Continued on page 65)

BOARD OF WORLD MISSION

The Assembly called for the Report of the Board of World Mission which, as printed (pages 400-443), was presented by Mr. J.J.H. Morris, the Chairman.

On motion of Mr. O. Channon, duly seconded, the report was received, and its recommendations were considered seriatim.

PERMISSION TO SPEAK

On motion of Mr. Channon, duly seconded, the following were given permission so speak during the presentation of the Board of World Mission report:

- | | |
|--------------------|-------------------|
| Mr. George Malcolm | Mr. Glen Davis |
| Miss Mary Whale | Mr. Earle Roberts |
| Miss G. G. Kelly | Rev. H. K. Weng |
| Dr. Alex MacSween | Rev. M. Ogarekpe |

RECOMMENDATION 1

Dr. A. van Seters moved in amendment the addition of the words "aid receiving" in Recommendation 1, Part 5, to read "...one stipend for each aid receiving pastoral charge."

Mr. W. McBride moved, duly seconded, that the Recommendation 1 and the amendment be referred back for consultation, and report to this Assembly. Carried. Recommendations 2 and 3 were adopted.

RECOMMENDATION 12

Mr. Owen Channon moved, duly seconded, that Recommendation 12 be adopted.

The Rev. H. K. Weng, immediate Past Moderator of the Presbyterian Church of Taiwan, was invited to address the Court relative to Recommendation 12.

Dr. E. H. Johnson moved in amendment, duly seconded, that the word "China" be deleted from the Recommendation. The amendment was defeated.

Recommendation 12 was adopted.

(Continued on page.52)

REPORT OF THE PENSION BOARD

The Assembly called for the Report of the Pension Board, which, as printed, (pages 378-385 and 497) was presented by Mr. George Palmer, Convener.

On motion of Mr. Palmer, duly seconded, the Report was received and considered with its Recommendations.

Recommendation 1 was adopted.

Dr. D. C. MacDonald made reference to the excellent work of Miss Diane Jamieson in the Pension Office.

Recommendations 2-4 were adopted.

The report of the Pension Board as a whole was adopted.

COMMITTEE ON INTER-CHURCH AID, REFUGEE AND WORLD SERVICE

The Assembly called for the Report of the Committee on Inter-Church Aid, Refugee and World Service which, as printed (pages 341-345 and 479) was presented by Mr. R. W. McGraw, Convener.

On motion of Mr. Ian Morrison, duly seconded, it was agreed that the Report be received and the recommendations considered.

Recommendations 1 and 2 were adopted.

RECOMMENDATION 3

Recommendation 3 was deferred until the consideration of the report of the Special Committee re Overtures on the World Council of Churches and its Program to Combat Racism has taken place.

(Continued on page 59)

COMMITTEE ON INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS

The Report of the Committee on International Affairs, as printed on Pages 352 and 480 was presented by Dr. E. H. Johnson, on behalf of Mr. D. G. Neil, Chairman.

On motion of Dr. Johnson, duly seconded, Mr. C. R. Talbot was given permission to speak during the presentation of the report.

Recommendation 1 was adopted.

RECOMMENDATION 2

Mr. D. Codling moved, duly seconded, that Recommendation 2 be deferred until the report of the Special Committee re Overtures on the World Council of Churches is considered.

The motion to defer was defeated.

Mr. James Thomson moved, duly seconded, and it was agreed that consideration of Recommendation 2 be deferred until after consideration of the Preamble to Recommendation 2.

Mr. J. C. Hood moved, duly seconded, the deletion of the last two sentences of Paragraph 2 ("It's big news. . . commando raid", and the second sentence of Paragraph 7 ("Presbyterians are well known. . . punishment of offenders."))

The motion was withdrawn with the permission of the Assembly.

On motion of Dr. E. McKinlay, duly seconded, the Court agreed to the deletion of the total preamble to Recommendation 2.

Recommendation 2 was adopted.

On motion of Dr. E. H. Johnson, duly seconded, the report as a whole of the Committee on International Affairs was adopted with its recommendations as amended.

PERMISSION TO CIRCULATE

On motion of Dr. D. C. MacDonald, duly seconded, permission was given to circulate study material on Transcendental Meditation by Mr. Fred Metzger.

Dr. C. Cochrane, on his motion, duly seconded, was given permission to circulate materials on stewardship.

[7888]

ADJOURNMENT

The Assembly adjourned to meet in Fraser Auditorium, Laurentian University, Wednesday, June sixth, one thousand nine hundred seventy-nine, at nine-thirty o'clock in the morning, of which public intimation was given, and this Sederunt was closed by the Moderator with the Benediction.

FOURTH SEDERUNT

At Sudbury, and within Fraser Auditorium, Laurentian University there, on Wednesday, the sixth day of June, in the year of our Lord, one thousand nine hundred seventy-nine, at nine-thirty o'clock in the morning, the General Assembly met pursuant to adjournment and was constituted by the Moderator, with prayer.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON BUSINESS

The Assembly called for the Report of the Committee on Business which was presented by Mr. L. S. van Mossel, the Convener. On motion of Mr. van Mossel, duly seconded, it was received and considered, and, being adopted, the business for the Fourth Sederunt was ordered accordingly.

MINUTES

The Minutes of the Second Sederunt were presented by the Clerks in mimeographed form and sustained.

SECOND CENTURY ADVANCE

Mr. Frank Whilsmith was given permission to speak re the Second Century Advance for Christ. Mr. Whilsmith encouraged the Church to take this opportunity to provide funds for Christian outreach in Canada and Overseas.

REPORT OF THE COMMISSION RE: MR. T. O. McALLISTER APPEAL

The report of the above Commission was received by the Clerks from Mr. Wallace Little, Chairman of the Commission, and printed on pages 284-285, and presented to the Assembly for information.

Recommendations 1-3 were adopted.

PERMISSION TO MEET

On motion of Dr. D. C. MacDonald, duly seconded, the Special Committee re the appeal of Mr. McAllister against the findings of the Commission was given permission to meet during sederunts of the Assembly.

REPORT OF THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH BUILDING CORPORATION

The Assembly called for the Report of the Presbyterian Church Building Corporation, which, as printed (pages 385-386), was presented by Dr. Robert MacMillan, General Manager of the Corporation.

[7889]

On motion of Mr. Gordon Mallion, duly seconded, it was received and its recommendations considered seriatim.

Recommendations 1-4 were adopted.

The Report as a whole with its recommendations was adopted.

CHAPLAINCIES - CANADIAN FORCES

The Moderator called on Major L. T. Barclay to speak in connection with the work of the Canadian Forces Chaplaincy Committee (see the Board of Ministry Report, page 369), and Major Barclay requested the prayers of the Church on behalf of his fellow Chaplains.

DR. E.G.B. FOOTE

Dr. MacDonald drew the attention of the Moderator to the presence of Dr. E.G.B. Foote, former Chaplain General of the Canadian Armed Forces, in the Court.

Dr. Foote addressed the Commissioners, referring to the 35th anniversary of D-Day on this day, and the Canadian losses suffered on that occasion.

BOARD OF CONGREGATIONAL LIFE

The Assembly called for the Report of the Board of Congregational Life which, as printed (pages 288-300) and 477-479), was presented by Dr. W. Adamson, Chairman.

On motion of Dr. Adamson, duly seconded, it was received and its recommendations considered seriatim.

PERMISSION TO SPEAK

On motion of Dr. Adamson, duly seconded, Mr. W. L. Young, General Secretary of the Board, was given permission to speak during presentation of the report of the Board of Congregational Life.

NOTICE OF MOTION

Mr. F. Milne moved, duly seconded, in terms of his notice of motion #4 that the constitution of the National Advisory Council for Youth be reviewed. Carried. Recommendation 1 was adopted.

RECOMMENDATION 2

Dr. Charles Cochrane moved, duly seconded, in amendment to Recommendation 2 the substitution of the following wording:

"That the General Assembly record its gratitude to Almighty God for the liberality of our membership during the year 1978. We note that this constitutes the largest dollar increase in the history of the Church."

The amendment was carried, and becoming the main motion, it was adopted.

RECOMMENDATION 3

Mr. B. Forsyth moved, duly seconded, the substitution of the following after the words, "and that. . ."

[7890]

"Presbyteries and Sessions encourage our people to give freely and generously to the General Assembly Budget."

The amendment was defeated.

Mr. J. C. Hood moved in amendment, duly seconded, the substitution of the amount \$4,730,832 in lieu of \$4,500,000 in Recommendation 3.

Mr. Derrick Dick moved in amendment to the amendment, duly seconded, the following addition to Recommendation 3:

"and that the objective show two figures:

- 1) the amount required to do the work in 1980
- and 2) the amount required to meet the deficit now carried by our church."

The amendment to the amendment, and the amendment, were both defeated. Recommendation 3 as printed was adopted.

RECOMMENDATION 4

Mr. J. Duff moved, duly seconded, in amendment to Recommendation 4 the addition after the words "congregational shares" the following:

"without reducing the Presbytery total".

The amendment was adopted.

Recommendation 4 as amended was adopted.

(Continued on page 69)

THE BOARD OF MINISTRY

The Moderator called for the Report of the Board of Ministry, which, as printed, (pages 355-377 and 481), was presented by Dr. Douglas Herron, Chairman, and on motion of Mr. John Cooper, duly seconded, the Report was received, with its Recommendations considered seriatim.

Recommendation 1 was adopted.

RECOMMENDATIONS 2-3

Mr. F. Milne moved, duly seconded, in terms of his notice of motion #6 "that the constitution of the Pension Board be reconsidered." Carried.

Recommendations 2 and 3 were adopted.

GOODFELLOW SCHOLARSHIP FUND (page 360)

Dr. Herron reported with regret the passing two weeks ago of Dr. Sampson J. Goodfellow, a benefactor of the Church.

RECOMMENDATIONS 4-9

Recommendations 4 to 9 were adopted.

RECOMMENDATION 10

On motion of Mr. D. Codling, duly seconded, Recommendation 10 was amended by substitution for "legislation concerning the diaconate", the following: "regulations concerning the Order of Deaconesses."

[7891]

Recommendation 10, as amended, was adopted.

(Continued on page 60)

REPORT OF THE PRESBYTERIAN RECORD COMMITTEE

The Assembly called for the Report of the Presbyterian Record Committee which, as printed (page 387) was presented by Mr. Alex Calder in the absence of the Convener.

On motion of Mr. Calder, duly seconded, the Report was received and considered. Recommendation 1 was adopted, as was the report as a whole.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON CHURCH DOCTRINE

The Assembly called for the Report of the Committee on Church Doctrine, which, as printed (pages 220-233) was presented by Dr. D. C. Smith, the Secretary.

On motion of Dr. Smith, seconded by Mr. J. W. Hutchison, it was agreed that the Report be received and its recommendations considered seriatim.

RECOMMENDATION 1

Mr. W. I. MacPherson moved, in amendment, duly seconded, to Recommendation 1 the addition of the following:

"and that the statement be published." This amendment was carried.

Mr. D. Codling moved in amendment, duly seconded, to the preamble to Recommendation 1 (page 221, paragraph 3, line 6) the substitution of the word "knowledge" for "education". The amendment was defeated.

Recommendation 1, as amended, was adopted.

RECOMMENDATION 2

The Secretary accepted the addition of the word "ruling" before "elder" in Recommendation 2. With this change, Recommendation 2 was adopted.

RECOMMENDATION 3

The Committee accepted the addition of "who are fulfilling a single ministry" at the end of line nine in the preamble to Recommendation 3.

On motion of Dr. E. H. Johnson, duly seconded, Mr. Harrold Morris was given permission to speak to Recommendation 3.

Recommendation 3 was adopted with the above change in the preamble.

RECOMMENDATION 4, DEPOSITION

Mr. Everett Hawkes moved in amendment, duly seconded, to Recommendation 4 as follows:

"That because the 'reply' of the Church Doctrine Committee to Overture 28, 1978 seriously misrepresents the views of the Presbytery of Miramichi (among other things, by implying that the Presbytery of Miramichi believes a 'private call' is sufficient for reception into the ministry, while the Overture in question denies

[7892]

this more strongly than does the Church Doctrine Committee) therefore the Reply to Overture 28 be removed from the record."

Dr. D.W.K. Sutherland moved, duly seconded, that Recommendation 4 and the amendment be referred back to the Church Doctrine Committee in consultation with the Presbytery of Miramichi. The motion to refer was adopted.

Representatives of the Presbytery of Miramichi registered their opinion that the reply of the Church Doctrine Committee did not fairly represent the position presented by the Presbytery in Overture 28, 1978.

(Continued on page 63)

NOTICE OF MOTION

I give notice of motion that I shall move, or cause to be moved, at a future sederunt

"That the Constitution of the Fund for Ministerial Assistance be reviewed."

(Signed) J. A. Goldsmith
(Continued on page 43)

NOTICE OF MOTION

I give notice of motion that I shall move, or cause to be moved, at a future sederunt

"That the Committee named to deal with Memorial #1 re place of Women in the Church be reconsidered."

(Signed) L. J. Cowper
(Continued on page 86)

NOTICE OF MOTION

I give notice of motion that I shall move, or cause to be moved, at a future sederunt

"That the 105th General Assembly direct the Board of World Mission to explore and study the renewal of Islam religion, and offer guidance to our Church how we might respond to our Moslem fellow-Canadians in a constructive Christian spirit."

(Signed) F. W. Metzger
(Continued on page 85)

NOTICE OF MOTION

I give notice of motion that I shall move, or cause to be moved, at a future sederunt

"That regulations regarding the appointment of Assembly Clerks be reconsidered."

(Signed) Jesse C. Bigelow
(Continued on page 47)

[7893]

ADJOURNMENT

Announcements having been made, the Moderator adjourned the Assembly to meet on the same day in the same place, and at two o'clock in the afternoon, of which public intimation was made, and this Sederunt was closed by the Moderator with the Benediction.

FIFTH SEDERUNT

At Sudbury, and within Fraser Auditorium, Laurentian University there, on Wednesday, the sixth day of June, in the year of our Lord, one thousand nine hundred seventy-nine, at two o'clock in the afternoon the General Assembly met pursuant to adjournment, and was constituted by the Moderator, with prayer.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON BUSINESS

The Assembly called for the Report of the Committee on Business which was presented by Mr. L. S. van Mossel, the Convener. On his motion, duly seconded, it was received and considered and, being adopted, the business for the Fifth Sederunt was ordered accordingly.

NOTICE OF MOTION

I shall move or cause to be moved

"that the 105th General Assembly of The Presbyterian Church in Canada commit ourselves to double our membership in ten years as a realistic goal."

(Signed) James Statham
(Continued on page 67)

COMMITTEE TO ADVISE WITH THE MODERATOR

The Moderator named the following as the Committee to Advise with the Moderator:

Dr. DeCourcy H. Rayner, Chairman;
Mr. George Fernie
Miss Mary Whale
Dr. Russell T. Hall
Dr. Joseph K. Lattimore
Miss Brenda Moncrieff
Dr. Donald C. MacDonald, Secretary

REPORT OF THE MODERATOR OF THE 104th GENERAL ASSEMBLY

Dr. J. E. Bigelow gave a resume of his travels as Moderator of the 104th General Assembly. Highlights included participation in the General Assemblies of the Church of Scotland and of the Presbyterian Church of Korea.

At the request of the Moderator, Dr. D. C. MacDonald assumed the Chair.

Special thanks were extended by Dr. Bigelow to the Committee to Advise with the Moderator and to Mr. J. R. Dickey, Editor of the Presbyterian Record, for the opportunity to make reports in that magazine.

[7894]

The Moderator resumed the Chair, and spoke of the indebtedness of the Church to Dr. Bigelow for his service.

COMMITTEE ON ROLL AND LEAVE TO WITHDRAW

Mr. D. Firth, the Convener of the Committee on the Roll and Leave to Withdraw, obtained permission to present a report, and on his motion, duly seconded, it was agreed that Dr. Garfield Bender, Elder, Kitchener, be given permission to withdraw at the end of the afternoon sederunt on Wednesday.

REPORT OF THE WOMAN'S MISSIONARY SOCIETY
(EASTERN DIVISION)

The Assembly called for the Report which, as printed (pages 397-398) was received and adopted on motion of Mr. O. Channon, duly seconded.

REPORT OF THE WOMEN'S MISSIONARY SOCIETY
(WESTERN DIVISION)

The Assembly called for the Report which, (as printed on pages 398-400) was presented by Miss Isabella Hunter.

On motion of Miss Doris Blaise, duly seconded, the Report was received and adopted.

FUND FOR MINISTERIAL ASSISTANCE

Dr. D. C. MacDonald moved, duly seconded, in terms of Mr. Goldsmith's notice of motion (page 41) that the Constitution of the Fund for Ministerial Assistance be reviewed. Carried.

The Assembly called for the Report of the Appointors of the Fund for Ministerial Assistance, which was presented by Dr. A. W. Currie, Chairman, as follows:

"This year's report to the General Assembly is given with the knowledge that an era has passed. Dr. G. D. Johnston, one of the founding Appointors and Chairman of the Fund for Ministerial Assistance for many years, and Dr. E. A. Thomson, also a founding Appointor, and until recently very active in the work of the Fund, both passed away to be with God our Heavenly Father. The Appointors pay tribute to both of these ministers who were concerned and gave much time and energy in order to assist the ministers who were on the General Assembly minimum stipend and allowances.

Since the last Assembly, Mr. James Barbour, the Comptroller, has retired and Mr. Norman Creen has been appointed the new Comptroller. Our sincere thanks is extended to these gentlemen and their staff for their work on behalf of the Fund. Appreciation is also expressed to the Board of World Mission staff for their assistance with the administration of the Fund.

The Fund for Ministerial Assistance distributed \$64,810. for the year 1978 to an average of 138 eligible ministers and 225 children. Four gifts were made to ministers in special circumstances of need within the terms of the Fund. The Appointors have been able to continue the gift at the rate of \$220. per year for each eligible minister and \$60. per year for each eligible child. The extra gift at Christmas was \$100. per eligible minister and \$25. per eligible child.

[7895]

It is necessary to amend the Constitution of the Appointors to bring it in line with the new designation of the Clerks of the General Assembly.

We are grateful to the Donor who has a keen interest in the Church and each of its ministers and their dependents.

The Appointors met in March and December to review the work of the Fund. We are grateful to Dr. Arthur Currie, Ottawa, who has graciously accepted the appointment as Chairman of the Fund for Ministerial Assistance.

RECOMMENDATION 1

That the Constitution be amended from "joint Clerks of General Assembly" to "Principal Clerk of General Assembly or alternate."

Recommendation 1 was adopted, and the report as a whole was received as information.

REPORT OF THE COMMUNICATION SERVICES COMMITTEE

The Assembly called for the Report of the Communication Services Committee, which, as printed, (pages 285-287), was presented by the Convener, Mrs. K. D. Taylor.

On motion of Mr. G. B. Mallion, duly seconded, it was received and its recommendations considered.

Mr. F. E. Milne moved, duly seconded, in terms of his notice of motion #3 (page 31) that the constitution of the Communication Services Committee be reviewed, and it was agreed.

RECOMMENDATION 1

An editorial correction was accepted changing "from each" to "named by each" in Recommendation 1.

Recommendations 1 and 2 were adopted.

On motion of Dr. E. H. Johnson, duly seconded, the report as a whole of the Communication Services Committee was adopted.

REPORT OF THE BOARD OF EWART COLLEGE AND FINANCIAL STATEMENT

The Assembly called for the Report of the Board of Ewart College and the Financial Statement, which, as printed (pages 239-250), was presented by Mr. Karl English, the Chairman.

On motion of Miss Irene Dickson, duly seconded, the Report was received and its Recommendations considered seriatim.

Recommendations 1-3 were adopted.

PERMISSION TO SPEAK

On motion of Dr. D. C. MacDonald, duly seconded, it was agreed that Mr. Creen be permitted to speak to this report.

[7896]

RECOMMENDATION 4

On request of two Commissioners, Recommendation 4 was divided.

Dr. E. H. Johnson moved in amendment to the first part of Recommendation 4 that this be answered in terms of the action of the Administrative Council. The Amendment was adopted.

The second part of Recommendation 4 was defeated. Recommendation 4, as amended, was adopted.

On motion of Miss Irene Dickson, duly seconded, the report of the Board of Ewart College, together with the Financial Statement, was adopted as a whole with recommendations as amended.

BOARD OF KNOX COLLEGE AND FINANCIAL STATEMENT

The Assembly called for the Report of the Board of Knox College which as printed (pages 250-264 and 470-476), was presented by Mr. Arnold Beale, Chairman.

On motion of Mr. Beale, duly seconded, the Report was received and its Recommendations considered.

PERMISSION TO SPEAK

On motion of Mr. Beale, Dr. J. C. Hay was given permission to speak during presentation of the report.

Recommendation 1 was adopted.

NOTICE OF MOTION

I shall move, or cause to be moved, at a future Sederunt
 "That the size of the Board of Knox College and the method of appointment thereto be reconsidered."

(Signed) A. Beale
 (Continued on page 64)

RECOMMENDATION 2

Recommendation 2 was divided with parts 1 and 2 being deferred to a later sederunt.

The Moderator ruled that Recommendation 2, part 3, should be subject to notice of motion.

NOTICE OF MOTION

I shall move, or cause to be moved, at a future Sederunt
 "That the regulations pertaining to the filling of vacancies presently adopted by the General Assembly in relation to the Executive Personnel Committee be reconsidered."

(Signed) A. Beale
 (Continued on page 64)

[7897]

Recommendations 3-1 and 3-2 were adopted.

The Moderator called Dr. D. C. Smith forward and congratulated him on his new appointment, after which Dr. Smith addressed the Court expressing appreciation for the honor done him.

Recommendation 3-3 was adopted.

(Continued on page 64)

SENATE OF PRESBYTERIAN COLLEGE, MONTREAL, AND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The Assembly called for the Report of the Senate of the Presbyterian College, Montreal, which as printed (pages 266-282), was presented by Dr. William Klempa, Chairman.

On motion of Mr. Ian Morrison, duly seconded, the Report was received and its recommendations considered seriatim.

Recommendations 1 to 4 were adopted.

Mr. Thomas Gemmell came forward and was presented to the Court by the Moderator, and congratulated on his appointment. Mr. Gemmell thanked the court.

RECOMMENDATION 5

Mr. John Duff moved, duly seconded, that Recommendation 5 be referred to the Assembly Committee on the Memorial re Place of Women in the Church. The motion to refer was adopted.

The report as a whole, with recommendations, as amended, together with the financial statement was adopted on motion of Mr. Ian Morrison, duly seconded.

INDUCTION OF NEW APPOINTEES

On motion of Dr. D. C. MacDonald, duly seconded, the Presbyteries of Brampton and Montreal were directed to hold services of induction for Dr. D. Smith and Mr. T. Gemmell respectively.

REPRESENTATION OF PRESBYTERIAN COLLEGE SENATE ON ADMINISTRATIVE COUNCIL

On motion of Mr. L. J. Cowper, duly seconded, the Court approved continuance of the arrangements initiated by the Commission to Deal with Matters Uncared For (see 1978 A & P, page 86) that the Senate of Presbyterian College "be authorised to name the Vice-Chairman of the Senate, or his alternate, a member of the Administrative Council with voice and vote, and the Principal have voice only."

SPECIAL COMMITTEE ON NATIONAL UNITY APPOINTED BY 1978 GENERAL ASSEMBLY

The Report of the above named Special Committee appointed by the 1978 Assembly, which, as printed (page 391), was presented by Mr. William R. Russell, Convener.

[7898]

On motion of Mr. George Palmer, duly seconded, the Report was received and its recommendations considered seriatim.

Recommendation 1 was adopted, with the addition of "with thanks".

RECOMMENDATION 2

Mr. L.F.D. Purnell moved in amendment to Recommendation 2, duly seconded, that "general funds" be replaced by "special project funds". The amendment was adopted.

Recommendation 2, as amended, was adopted.

On motion of Mr. George Palmer, duly seconded, the report as whole, with its recommendations, as amended, was adopted.

SPECIAL COMMITTEE ON OVERTURE 21, 1977

The Assembly called for the Report of the Special Committee on Overture No. 21, 1977 (pages 392-394) which was given in by Mr. J.D.C. Jack, the Secretary.

On his motion, duly seconded, the report was received and considered with its recommendations.

Recommendations 1 to 3 were adopted.

The Assembly agreed to add "with thanks" to Recommendation 3.

SPECIAL COMMITTEE RE: OVERTURE 1 and 30, 1978 (PRINCIPAL CLERK AND DEPUTY CLERKS)

The Report of the above named Special Committee appointed by the 1978 Assembly, which, as printed (pages 394-396), was handed in by Dr. A. Lorne Mackay, Convener.

On motion of Mr. A. J. Calder, duly seconded, the report was received, and its recommendations considered seriatim.

RECOMMENDATION 1

The words "submitted to" were substituted for "accepted by" in Recommendation 1, with concurrence of the Court. Further changes were deletion of "the matter" and, "which shall have".

The motion as adopted reads as follows:

"That when in the ordinary course of events a resignation from the Office of Principal Clerk is submitted to General Assembly, the Assembly shall refer to the Administrative Council the responsibility of seeking nominations from Presbyteries and after due process, to recommend an appointment for confirmation to General Assembly."

NOTICE OF MOTION

Mr. A. J. Calder moved in terms of Dr. Bigelow's notice of motion presented at the 4th Sederunt (page 41) re review of the regulations of the appointments of Assembly Clerks, and the motion was seconded, and adopted.

Recommendations 2-5 were adopted.

[7899]

On motion of Mr. Bruce Robertson, duly seconded, the report as a whole, with recommendations, as amended, was adopted, and the Committee discharged with thanks.

**SPECIAL COMMITTEE RE PROFESSIONAL CHURCH WORKERS
 APPOINTED BY 1978 ASSEMBLY**

(Recommendation No. 16 Board of World Mission 1978 Report)

The Report of the above named Special Committee appointed by the 1978 Assembly, which, as printed (page 396), was presented by Dr. D. C. MacDonald in the absence of the Convener.

On motion of Dr. D. C. MacDonald, duly seconded, the Report was received, and its recommendations considered seriatim.

Recommendation 1 was adopted.

RECOMMENDATION 2

Mr. Ian Morrison moved in amendment, duly seconded, that the Committee be continued as a subcommittee of the Board of Ministry.

Mr. Robin Ross moved in amendment to the amendment, duly seconded:

That the concern of this overture be given over to the Board of Ministry, and that the Special Committee be discharged with thanks.

This amendment to the amendment was adopted and the amendment to the motion was adopted, and becoming the main motion, was adopted.

DISSENT

Miss Caroline Lockerbie asked leave to record her dissent to the above action for reasons to be given in. The dissent as handed in is as follows:

I believe that the action of Assembly ignored the delicate and yet serious matter of this issue. Whereas the Board of Ministry deals with problems in the ministry, this committee was dealing with total collapse. With the responsibilities of the Board, I feel that this issue may be overlooked. Further, the research already done by this committee but not reported may be lost. The problem is serious and requires specialized attention.

Caroline Lockerbie

On motion of Mr. Robin Ross, the report as a whole of the Special Committee re Professional Church Workers, with its recommendations, as amended, was adopted.

LEAVE TO WITHDRAW

Mr. W. Little was given permission to withdraw to meet the Special Committee re the Appeal of Mr. T. O. McAllister.

COMMITTEE ON INTER-CHURCH RELATIONS

Mrs. Heather Johnston, Chairperson of the Committee on Inter-Church Relations, presented the Report of the Committee as found on pages 345-352.

On motion of Dr. D. Smith, duly seconded, the Report was received, and the recommendations considered seriatim.

[7900]

NOTICE OF MOTION

Mr. F. E. Milne moved in terms of his motion presented at the Second Sederunt (page 31) re considering change of name of the Inter-Church Relations Committee, and the motion was seconded, and adopted.

RECOMMENDATION 1

Mr. R. Ferguson moved in amendment to Recommendation 1 that "Affairs" be substituted for "Relations". The amendment was seconded, and defeated.

Recommendation 1 was adopted.

Recommendations 2-9 were adopted.

RECOMMENDATION 10

Dr. E. H. Johnson moved, duly seconded, that the Committee of Inter-Church Relations, referred to in this recommendation, include two representatives named by the Board of World Mission. The amendment was adopted.

Recommendation 10 was adopted as amended.

Recommendation 11 was adopted.

On motion of Dr. D. C. Smith, duly seconded, the report as a whole, with recommendations, as amended, was adopted.

NOTICE OF MOTION

I shall move or cause to be moved at a future Sederunt

"That a change in the name of the Inter Church Aid, Refugee and World Service Committee, be considered."

(Signed) D. G. Morton

(Continued on page 60)

ADJOURNMENT

Announcements having been made, the Moderator adjourned the Assembly to meet in the same place, on Thursday, June seventh, one thousand nine hundred seventy-nine at nine-thirty in the morning, of which public intimation was made, and he did then pronounce the Benediction.

SIXTH SEDERUNT

At Sudbury, and within Fraser Auditorium, Laurentian University, there, on Thursday, the seventh day of June, in the year of our Lord, one thousand nine hundred seventy-nine at nine-thirty o'clock in the morning, the General Assembly met pursuant to adjournment, and was constituted by the Moderator with prayer.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON BUSINESS

The Assembly called for the Report of the Committee on Business which was presented by Mr. L. S. van Mossel, the Convener. On his motion, duly seconded, it was received and considered, and being adopted, the business for the Sixth Sederunt was ordered accordingly.

[7901]

MRS. HEATHER JOHNSTON

On motion of Dr. E. H. Johnson, seconded by Dr. M. A. McCuaig, it was agreed: That this Assembly record its deep satisfaction in the election of one of our able and dedicated Presbyterian leaders to the high office of President of the Canadian Council of Churches, and express to Mrs. Johnston our congratulations and assurance of our prayers, that God will give her wisdom and strength for her heavy responsibilities and great opportunities.

MINUTES

The Minutes of the Third and Fourth Sederunts were presented by the Clerks in mimeographed form and sustained.

NOTICE OF MOTION

Mr. F. E. Milne moved, duly seconded, in terms of his Notice of Motion No. 1 presented at the Second Sederunt (page 31) that the constitution of the Committee on Church Architecture be reviewed. Carried.

COMMITTEE ON CHURCH ARCHITECTURE

The Assembly called for the Report of the Committee on Church Architecture which, as printed, (page 219) was presented by Mr. Gordon Yuen in the absence of the Convener. On his motion, duly seconded, the Report was received and considered.

On motion of Mr. Gordon Yuen, duly seconded, Dr. Alex MacSween was given permission to speak during the presentation of the Church Architecture Report.

Recommendation 1 was adopted.

Recommendation 2 was adopted, and referred to the Administrative Council with power to issue.

Recommendation 3 was adopted.

On motion of Mr. Yuen, duly seconded, the report as a whole of the Committee on Church Architecture, with its recommendations, as amended, was adopted.

BOARD OF EDUCATION

Consideration of the Report of the Board of Education was resumed, Dr. James Ferguson reporting on the recommendations presented.

The following items were considered, motions being made by Mr. J. C. Cooper, duly seconded:

I SPECIAL COURSES

- a) 1. Dorothy Bulmer - Recommendation adopted.
2. Jean Stewart Armstrong - Recommendation adopted.
3. Shirley Jean Herman - Recommendation adopted.
4. David Allan Young - Recommendation adopted.
5. May Anne Yee - Recommendation adopted.
6. Arthur C. Leeder - Recommendation adopted.

[7902]

7. Raymond E. Pearse - On motion of Dr. A. G. MacDougall, duly seconded, this recommendation was referred back to the Board of Education in consultation with the Presbyteries affected, and permission was given to Commissioners of the two Presbyteries concerned to meet with the Committee after the presentation of this report.
8. Thomas C. Brownlee - Received as information.
9. John Morrison Campbell - Received as information.
10. Donald Garth Carson - Received as information.
11. Mike Chawrun - Received as information.
12. David Angus Dewar - Received as information.
13. Gordon H. Fresque - Received as information.
14. Douglas Henry - Received as information.
15. Ian Kenneth Johnston - Received as information.
16. Robert Noel Kinnon - Received as information.
17. William Lennips - Received as information.
18. Charlotte MacPherson Stuart - Received as information.
19. Kees Vandermeij - Received as information.

II APPLICATIONS FOR RECEPTION OF MINISTERS AND LICENTIATES AND FOR PERMISSION TO TAKE ON TRIALS FOR LICENSE.

- a) 1. Melvin G. Fawcett - Recommendation adopted.
2. Thomas John Kay, B.D. - Received as information.
3. Ellen T. Lemen, M.A. - Received as information.
4. Edward F. Millin, B.A., M.Div., - Received as information.
5. Susan M. Triantafillou, B.A. - Received as information.
- b) 1. Joseph Vasarhelyi - Recommendation adopted.
2. David Sydney Heath - Received as information.
- c) 1. Rev. Henry G. Adams - On Motion of Mr. R. Ferguson, duly seconded, the Court agreed to defer the case for one year, and the Chairman accepted this on behalf of the Committee.
2. Mardiros M. Aylenjian - On motion of Dr. D. C. MacDonald, duly seconded, the Board was given permission to meet with Commissioners from the Presbytery of Quebec at 11:00 a.m.
3. Rev. George Robert Bell - Received as information.
4. Rev. Gary Donald Bouma, Ph.D. - Recommendation adopted.
5. Rev. Wayne L. Chatterton - Received as information.
6. Rev. Sung Jae Lee - Received as information.
7. Rev. Elisabeth Nitsch - Received as information.
8. Dr. Dennis MacIntosh Oliver - Received as information.
9. Rev. Ernest Zugor - Recommendation adopted.
- d) 1. William J. C. Irvine, Ph.D. - Recommendation adopted.
2. Douglas R. Johns, B.A., M.Div. - Recommendation adopted.
3. Daniel W. MacDougall, B.Sc., M.Div. - Recommendation adopted.
4. David A. Marshall, B.A., B.D., - Recommendation adopted.
5. James Desmond Maxwell, B.A., M.Th. - Recommendation adopted.

[7903]

6. Leslie Perrie, B.A., M.Div. - Recommendation adopted.
 7. Frederick Wisse, Ph.D. - Recommendation adopted.
- e) 1. Rev. Kalman Gondocz - Recommendation adopted.
 On motion of Dr. D. C. MacDonald, duly seconded, Dr. A. MacSween was given permission to speak during the report of the Board of Education.
2. Rev. Soon Kwan Hong, B.A., B.Th. - Recommendation Adopted.
 3. Rev. Eric R. Lacey, B.D. - Recommendation adopted.
 4. Rev. William Woo - Permission given to meet.

III WILLIAM E ARCHIBALD TRUST

Recommendation Adopted

(Continued on page 70)

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON HISTORY

The Assembly called for the Report of the Committee on History, which, as printed (pages 339-341), was presented by Mr. F. H. Rennie, Convener. On his motion, duly seconded, the Report was received and its Recommendations considered seriatim.

RECOMMENDATION 1

Mr. D. Nicholson moved in amendment, duly seconded, that Recommendation 1 read as follows:

"That the printing and publication of Volume II of "Called to Witness" be undertaken immediately and that this be carried out under the supervision of the Committee on History with a loan from the general funds of the Church up to \$3,000 (Three thousand dollars) if necessary and proceeds from the sales returned to the general funds of the Church and that the total loan be repaid during the next five years out of the budget of the History Committee if necessary."

The amendment was adopted, as was the motion as amended. It was agreed that no referral to the Administrative Council was intended by the Court.

Recommendations 2 and 3 were adopted.

On motion of Mr. F. H. Rennie, duly seconded, the report as a whole of the Committee on History, with its recommendations as amended, was adopted.

REPORT OF THE BOARD OF WORLD MISSION

Consideration of the Report of the Board of World Mission was resumed, Mr. J.J.H. Morris reporting.

DR. MARGARET KENNEDY

The Moderator invited Miss Margaret Kennedy to come forward and Mr. Morris read the Minute of Appreciation as printed on pages 404-405. Recommendation 5 was adopted with a standing ovation for Miss Kennedy, who in turn addressed the Assembly.

[7904]

MISS IDA WHITE

Mr. Morris read portions of the Minute of Appreciation to Miss Ida White (page 482). In the absence of Miss White, Recommendation 22 was adopted with applause.

THE REVEREND H. GLEN DAVIS

Glen Davis was invited forward in connection with the Minute of Appreciation on Page 403. Recommendation 4 was adopted, and Mr. Davis spoke briefly to the Court.

RECOMMENDATION 1

Permission was given for the withdrawal of Dr. A. van Seter's amendment to Recommendation 1, Part 5, given in the Third Sederunt. The Board offered a new wording to Part 5 as follows:

"That such appointments shall be at one stipend for each pastoral charge, it being understood that a "pastoral charge" is that area of ministry normally served by one appointee."

There was consensus to accept this as the new wording for Part 5 of Recommendation 1.

Recommendation 1 was divided at the request of the members of the Court.

Parts 1 and 2 of Recommendation 1 were adopted.

Mr. L. J. Cowper moved in amendment to Part 3, duly seconded, the addition of:

Following after "where they shall reside":

"And, where applicable, the proportionate share to be paid by each pastoral charge towards the housing arrangements for the couple."

The amendment, and Part 3 as amended, were adopted.

Part 4 was adopted.

Mr. L. J. Cowper moved in amendment to Part 5, duly seconded, the addition of the following after "each pastoral charge":

"Except that when a husband and wife each are appointed to separate pastoral charges, each appointee shall receive from the charge to which he or she is appointed, the basic stipend plus increments, travel and continuing education allowances not to exceed the maximum allowable under the Board of World Mission regulations; and one manse (or housing allowance) including utilities shall be provided the couple, and the cost of the housing arrangements to be shared by the two pastoral charges, where applicable."

The amendment, and Part 5 as amended, were adopted.

Part 6 of Recommendation 1 was adopted.

(Continued on page 85)

REPORT OF SPECIAL COMMITTEE RE: OVERTURES RE: WORLD COUNCIL OF CHURCHES, INTER CHURCH AID, ETC.

The Assembly called for the Report of the above Committee which was handed in by Dr. W. R. Bell, Convener. Dr. Bell moved, duly seconded, that the report with

[7905]

its recommendations be received and considered seriatim.

Mr. C. Congram moved in amendment, duly seconded, that the recommendations be considered in the order 2, 3, 1 and 4. The amendment carried, and the motion as amended was adopted.

The report follows:

REPORT OF THE SPECIAL COMMITTEE ON THE WORLD COUNCIL OF CHURCHES AND THE PROGRAM TO COMBAT RACISM

I. *Membership in the World Council of Churches*

The Presbyterian Church in Canada joined the World Council of Churches at its inception in 1948, "because of a conviction as a Reformed Church, it was impossible to exist in isolation, but expression must be given to the unity which already exists between all who believe in God through Jesus Christ our Lord, and that, in the dynamism of the ecumenical movement, there is a viable alternative to one organized Church, either national or international. . . The General Assembly of 1947 at Calgary by an almost unanimous vote affirmed that it 'places itself on record. . . as not only encouraging but enjoining as a duty the fullest possible co-operation with all other Christian bodies, for the glory of God and the triumph of His purposes among men.'" (Acts and Proceedings 1971 p. 329). Since then The Presbyterian Church in Canada has consistently re-affirmed this relationship to the world Christian community. For example, the 1971 General Assembly resolved to "affirm again its belief in the catholicity and unity of Christ's Church and its conviction that this belief makes it imperative to seek and establish active, positive relationships with other parts of His Church. . . (and) that at the present time participation in the. . . World Council of Churches is a viable avenue for expression of that 'unity in diversity' which The Presbyterian Church in Canada has long professed and a good means of co-operation with other Christian bodies." (ibid). Insofar as our responsibility in the world community continually grows, the Committee recommends:

RECOMMENDATION 1: A. that the 105th General Assembly affirm again its commitment to the World Council of Churches.

II. *The Program to Combat Racism*

Racism in this present world is a serious and escalating problem. Therefore the demand for Christian concern and response in this particular issue cannot be ignored by any Christian denomination. The Program to Combat Racism of the World Council of Churches is making a positive attempt to counteract racism through its educational programs, research, and financial assistance to victims of racism in all parts of the world. The 1972 General Assembly resolved to "support the program. . . of anti-racism grants to the victims of oppressive regimes, and stress that these grants were made for social, medical, educational, and general relief activity, and for non-military purposes." (Acts and Proceedings 1972 p. 269). In the Zimbabwe situation, grants were given over a long period of time to groups that recently have become engaged in acts of violence. It should be noted that further grants to

[7906]

groups in Zimbabwe (since the most recent one in August 1978) have been denied. Therefore the Committee recommends:

RECOMMENDATION 2: that the 105th General Assembly affirm again its commitment to the Program to Combat Racism.

III. *Inter-Church Aid*

The General Assembly in 1972 instructed Inter-Church Aid to make grants to the Program to Combat Racism on behalf of The Presbyterian Church in Canada. (ibid). The Overtures under consideration indicate clearly that there are members of The Presbyterian Church in Canada who are opposed to the Program to Combat Racism, and do not wish to support it financially, but are quite committed to other programs of Inter-Church Aid. Therefore the Committee recommends:

RECOMMENDATION 3: that Inter-Church Aid be instructed to forward to the Program to Combat Racism only those funds specifically designated for the Program.

RECOMMENDATION 4: that the report as a whole be the answer of this General Assembly to Overtures 5, 7, 13, 21, 22, 25, 26, 29, 30, and the un-numbered Overture from the Session of St. Andrew's Niagara-on-the-Lake.

RECOMMENDATION 2

Mr. M. S. Reside moved in amendment to Recommendation 2, duly seconded, the addition of the following:

"provided it can be guaranteed that no grants be given to groups involved in murder and terrorism."

YOUNG ADULT OBSERVERS

On motion of Dr. D. C. MacDonald, duly seconded, Young Adult Observers were granted leave to speak during the presentation of this Report.

On motion of Dr. E. H. Johnson, duly seconded, permission was given to Rev. Mba Ogarekpe and Rev. Silas Ncozana to speak during this debate.

(Continued on page 57)

NOTICE OF MOTION

I shall move or cause to be moved at a future Sederunt:

"That the 105th General Assembly direct the Board of World Mission to give special consideration to short term appointments of Canadian personnel for the distribution of humanitarian grants in areas of political conflict."

(Signed) F. W. Metzger
(Continued on page 86)

NOTICE OF MOTION

I hereby give notice of motion that I shall move, or cause to be moved, at a future sederunt that

1. "This 105th General Assembly express its thanks and appreciation to the

[7907]

Church Archivist, Dr. J. S. Moir, for his selfless zeal and devotion to his voluntary task as Archivist of The Presbyterian Church in Canada."

and

2. "the name of the Church Archivist, and the location of the Church Archives, henceforth be listed in the Acts and Proceedings of the General Assembly where the Boards and Committee with their Secretaries and Conveners are listed."

(Signed) Fred Rennie
(Continued on page 89)

ADJOURNMENT

Announcements having been made, the Moderator adjourned the Assembly, to meet on the same day, in the same place, at 2:00 p.m. of which due intimation was made, and he then did pronounce the Benediction.

SEVENTH SEDERUNT

At Sudbury, and within Fraser Auditorium, Laurentian University, there, on Thursday, the seventh day of June, in the year of our Lord, one thousand nine hundred seventy-nine, at two o'clock in the afternoon, the General Assembly met pursuant to adjournment, and was constituted with prayer by Dr. J. E. Bigelow, who assumed the chair at Dr. McMillan's request.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON BUSINESS

The Assembly called for the Report of the Committee on Business which was presented by Mr. L. S. van Mossel, the Convener. On his motion, duly seconded, it was received and considered, and, being adopted, the business for the Seventh Sederunt was ordered accordingly.

LETTER OF RESIGNATION

Mr. J. C. Cooper submitted to the Court a letter of resignation as Secretary of the Board of Ministry, effective upon the appointment of a successor. Mr. Cooper expressed appreciation to the assembly which appointed him to his present position, to the Board and staff which worked with him; and his willingness to continue to serve the Church in the years to come. On motion of Dr. D. C. MacDonald, duly seconded, the matter was referred to a special committee to be named by the Moderator to report to a later Sederunt.

(Continued on page 89)

COMMITTEE TO NOMINATE STANDING COMMITTEES

Consideration of the Report of the Committee to Nominate Standing Committees was resumed, Mr. William R. Russell reporting.

NOTICE OF MOTION

I shall move or cause to be moved at a future Sederunt

"that henceforward it be understood that all Boards and Committees be allowed

[7908]

to nominate only one third of the number of actual openings available for nomination in any given class."

(Signed) Marshall Jess
(Continued on page 73)

On motion of Mr. J. A. Thomson, duly seconded, the Court agreed to retain the term "Chairman" with respect to persons filling this office in the Boards of the Church.

(Continued on page 63)

MODERATOR

The Moderator resumed the Chair.

SPECIAL COMMITTEE ON THE WORLD COUNCIL OF CHURCHES AND THE PROGRAM TO COMBAT RACISM

Consideration of the Special Committee on the World Council of Churches and the Program to Combat Racism was resumed, Dr. W. R. Bell reporting.

Mr. Mba Ogarekpe (Nigeria) and Mr. Silas Ncozana (Malawi) addressed the Court.

On motion of Mr. F. Metzger, duly seconded, the Court agreed to take an immediate vote on Mr. Reside's amendment (page 00) to Recommendation 2 of the Special Committee.

The vote was recorded as 105 for the amendment, 124 against.
Recommendation 2 as printed was adopted.

DISSENTS

Various persons requested and received permission to record dissents to the above action.

DISSENT - (W. IAN MACPHERSON)

Mr. MacPherson gave in his reasons for dissent as follows:

I hereby record my dissent to the stance taken by the 105th General Assembly of The Presbyterian Church in Canada on the program of the World Council of Churches to support the Program to Combat Racism. Specifically, I object to what I view is the stance of this Assembly on murder and terrorism as acceptable means to this end. (see #2).

- 1) While I cannot countenance racism in any form and would rather support the building of relationships in love, as is our high calling in Jesus Christ, I stand opposed to any *means* that would so *drastically* qualify this statement and action of faith as to, in my view, render them (this statement and action) *void*; i.e., consigning them to the "abyss", (c.f. J. Ellul, *The Presence of the Kingdom*, especially the chapter on "means").
- 2) Further, in explanation, I say that I firmly believe that to *omit* is as serious as to *commit*, especially in such a case as this. I therefore take the action of Assembly in defeating the amendment to add the concern about "murder and terrorism" as a positive statement, that is, this Assembly has, in

[7909]

my view, accepted "murder and terrorism" as acceptable means of "combat".

The following asked that their names be associated with Mr. MacPherson's dissent:

T. Glyn Owen	Henry Russell
George Williams	J. B. Forsyth

Mr. Donald A. Codling asked his dissent be recorded, with the concurrence of Mr. Peter Szabo, as follows:

"I dissent to Recommendation 2 of the Special Committee on the World Council of Churches' Program to Combat Racism, on the grounds that defeat of the amendment requiring that no grants be given to groups engaging in murder and terrorism implies our admission of the validity of violence. As a Christian I cannot do this. Further I consider that this will be detrimental to givings to our relief activities."

Mr. Everett Hawkes asked his dissent be recorded as follows:

"I dissent on the grounds that I cannot approve support of Communist political and guerilla activity - which involve terrorism and murder."

Other dissents were as follows:

"The money our church gives to the Program to Combat Racism is in reality Mission Offerings from the church composed of many tithes and widows' mites. Far better we should spend that money combatting racism here in Canada where we could have some control over it than by putting it "no strings attached" into the hands of avowed Marxists who are using violence and terrorism to achieve political ends, while confessing to be only combatting racism."

James Statham.

"I hereby register my motion of dissent to the adoption of Recommendation No. 2 for the reason of conscience as I understand the scriptures."

John Snider.

"I wish to record my dissent on this matter, the reason being the lack of control over where the money goes."

R. J. Ritchie.

"I dissent from the decision of the 105th General Assembly in this matter for the following reasons:

1. The World Council of Churches has been unable to discern whether or not grants through the Program to Combat Racism have been used exclusively for humanitarian purposes or to ensure that further grants will be used in this manner.
2. Conscience will not permit me to support violence and terrorism - the avowed means of achieving liberation of groups to whom the Program to Combat Racism has given financial support."

C. N. Congram.

"I wish to record my dissent to the decision of the Court in regard to the Recommendation of the Special Committee on the World Council of Churches

[7910]

and the Program to Combat Racism, namely, "That the 105th General Assembly affirm its commitment to the Program to Combat Racism." My reason for doing so is that it violates my conscience to support groups involved in and committed to acts of terrorism."

Merrill Reside.

The following asked that their names be associated with Mr. Reside's dissent:

David W. K. Sutherland,	John A. Fraser.
-------------------------	-----------------

"I would like my dissent recorded in regard to the vote on the amended Recommendation 2 of the Special Committee on the World Council of Churches and the Program to Combat Racism for the following reasons:

When money is given specified for one cause, it releases money given for general use, to be used for another cause. So when people give to Inter-Church Aid for non-P.C.R. use, it releases other money to be used for P.C.R. When The Presbyterian Church in Canada sends money to P.C.R. for non-"Special Fund" uses, it releases other money for the Special Fund. Therefore, people who have scruples about contributing to P.C.R. Special Fund have no other choice than withhold money from Inter-Church Aid, which is not desirable."

Robin Ross.

RECOMMENDATION 3

Mr. R. Ferguson moved in amendment to Recommendation 3, duly seconded, That Inter-Church Aid be instructed to forward to the Special Fund of the Program to Combat Racism only those funds especially designated for the Special Fund and that requests from the Program to Combat Racism for the Program Project List for Research and Education and for support of the Operating Budget of the Secretariat be forwarded in the usual way.

Mrs. J. A. Johnston was given permission to speak during the presentation of this report, on motion of Dr. D. C. MacDonald, duly seconded. On further motion of Dr. D. C. MacDonald, duly seconded, the same permission was given to Miss Mary Morris.

Mr. Ferguson's amendment to Recommendation 3 was adopted.
 Recommendation 3 as amended was adopted.

RECOMMENDATION 1

There was agreement to remove the word "again" from Recommendation 1.
 Recommendation 1 was adopted with this change.

RECOMMENDATION 4

Recommendation 4 was adopted.
 On motion of Dr. W. R. Bell, duly seconded, the Report as a whole, with its recommendations, as amended, was adopted.

INTER-CHURCH AID, REFUGEE AND WORLD SERVICE

Dr. D. C. Smith moved, duly seconded, that the Supplementary Recommendation 3 (page 479) of the Committee on Inter-Church Aid be referred to the Special

[7911]

Committee re Violence, (to be named by International Affairs) and it was agreed.

Mr. Gary Morton moved, duly seconded, in terms of his Notice of Motion in the Fifth Sederunt (page 49) re consideration of the renaming of the Committee on Inter-Church Aid, Refugee and World Service, and it was agreed.

Mr. Morton then moved, duly seconded, that the Inter-Church Aid, Refugee and World Service be renamed the Presbyterian World Service Committee.

On motion of Dr. D. C. MacDonald, duly seconded, the matter of the name of the Committee was referred to the Committee on Inter-Church Aid, Refugee and World Service to report to the 106th General Assembly.

REPORT OF THE SPECIAL COMMITTEE RE: TIME AND PLACE OF FUTURE ASSEMBLIES

The Assembly called for the Report of the above Committee which was presented by Dr. George Tattrie, Convener. On motion of Dr. Tattrie, duly seconded, it was agreed that:

The next General Assembly convene at St. Andrew's Church, Windsor, Ontario, on Saturday, May 31st at 4 p.m. local time, and that the schedule for future Assemblies, adopted by the 104th General Assembly, be affirmed.

REPORT OF THE BOARD OF MINISTRY

Consideration of the Report of the Board of Ministry was resumed, Dr. D.G.M. Herron, Chairman, reporting.

RECOMMENDATION 11

Mr. J. C. Rhoad moved in amendment to Recommendation 11, duly seconded,

That this report be referred to the Administrative Council with the view of implementing the proposed increment increase in 1981 and that the Administrative Council study the whole matter of stipends for ministers on the minimum stipend, and to report to the 106th General Assembly.

This amendment was defeated.

Recommendations 11 to 13 were adopted.

RECOMMENDATION 14

On motion of Mr. Donald Codling, duly seconded, Recommendation 14 was referred to the Clerks of Assembly for report to the 106th General Assembly.

RECOMMENDATION 15

On motion of Mr. O. Channon, duly seconded, consideration of Recommendation 15 was deferred until Recommendation 5 of the Committee on Church Doctrine is considered.

(Continued on page 63)

RECOMMENDATION 16

The following was added, with the Court's concurrence, to Recommendation 16:

"after they have consulted with the Pension Board."

[7912]

With this change, Recommendation 16 was adopted.

On motion of Mr. J. A. Goldsmith, duly seconded, it was agreed that the Benefits Package for ministers referred to in Recommendation 11 be understood to include all Professional Church Workers.

RECOMMENDATION 17

Recommendation 17 was changed by addition of the Board of World Mission to the list of represented agencies.

On motion of Mr. J. A. Goldsmith, duly seconded, it was agreed that Mr. Creen be permitted to speak.

Mr. Creen pointed out that Recommendation 17 involves a request for funds which has not been brought to the attention of the Administrative Council.

[The preamble to Recommendation 17 was deleted with the concurrence of the Court.]

Mr. J. M. Anderson moved in amendment to Recommendation 17, duly seconded:

That the Board of Ministry appoint a committee to re-examine the role and place in the Church of specialized ministries, deaconesses, Christian education workers, social workers, outreach and other ministries; and to report to the next Assembly.

The amendment was carried, and becoming the main motion, was adopted. Recommendations 18-19 were adopted.

RECOMMENDATION 20

The matter of Recommendation 20 was referred to the Administrative Council on motion of Dr. E. McKinley, duly seconded.

On motion of Mr. W. Little, duly seconded, it was agreed:

That this Assembly record its appreciation on behalf of The Presbyterian Church in Canada to the Rev. D.G.M. Herron and Miss Agnes Roy, Chairman and Vice-Chairman respectively, of the Board of Ministry during the formative years of the Board. Both Dr. Herron and Miss Roy have given faithful, quiet, and effective leadership over the past six years.

REPORT OF THE SPECIAL COMMITTEE ON THE APPEAL OF MR. T. O. McALLISTER AGAINST THE COMMISSION

The report of the above named Committee was handed in by Mr. John Fox, the Convener. On motion of Mr. Fox, duly seconded, the report was received and its recommendation considered.

The Report is as follows:

The Special Committee appointed by the Moderator to study the matter referred to it, (p. 284 minutes), begs leave to make the following brief report.

The deliberations of the Committee beyond an initial study of the report printed in the stitched minutes, and of other relevant documents, included meeting with Mr. T. O. McAllister, with Rev. W. Little, Chairman of the Assembly's Com-

[7913]

mission, and Dr. D. C. MacDonald, Principal Clerk who acted as Consultant to the Commission throughout the course of the meetings.

It will be observed that the area of review for your Committee is limited to the provision of the Book of Forms, Section 289 (c). "If it appears that a Commission has exceeded its powers, or has acted in any way contrary to the Acts of Constitution of the Church, the next Assembly may set aside or reverse its procedure."

It does not appear to the Committee that the Commission has exceeded its powers, nor does it appear that the Commission has acted in any way contrary to the Acts of Constitution of the Church.

We therefore recommend that the findings of the Commission stand as printed, and that Mr. T. O. McAllister be permitted, if he so desires, to speak to the court.

The Recommendation was adopted, and Mr. McAllister addressed the Court.

Mr. D. Codling, having voted in the majority, gave notice of motion that he will move or cause to be moved that this matter be reconsidered at a later Sederunt.

(Continued on page 90)

ADJOURNMENT

Announcements having been made, the Moderator adjourned the Assembly to meet in Fraser Auditorium, Laurentian University, on the same day at seven o'clock in the evening, of which public intimation was given, and the Sederunt was closed by the Moderator with prayer.

EIGHTH SEDERUNT

At Sudbury, and within Fraser Auditorium, Laurentian University there, on the seventh day of June, in the year of our Lord, one thousand nine hundred seventy-nine, at seven o'clock in the evening, the General Assembly met pursuant to adjournment and, with Dr. E. H. Johnson in the chair, was constituted with prayer.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON BUSINESS

The Assembly called for the Report of the Committee on Business which was presented by Mr. L. S. van Mossel, the Convener. Mr. van Mossel moved, duly seconded, that it be received and adopted.

Dr. E. McKinlay moved in amendment, duly seconded, that the adjournment be changed to 10:00 p.m. The amendment carried and the business was ordered accordingly.

COMMUNICATION SERVICES COMMITTEE

Mrs. Margaret Taylor presented to the Court Mr. Don Stephens and Mr. John Archibald, staff members of Communication Services.

[7914]

SPECIAL COMMITTEE RE: RESIGNATION OF JACK COOPER

The Moderator named the following as the Special Committee re the resignation of Jack Cooper:

Mr. H. Russell (Convener), Dr. William Adamson, ministers; and Dr. D. Brownlee, elder.

COMMITTEE TO NOMINATE STANDING COMMITTEES

Consideration of the Report of the Committee to Nominate Standing Committees was resumed, Mr. William R. Russell reporting.

On motion of Mr. Marshall Jess, duly seconded, permission was granted to extend the terms of Mr. F. A. Beale and Mr. R. R. Finch on the Board of Knox College beyond the normal six year limit.

(Continued on page 73)

NOTICE OF MOTION

I shall move, or cause to be moved, at a future sederunt:

That the constitution of St. Andrew's Hall be reconsidered.

(Signed) J. C. Cooper

(Continued on page 73)

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON CHURCH DOCTRINE

Consideration of the Report of the Committee on Church Doctrine was resumed, Dr. D. C. Smith reporting in the absence of the Convener.

RECOMMENDATION 5

Recommendation 5 was moved by Dr. Smith, duly seconded.

Mr. O. Channon moved, duly seconded, that the Overture referred to in Recommendation 5 be referred to the Board of World Mission for informal consultation with officials of the United Church of Canada to explore this matter at greater depth.

The motion to refer was adopted.

Recommendations 6-8 were adopted.

Mr. F. E. Milne moved, duly seconded, in terms of his Notice of Motion #2 given in the Second Sederunt (page 31) that the constitution of the Committee on Church Doctrine be reviewed. Carried.

Recommendation 9 was adopted.

On motion of Dr. D. C. Smith, duly seconded, the report as a whole of the Committee on Church Doctrine, with its recommendations as amended, was adopted.

BOARD OF MINISTRY

On motion of Mr. J. C. Cooper, duly seconded, the report as a whole of the Board of Ministry, with its recommendations as amended, was adopted.

[7915]

PERMISSION TO MEET

On motion of Mr. H. Russell, duly seconded, the Special Committee re the resignation of Mr. J. C. Cooper was given permission to meet during the sederunt.

BOARD OF KNOX COLLEGE

Consideration of the Report of the Board of Knox College was resumed, Mr. F. A. Beale, the Chairman, reporting.

Mr. Beale moved, duly seconded, in terms of his notice of motion given in the Fifth Sederunt (page 45) that the size of the Board of Knox College and the method of appointment thereto be reconsidered. Carried.

Mr. Beale also moved, duly seconded, in terms of his second notice of motion given in the Fifth Sederunt (page 45) that the regulations pertaining to the filling of vacancies presently adopted by the General Assembly in relation to the Executive-Personnel Committee be reconsidered." Carried.

RECOMMENDATION 2

Recommendation 2-1 was adopted.

Recommendation 2-2 was defeated.

On motion of Mr. D. F. Pounsett, duly seconded, Dr. J. C. Hay was given permission to speak during the presentation of this report.

Recommendation 2-3(a) was adopted.

On motion of Mr. D. Codling, duly seconded, it was agreed to defer consideration of Recommendation 2-3(b) until after consideration of Recommendation 2-3(c).

There was consensus to add to 2-3(c) the words: "after circulation of the presbyteries."

(Continued on page 88)

MODERATOR

The Moderator resumed the Chair.

REPORT OF SPECIAL COMMITTEE RE: OVERTURE 34 - IDENTIFICATION OF COMMISSIONERS (page 465)

The Assembly called for the Report of the above Committee which was handed in by Mr. L. J. Cowper, Convener. On motion of Mr. Cowper, duly seconded, it was agreed that the Report be received and considered.

The Committee recommended that the prayer of the Overture be granted in the following manner:

That Commissioner ribbons be in two colours -

Dark blue for teaching elders;

Light blue for ruling elders.

(This will necessitate using a different colour for visitors and we would suggest a green ribbon for visitors.)

Mr. Cowper, moved, duly seconded, the adoption of the recommendation, and the motion was defeated.

[7916]

On motion of Mr. O. Channon, duly seconded, it was agreed that the prayer of the Overture be not granted.

REPORT OF THE ADMINISTRATIVE COUNCIL

The Report of the Administrative Council was resumed, Mr. L.F.D. Purnell, Chairman, reporting.

Recommendations 28-29 were adopted.

RECOMMENDATION 30

Mr. J. A. Thomson moved in amendment, duly seconded, to Recommendation 30 that the position of the Dean of St. Andrew's Hall be included. Carried.

Recommendation 30 as amended was adopted.

On motion of Mr. J. A. Thomson, duly seconded, it was agreed that the Administrative Council take under advisement the establishment of the stipend of the Dean of St. Andrew's Hall relative to an appropriate stipend scale.

RECOMMENDATION 2

Recommendation 2, which had been deferred until the Report of Knox College had been considered, was now moved by Mr. Purnell, duly seconded, and adopted.

Recommendations 31-34 were adopted.

On motion of Mr. D. Codling, duly seconded, the Assembly commended the Administrative Council for taking action on the Vietnamese refugee situation when the problem arose.

Recommendations 35-36 were adopted.

The Assembly gave Mr. Purnell a standing ovation on the passage of Recommendation 36.

Recommendation 37 was adopted.

On motion of Mr. Purnell, duly seconded, the Report as a whole of the Administrative Council, with its recommendations as amended, was adopted.

REPORT OF SPECIAL COMMITTEE RE: OVERTURE 19 PROPOSAL FOR A PREAMBLE TO THE CONSTITUTION (page 457)

The Report of the above named Committee was presented by Mr. G. B. Mallion, Convener. On his motion, duly seconded, the Report was received and its Recommendations considered seriatim.

The Report is as follows:

The Committee respectfully submits the following Recommendations:

Recommendation No. 1

That Overture 19 be tabled and at the appropriate time raised from the table and referred to the Committee on Church Doctrine or to such Committee of the General Assembly as shall be deemed appropriate at that time.

Recommendation No. 2

That this Committee be discharged.

Recommendations 1 and 2 were adopted.

[7917]

On motion of Mr. G. B. Mallion, duly seconded, the report as a whole, with its recommendations, was adopted.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON REMITS

The Assembly called for the Report of the Committee on Remits which was handed in by Mr. J. A. Goldsmith, Convener as follows:

1. Re: Remit B: Respecting the Responsibility of Session (page 388)

Sufficient Presbyteries have approved this remit to permit this Assembly to adopt this legislation.

We recommend that the Book of Forms Section 109(c), 111(b), 162, be changed in accordance with the proposals in the report of the Clerks. 1978 A & P. p. 232.

2. Re: Remit C. Revision of Congregational Roll.

Sufficient Presbyteries have approved this remit to permit this Assembly to adopt this legislation.

We recommend that Section 125(d) of the Book of Forms be altered by the addition of: "or for the appointment of an ordained missionary" to the last sentence.

3. Re: Remit D. Changes in Book of Forms.

Sufficient Presbyteries have approved this remit to permit this Assembly to adopt this legislation.

We recommend that Sections 235 and 241 of the Book of Forms be changed in accordance with the proposal outlined in 1978 A. & P. p. 236.

4. Re: Remit F. Ministers on the Appendix to the Roll.

Sufficient Presbyteries have approved this remit to permit this Assembly to adopt this legislation.

We recommend that the statement concerning the rights of ministers on the Appendix to the Roll to sit and correspond be approved. 1978 A. & P. p. 226, 227.

5. Re: Remit G. Ordained Ministers on Roll of Presbytery.

Sufficient Presbyteries have approved this remit to permit this Assembly to adopt this legislation.

We recommend that changes in Section 176 in accordance with Recommendation 20 of the Report of the Board of World Mission, p. 409, 1978 A. & P. be approved.

6. Re: Remits A. and E.

These remits have not received the support of a majority of Presbyteries, therefore the matters fall.

On motion of Mr. Goldsmith, duly seconded, the report was received and its recommendations considered seriatim.

[7918]

Recommendations 1-6 were adopted.

On motion of Mr. Goldsmith, duly seconded, the report as a whole, with its recommendations, was adopted.

SPECIAL COMMITTEE RE THE APPEAL OF MR. MOLLOY

On motion of Mr. W. McBride, duly seconded, the Report of this Committee was received and considered. The Report is as follows:

Inasmuch as Mr. Molloy has by telegram informed us that he intends to ask Synod to review the matter, and indicates that if necessary he will appeal to the 1980 (106th General Assembly):

RECOMMENDATION:

That no action be taken and the file be held by the Clerks of the Assembly.

The Recommendation was adopted, as was the report as a whole with its recommendation, on motion of Mr. W. McBride, duly seconded.

NOTICE OF MOTION

Mr. J. Statham moved in terms of his motion presented at the Fifth Sederunt, (page 00) re doubling of our membership in ten years.

Mr. Gary Morton moved, duly seconded, and it was agreed that Young Adult Observers be granted permission to speak during the consideration of this motion.

The motion was adopted.

Mr. Statham then moved

(a) that a Special Committee be appointed by the Moderator to implement this motion;

(b) that the Moderator's Committee be authorised to undertake a direct appeal to congregations as a means of initial financing for the Committee.

Mr. D.W.K. Sutherland moved, duly seconded, in amendment, that these funds come from the funds of the Second Century Advance for Christ.

Dr. E. H. Johnson moved, duly seconded, that the matter of financing be referred to the Special Committee with power to issue.

On motion of Mr. J. C. Hood, duly seconded, Mr. George Malcolm was given permission to speak.

Dr. Johnson's motion of referral was adopted.

(Continued on page 69)

DISSENT

"I wish to record my dissent in the action of the 105th General Assembly in affirming its commitment to the Program to Combat Racism (see Recommendation 2 of the Report of the Special Committee on the Program to Combat Racism).

There is no guarantee that the grants given will not be used to support violent action; moreover I question the wisdom of some in the World Council who are willing to praise and support Socialist governments, whose record of human rights is deplorable in relation to most democratic countries."

Paul L. Mills.

[7919]

NOTICE OF MOTION

At a future sederunt, I will move or cause to be moved

That the decision concerning Recommendation 5 of the Report of the Senate of The Presbyterian College and Memorial No. 1 of the Presbytery of Montreal be reconsidered.

(Signed) Irene J. Dickson
 (Continued on page 90)

NOTICE OF MOTION

I shall move or cause to be moved at a future sederunt

That the regulation requiring the appointment of executive personnel of the Boards and Colleges of the Church be referred to the Executive-Personnel Committee of the Administrative Council, be waived in the case of filling the position of General Secretary of the Board of Ministry.

(Signed) Wallace Little
 (Continued on page 89)

ADJOURNMENT

Announcements being made, the Moderator adjourned the General Assembly to meet in Fraser Auditorium, Laurentian University on Friday, the eighth day of June, one thousand nine hundred seventy-nine, at the hour of nine thirty o'clock in the morning, of which public intimation was made, and this Sederunt was closed by the Moderator with prayer.

NINTH SEDERUNT

At Sudbury, and within Fraser Auditorium, Laurentian University there, Friday, the eighth day of June, in the year of our Lord, one thousand nine hundred seventy-nine, at nine thirty o'clock in the morning, the General Assembly met pursuant to adjournment, and was constituted by the Moderator with prayer.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON BUSINESS

The Assembly called for the Report of the Committee on Business which was presented by Mr. L. S. van Mossel, the Convener. On his motion, duly seconded, it was received and considered and, being adopted, the business for the Eighth Sederunt was ordered accordingly.

MODERATOR

At the request of the Moderator, Dr. Jesse E. Bigelow assumed the Chair.

COMMITTEE NAMED

Dr. McMillan named the Special Committee re Church Growth.
 The members are: Dr. Dennis Oliver, Convener
 Two from the Board of Congregational Life

[7920]

Two from the Board of World Mission
 Dr. Charles Hay (or his appointee)
 Mr. M. Reside
 Mr. K. Oakes
 Mr. Kenneth Wheaton (by correspondence)
 Mr. Barry Forsyth (by correspondence)
 Dr. Jesse E. Bigelow (by correspondence)
 Rev. Clare Macleod (by correspondence)

with power to add.

MODERATOR

After addressing the Court re the challenge of Church Growth, the Moderator resumed the Chair.

BOARD OF CONGREGATIONAL LIFE

Consideration of the Report of the Board of Congregational Life was resumed, Dr. William Adamson, Chairman, reporting.

On motion of Mr. E. G. Smith, duly seconded, it was agreed:

1. that every congregation be encouraged to subscribe to "His Dominion" - the publication of Church Growth Canada.

Write to: "His Dominion" Canadian Church Growth Centre
 4400 - 4th Ave.
 Regina, Sask. S4T 0H8

2. that every minister be encouraged to utilize at least part of his study leave to increase his knowledge of modern techniques of Church Growth.

YOUNG ADULT OBSERVERS

On motion of Mr. Cameron Bigelow, duly seconded, the Young Adult Observers were granted leave to speak during the discussion of this report.

CHURCH GROWTH AND THE BOARD OF CONGREGATIONAL LIFE

Dr. J. E. Bigelow moved, duly seconded, that the Special Committee re: Church Growth be deemed to be a sub-committee of the Board of Congregational Life. The motion was defeated.

On motion of Dr. E. H. Johnson, duly seconded, it was agreed that the Committee on Church Growth be instructed to relate closely to the Board of Congregational Life and other boards and committees which have common concerns and some experience and resources for this task. Recommendation 5 was adopted.

RECOMMENDATION 6

Mr. W. I. MacPherson moved in amendment to Recommendation 6, duly seconded, that Presbyteries be urged to exercise their function as Bishop in the care, oversight, and discipline of pastoral charges within their bounds in this significant area of the life of our Church, i.e. support of the General Assembly Budget.

[7921]

The amendment was defeated.

Mr. E. G. Smith moved in amendment to Recommendation 6, duly seconded, that

“which find. . . allocations” be replaced by — “which in the preceding year have failed to meet their full Budget allocations. . .”

The amendment was defeated.

Recommendation 6 was adopted as printed.

Recommendations 7 to 14 were adopted.

A SUPPLEMENT TO RECOMMENDATION 14, BOARD OF CONGREGATIONAL LIFE (p. 293)

On motion of Mrs. Wilma Cumming, duly seconded, it was agreed that the Board of Congregational Life on behalf of the 105th General Assembly of The Presbyterian Church in Canada be asked to communicate to the Premiers of Ontario and British Columbia the concern of this Assembly that justice and freedom of association are not being promoted in either Province and urge them in their positions of responsibility to take action to correct this situation.

On motion of Mr. J. B. Forsyth, duly seconded, it was agreed that Presbyteries be instructed to conduct a poll on the acceptability of the mission study themes recommended by the Board of Congregational Life (co-operating with the National Council of Churches).

Recommendations 15 to 24 were adopted with an editorial change in Recommendation 18, substituting “answer to” for “provisions of the prayer of”.

On motion of Dr. Adamson, duly seconded, the report as a whole, with its recommendations as amended, was adopted.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON RECEPTION UNDER BOOK OF FORMS, SECTION 248 II

To the Venerable the 105th General Assembly:

The Committee on Reception under Section 248 II did not meet in 1979 but it did deal with one case by correspondence. Under the authority of the 104th General Assembly, the Committee asked Dr. Dennis Oliver for a written statement of his views on the Doctrine of Infant Baptism. When the Statement was found to be satisfactory, the Committee received Dr. Oliver into the ministry of The Presbyterian Church in Canada.

Dr. James Ferguson, the Chairman, presented the above Report and on his motion, duly seconded, the Report was adopted.

BOARD OF EDUCATION

Consideration of the Report of the Board of Education was resumed, Dr. James Ferguson, Chairman, reporting on the recommendations presented.

I a) 7. Raymond E. Pearse — Recommendation adopted.

II c) 2. Mardiros M. Aylenjian — Agreed that action on this case be deferred one year.

[7922]

II e) 4. Rev. William Woo — Agreed that he be required to complete one full academic year of study under the direction of the Senate of Presbyterian College; and that a full report be made to the Board in 1980.

IV Guidelines for the Board of Education — 1979.

RECOMMENDATION 1

Mr. J. C. Hood moved, duly seconded, that Recommendation 1 be referred to Presbyteries for study and report to the Board of Education by January 31, 1980. Carried.

RECOMMENDATION 2

On motion of Dr. A. van Seters, duly seconded, Recommendation 2 was similarly referred.

RECOMMENDATION 3

On motion of Mr. J. C. Rhoad, duly seconded, Recommendation 3 was similarly referred.

RECOMMENDATION 4

Recommendation 4 was adopted.

On motion of Mr. L. J. Cowper, duly seconded, it was agreed that information given by Mr. J. Cooper re Section IV of their Report be sent down to presbyteries.

On motion of Mr. J. C. Cooper, duly seconded, the report as a whole, with its recommendations as amended, was adopted.

NOTICE OF MOTION

I shall move or cause to be moved at a future Sederunt

That the Guidelines for Board of Education (1977) be amended as follows:

2. Delete — “1 Biblical language may be assigned if it is thought useful” — In its place read “including an introductory course of Greek and Hebrew may be assigned.”
3. Delete — “with exemption from the Biblical language requirement.” — In its place read “and an introductory course of Greek and Hebrew may be assigned.”

(Signed) Fred Metzger.
 (Continued on page 91)

REPORT OF SPECIAL COMMITTEE TO PLACE NAMES ON CONSTITUENT ROLL — OVERTURES 36-42

The Assembly called for the Report of the above Committee which was handed in by Dr. Malcolm McCuaig, Convener. On his motion, duly seconded, the report was received and its recommendations considered seriatim.

[7923]

The report is as follows:

Your Committee on Names to be added to Constituent Rolls has studied the nine Overtures referred to it and begs leave to report. In so doing we draw attention to Sections 176 1(a) and 1(e) which pertain to the request before us.

Section 1 (a) permits Presbyteries to place on their rolls the names of ministers who have been appointed "Stated Supply" within their bounds. It is our opinion that two of the names submitted to us may be handled by Presbyteries in this way.

RECOMMENDATION 1

That the prayer of Overture 36 (The Reverend Norman J. Allison) from the Presbytery of Kingston, and Overture 43 (The Reverend Charles A. MacDonald) from the Presbytery of Paris be not granted.

Section 1 (e) permits Presbyteries to request authorization from the Assembly to have placed on their roll the names of ministers not included in sections (a) (b) (c) and (d).

RECOMMENDATION 2

That the prayer of Overture 42 (Reverend Dr. D. Oliver) from the Presbytery of West Toronto be granted.

Section 1(e) expressly prohibits applications from Presbyteries on behalf of retired ministers, except those who are rendering active service.

RECOMMENDATION 3

That the prayers of Overtures 41 (Reverend A. C. Young) from the Presbytery of Stratford-Huron; Overture 37 (Reverend Robert W. Ross) from the Presbytery of St. John; Overture 38 (Reverend W. A. McLeod) from the Presbytery of Hamilton; Overture 40 (Rev. Dr. M. E. Burch) from the Presbytery of West Toronto; and Overture 39 (Reverend R. H. Beattie) from the Presbytery of Hamilton, be not granted.

Recommendations 1 and 2 were adopted.

Mr. J. Weir moved in amendment, duly seconded, to Recommendation 3 that the prayer of the Overture re W. A. McLeod be granted. Carried.

Mr. J. Weir moved in amendment, duly seconded, to Recommendation 3, that the prayer of the Overture re R. H. Beattie be granted. Carried.

Dr. J. V. Mills moved in amendment, duly seconded, to Recommendation 3 that the prayer of the Overture re Dr. M. E. Burch be granted. Carried.

Mr. L.F.D. Purnell moved in amendment, duly seconded, to Recommendation 3 that the prayer of the Overture re R. W. Ross be granted. Carried.

Mr. Robert Jackson moved in amendment, duly seconded, to Recommendation 3, that the prayer of the Overture re A. C. Young be granted.

On motion of Dr. D. C. MacDonald, duly seconded, Mr. H. Morris was given permission to speak. The amendment was carried.

[7924]

On motion of Mr. J. C. Cooper, duly seconded, the Presbyteries concerned were given permission to add these five persons to their Constituent Roll.

NOTICE OF MOTION

I shall move or cause to be moved at a future Sederunt

That the report of the Committee to Place Names on the Constituent Roll be reconsidered.

(Signed) W. I. MacPherson.
 (Continued on page 90)

COMMITTEE TO NOMINATE STANDING COMMITTEES

Consideration of the Report of the Committee to Nominate Standing Committees was resumed, Mr. William R. Russell reporting.

Re the Committee on Architecture, permission was given to reappoint Mr. Murray Ross who has served more than two terms.

The Assembly agreed to waive the two term only re Mr. D. Campbell on the Church Doctrine Committee.

ST. ANDREW'S HALL

Mr. J. C. Cooper moved, duly seconded, in terms of his Notice of Motion given in at the Sederunt, (page 63)

That the constitution of the St. Andrew's Hall Board be reconsidered. Carried.

On Mr. Cooper's motion, duly seconded, the Court agreed

That the name of the Rev. Rex Krepps on the Board of Management of St. Andrew's Hall be replaced by Dr. William Bell of Westminster Presbytery; and that the Board of St. Andrew's Hall be enlarged by one member to be appointed by the Vancouver School of Theology.

Mr. Marshall Jess moved, duly seconded, in terms of his Notice of Motion given in the Seventh Sederunt (page 56) re nomination of one third of actual openings by Boards and Committees. The motion was adopted.

Mr. Jess also moved, duly seconded, in terms of his Notice of Motion given in the Second Sederunt (page 28) re a Declaratory Act on Section 301(5)2.

The Committee to nominate Standing Committees recommends that the 105th General Assembly approve a *Declaratory Act* to the effect that:

Section 301 (5) 2. of the Book of Forms be executed by

- (a) requiring each Synod to notify the Clerks of Assembly by November 30 of each year, of the Presbyteries within their bounds responsible for appointing members to the Committee on the Nomination of Standing Committees for the next General Assembly; and
- (b) requiring that those Presbyteries send, before March 31 of each succeeding year, the names and addresses of their appointees to the Chairman of the Committee;

and that:

Section 301 (5) 4. of the Book of Forms be executed by requiring that the

[7925]

Secretary be a member of the Committee in the year before his/her nomination as secretary.

This motion was adopted.

The report is as follows.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE TO NOMINATE STANDING COMMITTEES GENERAL ASSEMBLY 1979

(It is understood that the Moderator is a member ex-officio of all Assembly Boards and Committees, and the Treasurer is a member ex-officio of all spending Boards and Committees of Assembly).

GROUP "A" ADMINISTRATIVE COUNCIL

One Year - Miss E. Leitch, Toronto, Ont. (74); Mr. G. B. MacDonald, Toronto, Ont. (74); Rev. D. S. Campbell, Tara, Ont. (74); Mr. J. D. Mackie, Montreal, Que. (77); Rev. J. R. Cameron, Charlottetown, P.E.I. (77); Synod of Quebec and Eastern Ontario - Mr. George Van Beek, Williamstown, Ont. (77); Synod of Hamilton and London - Mr. Frank Milne, Ancaster, Ont. (77); Synod of Alberta - Rev. Ian MacSween, Edmonton, Alta. (77).

Two Years - Mrs. Frances MacOdrum, Brockville, Ont. (75); Rev. Graeme E. Duncan, Carberry, Man. (75); Mr. E. R. Clark, Montreal, Que. (78); Mr. Eugene Gillies, St. Catharines, Ont. (78); Synod of Manitoba and Northwestern Ontario - Rev. Dr. Bruce A. Miles, Winnipeg, Man. (78); Synod of Saskatchewan - Mr. Fraser Reid, Regina, Sask. (75).

Three Years - Mr. E. F. Bell, Winnipeg, Man. (Chairman) (76); Rev. Dr. G. Dobie, Ottawa, Ont. (Vice-Chairman) (76); Mr. James Caldwell, Sydney Mines, N.S. (79); Synod of Atlantic Provinces - Rev. Ian MacLeod, Baddeck, N.S. (79); Synod of Toronto and Kingston - Rev. Dr. Donald M. Corbett, Toronto, Ont. (79); Synod of British Columbia - Mr. R. Stephens, Port Coquitlam, B.C. (79).

Plus - Ex-Officio members as per regulations of the Administrative Council. (See Book of Forms p. 131, 1970 edition).

Note: Rotation for appointments to the Administrative Council by Synods (See p. 81, A. & P. 1975). These appointments are to be sent to the Committee to Nominate to be included in their report and to be shown as the Synod representatives.

For the 1980 Assembly: Synods of Alberta (Elder); Hamilton and London (Minister); Quebec and Eastern Ontario (Minister) and lay representatives see Stitched Minutes, A. & P. 1976, p. 323).

(For system of rotation between minister and lay representatives see Stitched Minutes, A. & P. 1976, p. 323).

BOARD OF CONGREGATIONAL LIFE

One Year - Rev. Dr. W. Adamson, Islington, Ont. (Chairman) (73); Mrs. F. R. McKee, Toronto, Ont. (73); Rev. G. L. Blackwell, Saint John, N.B. (77); Mr. R. McTavish, Stratford, Ont. (74); Rev. A. McGillivray, Prince Albert, Sask. (77); Mrs. Betty McLagan, Montreal, Que. (77).

[7926]

Two Years - Rev. Dr. Malcolm A. McCuaig, Ottawa, Ont. (76) Rev. Charles Congram, Belle River, Ont. (75); Miss Cae Dickson, Vancouver, B.C. (78); Mr. Ralph Kane, Halifax, N.S. (75).

Three Years - Rev. David Craig, Ste. Foy, Que. (76); Rev. Alex McCombie, Islington, Ont. (76); Mrs. Morag Morris, Listowel, Ont. (79); Mr. James Purcell, Spencerville, Ont. (79).

One appointed by each Synod, either the Synod Convener of Congregational Life, or an equivalent Office.

Two representatives from the W.M.S. (W.D.)

One representative from the W.M.S. (E.D.)

One representative from each of the following - National Committee of Presbyterian Men, National Advisory Council for Youth Ministry, Board of World Mission.

BOARD OF WORLD MISSION

One Year - from W.M.S. (W.D.) - Mrs. J. W. McBride, Willowdale, Ont. (78). Mrs. J. M. Burnett, Thornhill, Ont. (74). Mrs. J. D. Cleghorn, Guelph, Ont. (74); from W.M.S. (E.D.) - Mrs. A. J. Murchison, Charlottetown, P.E.I. (77); from Assembly - Rev. T.G.M. Bryan, Burlington, Ont. (74), Rev. J. J. Harrold Morris, Listowel, Ont. (Chairman) (74) Rev. D. Stewart, Vancouver, B.C. (77), Rev. M. Garvin, Weston, Ont. (77), Rev. J. Williams, Creemore, Ont. (77); Mrs. Marjorie Ross, Toronto, Ont. (78).

Two Years - from W.M.S. (W.D.) - Mrs. K. W. Rayner, Paris, Ont. (76) Mrs. H. Hogg, Willowdale, Ont. (75); from W.M.S. (E.D.) - Miss A. Condon, Moncton, N.B. (77); from Assembly - Rev. A. M. Duncan, Brockville, Ont. (75); Rev. J. W. Cruickshank, Corruna, Ont. (75); Rev. W. A. Donovan, Kipling, Sask. (75). Rev. J. E. Sutherland, Malton, Ont. (78); Rev. F. R. Kendall, Ottawa, Ont. (78).

Three years - from W.M.S. (W.D.) - Mrs. W. Henry, Willowdale, Ont. (79); Miss M. K. Campbell, Saskatoon, Sask. (79); Miss Alene Morrison, Sherbrooke, Que. (79); from Assembly - Dr. John Ross, Kitchener, Ont. (76); Mr. Robert Kennedy, Winnipeg, Man. (76) Rev. Caroline Lockerbie, Fort McLeod, Alta. (79); Rev. Basil Lowery, Riverview, N.B. (79); Miss Elizabeth Kennedy, Montreal, Que. (79).

Ex-officio - Members as per regulations of the Board of World Mission: Conveners of Synods' Mission Committees; President of the W.M.S. (W.D.).

BOARD OF MINISTRY

One Year - Rev. Dr. D. R. MacDonald, Port Elgin, Ont. (73), Miss Evelyn Murdock, Hamilton, Ont. (73); Mr. W. Halyk, Kelowna, B.C. (77); Rev. C. H. Carter, Victoria Harbour, Ont. (77); Mrs. M. Manson, Valois, Que. (78).

Two Years - Rev. W. I. Little, Cambridge (H) Ont. (Chairman) (75); Prof. Dr. Alexandra Johnston, Toronto, Ont. (Vice-Chairman) (77); Rev. W. I. McElwain, Ottawa, Ont. (78); Rev. M. MacRae, Bras d'Or, N.S. (78); Rev. P. Rose, St. Catharines, Ont. (78).

[7927]

Three Years - Mr. H. S. Stewart, Mississauga, Ont. (76); Rev. S. J. Stewart, Calgary, Alta. (79); Mr. Kenneth A. MacRae, Sudbury, Ont. (79); Mrs. Karen Timbers, Georgetown, Ont. (79); Rev. Dr. Charles MacLean, Iroquois, Ont. (79).

One representative from each of the following: The Board of World Mission, The Board of Congregational Life and the Pension Board.

Plus - Principal of Knox College, Presbyterian College, Ewart College, ex-officio, or their designees.

- a representative of the Council of the Order of Deaconesses.
- The General Secretary of the Board of Ministry as a non-voting member.

GROUP "B" SENATE OF KNOX COLLEGE

One Year - Rev. M. Muth, Caledonia, Ont. (77). Prof. E. Beame, Hamilton, Ont. (77); Mrs. J. Stewart, Mississauga, Ont. (77).

Two Years - Rev. J. A. Sitler, Montreal, Que. (75); Rev. R.A.B. MacLean, Dartmouth, N.S. (75); Rev. D. Mahood, Banff, Alta. (78).

Three Years - Rev. Helen Goggin, Mississauga, Ont. (76); Rev. Wm. A. Henderson, Woodstock, Ont. (79); Mrs. Chas. Shaver, Burlington, Ont. (79).

Principal (Chairman); Two student representatives; one from the Alumni; the professors; and permanent lecturers.

BOARD OF KNOX COLLEGE

One Year - Rev. G. MacDonald, Kitchener, Ont. (77); Rev. J. Pace, Halifax, N.S. (77); Rev. Dr. J. K. Lattimore, Toronto, Ont. (77); Miss P. Waldie, Toronto, Ont. (77); Mr. A. C. Burgess, Toronto, Ont. (77); Mr. W. Jack, Listowel, Ont. (74).

Two Years - Mr. Donald Pounsett, Toronto, Ont. (Vice-Chairman) (75); Rev. Dr. R. S. Johnston, Montreal, Que. (75); Rev. Dr. Bruce Miles, Winnipeg, Man. (78); Mr. D. A. Carman, Oakville, Ont. (78); Rev. M. S. Jess. Welland, Ont. (78).

Three Years - Mr. F. A. Beale, Hamilton, Ont. (Chairman) (72); Mr. R. R. Finch, Don Mills, Ont. (73); Rev. Eric Beggs, Orillia, Ont. (76); Dr. Rod Jack, Waterloo, Ont. (79); Rev. D. G. Morton, Burlington, Ont. (79).

Principal; One Faculty member; two student representatives; two representatives of the Alumni; Treasurer of the Church, ex-officio.

THE SENATE OF THE PRESBYTERIAN COLLEGE, MONTREAL.

One Year - Rev. J. H. Kouwenberg, Prince George, B.C. (77); Rev. J. B. Robertson, New Glasgow, N.S. (77); Mr. Allan G. MacKenzie, St. Lambert, Que. (77); Rev. D. Craig, Ste. Foy, Que. (77); Rev. J. P. Jones, Guelph, Ont. (77); Mr. G. Auchinleck, Montreal, Que. (77); Rev. S. Hayes, Cobourg, Ont. (77); Rev. Dr. Malcolm A. McCuaig, Ottawa, Ont. (79).

Two Years - Mr. Lee S. Donohue, Montreal West, Que. (Vice-Chairman) (77); Rev. Dr. E.G.B. Foote, Ottawa, Ont. (75); Mr. W. Kenneth Hall, Montreal, Que. (78); Mr. Murray V. McDonald, Town of Mount Royal, Que. (78); Mr. Dan De Silva, Dollard Des Ormeaux, Que. (78); Rev. J. Bodkin, Montreal, Que. (78).

[7928]

Three Years - Mrs. Betty McLagan, Montreal, Que. (76); Mr. W. S. Bush, Montreal, Que. (74); Rev. William R. Russell, Montreal, Que. (79); Mr. Arden D. Walther, Ottawa, Ont. (79); Rev. D. S. Moore, Smiths Falls, Ont. (79); Mr. Lyman F. D. Purnell, Q.C., St. John, N.B. (79).

Principal (Chairman); Professors; two representatives of Students; two Alumni representatives.

BOARD OF EWART COLLEGE

One Year - Rev. J. K. English, Calgary, Alta. (Chairman) (77); Mrs. Karen Timbers, Georgetown, Ont. (77); Mr. J. D. McCormack, Toronto, Ont. (77); Rev. Dr. A. E. Bailey, Simcoe, Ont. (77); Rev. Peter Gilbert, Willowdale, Ont. (78); Mrs. Margaret Daniels, Calgary, Alta.

Two Years - Rev. R. R. Robinson, Brantford, Ont. (75); Rev. G. A. Beaton, Scarborough, Ont. (78); Mrs. D.J.M. Corbett, Toronto, Ont. (78); Rev. H. Crawford, Willowdale, Ont. (78); Mr. R. Jack, Cambridge, (P), Ont. (78).

Three Years - Mrs. J. C. Bigelow, Charlottetown, P.E.I. (76); Rev. T.A.A. Duke, Seaforth, Ont. (78); Miss Elizabeth Steele, Ottawa, Ont. (79); Mrs. B. Snider, Maple, Ont. (79); Mrs. Ruth Wiley, St. Catharines, Ont. (79).

Principal; Members of Faculty; Graduates Representative; Student Representative; One representative from: Board of World Mission; Congregational Life; W.M.S. (W.D.) and (E.D.).

BOARD OF ST. ANDREW'S HALL

One Year - Mr. R. R. Stevens, Vancouver, B.C. (77); Mr. Douglas Monteith, Kelowna, B.C. (79); Rev. D. Maxwell, Vancouver, B.C. (77).

Two Years - Rev. Dr. W. R. Bell, New Westminster, B.C. (79); Dr. W. Sinclair, New Westminster, B.C. (75); Mr. G. D. Mowat, Port Alberni, B.C. (75).

Three Years - Rev. J.H.W. Statham, Duncan, B.C. (Convener) (75); Mr. William Walker, Vancouver, B.C. (76); Rev. David W. Stewart, Vancouver, B.C. (79).

One appointee by the Board of Management of St. Andrew's Hall to the Board of Governors of the Vancouver School of Theology (A&P '79 p. 366)

The Committee on the Nomination of Standing Committees places in nomination to the General Assembly the name of Rev. Ian Morrison, Vancouver, B.C. as a full member of the Senate of the Vancouver School of Theology.

THE PRESBYTERIAN RECORD COMMITTEE

One Year - Rev. O. Channon, Windsor, N.S. (74); Rev. W. Fairley, Fenelon Falls, Ont., (Convener) (72); Mrs. J. W. Cooke, Carleton Place, Ont. (77); Mr. R. Crichton, Toronto, Ont. (74).

Two Years - Mr. I. McKenzie, Portage la Prairie, Man. (78); Mr. J. Ball, Ottawa, Ont. (75); Rev. M. P. Farmery, Campbellville, Ont. (78); Mrs. G. Y. Davidson, Montreal, Que. (78).

[7929]

Three Years - Mrs. D.G.M. Herron, Toronto, Ont. (76); Mr. K. A. Baird, Kitchener, Ont. (79); Mr. Rudy Platiel, Oakville, Ont. (79); Dr. Henry Best, Sudbury, Ont. (79).

THE PENSION BOARD

One Year - Mr. G. Palmer, Toronto, Ont. (Chairman) (69); Mr. W. A. McCall, Toronto, Ont. (77); Mr. K. A. Mader, Halifax, N.S. (74); Mr. D. Ritchie, Parry Sound, Ont. (77); Mr. D. H. Winhold, Waterloo, Ont. (74); Mr. Wayne MacDonald, Peterborough, Ont. (77).

Two Years - Mr. Richard Roberts, Toronto, Ont. (Vice-Chairman); (72); Mr. K. Clarke, Belleville, Ont. (77); Rev. T. J. Caldwell, Hamilton, Ont. (75); Mr. William Russell, Windsor, Ont. (78).

Three Years - Mr. M. McBride, Toronto, Ont. (76); Rev. M. D. Summers, Barrie, Ont. (76); Mr. Arthur Gray, Toronto, Ont. (79); Rev. E. Herron, Wallaceburg, Ont. (79).

Conveners of three Central Synods. Representative of the Board of Ministry.
By Correspondence; Mr. K. R. MacGregor, Waterloo, Ont. and Conveners of other Synods.

COMMUNICATION SERVICES COMMITTEE

One Year - Mrs. K. Denton Taylor, Belleville, Ont. (Convener) (79); Mrs. R. E. Liptrott, Toronto, Ont. (79); Rev. Dr. John McMurray, Toronto, Ont. (79).

Two Years - Mr. Larry McIntyre, Kitchener, Ont. (79), Rev. Harry E. Waite, Barrie, Ont. (79); Mr. Lorne Cook, Unionville, Ont. (79).

Three Years - Mrs. Murray Ross, Toronto, Ont. (79); Rev. Dr. Alex Zeidman, Toronto, Ont. (79); Rev. David Kettle, Holstein, Ont. (79).

Plus one representative from each of the following:

Board of World Mission, Board of Congregational Life, W.M.S. (W.D.), Presbyterian Record Committee, Religious Advisory Council of C.B.C.

By correspondence - 1 representative from W.M.S. (E.D.)

GROUP "C" BOARD OF EDUCATION

One Year - Rev. Shirley Jeffery, Port Carling, Ont. (77); Rev. Dr. Sheldon MacKenzie, St. John's, Nfld. (78); Rev. Dr. R. A. Davidson, Saskatoon, Sask. (75).

Two Years - Rev. Dr. J. Ferguson, Stratford, Ont. (Chairman) (75); Mr. Trevor Boyes, Kitchener, Ont. (75).

Three Years - Rev. Dr. W. R. Bell, New Westminster, B.C. (76); Mr. Henry Jackman, Newmarket, Ont. (79).

Principals of Knox College, Presbyterian College, and Ewart College, or their representatives; Secretary of Field Operations, Canada Mission Fields; and General Secretary, Board of Ministry, ex-officio.

[7930]

GROUP "D" COMMITTEE ON HISTORY

One Year - Prof. M. Evans, Guelph, Ont. (77); Mr. A. Ross, Toronto, Ont. (77); Rev. Dr. W. S. Reid, Guelph, Ont. (77).

Two Years - Rev. F. Rennie, Cornwall, Ont. (Convener) (75); Rev. T. M. Bailey, Hamilton, Ont. (69).

Three Years - Miss Edith Firth, Toronto, Ont. (79); Rev. W. F. Gillespie, Niagara-on-the-Lake, Ont. (76).

Archivist

By Correspondence: Synod Conveners.

Ex-Officio - Professors of Church History at Knox College and Presbyterian College (by correspondence).

COMMITTEE ON CHURCH ARCHITECTURE

One Year - Mr. E. Gavel, Sydney, N.S. (74); Mr. I. Griffith, Pelham, Ont. (74); Mr. C. MacIver, Burlington, Ont. (77); Mr. Murray Ross, Toronto, Ont. (Convener) (70).

Two Years - Mr. Robert Heughan, St. Lambert, Que. (75); Mr. Gordon Yuen, Vancouver, B.C. (75); Rev. F. J. Reed, Chesterville, Ont. (78); Rev. Derwyn J. Hill, Mississauga, Ont. (79).

Three Years - Mr. Larry Hagedorn, St. Catharines, Ont. (76), Mr. Robert Mauchan, Toronto, Ont. (79); Mr. John Hoag, Waterloo, Ont. (79); Mr. Ian Pirrie, Toronto, Ontario. (79).

Secretary of the Board of Congregational Life; Secretary of the Board of World Mission for Canada Mission Fields; Manager of the Presbyterian Church Building Corporation; Directors of Church Extension for Synods of Hamilton & London and Toronto & Kingston.

COMMITTEE TO NOMINATE - 1979

Rev. M. S. Jess, Welland, Ont. (Convener)

Rev. Dr. Arthur van Seters, Montreal, Que. (Secretary)

COMMITTEE ON BUSINESS OF ASSEMBLY

One Year - Rev. Dr. Wm. Lawson, Windsor, Ont. (79); Mrs. Elaine Heath, Sarnia, Ont. (79).

Two Years - Rev. S. Macdonnell, Montreal, Que. (Convener) (78); Rev. R. A. Taylor, Sudbury, Ont. (78).

Three Years - Dr. P. C. Wotherspoon, Ottawa, Ont. (79); Dr. Robert P. Carter, Agincourt, Ont. (79).

Ex-Officio - The Principal Clerk or his Nominee.

COMMITTEE ON INTER-CHURCH AID, REFUGEE AND WORLD SERVICE

One Year - Mrs. Marjorie Lowry, Scarborough, Ont. (75); Mr. John van Mossel, Kitchener, Ont. (77); Mr. Lloyd B. McGinnis, Winnipeg, Man. (78).

[7931]

Two Years — Rev. G. Dalzell, Chatham, Ont. (75); Rev. Robert Syme, Montreal, Que. (78); Rev. L. Landell, Atwood, Ont. (78).

Three Years — Mr. Ronald W. McGraw, St. Catharines, Ont. (Convener) (74); Rev. Allan Beaton, Cambridge (P) Ont., (78). Rev. Tom Rodger, Sarnia, Ont. (79).

Ex-Officio — One appointee from each of:

Board of World Mission, Women's Missionary Society (W.D.)

Board of Congregational Life; Plus the Editor of the Presbyterian Record, and the Editor of Glad Tidings.

THE ECUMENICAL RELATIONS COMMITTEE

One Year — Rev. G. Doran, Windsor, Ont. (77); Rev. Dr. I. Nicol, Toronto, Ont. (77).

Two Years — Mrs. E. C. Treleaven, Toronto, Ont. (76); Rev. R. Gellatly, Mississauga, Ont. (78).

Three Years — Rev. C. A. Dunn, North Bay, Ont. (76); Rev. G. J. Bylaard, Barrie, Ont. (79).

Ex-Officio — The Convener (or first named) of the representatives of the Canadian Council of Churches and of the World Alliance of Reformed Churches; Two Secretaries from the Board of World Mission; the Principal Clerk; Editor of the Presbyterian Record; two delegates from this Church to the Assembly of the World Council, including Mrs. J. A. Johnston (Convener); one representative of the W.M.S. (W.D.).

NORTH AMERICAN AND CARIBBEAN AREA COUNCIL THE WORLD ALLIANCE OF REFORMED CHURCHES

Delegates: Rev. B. Fraser, Toronto, Ont. (Convener) (74); Miss May Nutt, Don Mills, Ont. (77); Rev. D. L. Campbell, Ottawa, Ont. (76); Rev. G. Malcolm, Don Mills, Ont. (77); Rev. Irene Dickson, Toronto, Ont. (79).

Alternates: Rev. Dr. D. G. Herron, Toronto, Ont. (79)

Rev. Dr. Jesse E. Bigelow, Edmonton, Alta. (79).

CANADIAN COUNCIL OF CHURCHES

Representation on the Triennial Assembly:

Five delegates named by Inter-Church Relations Committee, including Rev. R. Gellatly, Convener. (In making these appointments, special attention will be given to having representation of special interest groups such as French Work, Indian Work, Youth, Overseas Missionaries, etc.);

Five delegates named by local Presbyteries in the area where the Triennial is being held;

Seven ex-officio delegates as follows: Secretary of the Administrative Council; 2 Secretaries of the Board of World Mission; 2 Secretaries of the Board of Congregational Life; Editor of the Presbyterian Record; Convener or Secretary of the Inter Church Aid Committee.

(Summarized from A. & P. 1974 (p. 333).

[7932]

THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH BUILDING CORPORATION

N.B. "Directors shall be elected annually by the General Assembly from Nominees of the Directors."

One Year — His Honour Judge R. H. Carley, Q.C., Peterborough, Ont. (70); Mr. A. L. Caldwell, Q.C., Halifax, N.S. (69); Dr. M. B. Dymond, M.D., Port Perry, Ont. (74); Mr. D. A. Carman, Oakville, Ont. (76); Mr. J. D. Finney, Willowdale, Ont. (70).

Two Years — Mr. D. M. Walker, C.A., Vancouver, B.C. (69); Rev. Dr. A. L. MacKay, Hamilton, Ont. (79); Mr. R. Thomson, Montreal, Que. (71); Mr. G. O. Huggan, C.A., Don Mills, Ont. (69); Rev. Dr. R. G. MacMillan, Oakville, Ont. (Ex-officio) (77); Rev. Dr. A. F. MacSween, Don Mills, Ont. (Ex-officio) (73).

Three Years — Rev. W. I. McElwain, M.A., Th.M., Ottawa, Ont. (77); Mr. J. S. Marshall, Q.C., Hamilton, Ont. (69); Mr. D. S. McKercher, Q.C., Saskatoon, Sask. (70); Mr. J. B. Barbour, A.C.W.A., Don Mills, Ont. (72); Rev. Dr. H. F. Davidson, Listowel, Ont. (78).

Four Years — The Hon. R.J.H. Stanbury, Q.C., Toronto, Ont. (69); The Hon. G. A. McGillivray, Toronto, Ont. (69); Mrs. L. S. Kilgour, LL.B., Edmonton, Alta. (79); Mr. R. R. Merifield, Q.C., Toronto, Ont. (71); Dean J. D. Mundie, Ph.D., Winnipeg, Man. (76).

BOARD OF PRESBYTERIAN RESIDENCE, SASKATOON

One Year — Mrs. H. Neil, Saskatoon, Sask. (76); Mr. R. Phillips, Saskatoon, Sask. (78); Rev. Dr. James Evans, Regina, Sask. (79).

Two Years — Rev. Dr. R. A. Davidson, Saskatoon, Sask. (65); Rev. J. C. Duff, Saskatoon, Sask. (78); Mr. Robert Wilson, Saskatoon, Sask. (79).

Three Years — Mr. Art Carey, Regina, Sask. (76); Mr. Donald Back, Biggar, Sask., (Chairman) (74); Rev. Harvey Reichelt, North Battleford, Sask. (75).

Ex-Officio — Superintendents of Missions for Synods of Manitoba and North Western Ontario, Saskatchewan and Alberta.

COMMITTEE ON CHURCH DOCTRINE

One Year — Rev. Dr. Garth Wilson, Rexdale, Ont. (76); Rev. N. Vandermeij, Prescott, Ont. (74); Dr. W. Klempa, Montreal, Que. (77); Rev. Dr. J. Burns, Thornhill, Ont. (77); Rev. S. Hayes, Cobourg, Ont., (77); Rev. Harry Waite, Barrie, Ont. (78).

By correspondence — Rev. H. L. McCall, Marion Bridge, N.S. (74); Rev. Dr. Ian Rennie, Vancouver, B.C. (74).

Two Years — Rev. Dr. D. W. Hay, Toronto, Ont. (75); Rev. J. W. Hutchison, Peterborough, Ont. (75); Rev. J. Archer, Port Dover, Ont., (78); Prof. J. S. Moir, Markham, Ont. (78); Rev. D. T. Stiel, Grand River, N.S., (78).

By correspondence — Rev. Dr. W. R. Bell, New Westminster, B.C., (73); Rev. Dr. C. Scobie, Sackville, N.B. (75).

Three Years — Rev. E. M. MacNaughton, Toronto, Ont. (76); Rev. D.J.C. Cooper, Toronto, Ont. (77); Rev. Dr. Donald Smith, Toronto, Ont., (76); Prof. E.

[7933]

Beame, Hamilton, Ont. (79); Rev. Ruth Syme, Montreal, Que., (79).

By correspondence - Rev. Dr. J. S. Glen, Calgary, Alta. (79);

Rev. D. L. Campbell, Ottawa, Ont. (67).

Ex-Officio - Professor of Systematic Theology in Knox College, (Convener), and the Principal of Presbyterian Church or his Designate; and Professor of Biblical Studies in Ewart College.

COMMITTEE ON INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS

One Year - Rev. G. Johnston, Toronto, Ont. (77); Rev. D. G. Neil, Montreal, Quebec, (Convener) (74).

Two Years - Mr. Heath MacQuarrie, Sackville, N.B. (76); Rev. B. P. Dass, Tottenham, Ont. (78).

Three Years - Hon. R.J.H. Stanbury, Q.C., Toronto, Ont. (76); Mr. Alex Inglis, Ottawa, Ont. (76).

- Plus* - 3 persons appointed by the Board of World Mission;
- 2 persons appointed by the Board of Congregational Life;
- 1 person appointed by the W.M.S. (W.D.).

N.B. The General Assembly shall elect up to 4 lay persons to the Committee.

On motion of Mr. Jess, duly seconded, the report as a whole, with its recommendations as amended, was adopted.

NIGERIAN REPRESENTATIVE HEARD

The Moderator welcomed the Rev. Mba Ogarekpe, Clerk of Synod of the Presbyterian Church of Nigeria, who had been earlier received by the court, and invited him to bring greetings from the Presbyterian Church of Nigeria.

Mr. Ogarekpe was thanked by the Moderator.

COMMITTEE ON COURTESIES

The Assembly called for the Report of the above Committee which was presented by Mrs. Betty McLagan, the Convener, on whose motion, duly seconded, the Report was received, considered and adopted as follows:

That the 105th General Assembly express praise and thanksgiving to God for all those who gave so generously of their time, skills, and abilities to make this Assembly run efficiently, and to provide the atmosphere for stimulating discussion, also the opportunity to develop warm and long remembered fellowship during this past week.

That the Assembly extend special thanks to the following:

The Reverend Dr. Kenneth McMillan for his untiring good humour and his skill in conducting the General Assembly business.

The three Sudbury congregations, Knox, Calvin, and Hillside for their preparations, warm welcome, also the efficient manner in which they and the Committee on Arrangements coordinated the organizational details of this Assembly.

[7934]

The Reverend Dr. J. E. Bigelow, Moderator of the 104th General Assembly for conducting the worship service and delivering the challenging sermon.

The Rev. Roy A. Taylor, who arranged the opening worship service and led the choir composed of singers from eight churches: Knox, Calvin, and Hillside in Sudbury; St. Paul's, Victoria and St. Giles, Sault Ste. Marie; Parry Sound, and North Bay, with Mrs. Dorothy Taylor at the organ and Mrs. Muriel Roy at the piano.

The Reverend Arnold W. Fraser who assisted in the service.

Mr. Aynsley Roseborough for arranging the celebration of the Sacrament of the Lord's Supper, and the Elders who assisted.

Mr. Ken MacRae, General Chairman of the local arrangement committee; Mr. Lionel Martin, and Mr. Fred Foote for transportation. Mrs. Marjory Edgar, and Mrs. Dorothy Kerr for publicity; Mr. Bill Ross, and Mrs. Vi Kirkpatrick for welcoming spouses program and "souvenir folder"; Dorothy Taylor, and Wilda Fraser official hostesses, Jean Williams, and Winnie Roseborough for coffee and cookies; Harry Yung who decorated so tastefully the auditorium, the Great Hall and made all the helpful direction signs for General Assembly; Mr. Forbes Tilly for welcome, billets, meals and banquet; Mr. and Mrs. Lloyd MacKay, registration; all those who convened the Tuesday supper at the three Sudbury Churches; Vi Kirkpatrick who hosted a fund raising tea for General Assembly.

Deputy Mayor Maurice Lamoreux who brought greetings at the banquet on behalf of Mayor James Gordon, and Mr. Douglas Frith, Regional Chairman.

Mr. and Mrs. C. Kennedy of the Sudbury and District Pipe Band who piped the head table guests into the banquet.

The young Chinese folk dancers, under the direction of Miss Edna Lum, who entertained the guests and Commissioners after dinner.

The Reverend Arnold Fraser, Rev. Bill McNeil, Barry Forsyth, and Bill Elliot who led in morning devotions and the ladies study group from Calvin Church who assisted with the singing.

The Reverend Dr. William Klempa, Principal of Presbyterian College, for his inspiring and thought provoking messages at the morning worship hours.

The Reverend Blake Carter, the Moderator of the Presbytery of Algoma and North Bay, who extended a welcome on behalf of the Presbytery.

Mr. Bill Elliot who made all the arrangements for the Young Adult Observers.

The Young Adult Observers for their interest, their time, and their participation in the General Assembly.

Mrs. A. Tilly, Mrs. Leah Stewart and Mrs. M. Picard for typing up the Assembly business.

Mr. and Mrs. James Whitefield for administering the publication and duplication of minutes for the Assembly.

The Clerks of the Assembly, their staff and the Chairman of the Business Committee, the Reverend L. S. van Mossel, for their work in preparation for and during the Assembly.

Mr. Don Stephens and Mr. John Archibald for installing and operating all sound equipment.

The Resource people who are responsible for, and contributed to, the briefing sessions Monday and Tuesday.

[7935]

The Laurentian University for providing the Assembly with sound and duplicating equipment.

Brenda Moncrieff for the International Year of the Child display.

The Bible Society, Presbyterian Publications, Inter-Church Aid and Church Boards for their effective displays.

The Lappas Brothers Food Service Ltd. for their efficient service and nourishing meals.

YOUNG ADULT OBSERVERS

Mr. George Grierson spoke on behalf of the Young Adult Observers, remarking on both the humanity and the love that they saw in the Assembly.

MODERATOR'S ADDRESS

On motion of Mr. J. Statham, duly seconded, it was agreed that if possible, the Moderator's Speech to the 105th General Assembly this morning be printed in the summer issue of the Presbyterian Record.

INCO STRIKE

On motion of Mr. A. Markham, duly seconded, it was agreed that the Assembly recognize Rev. Arn Fraser, Roy Taylor, and other ministers in their involvement in support of so many during the above strike.

NOTICE OF MOTION

I will move, or cause to be moved, at a future Sederunt, that the Committee on Church Doctrine be instructed to prepare a study on term eldership to be presented at the 1980 General Assembly for transmission to presbyteries for their consideration and report.

(Signed) Owen Channon.
(Continued on page 91)

NOTICE OF MOTION

I give notice of motion that I will move or cause to be moved, at a future sederunt that the Rev. David Craig, Ste. Foy, Quebec, be added to the membership of the Special Committee on Church Growth.

(Signed) Wallace Little
(Continued on page 91)

NOTICE OF MOTION

I will move or cause to be moved at a future Sederunt that this 105th General Assembly call upon the World Council of Churches through its Program to Combat Racism to give renewed priority to Christ-like ministries of reconciliation in the world, and in particular to efforts at winning peace with justice where racial conflict has led to armed struggle.

(Signed) John C. Duff.
(Continued on page 91)

[7936]

ADJOURNMENT

Announcements having been made, the Moderator adjourned the Assembly, to meet on the same day, in the same place, at 2:00 p.m. of which due intimation was made, and he did then pronounce the Benediction.

TENTH SEDERUNT

At Sudbury, and within Fraser Auditorium, Laurentian University there, on Friday, the eighth day of June, in the year of our Lord, one thousand nine hundred seventy-nine, at two o'clock in the afternoon, the General Assembly met pursuant to adjournment and was constituted by the Moderator with prayer.

REPORT OF THE BOARD OF WORLD MISSION

Consideration of the Report of the Board of World Mission was resumed, Mr. Harrold Morris, Chairman, reporting.

Recommendation 6 was adopted.

Recommendation 7 was adopted with the understanding that the section on Characteristics of the North is to be rewritten and clarified.

Recommendations 7-11 were adopted.

RECOMMENDATION 13

Mr. George Palmer, in amendment to Recommendation 13, moved, duly seconded, that Paragraph 1 of the preamble, and the first word of the second paragraph, be deleted. The amendment was defeated.

Mr. D. Codling moved in amendment, duly seconded, and the Court agreed to delete the first two paragraphs of the preamble and to make the third paragraph read as follows:

"That in order that our brothers and sisters across the world may know where we stand and that our Presbyterian family in Canada be given appropriate leadership, the 105th General Assembly goes on record as affirming its opposition to racism wherever it is expressed and is committed actively, vigorously and by all legitimate means to promote inter-racial harmony and to combat racism wherever it exists, in our own hearts, in our church lives, in our communities and in all the world."

Recommendation 13 as amended was adopted.

Recommendations 14-21 were adopted, with the change of "forms" to "form" in Recommendation 17, and moving "a)" to line 2 of Recommendation 18.

NOTICE OF MOTION

Mr. F. W. Metzger moved, duly seconded, in terms of his notice of motion given in the Fourth Sederunt, (page 41) re study of the renewal of Islam. Carried.

[7937]

NOTICE OF MOTION

Mr. F. W. Metzger moved, duly seconded, in terms of his notice of motion given in the Sixth Sederunt (page 00), re short term appointments of Canadian personnel for the distribution of humanitarian grants in areas of political conflict. The motion was lost.

On motion of Mr. O. Channon, duly seconded, the report as a whole of the Board of World Mission, with its recommendations as amended, was adopted.

NOTICE OF MOTION

Mr. L. J. Cowper moved in terms of his motion presented at the Fourth Sederunt (page 41), re reconsidering the membership of the Committee re Place of Women in the Church. Carried.

He then moved, duly seconded, and it was agreed, that Rev. Nancy L. Cocks, B.A., M.Div., be added to the Committee dealing with the Memorial #1 re Place of Women in the Church and that Rev. Caroline Lockerbie be added by correspondence.

COMMITTEE TO ADVISE WITH THE MODERATOR

The Assembly called for the Report of the Committee to Advise with the Moderator, including Overtures 10, 1979 (page 449) and 27, 1979 (p. 461), which, as printed (pages 216-217) was handed in by Dr. Alex MacSween.

On motion of Dr. D. C. MacDonald, duly seconded, the Report was received and its recommendations considered seriatim.

[Recommendation 1 was presented in the First Sederunt]

Recommendations 2 and 3 were adopted.

RECOMMENDATION 4

Recommendation 4 was amended on motion of Mr. W. Little, duly seconded with the addition of: "and each Presbytery may be permitted to make up to two nominations." Carried.

Recommendation 4 as amended was adopted.

On motion of Dr. D. C. MacDonald, duly seconded, it was agreed that the preceding action be taken as the Assembly's response to Overtures 10, 1979 and 27, 1979.

On motion of Dr. D. C. MacDonald, duly seconded, the report as a whole of the Committee to Advise with the Moderator, with its recommendations as amended, was adopted.

REPORT OF THE SPECIAL COMMITTEE RE: OVERTURE 16

The Report of the above named Committee was presented by Mr. Fred Rennie, the Convener.

On motion of Mr. Rennie, duly seconded, the Report was received and considered. The Report is as follows:—

[7938]

The Special Committee re Overture 16 (1979) has met and reports as follows:

- 1) In addition to the members named, the Committee welcomed Miss Isabella Hunter, President of the W.M.S. (W.D.) to its numbers, and were appreciative of her assistance. The Committee Convener also spoke with the Editor of the Presbyterian Record on the subject.
- 2) It is the judgement of the Committee that granting the prayer of the overture is *not* warranted at the present time, for the following reasons:
 - a) the purposes of the three magazines are different, and such would be lost through incorporation into one;
 - b) not all Presbyterian households subscribe to the Every Home Plan of the Presbyterian Record; where the Glad Tidings or the Presbyterian Message are presently the only Church magazines entering the home, such entrance could well be lost since there is no guarantee that incorporation would increase subscriptions;
 - c) The administrative and editorial policies of the three magazines are different;
 - d) The "Glad Tidings" and "Presbyterian Message" are magazines of a regional nature and serve as effective communication arms of the Western and Eastern divisions of the Women's Missionary Society. Such would undoubtedly be lost through incorporation.
 - e) Incorporation would lead to increased size of the Record and this would increase cost, possibly curtailing subscriptions and defeating the Record's desire to be financially independent from the Budget Funds of the Church.
 - f) The amalgamation of the Glad Tidings and the Record was proposed by the Committee on Organisation and Planning in 1968 and refused at that time for several reasons given (see Correspondence Miss Olive Grant to the Rev. John Forbes, No. 1/68 in possession of W.M.S. (W.D.)).
 - g) The present autonomy of the W.M.S. (E.D.) of which the Presbyterian Message is an effective instrument, is very precious to the party concerned and not likely to be lightly surrendered.
 - h) A more appropriate step would be the incorporation of the present W.M.S. magazines into one, but this step would be possible only when the two organisations for women's missionary work are themselves united into one.

For these reasons your Committee would recommend that the prayer of the Overture be *not* granted.

On motion of Mr. Rennie, duly seconded, the Recommendation was adopted, as was the report as a whole of the Special Committee.

REPORT OF CLERKS OF ASSEMBLY

The Assembly called for the above report which, as printed, (pages 233-239 and 469-470), was presented by Dr. E. H. Bean.

On motion of Dr. D. C. MacDonald, duly seconded, this report was received and its recommendations considered seriatim.

Recommendations 1-7 were adopted.

[7939]

Mr. F. H. Rennie moved re Recommendation 8, duly seconded, that the statement re ownership, accountability and confidentiality of records of church courts be referred back to the Clerks in consultation with the Archivist and the Chairman of the Committee on History. Carried.

Recommendation 8 as amended was adopted.

Recommendations 9-16 were adopted.

Recommendation 17 was amended on motion of Mr. J. Cameron Bigelow, duly seconded, by substituting "six month period" for "three month period" in Section 3.

Recommendation 17 as amended was adopted.

Recommendation 18 was adopted.

On motion of Dr. D. C. MacDonald, duly seconded, it was agreed that Overtures 32 and 33, 1979, be taken as answered by Assembly's decisions re Recommendations 1 to 4 of the Clerks of Assembly.

On motion of Dr. D. C. MacDonald, duly seconded, the report as a whole, with its recommendations as amended, was adopted.

BOARD OF KNOX COLLEGE

Consideration of the Report of the Board of Knox College was resumed, Mr. F. A. Beale, the Chairman, reporting.

Recommendations 2-3b, 2-3d were adopted.

Mr. James Weir moved, duly seconded, that (2-4) be referred to the Administrative Council in consultation with the Board of Knox College, re reply to the 106th General Assembly.

Mr. G. van Beek moved in amendment to the motion to refer, duly seconded, that referral include the other Colleges. Carried.

The motion to refer Recommendation 2-4 was adopted as amended.

On motion of Dr. D. C. MacDonald, duly seconded, it was agreed that the Clerks of Assembly contact the appropriate presbytery re a service of induction for the Rev. R. A. Humphries.

On motion of Mr. Beale, duly seconded, the report as a whole of the Board of Knox College, with its recommendation as amended, was adopted.

REPORT OF SPECIAL COMMITTEE RE: OVERTURE 31 RE: GRADUATING STUDENTS' APPOINTMENTS

The Assembly called for the Report of the above Committee which was handed in by Mr. Clarke Hood, Convener. On Motion of Mr. Hood, duly seconded, it was agreed that the report be received and its recommendation considered.

The Committee reported as follows:

That because the Overture contains two prayers, we recommend the following:

- a) the first part ending on the bottom line of page 463 with the words "of 1970" that it be not granted because it is considered that the Church's work and witness outside the main centres of population would suffer at the present time, were the present policy of making students' appointments to be abandoned.

It is recognized that current projections suggest that a few years hence a re-appraisal of the present policy will be advisable.

[7940]

- b) The second part, comprising the remainder of the submitted prayer, is questionable in that it suggests a Committee be appointed to make a declaration.

The Committee recommends that this prayer be not granted because it is considered that the existing policy is best suited to meet current personnel needs in the Church.

Mr. J. C. Duff moved, duly seconded, that Overture 31 be referred to the Committee on Church Doctrine for study in relation to the doctrine of ordination.

The motion to refer was defeated.

On motion of Mr. Hood, duly seconded, the recommendation was adopted.

CHURCH ARCHIVIST

Mr. Fred Rennie moved in terms of this notice of motion in the Sixth Sederunt (page 55) expressing the Assembly's thanks to Dr. J. S. Moir. This motion was duly seconded and adopted.

Mr. Rennie also moved in terms of the second part of the same notice of motion regarding the listing of the name of the Church Archivist and location of the Church Archives in the Acts & Proceedings of the General Assembly. His motion was duly seconded, and adopted.

REPORT OF THE SPECIAL COMMITTEE RE: RESIGNATION OF MR. J. C. COOPER

The Assembly called for the Report of the above Committee which was handed in by Dr. William Adamson. On motion of Dr. Adamson, duly seconded, it was agreed that the report be received and considered.

Recommendations 1 and 2 were adopted as follows:

1. In consultation with the Rev. J. C. Cooper, we recognize and affirm his genuine reasons for his resignation. We therefore recommend, with sincere regret, that Mr. Cooper's resignation be accepted.
2. Your committee would draw to the attention of the Assembly Mr. Cooper's request regarding the termination date, viz., to "be effective just as soon as a new General Secretary can conveniently take up the duties of the office."

We therefore recommend that the termination date be arranged by the Board of Ministry in the above terms.

The report as a whole with recommendations was adopted on motion of Dr. Adamson, duly seconded.

NOTICE OF MOTION

Mr. W. I. Little moved, duly seconded, in terms of his Notice of Motion given in the Eighth Sederunt (page 68) re waiving reference to the Executive-Personnel Committee in the case of filling the position of General Secretary of the Board of Ministry. The motion was defeated.

[7941]

NOTICE OF MOTION

Miss I. Dickson moved, duly seconded, in terms of her motion presented at the Eighth Sederunt (page 68), that the decision concerning Recommendation 5 of the Report of the Senate of Presbyterian College and Memorial No. 1 of the Presbytery of Montreal be reconsidered. Carried.

Miss Dickson then moved, duly seconded, that the Board of Ministry establish the task force (to include two representatives of the Board of World Mission) requested in Recommendation No. 5 of the Report of the Senate of Presbyterian College, to report to Assembly at a future date.

On motion of Miss Caroline Lockerbie, duly seconded, Young Adult Observers were given permission to speak.

Miss Dickson's motion was adopted.

NOTICE OF MOTION

Mr. D. Codling moved in terms of his motion presented at the Seventh Sederunt (page 62), re reconsidering the matter of Mr. T. O. McAllister.

The motion to reconsider was lost.

NOTICE OF MOTION

Mr. W. I. MacPherson moved, duly seconded, in terms of his motion presented at the Ninth Sederunt (page 73) that the matter of appointments to the Constituent Roll of Presbyteries be reconsidered. Carried.

Mr. MacPherson then moved, duly seconded, that the relevant section of the book of forms be referred to the Clerks for a declaratory statement of interpretation (especially the term 'active service').

Dr. M. McCuaig moved in amendment, duly seconded, that the report of the Clerks regarding "Interim Part-time Ministries" be the declaratory statement to interpret "active ministry".

The amendment was defeated.

Mr. MacPherson's motion was adopted.

Mr. L. S. van Mossel moved, duly seconded, that the report as a whole of the Committee on the addition of names to the Constituent Roll, with its recommendations as amended, be adopted. Carried.

MINUTES OF ASSEMBLY AND SYNODS

On motion of Mr. Warren McKinnon, duly seconded, the Reports on Minutes of Assembly, 1978 and the several Synods were adopted, cum nota in certain instances.

MINUTES

The Minutes of the Fifth through Ninth Sederunts were presented by the Clerks in mimeographed form and sustained, and the Minutes of the Tenth Sederunt were taken as read, and sustained.

[7942]

RE: MATTERS LEFT

On motion of Dr. D. C. MacDonald, duly seconded, it was agreed that in the event there be small matters uncared for, these be left to the Moderator and the three Clerks to issue.

NOTICE OF MOTION

Mr. W. Little moved, duly seconded, in terms of his motion at the Ninth Sederunt (page 84), that Mr. David Craig be added to the membership of the Special Committee on Church Growth. Carried.

NOTICE OF MOTION

Mr. J. C. Duff moved, duly seconded, in terms of his notice of motion given in at the Ninth Sederunt (page 84) re the Program to Combat Racism. On motion of Dr. D. C. MacDonald, duly seconded, the matter was referred to the Committee on Inter-Church Aid, Refugee and World Service.

NOTICE OF MOTION

Mr. Metzger moved in terms of his notice of motion given in the Ninth Sederunt (page 71) re amendments for the Guidelines of the Board of Education. There was no seconder for this motion.

NOTICE OF MOTION

Mr. Channon's notice of motion as presented in the Ninth Sederunt (page 84) was withdrawn.

THANKS TO MODERATOR

Dr. William Adamson expressed the appreciation of the Assembly to the Moderator for his conduct of the Court.

CLOSING OF ASSEMBLY

The business being finished, the Assembly joined in the singing of the one hundred twenty-second Psalm.

The Moderator led the Assembly in prayer. He then said: "In the name of the Lord Jesus Christ, the only King and Head of the Church, and by the authority of this Assembly, I now dissolve this Assembly and appoint another General Assembly of The Presbyterian Church in Canada to meet in St. Andrew's Church, in the City of Windsor and within the Province of Ontario on Saturday, the thirty-first day of May in the year of our Lord, one thousand nine hundred eighty, at four o'clock in the afternoon, local time."

The Moderator then closed the session of the Assembly with the Apostolic Benediction.

[7943]

ADDENDUM RE COMMISSION TO DEAL WITH MATTERS UNCARED FOR

Two Memorials from the Presbytery of the Lake of the Woods were received just before the opening of the Assembly and were inadvertently overlooked in the file of the Committee on Bills and Overtures.

In each case the Presbytery requested permission to take persons on trials for, and to proceed with, ordination.

In the first instance, permission was requested to ordain Mr. and Mrs. Anthony Paton, and the Commission agreed to give to the Presbytery of the Lake of the Woods, or the Presbytery to whom the said Presbytery might refer this responsibility, the right to proceed to licensure, and ordination, such action being now covered by the passage of Recommendation 1 of the Report of the Board of World Mission.

The second request was for permission to ordain Mrs. Florence Palmer, in order to assist her in her future work in the Church, and inasmuch as former Assemblies have on a few occasions granted this permission in similar circumstances, the Commission therefore grants this request; and gives permission to the Presbytery of the Lake of the Woods to ordain Mrs. Florence Palmer to the Holy Ministry.

APPENDICES

REPORTS OF BOARDS, STANDING COMMITTEES
ETC.

The Appendices Begin On Page 201

NOTICE

The reports following are arranged in alphabetical order to enable an easier selection by those using this book.

After each recommendation we have inserted A D C. In the final printing only one letter will be used, and will indicate one of the following:

- A Recommendation Adopted
- D Recommendation Defeated
- C Recommendation Changed

THE ADMINISTRATIVE COUNCIL

To the Venerable the 105th General Assembly:

PREAMBLE

This is the Preamble I could not get anyone else to write. Who wants to write a preamble to a dull report like this that tries to give just enough to let commissioners know the main facts of each item, but not to go on so long that they get "turned off" and give up trying to understand? Then, too, there is so much here about facts and figures, and who cares anyway!

Nevertheless, this report contains much of where we are, and where we are going. It tells of deficits and wasted opportunities, and of victories never won because we never went into battle. It tells of an estimated income from congregations of \$4,000,000.00 in 1980, or about 50¢ per member per week. Where is the suffering at 7¢ a day, or do we really care?

But we are told things are improving, and we believe the Church is the witness of God in Jesus Christ to this weary, distraught world. So we take courage, and we submit the following for the information, and action, of the commissioners to the 105th General Assembly, and whosoever may be led to read. We too shall overcome — some day!

APPRECIATIONS

JUDGE EDWARD SHORTT

Judge Edward Shortt died on May 30th, 1978. He was Chairman of the Administrative Council from 1965 to 1967, and Convener of the Presbyterian Record Committee. A son of the late Reverend Dr. J. S. Shortt, Moderator of the 1934 General Assembly, he served as an elder in St. Andrew's Church, Perth, Ontario.

REV. L. L. de GROOT

The Reverend L. Louis de Groot died on January 17th, 1979. Mr. de Groot served as Chairman of the Board of World Mission 1972-1973, and during that period was a member of the Administrative Council.

DR. G. DEANE JOHNSTON

Dr. Deane Johnston died July 14th, 1978. He was minister of Central Church, Brantford, Ontario from 1932 to 1973. He was Chairman of the General Board of Missions from 1948 to 1960, and was a member of the Administrative Council for several years. He was Moderator of the General Assembly in 1966.

DR. E. A. THOMSON

Dr. Archie Thomson, son of the Reverend David A. Thomson, served as a minister of our Church from 1917 to his death on August 22, 1978. He served in almost every part of the administration of The Presbyterian Church in Canada. After serving as Secretary of the Board of Sabbath Schools and Young People's Societies, he was appointed Secretary of the Board of Administration on September 1st, 1947, and Joint Clerk of Assembly the following year. He became the first

Secretary of the Administrative Council on its formation in 1960, and served till 1967. The Council records its great appreciation to one who served with unfailing faithfulness for many years, and his memory will live on in the minds of many who knew and loved him.

MATTERS REFERRED TO COUNCIL BY PREVIOUS ASSEMBLIES

FRENCH TRANSLATION OF PARTS OF THE BOOK OF COMMON ORDER

The French translation of parts of the Book of Common Order was referred to the Administrative Council by the 103rd General Assembly with power to issue. The Council endeavoured to discover from our Committee on Church Worship how much need there is in our Church for producing these items. We reported to the last General Assembly that we understood the passages that might be desired in the French language could be obtained from publications from the Reformed Church in France. Our consideration has been further delayed by the fact that the Committee on Church Worship was amalgamated into the Board of Congregational Life by action of the 104th General Assembly. After a report was received at the April meeting of the Council from the Board of Congregational Life, it was agreed that no action be taken in translating passages into French and publishing these for our ministers at this time.

An item which is somewhat akin to this matter was referred to the Administrative Council out of the report of the Special Committee re National Unity to the 104th General Assembly (1978 A&P, Page 372). Our Church is seeking through joint action with the Canadian Council of Churches, and other Churches, to obtain an agency which would serve the English speaking part of churches in Canada when they need to communicate in the French language. Progress is reported in the obtaining of this facility.

RECOMMENDATION NO. 1 A

That the above be received for information.

EMOLUMENTS OF THE OFFICE OF PRINCIPALS OF OUR THEOLOGICAL COLLEGES

The 103rd General Assembly considered a recommendation from the Board of Knox College "that the incumbent of the office of Principal of Knox College receive an emolument of office equal to 15% of his professorial salary." This matter, along with "others in similar positions", was referred to the Administrative Council, with power to issue. The Council recommended to the 104th General Assembly that no increase be granted, and that "the Council continue its study and report to the 105th General Assembly". An amendment to this recommendation that "the emoluments for the Principals of our three theological colleges be raised to \$2,500.00 per annum" was defeated, and the recommendation was adopted.

The Council appointed a committee to do the study and now reports that it considers the emolument is paid because of the Principals' administrative work load, over and above his/her regular teaching duties. That rate has changed little over the past eighteen years, and on a percentage of regular salary has decreased. The Committee took into consideration the above items, as well as the financial situation in our Church in making its recommendations. It also recognized that the action of the 104th General Assembly in not making the salaries of Professors at Ewart College equal to Professors at our other two Colleges would affect setting a percentage increase for the three principals. Nevertheless, the Council agreed to adopt the recommendations of its committee as follows -

RECOMMENDATION NO. 2 A

That the emolument for the Principals of Ewart, Knox, and Presbyterian Colleges be calculated at 10% over and above the stipend of a full professor as established by General Assembly, or \$2,500.00 per annum whichever is greater, effective January 1st, 1980.

Recommendations 3 & 4 have been deleted.

FUTURE ASSEMBLIES AND NOTICE OF MOTION RE TIME OF ASSEMBLY

A schedule for future Assemblies was adopted by the 104th General Assembly. Subject to change by this Assembly, it was agreed to meet in 1980 at St. Andrew's Church, Windsor. A meeting has already been held with representatives from St. Andrew's Church and a Clerk of the Assembly of The United Presbyterian Church of the U.S.A., which Assembly is meeting in Detroit at the time of our Assembly in Windsor. In order to leave the weekend of June 1st available for fraternal celebrations it was agreed that our Assembly should begin on Saturday, May 31st, in St. Andrew's Church, Windsor.

A motion was passed by the last Assembly requesting "the Administrative Council to study the question of the possibility of holding the Assembly sometime during July." The Committee appointed by the Council to do this study reported that any date agreed upon had to be a compromise, but in their opinion July was the worst possible choice. The Council agreed to recommend as follows -

RECOMMENDATION NO. 5 A

That the next General Assembly convene at St. Andrew's Church, Windsor, on Saturday, May 31st, at 4:00 p.m. local time.

RECOMMENDATION NO. 6 A

That July is not considered to be a suitable month for convening the General Assembly.

RECOMMENDATION NO. 7 A

That invitations be requested for the General Assembly in 1982 and 1984.

RECOMMENDATION NO. 6 BOARD OF WORLD MISSION, 1977. USE OF CAPITAL FROM PENSION BOARD

The Administrative Council reported to the 104th General Assembly that the Trustee Board had replied to Recommendation No. 6, BWM. 1977 that it was "not in favour of implementing the recommendation." The Pension Board had not had time to report the results of its study before our report to the 104th General Assembly. That report has now been made, and considered by the Administrative Council. The report is of such value in the consideration of this matter that it is recorded herewith.

REPORT OF A COMMITTEE OF THE PENSION BOARD OF THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN CANADA

Appointed to deal with:

- (a) the recommendation of the General Assembly that the Trustee Board and the Pension Board be authorized to use the funds in their care to invest in mortgages on properties and manses owned by the Board of World Mission within the legal terms of the Trust Act, etc. and
- (b) that the Pension Board be instructed to create guidelines for implementing investments within the Church (i.e., mortgages to congregations, mortgage funds for capital investments of the Board of World Mission, and personal mortgages to retiring Church workers).

Your committee, composed of Richard M. Roberts, F.C.I.A., F.I.A., A.S.A., and Kenneth A. Mader, F.C.A., who were appointed at a duly called meeting of the Pension Board held in Toronto on October 14th, 1978 have considered these matters and beg to report as follows:

- (1) The primary purposes of the Trustee Board and the Pension Board are:
 - (a) to invest the funds within their trust so as to ensure that future income will become available as and when required to fulfill their obligations;
 - (b) to protect the capital of the assets of those funds of the Church placed in their care.

- (2) Subordinate to the protection of the capital of the funds, it is the responsibility of the Trustee Board and the Pension Board to maximize the rate of return obtained on the funds entrusted to their care so as to provide maximum support for the execution of the purposes for which these funds were created, and
- (3) There is general agreement by all that in the pursuit of the two previously indicated objectives of investment fund management that no investment should be made that is contrary to the belief, faith, objects, and purposes of the church.
- (4) At all times the abiding principle must be for the Boards to establish an investment policy which they judge to be the most appropriate policy at the time to adopt for the investment of the funds under their care and which they judge to be the best way in which to meet their obligation to satisfy the terms of the Pension Fund. This requirement does not prevent the Trustees from making changes in their investment policy from time to time as may seem appropriate.

Therefore, we recommend that the following be adopted as guidelines for investment of the funds of the Trustee Board and the Pension Board:

- (a) Independent investment counsellors be retained to advise and manage the investment funds under the care of the Boards;
- (b) That such advisors, counsellors, and managers be made aware of the desire of the Church to invest the funds in our care in those projects which will further the work of the Church when the Pension Board deems it appropriate.
- (c) That from time to time the Trustees may make funds available to invest in mortgages on properties owned by The Presbyterian Church in Canada and its Board of World Mission, and by its employees retiring from full-time employment, but only in such amount and for such terms as they shall deem appropriate under their investment policy at the time. To facilitate such loans they may establish the rate at which funds may be made available over a period of time but any such practice must be subject to review not less frequently than once every 12 months. They shall, however, retain the absolute discretion in conjunction with their advisors to determine to whom money will be lent and on what terms.
- (d) The rate of interest charged on any mortgage granted under the terms of these guidelines shall be the normal commercial rate ruling at the time for a mortgage of the amount and term applied for, bearing in mind the quality of the property against which the mortgage is lent and the proportion that the amount lent bears to the value of the property. Notwithstanding this principle, however, a deduction of not more than one half of one percent may be allowed from the rate of interest charged if the mortgage repayments are guaranteed by The Presbyterian Church in Canada and the actual repayments are collected by the Church and remitted to the Trustees as and when they fall due.
- (e) That all such investments be made with due regard to the existing statute and common law with regard to the potential and existing conflict of interest in the investment of funds arising from within the Church organization in the activities of the Church organization.

The Administrative Council considers the report preceding is acceptable. As will be recorded in the following section, the Administrative Council is planning to initiate a policy of Zero-based Budgeting in setting budget allocations, and the Council has referred the above report to be considered by those doing such financial reviews in the future, and will consider implementing Recommendation No. 6 of the Board of World Mission to the 1977 General Assembly when that study is being undertaken.

RECOMMENDATION NO. 8 A

That the above report be received for information.

ZERO-BASED BUDGETING

OVERTURE NO. 13 – PRESBYTERY OF VANCOUVER ISLAND

(1978 General Assembly) requested "that the General Assembly enact a policy requiring the Boards and Spending Committees to adopt the practice of Zero-base budgeting on alternate years, that is, to present a budget in which each item is justified concerning its continued value to the life and work of the Church, as opposed to the present practice of maintaining present work and requesting funds for new ventures." Last year the Council requested more time to consider this appeal.

The Council has considered this matter since the last Assembly referred Overture No. 13 back to it for further study, and at its April meeting the Council received and considered a lengthy report by the Comptroller outlining a proposed procedure for implementing this process in establishing budgets in the future. The Council noted that the Finance Committee approved, in principle, a more systematic and consistent budgeting procedure, with a provision for a review of priorities under the authority of the Administrative Council.

RECOMMENDATION NO. 9 A

That the above report be received as an answer to Overture No. 13, 1978 General Assembly.

MASTER POLICY FOR CHURCH INSURANCE

An Overture, originating with the Session of Erskine Church, Ottawa, and transmitted simpliciter by the Presbytery of Ottawa, was received by the 104th General Assembly, and the Administrative Council was directed "to investigate, and if possible, to obtain a Master Policy" for all church properties under a Presbyterian Insurance Plan. A committee was appointed to do this investigation and reported to the Council as follows –

"The Committee is of the opinion that the content of Recommendation No. 17 in the report of the Administrative Council to the 104th General Assembly (A&P, 1978 page 207) was carefully researched and prepared and is still a valid position for our Church to take with reference to the dangers and risks of establishing a Presbyterian Insurance Plan on a National scale.

The Committee, however, in its investigation has found a number of Insurance Agencies which would be willing to place coverage for churches on a National basis. This would mean that every congregation (or a great proportion of congregations) would insure with one agent somewhere in Canada and remit the annual premiums direct. This, of course, would omit the use of local agents and forfeit their generosity which some congregations enjoy.

The cost of replacement of church buildings is increasing and therefore the cost of insurance increases. The records of Ecclesiastical Insurance Limited, for 1977, show that its claims ratio for property (fire) insurance was 67% (for every dollar received in premiums the company paid out 67¢ in claims). For liability insurance its ratio rose to 156.7% and the overall ratio on all insurance was 77.7%. In the same year the expense ratio of the company was 22.3%. This zero margin of profit indicates the great risk incurred even by a large insurance company, and the reason for increased premium rates. Despite the above, the company is granting a 10% discount where possible and, depending upon the claims ratio in the future, will attempt to offer further discounts.

Your Committee believes that Presbyteries might seek a co-operative scheme, or a group policy, with an Insurance Agent which could result in lower rates if the premiums were collected by the Presbytery.

We are aware also that many congregations are insured for the replacement value of their present buildings. Congregations may insure only for the total costs of what their actual needs might be in a new building if the present one were destroyed. By securing 'a waiver of the co-insurance clause,' this option could be obtained and a possible saving realized."

The Council agreed to make the following recommendations to this Assembly —

RECOMMENDATION NO. 10 A

That a Presbyterian Insurance Plan on a national scale be not established by The Presbyterian Church in Canada.

RECOMMENDATION NO. 11 A

That congregations be encouraged to seek competitive premium rates in their own communities for liability and fire insurance coverage.

RECOMMENDATION NO. 12 A

That congregations be encouraged to examine carefully their present insurance coverage with a realistic evaluation of what their exposure to loss would be in the event of a disastrous fire.

RECOMMENDATION NO. 13 A

That Presbyteries be encouraged to investigate the possibility of group insurance, or a co-operative scheme of insurance, with an Insurance Agency or Company in an effort to obtain the best coverage of insurance at the lowest rates for the congregations within their bounds.

SECOND CENTURY ADVANCE FOR CHRIST

The National Committee expresses its appreciation for the support of more than 600 out of 1,067 congregations actively engaged in the purpose of Second Century Advance for Christ, "that the Gospel of Jesus Christ be advanced in Canada and Overseas" and that Presbyterians be led to make an additional tangible expression of commitment by contributing to Second Century Advance for Christ in 1978 and 1979.

The congregations who are making a sincere attempt to enrich spiritual growth through prayer, study, witness and stewardship, report very gratifying results and spiritual enrichment and growth in the lives of individuals and congregations.

The second Bible Study, "Stewardship Today", written by the Rev. David Murphy, and the second Prayer Booklet, "Areas of Concern", both have had a distribution of 24,000 copies. Plans are underway for a third Prayer Booklet which will be available September, 1979.

Dr. Matthew Dymond, for medical reasons, has had to resign as National Co-ordinator. The whole Church is grateful for the dedication and inspiration Matthew Dymond has brought to the life and mission of the Presbyterian Church. Mr. J. Edwin Smith has been named his successor.

The Publicity Committee, Mrs. Helen Brisbin, Chairman, has prepared new pamphlets setting forth information which will assist congregations with their local campaigns.

The Financial Statement for 1978 is included in the Church Treasurer's Report. As of April 6, 1979 \$431,000 has been forwarded to the Treasurer out of a \$3 million goal.

We believe that Presbyterians would like to have a part in making this campaign a financial success and therefore challenge each Presbyterian family to contribute through their congregational treasurer, one day's pay or income for 1978 and 1979 in order that the \$3 million goal will be reached.

Some congregations are commencing their Advance in 1979 and on their own initiative will continue into 1980. Presbyterians can assist in Advance by helping new congregations and new ministries in Canada and Overseas.

The Administrative Council has approved \$210,000 grants for distribution by a priority system.

CANADA

Church site and building — Lower Sackville, Presbytery of Halifax and Lunenburg.....	\$ 40,000
New building — Meadowvale West, Presbytery of Brampton	5,000
Manse, new congregation — Heart Lake, Presbytery Of Brampton	15,000
Church site — Langley, Presbytery of Westminster.....	50,000

OVERSEAS

Theological Education by Extension, Malawi	15,000
Guyana — Theological Books	5,000
Korean Christian Church in Japan — new buildings	40,000
Zomba Theological College, Malawi	5,000
Malawi Church Pension	3,000
Available for Special Ministries.....	15,000
India — Theological Education.....	10,000
Malawi — Blantyre & Livingstonia Leadership Training	7,000

\$210,000

There are requests under consideration for New Church Buildings and Manses, a Special Literacy Project in Toronto, Evangel Hall, Ministry in North-West Canada and a variety of Overseas projects.

The Presbyterian Church in Canada has been called upon to Advance for Christ in the Second Century of the life of the General Assembly. Let us, by the guidance of the Holy Spirit, accomplish great things in the name of our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ.

RECOMMENDATION NO. 14 A

That this be received for information.

OVERTURE NO. 6, PAGE 467, A&P, 1978

This Overture, from the Presbytery of Lindsay-Peterborough, asked the General Assembly "to extend the campaign (of the 2nd Century Advance for Christ) for a period of at least ten years, continuing to link the campaign to a vital Church renewal emphasis under the guidance of the Administrative Council, the Board of Congregational Life, and the Board of World Mission."

The Council had a committee consider this Overture, and agreed to recommend that the prayer be not granted for the following reasons:

1. It was clearly the intent of the Assembly authorizing this campaign, the mandate accepted by the Second Century Advance Committee, and the expectation of the whole Church, that this would be for a limited time, i.e., to end December, 1979.
2. To extend the campaign beyond its present term would incur extra expenses.
3. To extend the campaign would create a long term competition with the General Assembly for money. Your Committee believes that the emphasis should be placed on the Budget and not on special appeals.
4. The Overture speaks of the goals of the campaign "to promote the spiritual life of congregations and to strengthen stewardship in the whole church

Your Committee shares the concern of the Presbytery that the spiritual life of congregations and stewardship education should be a long term goal of the Church. But we believe that this has been and should continue to be, the responsibility of the Board of Congregational Life, and that the desire of the Overture can best be accomplished in the long term through the work of the Board of Congregational Life rather than prolonging a special campaign. We note that to carry on the programme of providing Prayer Concern booklets and Bible Study guides to congregations, the budget of the Board of Congregational Life will need to be increased, and your committee would support this increase.

RECOMMENDATION NO. 15 A

That the Prayer of Overture No. 6, 1978 General Assembly, be not granted for the reasons given above.

RECOMMENDATION NO. 16 A

That the Board of Congregational Life in its on-going work of promoting the spiritual life of congregations and stewardship education be asked to continue providing Prayer Concern Booklets and Bible Study materials to congregations.

**RECOMMENDATION NO. 7 (b) BOARD OF WORLD MISSION,
1978 GENERAL ASSEMBLY**

The 104th General Assembly approved recommendation No. 7 (b) of the Board of World Mission Report (A&P Page 405) which stated "in consultation with the Administrative Council with regards to the availability of money from the Second Century Advance for Christ, that for missions in Canada and Overseas, up to \$100,000.00 for Canada, and \$50,000.00 for Overseas, be provided for Capital needs (manses, church sites, overseas capital projects, etc.) to the extent that additional funds are available including bequest monies at the end of the year."

There being no monies available at the end of 1978, these grants were not made.

RECOMMENDATION NO. 17 A

That the above be received for information.

**RECOMMENDATIONS NOS. 8, 9, 12 and 13, B.W.M.,
1978 GENERAL ASSEMBLY**

The above Recommendations appeared on Pages 405 and 406 of the A&P, 1978 and were approved by General Assembly and referred to the Administrative Council for study and report. The Administrative Council reports that it approves these recommendations for implementation on January 1st, 1980.

The implementation of these recommendations will mean an approximate increase of 8% on basic stipend, and will take the place of any such increase for 1980. The following schedule will indicate the salary scale effective January 1st, 1980.

RECOMMENDATION NO. 18. A

That in lieu of a percentage increase in basic stipends for 1980, the inclusion of utilities under stipend for all categories be the action of General Assembly to our revision of stipends effective January 1st, 1980, and that the preceding schedule indicates this in detail.

**RECOMMENDATION NO. 2, HISTORY COMMITTEE - RECORDS
MANAGEMENT FEASIBILITY STUDY**

The above recommendation was submitted to the 104th General Assembly, and approved, and therefore the General Assembly agreed "to initiate a detailed Records Management Feasibility Study of the Boards and Committees of the Church, located at 50 Wynford Drive, Don Mills." The Assembly did not state who should initiate the study, but the Administrative Council undertook this study, and received Dr. J. Moir and Mr. A. Ross, representatives of the History Committee, to its November meeting. The matter was then referred to the Office and Property Committee, and the Programme Co-Ordinating Committee, for issuing. The Programme Co-Ordinating Committee, in its study, became aware that the Clerks of Assembly, in carrying out Recommendation No. 3 of the Committee on History to the 104th General Assembly, had received information from other Reformed Churches that might prove helpful in our procedures re the above, so it was agreed to sist procedures until that report from the Clerks of Assembly had been considered by the 105th General Assembly.

STIPENDS AND ALLOWANCES EFFECTIVE JANUARY 1, 1980

	Basic Stipend	Basic Travel	Free Manse or Housing Allowance or \$2,500. plus Utilities
Ordained Ministers	\$ 9,900 (1)	\$ 1,200 (2)	Manse + Utilities/2,500 + Utilities
Retired Ministers	\$ 9,900	\$ 1,200 (2)	Manse + Utilities/2,500 + Utilities
Superintendents of Missions	\$13,060	\$ 1,200 (3)	Manse + Utilities/2,500 + Utilities
Deaconesses	\$ 9,450 (1)	\$ 1,200 (2)	Utilities only
Catechists or Lay Missionaries	\$ 8,250 (1)	\$ 1,200 (2)	Manse + Utilities/2,500 + Utilities
Women Missionaries	\$ 8,000 (1)	\$ 1,200 (2)	Utilities only
Lay Directors of Institutions	\$ 9,900 (1)	\$ 1,200 (2)	Manse + Utilities/2,500 + Utilities
Married Students	\$ 6,775	\$ 1,200 (2)	Manse + Utilities/2,500 + Utilities
Summer Students	\$ 93. per week plus board and utilities.		
Sunday Supply	(a) Students, etc.: \$35. plus hospitality, plus travel (Mileage at \$0.15)		
	(b) Ordained Ministers: \$50. plus hospitality, plus travel (Mileage \$0.15)		

	Ordained Ministers	Deaconesses	Catechists or Lay Missionaries	Women Missionaries	Lay Directors of Institutions
First year (Jan. 1)	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
Second	\$ 200	\$ 190	\$166	\$160	\$ 200
Third	400	380	332	320	400
Fourth	600	570	498	480	600
Fifth	800	760	664	640	800
Sixth	1,000	950	830	800	1,000
Seventh	1,200	1,140	996 (max.)	960 (max.)	1,200 (max.)
Eighth	1,400	1,330			
Ninth	1,500	1,425 (max.)			
Tenth	1,600				
Eleventh	1,700 (max.)				

(1) In addition to the above, increments for years of service are payable per annum in 1980 as indicated in the various categories (a full increment scale for all categories will be in effect next year, 1981).

(2) In addition to the Basic Travel Allowance above, an additional Mileage Allowance is payable in Multiple Point Charges only, based on average Sunday mileage, round trip mileage, \$22.00 per annum per mile.

(3) In certain other cases, Superintendents, Church Extension and Presbytery Mission Workers, an additional Mileage Allowance is payable, based on actual mileage at \$0.15 per mile.

(4) Retired Ministers are paid Basic Stipend, Basic Travel and Mileage Allowances as above on a pro-rated scale based on the number of days service per week agreed upon.

RECOMMENDATION NO. 19 A

That the Administrative Council continue implementation of Recommendation No. 2 of the Committee of History to the 104th General Assembly.

MOTION RE PRESBYTERIAN RECORD, 1978 A&P, PAGE 56

The 104th General Assembly agreed "that the subscription rates (for the Presbyterian Record) be increased as necessary with a view to making the Presbyterian Record self-supporting, the Administrative Council having authority to issue after consultation with the Presbyterian Record Committee." The Presbyterian Record Committee reported to the Executive of the Council in September indicating it was agreeable "to raise our subscription rates for individual subscriptions and for the Every Home Plan by \$1.00 per year, to \$4.50 and \$3.50 respectively. . . . The increase will be effective January 1st, 1979." The Executive approved this increase, and it has now been put into effect.

RECOMMENDATION NO. 20 A

That the above be received for information.

RECOMMENDATION NO. 17, BOARD OF WORLD MISSION, A&P, 1978, PAGE 408

This recommendation deals with moving expenses for ministers at the time of their retirement. The present regulation is to be amended by the addition of the following paragraph:

"That if the minister is still serving at General Assembly basic stipend and allowances, and has been called by that congregation where he/she was appointed by the BWM he/she be considered for the said moving expenses on application by his/her Presbytery,

and further to amend the third paragraph by adding the following words after BWM 'or is still serving in that congregation under call on minimum stipend'. The third paragraph would read 'The said allowance shall be calculated on the actual moving costs outlined above, at the rate of 15% for each year of consecutive service under the BWM or is still serving in that congregation under call on minimum stipend, immediately prior to retirement to a maximum of 75% of the total costs.'"

The Administrative Council has approved this change, and it is now operative.

RECOMMENDATION NO. 21 A D C

That the above be received for information.

RECOMMENDATION NO. 18, BOARD OF WORLD MISSION, A&P, 1978, PAGE 408

This recommendation, having to do with a single stipend for a married couple when appointed as overseas missionaries was originally intended to deal with a specific situation, which now has ceased to exist. It has been agreed to study the situation further, and to include regulations for appointments in Canada, as well as overseas. The Council is therefore awaiting a further report from the Board of World Mission.

RECOMMENDATION NO. 22 A

That this report be received for information.

OVERTURES REFERRED TO THE COUNCIL**OVERTURE NO. 6 - PRESBYTERY OF EAST TORONTO RE STEWARDSHIP STRUCTURE.**

The Committee appointed by the Council to study this Overture found it involved many items already under study by the Council. Multiplicity of Appeals,

Setting Budget Allocations, Zero-based Budgeting, an overall Financial Policy for the Church, all these and other items need to be considered. Therefore, the Council approved the recommendation of its Special Committee studying this Overture as follows -

RECOMMENDATION NO. 23 A

That this Overture be referred back to the Administrative Council for further study and report to the 106th General Assembly, after consulting with representatives of the Board of Congregational Life.

OVERTURE NO. 11 - PRESBYTERY OF CAPE BRETON RE REDUCTION OF THE BOARD OF CONGREGATIONAL LIFE AND ITS BUDGET.

The Administrative Council considered this Overture and reminds the General Assembly that the number of the Board of Congregational Life is already being reduced by action of the 104th General Assembly. The Budget Allocation of the Board of Congregational Life is less than that of the former constituents of the Board of Christian Education, the Board of Evangelism and Social Action, the Stewardship and Budget Board, the Committee on Presbyterian Men, and the Committee on Church Worship. The Council considers the Board of Congregational Life is offering an essential service to the Church. Now that we are introducing zero-based budgeting the entire activity of this Board will be required in order to carry out this budgeting process.

RECOMMENDATION NO. 24 A

That the Prayer of Overture No. 11 to the 105th General Assembly, be not granted.

OVERTURE NO. 12 - PRESBYTERY OF CAPE BRETON RE GENERAL ASSEMBLY APPOINTMENT OF A PROFESSOR OF THEOLOGY

The Council in its consideration of the Prayer of this Overture, is not convinced that the appointment system is inadequate, as is declared in Clause II of the preamble. There are almost always minorities in any democratic vote, but inasmuch as the appointment of a professor is equivalent to a Call to a minister, the Colleges have a selection committee which considers a number of nominations, and applications, and out of all these considerations presents the name of the person they believe is best qualified to receive the appointment. If a percentage is to be considered valid for the processing of an appointment the Council considers a simple majority is as acceptable as a 75% majority would be.

RECOMMENDATION NO. 25 A

That the Prayer of Overture No. 12 be not granted.

CHANGES IN STAFF

The 104th General Assembly agreed "that in view of the current deficit budgeting facing our denomination, a period of restraint be implemented, for a period of one year, freezing appointments at Church Offices." Some appointments agreed to before the freeze was invoked have been made.

The Reverend John Duncan, formerly minister of St. Andrew's, Perth, has replaced the Reverend Wayne Smith as Associate Secretary of the Board of Congregational Life, and the Reverend David Murphy has replaced the Reverend Alex Deans as Associate Secretary in the same Board.

The Reverend Glen Davis, an overseas missionary with the Board of World Mission, has replaced the Reverend M. Ransom as Secretary for Missionary Education. Mr. Donald Stephens has replaced the Reverend Harry Crawford as Consultant for Communication Services.

The 104th General Assembly authorized Knox College Board to take steps to make a nomination to fill the vacancy in the Chair of New Testament Language and Literature, and a nomination to this Assembly is anticipated.

The 104th General Assembly also authorized the Presbyterian College Senate to take steps to make a nomination to this Assembly to appoint a full-time Director of Studies to represent Presbyterian College in the Montreal Institute for Ministry, effective August 1st, 1979. Such nomination is likely to be made to this Assembly.

The Council, through its Committee on Executive-Personnel, considered the request of the Board of Knox College for an extension of the appointment of Dr. Donald Smith beyond the three year term agreed to by the General Assembly of 1976, and agreed that Dr. Smith should be continued as Director of Field Education, with a lessening of his responsibilities as Registrar, and adding to his position that of Professor in Church and Ministry, and that this not require a further circulation of Presbyteries, but only the approval of the 105th General Assembly.

The Council also considered by study and recommendation of its Executive-Personnel Committee the appointment of an Assistant to the Comptroller. This office was established by the Assembly, and was first occupied by Mr. James Barbour. After Mr. Barbour's appointment to the Office of Comptroller he was replaced by Mr. S. Voisey, and Mr. J. Grebby. Recently the office has not been filled, but with the work-load assumed by Mr. Creen being studied by the Executive-Personnel Committee, and recognizing the additional work-load created by the adoption of Zero-based budgeting, the difficulties of operating our Church in a deficit financial position, and the responsibilities falling to the three previous Assistants to the Comptroller, the Council has agreed to proceed as soon as possible to the calling of nominations from Presbyteries for filling this vacancy, and making the appointment as soon as possible.

RECOMMENDATION NO. 26 A

That the above report be received for information.

OTHER MATTERS

AUDITORS

RECOMMENDATION NO. 27 A

That the firm of Thorne, Riddell and Company, Chartered Accountants, be continued as Auditors of the Church accounts, and that the Administrative Council be authorized to set their fees.

TRUSTEES

Mr. W.D.S. Morden, Q.C., Chairman, the Honourable George McGillivray, Q.C., the Reverend Alex J. Calder, and Mr. W. S. Walton, Q.C., have completed their six year term as members of the Trustee Board. The Council expresses appreciation for the service these faithful churchmen have rendered. We shall need to make replacements for these persons, and usually the Trustee Board makes recommendation of suitable persons, but at the time of writing they have not arrived.

RECOMMENDATION NO. 28 A

That the Administrative Council be given authority to name replacements for retiring members of the Trustee Board.

FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The financial statements have been received by an audit committee on behalf of the Council and appear elsewhere in this book.

RECOMMENDATION NO. 29 A

That the financial statements be received for information.

EXECUTIVE PERSONNEL SALARIES

The Administrative Council, through its Executive-Personnel Committee, made a study of what would be the proper amount of increase of salary for executive and professorial staff. After considering the salary scale of other denominations, and

noting that in Metropolitan Toronto the cost of living rose by 8.4% in 1978 and will likely rise by a similar amount in 1979 while stipends of the staff increased by 6% in 1978. There has been no increase in increments for years of service for a considerable period of time. The Council recommends as follows -

RECOMMENDATION NO. 30 C

That an 8% increase be granted to the Executive Staff of the Church, and to College Professors, with a corresponding increase in regard to rental allowances where applicable, and that this increase be effective January 1st, 1980.

CONGRESS

The Committee planning for the 1979 Congress has been active for the past two-and-a-half years. The Congress will be held at the University of Guelph, June 29 to July 2, 1979.

The Theme is "The Power and The Glory". The Theme Speaker is the Rev. Dr. R. Sheldon MacKenzie of Memorial University, St. John's, Newfoundland. Other speakers and study leaders already secured are Mrs. Heather Johnston, Dr. William Klempa and Dr. Stanley Walters.

Arrangements are being made for upwards of 1,000 delegates. The basic cost per delegate will be \$185. (including \$30. registration, \$65. accommodation, and \$90. share in the travel pool). The Committee hopes that each Presbytery and Congregation will send their full quota of delegates to the Congress. The quota is based on an average of one delegate for every 150 members on the communion rolls.

There will be some extra cost for the delegates as the travel pool is based on approximately 80% of their actual travel costs.

Only registered delegates may attend the Congress except for the Sunday evening programme which is open to the public.

RECOMMENDATION NO. 31 A

That this be received for information.

MACLEAN ESTATE

The Maclean Estate (Crieff Hills Community) operates a programme for congregations and arranges many kinds of leadership training. Brochures are available on application to Crieff Hills Community, R.R. #2, Puslinch, Ontario N0B 2J0.

RECOMMENDATION NO. 32 A

That congregations in the area of Crieff Hills Community be invited to use the facilities for small group overnight meetings and larger one day gatherings.

UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE

A few Presbyteries have been able to take advantage of a regulation of Unemployment Insurance Coverage which decreases the payment of employers who agree to pay their employees for the first sixteen weeks of unemployment. The decrease is small, but each congregation would save approximately \$50.00 per year by taking advantage of this saving, and that would amount to approximately \$35,000 a year for all our congregations. Inasmuch as it would be very rare that a congregation would not pay their minister if incapacitated for six months, the Council considers all congregations should agree to this coverage. The Council has already recommended that Presbyteries should arrange to have all congregations in their bounds co-operate so each would share in supplying the pulpit of a fellow minister who becomes incapacitated. Some Presbyteries accomplish this by providing short term disability insurance and some do it by each congregation providing supply on a rota basis if a minister is incapacitated. To accomplish this end the following recommendation is presented -

RECOMMENDATION NO. 33 A

That Presbyteries be informed of the benefits available through participating in the above procedures.

VIETNAMESE REFUGEES

At its November meeting the Council agreed to initiate the sponsorship of refugees to this country from overseas. After some weeks of negotiations the Secretary of the Council, on behalf of The Presbyterian Church in Canada, signed an agreement with the Government of Canada whereby congregations were permitted to sponsor refugee families, or individuals, to enable them to come to Canada over and above the number of refugees admitted by government allotment. Agreement forms are available at local Immigration Offices, and congregations are encouraged to participate in this humanitarian venture.

RECOMMENDATION NO. 34 A

That congregations be encouraged to consider sponsoring refugees to settle in Canada, and to cover the expenses of housing, food, and clothing.

ADDITIONAL GROUP INSURANCE COVERAGE

The Pension Board has arranged for ministers now enrolled in Plan VIII of our Group Insurance coverage to move into Plan IX. Plan IX provides \$2,000.00 insurance at age 70 years for ministers who have joined the Group Insurance Plan before age 50 years, and is "paid up" at the age of 70 years. This coverage will be paid by ministers now paying their disability rates from age 65 to age 70, although that type of coverage ceases at age 65.

Plan IX increases the death benefit from \$25,000.00 up to age 50 years to \$30,000.00, with increased benefits on a reducing scale from age 50 to age 70.

The disability coverage is increased from \$300.00 per month to \$400.00 per month. For 1979 and 1980 the increased cost will be covered by increasing the premiums from \$8.00 per month to \$10.50 per month, ceasing at age 70, and by using the "experience rating refund" available from Canada Life for these two years.

RECOMMENDATION NO. 35 A

That ministers be encouraged to upgrade their Group Insurance to Plan IX.

COMMEND MR. L.F.D. PURNELL, Q.C.

Mr. Lyman F. D. Purnell, Q.C., has completed his term of six years on the Administrative Council, and half of that time he has served as its Chairman. This has been an especially difficult period in the Council, because it has had to deal with increased expenditures, and mostly with anticipated, and sometimes actual, deficits. Mr. Purnell has shown deep concern for all the affairs that have come before the Council, and in spite of living in St. John, N.B., his attendance at meetings has been punctual and consistent. The Council at its April meeting agreed to request the Assembly to express its appreciation to Mr. Purnell for his excellent leadership.

RECOMMENDATION NO. 36 A

That General Assembly approve the above tribute to Mr. Purnell on his completion of three years as Chairman of the Administrative Council.

BUDGETS

Budgets for 1979 and 1980

After many meetings of various committees, and long consideration by the Council, the following budgets are submitted to General Assembly for its approval:

THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN CANADA
ESTIMATE OF INCOME AND EXPENDITURE

	1979 ESTIMATE	1980 ESTIMATE
INCOME		
Congregations.....	\$3,685,000	\$4,000,000
Other.....	1,042,000	1,030,000
	<u>\$4,727,000</u>	<u>\$5,030,000</u>
EXPENDITURES		
Board of World Mission	\$2,939,990	\$3,033,560
Colleges:		
Knox	\$ 225,730	\$ 234,760
Presbyterian	82,200	85,490
Ewart	151,635	157,700
St. Andrew's Hall	16,385	16,385
Saskatoon Residence	6,500	6,500
	<u>\$ 482,450</u>	<u>\$ 500,835</u>
Educational Work and Information		
Communication Services	\$ 64,707	\$ 64,950
Presbyterian Record	25,205	26,215
Board of Congregational Life	445,072	456,439
	<u>\$ 534,984</u>	<u>\$ 547,604</u>
Distribution and Printing	\$ 26,095	\$ 27,140
Board of Ministry	\$ 83,918	\$ 87,029
Pension and Other Benefits	\$ 394,500	\$ 410,280
G. A. Board and Committee Expenses		
General Assembly	\$ 105,000	\$ 109,200
Administrative Council	12,000	12,000
G. A. Committees and Trustee Board	22,350	23,000
Advertising Allowance	3,000	3,000
General Administration	159,900	160,000
Church Offices	23,529	24,470
Ecumenical Grants	28,525	28,000
Legal and Audit	16,000	16,640
Office Equipment	5,000	5,200
	<u>\$ 375,304</u>	<u>\$ 381,510</u>
	<u>\$4,837,241</u>	<u>\$4,987,958</u>
Other		
Utilities	—	175,000
Increments	—	16,000
Staff Travel	—	60,000
Provision for staff salary increase	—	90,000
Assistant to the Comptroller	—	24,000
Principals' Emoluments	—	2,874
Executive Staff Travel	—	5,000

SUMMARY

	1979	1980
Final Estimated Expenditure	\$4,837,241	\$5,360,832
Total Income (from above)	4,727,000	5,030,000
	\$ 110,241	\$ 330,832
Less		
Board of World Mission anticipated under-expenditure	(100,000)	(100,000)
SURPLUS (DEFICIT)	\$ (10,241)	\$ (230,832)

RECOMMENDATION NO. 37 A

That the budget estimates of income and expenditure for the years 1979 and 1980 as set forth in the above table be approved, and the Administrative Council make subsequent adjustments as may be required.

LYMAN F. D. PURNELL
Chairman

DONALD C. MACDONALD,
Secretary.

COMMITTEE TO ADVISE
WITH THE MODERATOR

To the Venerable the 105th General Assembly:

The Reverend Dr. Jesse E. Bigelow, minister of Westmount Church, Edmonton, Alberta, was elected Moderator of the 104th General Assembly meeting in MacNab Street Presbyterian Church Hamilton, Ontario.

The Moderator's busy year commenced on the Sunday following the dissolution of the Assembly with a visit to a congregation celebrating its 100th Anniversary. The same week, he represented The Presbyterian Church in Canada at the 350th Anniversary of the Reformed Church In America celebrated in New York city.

In August, Dr. and Mrs. Bigelow were guests of the Government of Alberta at a banquet honouring Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth; held in Edmonton in conjunction with members of the Royal Family attending the Commonwealth Games.

In late September and early October, Dr. Bigelow accompanied by his wife, Margaret, travelled to visit the Presbyterian Church in Taiwan, visiting briefly in Hong Kong. He brought greetings to the 70th anniversary of the Korean Christian Church in Japan, and to their General Assembly meeting in Osaka on Oct. 10th and 11th. On this visit, they were accompanied by the Reverend C. Rodger and Donna Talbot, former missionaries to Japan.

The month of November saw the Moderator representing our Church at the 100th anniversary observance of the founding of Pine Hill Divinity School in Halifax. During the time the Moderator was on the Eastern seaboard, he visited several congregations within the bounds of the Synod of the Atlantic Provinces. Your committee Chairman deems it worthy of interest to note that the son of the Moderator, the Rev. J. Cameron Bigelow, as Moderator of the Presbytery of P.E.I. shared in the services on two occasions at which his father was the guest preacher.

Later in November, the Moderator participated in the service of Installation of the Rev. Dr. William J. Klempa as Principal of the Presbyterian College, Montreal; conducted by the Presbytery of Montreal.

The immediate past Moderator, Dr. DeCourcy H. Rayner, acted on behalf of the Moderator in representing our Church at several functions during the year, including the Installation of the Governor General of Canada, the Hon. Edward Schreyer in 1979.

During January and February visits were made to the Synods of British Columbia and Manitoba, and to the Synod of Saskatchewan in April. During this time, the Moderator also responded to invitations from congregations within the Synod of Alberta. The Central Synods were visited during the months of September, November, March and May.

In May, Dr. and Mrs. Bigelow will represent our Church at the General Assembly of the Church of Scotland, meeting in Edinburgh.

In addition to his many travels, and at the invitation of the Editor of the Presbyterian Record Dr. Bigelow contributed a column for that publication on a monthly basis entitled "From the Moderator".

OVERTURE 10, 1979 - PRESBYTERY OF CAPE BRETON
RE: THE METHOD OF ELECTING MODERATORS
OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY

This Overture was referred to the Committee to Advise with the Moderator, and consideration was given to the preamble and prayer of the Overture. The Committee considers that there are some inaccuracies in the reasoning of the Presbytery. For example, the Committee is not complaining of the extra work that is alleged to have been forced upon it. The counting of the ballots this year actually took only one and one-half hours to complete. This committee considers that a "simple" rota system by Synods would be unfair because of the large variation in the number of ministers in our Synods. This Committee does agree that the number of names on the ballots in the last two years is larger than desirable. Some consideration was given to recommending that each Presbytery could make two nominations as was permitted in earlier voting, and requiring a nominee to receive at least two nominations before qualifying, but it was agreed to leave amendments to the wishes of members of the Assembly. The Committee is therefore making a recommendation that should reduce the number of names on the ballot.

RECOMMENDATION No. 1 A

That the Reverend Kenneth G. McMillan, D.D., General Secretary of the Canadian Bible Society be officially nominated as Moderator of the 105th General Assembly.

RECOMMENDATION No. 2 A

That the thanks of the Assembly be tendered to the Courts of the Church, the congregations, and the many persons who received the Moderator with kindness, courtesy and respect.

RECOMMENDATION No. 3 A

That profound gratitude be extended to the retiring Moderator, the Rev. Dr. Jesse E. Bigelow for his tireless labours on behalf of the Church during his extensive travels. We also take this opportunity to express our warm thanks to Mrs. Bigelow for her strong support of her husband during the past several months, and for the way in which she enhanced the office of the Moderator by her presence at so many Church and State functions.

RECOMMENDATION No. 4 C

That ministers receiving nominations from two or more Presbyteries shall be eligible to be named on the ballot for nomination of a Moderator for the next General Assembly.

(REV.) KINGSLEY E. KING,
Chairman,

(REV.) ALEX F. MACSWEEN,
Secretary.

**THE ADMINISTRATIVE COUNCIL
THE COMMITTEE ON BENEVOLENCES**

The Mrs. Mary Morgan Benevolent Fund
The Jardine Memorial Benevolent Fund
The Dr. Ephriam Scott Benevolent Fund
The Joseph B. Robert and Dame Sarah Robert Benevolent Fund
The Clarence MacLeod Pitts General Benevolent Fund

To the Venerable the 105th General Assembly:

These funds are administered by the Administrative Council acting through a sub-committee of five members. Information is received confidentially by the Secretary of the Council who makes a recommendation for assistance to the members of the Committee. Assistance is given to ministers, widows of ministers, and in rare cases to members of the Church who find themselves in financial embarrassment, and monthly cheques are sent to about 40 widows and 14 ministers.

During the past two years a deficit situation developed in the Pitts and Scott Funds, which are the only funds that permit payment to the widows of ministers. The last two Assemblies requested assistance from Sessions to alleviate this deficiency, but no response was made. Last Fall the Administrative Council authorized its Secretary to make a special appeal to sessions in order that widows might receive the same support as that provided to retired ministers. The response was instantaneous and generous. Contributions are still being received as this report is written. The amount received has totalled over \$50,000.00. This will enable the Committee to give reasonable support for the foreseeable future. Our Church can show mercy when challenged so to do, and funds are available when need is made known.

RECOMMENDATION 1. A

That Sessions, and individuals, be thanked for the generous support made to the appeal for assistance to our Benevolent Funds.

Respectfully submitted,

J. J. HARROLD MORRIS,
Chairperson

DONALD C. MacDONALD,
Secretary.

**THE ANNIE THOMPSON BINGHAM MEMORIAL FUND
YEAR 1978**

To the Venerable the 105th General Assembly:

This fund makes grants on a dollar for dollar basis to aid-receiving charges in the Presbytery of Saint John. Congregations make application through the Presbytery to the Board of World Mission. The financial statement for 1978 is as follows:

The Annie Thompson Bingham Memorial Fund
as at December 31, 1978

Balance at beginning of year	30,105
Add: Estate Income 1978.....	11,784
	<u>41,889</u>
Deduct: Grants	
St. Peter's, Stanley, N.B.....	2,500
St. Stephen's, St. Stephen, N.B.	2,500
Barnesville, N.B.....	15,000
	<u>20,000</u>
Balance as at December 31, 1978	<u>\$21,889</u>

REV. J.J.H. MORRIS
Chairman

GEORGE A. MALCOLM
General Secretary.

THE COMMITTEE ON CHURCH ARCHITECTURE

To the Venerable the 105th General Assembly:

The function of the Committee on Church Architecture is to advise Presbyteries, Congregations and the Church Lending Agencies regarding the suitability of plans and cost estimates for proposed church buildings. Our procedures are outlined in Guidelines for Planning a Church, which is available from the Secretary at the National Office. Submission of preliminary sketch plans enables the Committee to comment at the critical early stages of the planning process, occasionally preventing costly adjustments at a later date. The Committee subsequently reviews and approves the revised drawings before working drawings are commenced.

The Committee notes that sometimes after tenders for construction have been received drastic deletions are proposed to reduce costs and bring the project within the budget. Reduction of insulation, double glazing, energy conservation measures, etc. is a short-sighted solution which we do not recommend. The Committee is available for further consultation at this stage.

The Committee has been active during the past year, having held one meeting of the full membership, and five meetings of the Executive, to review, comment upon and approve the plans for fifteen church building projects. The Committee has also produced its second publication entitled The Property Committee Handbook which is now available to congregations at cost.

Two actions of recent General Assemblies pose a dilemma for your Committee, the first being a reduction of the annual allotted budget. In an effort to reduce costs the Committee agreed several years ago to hold one annual meeting for consideration of policy matters, at which all members from various parts of the country would be present. The ongoing business of the Committee would be dealt with by an Executive sub-committee made up of members residing in southern Ontario, whose services are made available to the Church through the Committee at little or no expense. Our budget for 1980 has been reduced from \$1500 to \$500. The Committee cannot bring its members together now for even one full meeting a year, which would involve minimum travel costs of \$1300.

The second problem results from the reduction of membership. In order to properly perform its function it is essential that the Committee include Architects, Cost Consultants, Engineers, Ministers and officials involved in Church Building. If these disciplines are to be adequately represented at meetings dealing with specific projects, and often called on short notice, it is necessary to have available a minimum of nine members located in the vicinity of Toronto for obvious budgetary reasons. The remaining members from other areas are generally Architects who attend the annual meeting only, make valuable contributions to discussions about policy, and thereafter represent the Committee in dealing with projects in their own areas throughout the year.

RECOMMENDATION No. 1. A

That the membership of the Committee on Church Architecture be set at 12 members, nine from the Toronto-Hamilton area, three others from elsewhere in Canada.

RECOMMENDATION No. 2. C

That a budget of \$1500 be provided to the Committee for its work during 1980.

RECOMMENDATION No. 3. A

That the General Assembly advise Presbyteries and Congregations to consult with the Committee before approving significant adjustments to plans previously approved in order to reduce costs.

Respectfully submitted,

MURRAY R. ROSS
Chairman

ALEX. F. MACSWEEN
Secretary

THE COMMITTEE ON CHURCH DOCTRINE

To the Venerable 105th General Assembly:

The Committee on Church Doctrine respectfully submits the following report of its work.

I. MINISTRY OF WORD AND SACRAMENTS

The following statement on the Ministry of Word and Sacraments is formulated in response to the 104th General Assembly's decision to refer our statement of 1978 back to the Committee on Church Doctrine for further study. In its ensuing discussions the committee has given serious consideration both to the criticisms and constructive proposals which were suggested in connection with its previous statement. Consequently, the following revised statement is now submitted for consideration and approval.

A STATEMENT ON THE MINISTRY OF WORD AND SACRAMENTS

A. *This Ministry in Relation to the Mission of the Church and the Ministry of All Christians.*

Whenever a person is ordained either to the Ministry of Word and Sacraments or to the Ruling Eldership, we are reminded that all Christians have a ministry:

All ministries of the Church proceed from and are sustained by the ministry of our Lord Jesus Christ. He is our Prophet, Priest and King, the Minister of the covenant of grace. By the operation of God's Word and Spirit the Church is gathered, equipped and sent out to participate in this ministry. All her members are called to share the Gospel with the world. . . .¹

All have a ministry and as we serve God in and through our family, social and public life we are instruments of His grace and truth.

To enable the community of faith to live out God's purposes in the world, within the Church the Gospel must be faithfully proclaimed and taught, the sacraments rightly administered and the people of God nurtured by pastoral oversight. It is chiefly through these means that God takes command of His people's lives. This is why Christ chose, taught and empowered His Apostles to perform these functions before He proceeded to build His Church upon them.² For this reason also, Christ has perpetuated their particular ministry by continually providing the Church with men and women to be its pastors and teachers. We, therefore, believe that the Ministry of Word and Sacraments is an historical order continuing from the Apostles.

Our Lord Jesus Christ appoints some in the Church with authority to preach the Gospel, administer the sacraments and exercise pastoral rule in His name. This ministry is an historical order continuing from the Apostles, which Christ perpetuates as He wills by calling and setting apart others to carry onward this true apostolic succession until the end of the age.³

Presbyterians have always sought to order the Church's life in agreement with the practice and teaching of the New Testament Church. Though the variety of church offices and orders as they subsequently developed in the first century cannot be precisely duplicated today, the Church does conform to the ancient and biblically attested pattern of recognizing certain individuals within the whole community of faith as being specifically chosen to proclaim and teach the Word of God, to administer the sacraments and to exercise special leadership and pastoral oversight within and for the Church. The New Testament refers to them as *presbuteroi* or *episkopoi* — as presbyters or bishops.⁴ Within The Presbyterian Church in Canada they are frequently called *teaching elders* (a misnomer since they are teaching-ruling elders) and are more properly known as ministers of Word and Sacraments.

To this particular Ministry Christ has given not only the responsibility of preaching His Word and celebrating the sacraments but also that of safeguarding their purity. "The standards of His Church He entrusts in a special degree of responsibility to their care."⁵ They are "stewards of the mysteries of God."⁶ This Ministry, therefore, is necessary to the well-being of the Church: a view the Reformers also adopted.⁷ It is, therefore, not to be equated with, dissolved in or subsumed under any other office in the Church.

B. *Ordination.*

Since this ministerial order is charged with the stewardship of their office, ministers alone — in our case, duly assembled in presbytery — have the power to ordain a person to this office.⁸

Ordination places one into an ordered arrangement, into a recognized office and into a position of responsibility, accountability and authority for the discharge of a particular function. A minister is ordained to interpret, apply and communicate God's Word. This is usually done through preaching, teaching, administering the sacraments and exercising leadership and pastoral oversight. Through such means persons within and outside the Church are reconciled to God and the people of God are better enabled to carry out their own ministry in the church and in the world.⁹

As steward of the office, a presbytery should ensure that those who seek ordination meet certain standards. These are founded on Scripture and relate to the function of interpreting, applying and communicating the Word of God. Applicants should be responding to a Divine call to this ministry since this is not an office a person seeks for oneself but to which one is summoned.¹⁰ They should possess the necessary gifts, education and training for those whom God calls. He also equips and from them expects competence.¹¹ They should also be acceptable as future ministers to at least a representative and responsible segment of God's people.¹² Depending upon the locale and nature of one's particular ministry this body might be, for example, a congregation, a board or agency of the Church or a church court. It should be understood, however, that acceptability is not necessarily popularity. To judge solely on the basis of popularity is dangerous, but so is the possibility that one's ministry will be ineffectual because of one's personality or other personal characteristics.

Recognizing that the Holy Spirit is free to direct a person to labour other than as a pastor of a congregation, Reformed Churches historically have approved other forms of ministry and areas of activity as proper for ordained ministers. Professors and principals of theological colleges, certain positions on our national staff, evangelists-at-large, superintendents of mission and others have so been recognized by our Church. The Presbyterian Church in Canada also allows its ministers to enter *cognate work*. Cognate work is a ministry carried out under an agency other than the institutional church requiring competence in interpreting, applying and communicating the Word of God. Where such a requirement is definitely lacking, the work should be considered an area of Christian service more appropriate for the unordained church member.

The custom of our Church is to ordain to a full-time ministry of Word and Sacraments. Hence those who labour within the Church receive a stipend which frees them financially to serve the community of faith and its mission on a full-time basis. Though full-time service is the norm, the Church is free, when faced with an unusual situation, both to validate a part-time ministry and to permit a minister to earn the greater part of his or her income from secular work. In the latter case the presbytery should remain satisfied that the minister's secular work has not replaced his sacred calling as his primary interest, and in both cases that the Church is being adequately served by the best available means.

We also hold that in accepting ordination to this office a person commits oneself to it for life. Ordained persons, therefore, ought not relinquish their ministry without sufficient cause nor without the permission of the presbytery. The biblical theology behind our understanding of ordination stresses God's involvement in the whole process. It is God who calls, empowers and enables. For this reason among others one should neither lightly nor on one's own authority disavow one's ordination. Nevertheless when a person truly believes himself no longer called to this ministry permission should be granted to demit the office without loss of honour.

Can one's ministry be otherwise terminated and under what circumstances? The answer to the first part of this question is Yes. At ordination a person is authorized to discharge a function. Power and authority are involved but these are primarily in the Word and not in the person being ordained. Thus one who can be charged with a function through which God's Word is operative can be removed from that function. Biblical examples support this view. Irresponsible priests were removed from office. The Spirit of God departed from Saul long before his death and David

was anointed in his place.¹³ Hosea quite firmly pronounced the removal of the holy mantle from both prophet and priest.¹⁴ While not conclusive, these examples indicate that the calling and endowing of those who preached and taught were not always considered permanent characteristics or powers of the persons involved.

In answer to the second part of the question, it is our practice in The Presbyterian Church in Canada not to remove a person from the ministerial office except for the most serious offences. These would include preaching of heresy, scandalous behaviour and the refusal to be accountable to the presbytery for his or her life, manner or vocation.

C. Accountability.

Ministers are accountable primarily to Christ whose servants they are and to the presbytery. While pastors of congregations are not under the jurisdiction of their Session, they are nonetheless obliged to abide by decisions made by that court which lie within its sphere of authority.

NOTES:

1. *Book of Forms*, 409.
2. *Ephesians* 2:20.
3. *Book of Common Order*.
4. *Acts* 11:30; *Phil.* 1:1; *I Tim.* 5:17 et al.
5. *Book of Forms*, 409.
6. *I Corinthians* 4:1.
7. *Ecclesiastical Ordinances of 1541*, Library of Christian Classics, Vol. XXII, pp. 59ff.
8. *The Form of Presbyterian Church Government*.
9. *Ephesians* 4:12.
10. *Romans* 10:14-15.
11. *I Tim.* 3:2ff., *II Tim.* 2:15.
12. *The Form of Presbyterian Church Government*.
13. *I Samuel* 16:14.
14. *Hosea* 4.

RECOMMENDATION No. 1. C

That the revised statement on the Ministry of Word and Sacraments be adopted as a current interpretation in agreement with the standards of our church.

RECOMMENDATION No. 2. C

That the Committee be authorised to proceed with a study of the ministry of the people of God, including the office and function of the elder.

II. HUSBAND-WIFE MINISTRY

The Presbyterian Church in Canada ordains persons into the Holy Ministry when they are called thereto, when they are judged fit and have completed the requirements of education. One's sex, marital status or being a parent are not barriers to this calling. Hence they cannot be barriers when The Church desires to ordain both husband and wife, whether called or appointed separately to one or more pastoral charges or together to one pastoral charge. The wont and usage of our Church is only that a full-time ministry be provided wherever feasible. The definition of stipend being an income to enable persons to do the work of ministry without undue hardships, it is permissible to pay one stipend to two persons married to each other. Therefore, the Committee approves the ordination of both husband and wife, who are to serve in separate pastoral charges, or as a team ministry in which both serve two pastoral charges or in one pastoral charge. Details are to be worked out carefully by the Board of World Mission and the presbytery or presbyteries concerned.

RECOMMENDATION No. 3. A

That the above statement on Husband-Wife Ministry be approved.

III. REPLY TO OVERTURE NO. 22 — PRESBYTERY OF KINGSTON (A & P 1977, 426, 29, 46) & OVERTURE NO. 28 — PRESBYTERY OF MIRAMICHI (A & P 1978, 473-5) RE: STATEMENT OF DEPOSITION

The concerns of the Overtures were similar in many respects and are best seen in a summary of the Overture from the Presbytery of Kingston. The General Assembly was asked to:

1. declare The Statement on Deposition unwise counsel because reasons for deposition vary within The Holy Catholic Church;
2. recognize the right of appeal from one denomination to another due to fallibility of Synods and Councils;
3. maintain judgments of other denominations until and unless such appeal is made and upheld.

The Presbytery of Kingston is not so far removed from our understanding of deposition when it argues in its third point to maintain the unity of the Church. The confusion lies in two areas. What do we mean when we say "churches should respect one another's discipline" and what do we mean by "appeal"?

First, by respecting one another's discipline we by no means intend a blind acceptance of that discipline. "Respect" does not mean "accept" but to "honour" (see the reply to Overture 9, A & P 1977, p. 222-223) or in the words of the Presbytery of Kingston, "recognize".

In view of the divided state of The Church we agree that deposition from one denomination does not necessarily constitute cause for deposition in another but neither does deposition from one denomination qualify a person to serve as a minister in another denomination. Therefore, to "respect" one another's discipline is to examine thoroughly the action and the reason for that action before accepting a deposed minister as a person fit for the ministry of our Church. The gravity of deposition in any denomination is such that it requires this treatment.

Secondly, we recognize the divided state of The Church when we advise that a court "having to deal with a minister whose doctrinal position is at variance with that of our Church would counsel him to seek admission into the ministry of another denomination whose doctrine and discipline are more compatible with his own views rather than risk deposition" for divisiveness (A & P 1977 p. 222-223). On this basis we, after due examination, also accept ministers from other denominations. In these cases, however, no deposition has taken place.

Thirdly, such an examination does not constitute an "appeal". Appeals can be made only within denominations since denominations have no jurisdiction over each other. An appeal is an attempt to overturn a judgment. As it is clearly impossible for The Supreme Court of The United States of America to overturn a decision by The Supreme Court of Canada, so The Presbyterian Church in Canada cannot overturn a Papal decision, nor can The General Council of The United Church of Canada overturn a decision of The General Assembly of The Presbyterian Church in Canada. No denomination can serve as a court of appeal vis-a-vis another since each denomination is sole judge over its doctrine and discipline. We may and do disagree with each other in some matters. It is not for us to say whether a person was unjustly deposed from the ministry of another denomination. We have the right, however, and the responsibility to assess carefully whether such a person is fit for the ministry of our Church. Here we simply assert what we said in the reply of 1978 (A & P p. 228-9): "Should a deposed minister transfer his membership to a different branch of The Church and subsequently seek admission to its ministry, this does not constitute an appeal but a church member's request to have his fitness for ministry assessed by his denomination in the light of its own standards and requirements".

IN ADDITION WE WOULD REPLY FURTHER TO OVERTURE NO. 28 — PRESBYTERY OF MIRAMICHI (A & P 1978, p. 473-5) AS FOLLOWS:

re ORDINATION. Ordination is not "only an outward and human act." In Reformed discipline the individual "call" is not sufficient. The marks of the Ministry

also include a call to function as a minister; it must be shown by the ability to interpret Scripture; and one must be acceptable to a congregation before induction. (The Form of Church Government, Concerning the Doctrinal Part of Ordination of Ministers, 6-8). The Holy Spirit calls persons to the Ministry not only by addressing individuals but through The Church. Thus in Acts 6:5 "the whole multitude" were pleased to separate the Apostles "to prayer and to the ministry of the word." The multitude chose the diaconate. When Barnabas and Paul were called to missionary work the Holy Spirit called through the gathered "prophets and teachers" (Acts 13:1-3). No "private" call is mentioned. In 1 Timothy 4:14 the weight of calling is given to the laying on of hands by the council of presbyters. In fact, the admonition is given not to be "hasty" in the laying on of hands (1 Timothy 5:22), hardly proper advice if the decisive factor for ordination is the private call. In Titus 1:5-9, ordination is by appointment following the examination of life, doctrine and ability. The New Testament evidence is that the act of ordination followed the decisive call from The Church under the direction of the Holy Spirit. The Church has the final responsibility in obedience to the Holy Spirit to declare the fitness of a person for the Ministry. Therefore, ordination "is always to be continued in the church." (The Form of Church Government: Concerning . . . ordination . . . , 2.) The wisdom of this procedure is clearly seen as compared to sad results which follow when an irresponsible person assumes the Ministry without authorization.

The appeal by The Presbytery of Miramichi to sections 11 and 12 of The Form of Presbyterian Church Government: Concerning the Doctrinal Part of Ordination of Ministers, is ill-founded. The "extraordinary" case of section 12 cannot be thought of as "private" ordination. Section 2, quoted above, is quite emphatic on this matter. Historically it permitted the Church to call men into its Ministry who were not as fully qualified as desired. The "extraordinary occasion" was "the present supply of ministers" (section 12). The exact parallel is to be seen today in the lowering of educational requirements for General Assembly students and permitting Catechists to preach. These sections do not support a claim for extraordinary ordination nor do they tell us what to do when "it is not possible to have God's calling publicly acknowledged in the divinely instituted form." The Ministry is never a "right" to be claimed. It is a responsible service to and in the Church of Jesus Christ. Whether it is sought by persons unordained or deposed, it cannot be bestowed hastily, carelessly and outside the discipline of The Church.

Ordination is always more than an outward and human act. The Lord, guiding His Body by means of The Holy Spirit is Himself involved in the call of The Church and in the laying on of hands.

This Overture suggests a break from the discipline of The Presbyterian Church in Canada when it states that ordination is by "laying on of hands of the assembled elders (the presbytery, in the broad sense of that word)." "Ordination is with prayer and the laying on of hands in which *all the ministers present, and they alone join.*" (Book of Forms 235.) See also section 4, Concerning the Doctrinal Part of Ordination, The Form of Church Government. In Acts 6:6 the Apostles ordain; in 1 Timothy 1:14 the council of presbyters is not a modern presbytery but a council of teaching elders.

RECOMMENDATION No. 4. C

That the prayer of the overture No. 22, Presbytery of Kingston (A & P 1977, p. 426) and the prayer of the overture No. 28, Presbytery of Miramichi (A & P 1978, pp. 473-5) be not granted and that the further statement on Deposition be approved.

IV. OVERTURE NO. 9, 1979 FROM THE PRESBYTERY OF HALIFAX AND LUNENBURG RE: PLACING OF THE NAMES OF UNITED CHURCH MINISTERS WHO SERVE OUR CONGREGATIONS IN A CO-OPERATIVE ARRANGEMENT ON THE CONSTITUENT ROLL OF PRESBYTERY

The Committee would comment as follows:

1. The critical factor is that whoever is on the constituent roll of Presbytery then comes under the discipline of that court. We believe that the United Church

would not care to have its Ministers under the discipline of our courts just as we would not care to have our Ministers under the discipline of theirs. The confusion of jurisdictions would lead to too many problems. It would be far better to involve such Ministers as are referred to in the Overture in more informal ways in the life of our Church.

2. Ministers referred to in the Overture can and in the opinion of the Committee should be invited to sit and correspond. Moreover such persons can and should be invited to participate in the life of Presbytery by being members of committees. The convener and secretary of Presbytery committees should be members of that court but other members may be from any church of whatever denomination.

RECOMMENDATION No. 5: C

That the Prayer of the Overture be not granted.

V. ONE BAPTISM, ONE EUCHARIST, AND A MUTUALLY RECOGNIZED MINISTRY

In 1975 the World Council of Churches published its Faith and Order Paper no. 73, entitled *One Baptism, One Eucharist, and a Mutually Recognized Ministry*. Responses to this paper were requested from the Churches and the Rev. Dr. David Hay and the Rev. Nicholas Vandermeij of the Church Doctrine Committee sent replies. A second booklet, "a reply to the replies", was sent out from the World Council under the title *Towards an Ecumenical Consensus: Baptism, Eucharist, Ministry*. This paper (no. 84) summarized the progress that had been made and recommended matters for further action and consideration.

The area of greatest consensus was that of the Eucharist. A majority of Churches recognize the Sacrament as "the centre of the ongoing life of the Church". For our Church in particular comes a challenge concerning frequency of celebration. The paper recommends "regular weekly celebration of the eucharist", a position supported by the tradition of the early Church, by John Calvin, as well as by implication in the Westminster *Directory of Public Worship's* command that "the communion, or supper of the Lord, is frequently to be celebrated." Our own committee felt that a beginning in this direction might be made on days of particular significance to the Church (e.g. Christmas, Easter, Pentecost, All Saints) as an addition to our prevailing quarterly celebrations.

In the area of Baptism, though there is "notable agreement" concerning the meaning of Baptism, the matter of Infant Baptism as over against exclusively adult Baptism remains unresolved.

Similarly with Ministry, while there is substantial agreement regarding the normality, continuity and christological basis of ordained Ministry, there must be more discussion about the meaning and expression of *episcopate* (oversight) in the Church.

This committee suggests that our Church continue her ongoing studies in these areas, keeping in mind that we are addressing ourselves to an increasingly ecumenical situation. It is our hope that further work will reflect an outlook that is relevant, challenging and conciliatory toward the positions, past and present, taken by the other Churches participating in the World Council's Faith and Order studies.

VI. THE VALUE OF HUMAN LIFE

**GENETIC ENGINEERING AND THE MEANING OF HUMAN LIFE
An Introductory Study**

It has become increasingly necessary to consider the far-reaching ramifications of *genetic engineering* for the meaning of human life. *Genetic engineering* has enormous possibilities. Kenneth Clark declared that "we might be on the threshold of scientific biomedical intervention which could stabilize and make dominant the moral and ethical propensities of man and subordinate, if not eliminate, his negative and primitive behavioral tendencies." We must speak also of present realities. A successful "test-tube conception" is now history. A baby conceived outside the

human body has been born — Louise Brown, born at Britain's Oldham General Hospital on July 25, 1978. Given the expansive possibilities and successes of biogenetics, understanding and guidance are necessary. This paper seeks to define the goals, the motivations and the assumptions of current biomedicine, to raise some pertinent questions and to provide some biblical and theological perspectives on the issues latent in genetic engineering.

Some Pro-Visions

Genetic engineering can be defined as "covering anything having to do with the manipulation of the gametes or the fetus, for whatever purpose, from conception other than by sexual union, to the treatment of disease *in utero*, to the manufacture of a human being to exact specifications" (*American Medical Association*). Genetic engineering then, proposes intervention, sometimes of immense proportions, in the "normal" genetic processes.

Genetic medicine is *preconceptive*: it proposes control of the basic genetic makeup of a new individual by reaching back through conception barriers to control the primal stuff that enters into the origin of human life with a view to preventing genetic defects at the source. Its intention is to locate and alter the genes which cause physical defects in people. The idea is to remove the bad genetic traits in order to liberate the good ones. Genetic medicine is informed by the laudable dictum that every child has the right to be free of genetic defect and abnormality insofar as this can be achieved.

Genetic engineering is the science of *eugenics*. It takes the form of either *negative eugenics* or *positive eugenics*. The former aims at the elimination of hereditary defects that have already occurred in individuals or preventing those who carry defective genes from passing them to their offspring. Genetic and fetal therapy are its major forms. The latter, rather than seeking to eliminate present defects, is concerned about improving the human race through various forms of controlled reproduction. The possibilities here are artificial insemination by donor, artificial in ovulation, *in vitro* fertilization and selected cloning.

Genetic engineering has as its background the "genetic dilemma." "Pollution" is not confined to the vocabulary of ecology; it also belongs to biomedicine, which is particularly concerned with the increasing "pollution in the genetic pool." Unfortunately, we are constantly contributing to the pollution in the genetic pool, a prime example of how a new finding can be a two-edged sword. Every time we find a treatment (which is not a cure) for a defective condition, we keep people alive who previously would have died before reaching the age for procreation. Now they live long enough to pass on their defective genes (See Leroy Augenstein, *Come Let Us Play God*. Harper & Row, 1969; p. 31). The "genetic dilemma" is marked by "reproductive roulette" (Joseph Fletcher, *The Ethics of Genetic Control*, Doubleday, 1974). Genetic engineering seeks to overcome "reproductive roulette" by purposive intervention in the genetic flow. It seeks not only to interpret the genetic pool, but to change it. It approves of Teilhard de Chardin's statement: "So far we have certainly allowed our race to develop at random, but now we should give some thought to what medical and moral factors must replace the crude forms of natural selection" (*The Phenomenon of Man*, p. 279).

The underlying assumption of genetic medicine is that physical reality can be understood and that its aberrations can be minimized or eliminated. A primary issue in genetic science is that of remaking humanity and creating life. It is now possible to speak of *homo autofabricus* (Fletcher, *op. cit.*, p. 4), a prospect which is so clearly evident in the case of "cloning", i.e. reproduction from one parent only, using a body cell instead of combining a sperm and ovum (See Paul Ramsey, *Fabricated Man*. Yale University Press, 1970; pp. 60-96). The present biological revolution therefore represents a quantum leap in human change. It is filled with live possibilities and far-reaching implications for what it means to be human. Indeed, it places us in a unique situation of responsibility, a situation of responsibility which involves the *entire* community. To cite Kenneth Vaux, "our present technologies are frightening in their power, and they are only the beginning. They are frightening for one simple reason: they enlarge our responsibility. We will soon have the anticipatory knowledge, and therefore the responsibility, of choosing the kind of being

we allow to enter the human community" (*Biomedical Ethics*. Harper & Row, 1974; p. 3). Present biomedical breakthroughs place before us the necessity of responsible questioning.

Some Questions

What image of human existence serves as an adequate framework for determining our response to the reality of genetic disease or defect? The question has several implications. It is important, first of all, because it raises the issue of what constitutes acceptable human normality, a matter crucial for social responsibility. Behind the horror at genetic defectiveness there often stands a kind of prototype of human perfection which tends to narrow the range of acceptable normality. To cite Paul Ramsay:

Intrauterine screening seems destined to degrade society's willingness to accept and care for abnormal children and, at the same time, to enlarge the category of unacceptable abnormality, while narrowing the range of acceptable normality (*Ethical Issues in Human Genetics: Genetic Counselling and the Use of Genetic Knowledge*, eds. Bruce Hilton, Daniel Callahan et. al. New York: Plenum Press, 1973; p. 159).

Our image of man is important, for to adopt a prototype of human perfection is to posit a *monistic* image of humanity. But behind society's at least verbal commitment to civil rights, to justice for all, notes Daniel Callahan, "lies a rejection of images of individual perfection and uniformity" (*Ethical Issues*, p. 87). Humanity is *pluriform*. In fact, an image of the human based upon a pluralistic rather than a monistic picture of reality has been hard-won. It would be supreme irony, if, in the name of even greater progress, there was reintroduced the old monistic, monotypical kind of thinking, this time, as before, in the name of value, good order, and a mythical notion of perfection (Callahan, *ibid.*). The recognition that humanity is *pluriform* has issued in a recognition of those who have actual inequalities of individual assets and liabilities in society, a sense of shared responsibility for those having lesser genetic endowments. Such recognition represents a triumph, a triumph which, in the words of Callahan,

would be all for nothing if we accept the idea that defectives and their parents have no right to burden the rest of us with their troubles, or that it would be naive to find a social solution for a problem which can be done away with by a scientific solution (*Ibid.* p. 88).

The question of genetically defective children has further social implications. Bernard Häring warns that the fear of having defective children could easily become psychotic in our society. In fact, genetic education and the development of consciousness must be aware of the danger of manipulating people through unnecessary fear over the possibility of having defective children (*Ethics of Manipulation*. New York: Seabury, 1975; p. 172).

It is, secondly, important to ask in the context of mythical views of perfection whether the view of humanity that provides the impetus for the "creation of a new humanity" is basically the construct of a utopian vision. Is the "new person" envisioned, in fact, a Superman? If so, are we not projecting a person who is less than human? James F. Gustafson rightly underlines that in genetic engineering there should be a concern both for the means of research and for possible consequences of it which might violate the human as we have known it (*Theology and Christian Ethics*. Philadelphia: The United Church Press, 1974; p. 230).

Mythical views of a perfect humanity prompt additional questions. We ask whether we have an ideal biological model of humanity within our grasp. It appears that, over against "the mythical-perfect man", we have only one genetic picture of humanity — humanity as it now is — and however desirable it may be to improve upon our genetic lot, our task is to improve humanity as we now know it.

The question of what image of human existence shall inform our response to the reality of genetic disease is important, thirdly, because it raises the question, "What model of humanity shall we adopt?" Vaux appropriately asks,

Surely we are meant to transform human life toward its designed wholeness and potential. But what of positive eugenics? What of novelty creativity as

opposed to corrective alteration? Shall we clone man? Whose man shall we clone? Who says who will clone whom? Some serious scientists still argue the genetic deficiency of the black and the poor. Shall we refine the race? Who is your model 'ubermensch'? (*op. cit.*, p. 58).

The validity of such questions is clear when it is recognized that biomedicine does not proceed without certain presuppositions, not least of which is a particular view of humanity and its destiny. As Ramsey notes, "Our fundamental decisions will be made at the point where we accept a particular understanding of man" (*The New Genetics*, p. 171). Indeed, the scientist involved in biomedical experimentation can scarcely evade the question of what it means to be human.

To speak of "fundamental decisions" in biomedical experimentation is to raise the matter of moral responsibility. The spectre of the Third Reich and its medical experiments serves to sharpen our moral sensitivities. To cite Vaux,

When creativity becomes captive to demonic purpose, which military purpose always is and political purpose most frequently is, then we contradict the moral purpose of reality and invite destruction (*op. cit.*, p. 58).

Today we have immensely greater possibilities for perpetuating the strong than in the days of the Third Reich. Shall we allow our creativity to perpetuate the strong at the expense of the weak, those who do not comply with a certain model of humanity? Is it not the case that a genetic expertise free of moral restraints runs the risk of intensifying the inequalities of our day?

What it means to be human has further implications. The nature of humanity cannot be settled from a purely genetic or biological standpoint. Scientific anthropology runs the risk of de-personalizing man. The supreme norm in approaching the question of genetic improvement is the quality of life that will ensue, and not the sheer fact of life. Bernard Häring notes: "The mere observance of the impersonal and sub-personal laws and tendencies of 'nature' cannot guarantee an increasingly humane order of development" (*Medical Ethics*, Notre Dame: Fides Publishers, 1973; p. 62). To argue in these terms is not a matter of "spiritualizing man"; it is to underline the interpenetration of "spirit" and "flesh" in humanity and view humanity in a holistic way. A holistic approach to the human recognizes that "the spiritual person" is never possible without the concurrence of the body, "the flesh" (Häring, *ibid.* p. 50). But it also recognizes that what we do to "the flesh" has implications for "the spiritual" dimensions of earthly, bodily life. A violation of "the flesh" can violate the whole person. Biomedicine can serve us if it is careful to avoid fragmentation of bodily life.

The omnipresence of technology makes the issues surrounding genetic engineering particularly acute. The risk that the new genetics can become a servant of the goals of a technological society is certainly present, for technology is inclined to assess human value in terms of social usefulness and fitness, in which case medicine may well become "techno-medicine" and the doctor a "technician". Indeed, it may be asked whether genetic engineering does not belong in part to an extension of technology to the field of human medicine. The confidence of technology is expressed in the introduction to *The Bionic Man* — "we have the technology; we can rebuild him". We may rightly ask, "To what degree is the current optimism regarding the possibilities of genetic engineering an expression of our faith in technology?" "Man as Machine" is a prevailing perception of our time, and it implies that man can be improved as a machine can be improved. "This is precisely the reason", says Vaux, "that we have great difficulty in establishing an ethical context for health problems and fail to understand the dynamics and ramifications of moral decisions in the biomedical sphere" (*op. cit.*, XV).

There is a technocratic logic which assumes that those things which *can* be done inevitably *will* be done, or at least, *ought* to be done. It is spelled out in the belief, in some quarters, that the biological revolution under discussion will save humanity. We are tempted to embrace many scientific and technological innovations because we suppose these things to be our salvation. To believe that our salvation shall come from the biological revolution betrays a superficial reading of man's predicament. As Häring remarks, "today's world suffers more from the morally and spiritually defective than the genetically defective" (*Ethics of Manipulation*, p. 169).

For example, the abuse of corporate power is rooted in the moral and spiritual defects of the strong, and we have no guarantee that the "new man" envisioned by many protagonists of biological engineering will have sharper moral sensitivities. Is the failure to will *and* to do what is morally right rooted in genetic defects?

There is a mystery about man and his predicament that is only partially addressed in genetic science. The Christian can concur with genetic science in the concern for human wholeness, but he also affirms that the return to human wholeness comes as a gift. *Shalom* comes to us and our communities from God's gift of forgiveness and love. The Gospel speaks of a "new man", but out of an optimism born of grace. To bracket the "new man" and "grace" is to say Jesus Christ in whom this "new man" is disclosed and through whom this "new man" is made possible, which represents a more profound understanding of man and his possibilities.

Two further issues attend the matter of genetic engineering. Firstly, the new biomedicine with its advocacy of "cloning" impinges upon human sexuality at a crucial point. To have "babies without sex" would spell a serious division between human sexuality and procreative love. Integral to "the image of God" in man is sexuality (man is created *male* and *female*), and included is the ideal union of love and harmony between husband and wife ("one flesh"), which also includes procreation (Philip E. Hughes, *The Control of Human Life*. Philadelphia: Presbyterian & Reformed, 1973; pp. 7-8). While sexual union is eminently intended as an expression of love, it also involves the procreative aspect. Indeed, human procreation differs from animal or plant procreation precisely in the measure to which it functions within, and "in order to incarnate an antecedent loving relationship" (Harman L. Smith, *Ethics and the New Medicine*. Nashville: Abingdon, 1970; p. 81). Bernard Häring's remarks are equally pertinent:

By abolishing the normal biological relationships, the irreversible commitment of specific adults to specific children would be massively endangered. . . Man is an embodied person who needs to belong, to trust, to be accepted. He cannot separate biological belonging from its rootedness in irreversible human responsibility (*Ethic of Manipulation*, pp. 204-205).

Secondly, we must raise the question of cost. Scientific advances in human medicine are not without cost to the beneficiaries *and* the taxpayers. Can we absorb the cost? Is it in our best interests to expend funds for such research in view of the already heavy burden on the public dollar? We must also ask whether funds spent on genetic research could not be better utilized in ameliorating some of the conceivably more pressing social needs. It is quite possible that monies urgently needed elsewhere might be siphoned off for use in biomedical research. Our resources are limited; hence, we need to examine our priorities and engage in cost/benefit analysis, as is evident in the case of recombinant DNA (deoxyribonucleic acid) research. Recombinant DNA contains the genetic key to all of life, and the anticipated benefits of research into this genetic key are mind-boggling. It is theoretically possible to design bacteria which will manufacture hormones or blood-clotting for hemophiliacs. It may even be possible by recombinant DNA technology to develop vaccines which will attack viruses. Such aims are certainly laudable, and success in such research would certainly spell outstanding benefits. However, we must consider the cost. To cite James H. Burtness,

One cost often neglected in the debate over recombinant DNA research concerns the allocation of scarce resources that might be used otherwise. Even if those potential benefits can be realized, is it necessarily the case that scarce resources (money, talent, energy) should be so employed? . . . Funds spent for one thing cannot be spent for another. Doing one thing means leaving other things undone ("Creation in Our Own Image: Ethical Questions", *Christian Century*, Sept. 13, 1978, 818-822).

To raise the question of cost is to ask who shall benefit from the new medicine. In view of its cost, shall its benefits be confined to an elite who can afford it? For example, shall *in vitro* fertilization be a benefit available to only the wealthy? Finally, shall the benefits be confined to the richer nations who can afford the new medicine?

Some Perspectives

In that genetic research is rich in promise, we cannot argue that it be simply halted. Still, there is a paucity of hard data regarding the outcome of many of its proposals. Uncertainty is created and serious questions are prompted by the new situation genetic research has engendered. Questions will continually be raised, but we cannot confine ourselves to questions. We must consider the rich perspectives provided in the Bible and the Christian tradition.

The rich "humanism" of the Old Testament, for example, contributes to the appreciation of our remarkable likeness to God himself (Donald E. Gowan, *When Man Becomes God: Humanism and Hybris in the Old Testament*. Pittsburgh: The Pickwick Press, 1975; p. 7). This means that we can "play God", for there is a sense in which God has yielded his creative power to man. The theme "playing God" inheres in the theological themes of *creativity* and *procreativity*, the creation mandates — "fill the earth and subdue it" (creativity) and "be fruitful and multiply" (procreativity) (Gen. 1:28 cf. Ps.8). It is simply God's will that he wants us to be his "administrators" (Hans Schwarz). We are in a real sense "co-creators", given the creative capacity to shape life, and given a knowledge of nature. "Our God is not a pagan deity who jealously guards the secrets of nature, but the 'Father of our Lord Jesus Christ' who graciously (and progressively) reveals them to man made in his own image — partly in order that he may exercise the dominion with which he was entrusted" (Norman Anderson, *Issues of Life and Death*. Hodder & Stoughton, 1978; p. 39). From a Biblical and theological perspective there is no *a priori* reason for ruling out genetic research, and intervention in the genetic flow *per se* has a certain legitimacy. Both may be viewed as an expression of carrying out the creation mandates. To the Christian some of the undreamed of possibilities — actual or potential — which are being explored today by medical research may be regarded as an opportunity for us to fulfil, in a new and more intelligent way, the divine command to "fill the earth and subdue it" (Anderson, *ibid.*, p. 36).

Theology therefore, has no problem with science as such. The legitimacy of scientific research is rooted in the creation mandates. If questions are placed against science, and genetic science in particular, we are questioning science where it has lost its spiritual roots, where it has become fused with the goals of technology. Science has been *given* to know, but its knowledge is prone to be used in the pragmatic interests of technology (See Walter R. Thorson, "The Spiritual Dimensions of Science", *Horizons of Science*, ed. C.F.H. Henry. Harper & Row, 1978; p. 221). Scientific research and its immense achievements are correlates of the "creation mandates", and the latter serves to underline the importance of moral responsibility in the use of the findings of the former. To engage in scientific research in the light of the "creation mandates" is to place ourselves before God the Creator.

That man can "play God" involves both threat and promise. It should make him acutely aware of the danger in which that puts him, and the responsibilities and possibilities it entails. We have "come of age". We are in the world as creatures who, for the first time, have the structures and powers of the natural world sufficiently and growingly within our manipulative grasp to form it toward an order for human life of dream-like potentialities, or to utilize our knowledge-power toward an unimaginable hell (Joseph Sittler, *Essays on Nature and Grace*. Philadelphia: Fortress Press, 1972; p. 17).

That we can "play God" is at once our strength and the root of our *hybris* (pride). In our *hybris* we should not become so enamored with our power or the might of our hand (Deut. 8:17) that we feel that the biological future of man depends on our taking hold of the evolutionary process and shaping it to our intentions (Vaux, *op. cit.*, p. 59). We should rather stand silently and reverently before the glorious and terrifying possibilities that our creativity will fashion. The *hybris* of man is related to our refusal to accept death, and genetic engineering can in its impulses be an attempt to circumvent death. Indeed, the denial of death is connected with the whole success-oriented, man-affirming temper of our time which finds it difficult to see that death is part of what it means to be human. In fact, death, to cite Gowan again,

proves that man is no God, and the effort to cheat death is a manifestation of *hybris* (*op. cit.*, p. 128).

Our inclination toward *hybris* is further evident in our reluctance to recognize that the capacity to "play God" has a transcendent source — our creative capabilities come as a gift from our Creator.

A fundamental and comprehensive horizon for approaching genetic engineering is man in "the image of God". Man has an inalienable value because he is the creature of God. That is, a divine energy has given him the power to be; a divine image informs his nature and a divinely appointed purpose characterizes his destiny. This anthropology places a uniquely qualitative sense on the nature of man and therefore, on the legitimacy of manipulations and transformations designed in modern medicine. The presence of genetic engineering underlines the urgency of what Häring has called "wise piloting", the direction of which is provided by man in "the image of God".

To speak of "the image of God" is to speak of Jesus Christ in whom God's intention for us is disclosed. The rich possibilities open to us are not enfolded in our genetic makeup. God's design for us in Jesus Christ is moral and spiritual. It takes root in us through the creation of a "new person", not through the improvement of our genetic endowments.

We speak of the reality of being "in Christ", but even the person "in Christ" is "unfinished". We recognize with all seriousness the "not as yet" that is written over human existence. The "not as yet" qualifies all our aspirations. The "not as yet" forces upon us a realism about life and solutions to its problems. Our encounter with human sin, which impinges upon even our best efforts, thrusts upon us the reality of the "not as yet". Human anguish, with equal force, also reminds us of the "not as yet". While the new medicine promises to alleviate, if not eliminate, human suffering through the removal of genetic defects to a degree hitherto unrealized (and for this we should be profoundly grateful), it also remains under the "not as yet". Human suffering poses deep questions, and in the absence of answers we sometimes falter, but God's grace enables us to come to terms with the "not as yet". The Gospel calls forth patience, sensitivity, responsibility and hope — hope in the Resurrection — even in the face of human anguish. We place a premium on these "graces", for they are God's gifts to us. These "graces" stand as partners with human medicine in the response to our problems. They enable us to struggle with our problems and to avoid any easy solutions to our genetic dilemmas.

Finally, our response to genetic engineering should be a Christian realism, a realism which will enable us to steer between outright denial of the legitimacy of genetic research and uncritical acceptance. James B. Nelson indicates the stance of such realism, and captures, we believe, the intent of this paper:

A hopeful Christian realism about human life can go far in counteracting the extremes of technological utopias and night-marish doomsdays which now creep into the genetic discussions. A hopeful Christian vision of what makes human life truly human will encourage those genetic efforts which are even now relieving much suffering and contributing to human wholeness. On the other hand, a wise Christian realism will challenge the biological engineers who are not content with mankind but are ambitiously intent upon improving the race. Without any ingratitude for the brilliance of their genetic achievements, some of us believe that salvation lies beyond any human revolution (even the scientific one) and that any human movement which claims ultimacy for its own vision breeds tragedy. Such is the posture of hopeful realism (*Human Medicine: Ethical Perspectives on New Medical Issues*. Minneapolis: Augsburg Publishing House, 1973; p. 122).

There is a distinct need for ethical guidance concerning the present achievements of biomedicine. We are dealing with not only its proposals and experiments, but with things that can be done and are being done — for example, *in vitro* fertilization and amniocentesis. The latter by itself is only a diagnostic device, but the ethical questions it raises are apparent. It involves the procedure of withdrawing a small amount of amniotic fluid from the uterus. Fetal cells are then removed from the fluid and a culture is done (it is estimated that more than 500 metabolic genetic deficiencies will be determined this way by 1980). If the fetus is defective, then a choice must be made between at least two options: the fetus may be allowed to develop and be born genetically defective, or the fetus may be aborted. Amniocen-

tesis represents but one sensitive ethical frontier. As the new biomedicine expands its achievements, further ethical issues will be placed before us. Consequently, it is recommended that Task Force to report on new achievements in biomedicine and to provide material useful in pastoral counselling be set up.

SELECT BIBLIOGRAPHY

- Norman Anderson, *Issues of Life and Death* (Hodder & Stoughton, 1978).
 Leroy Augenstein, *Come Let us Play God* (Harper & Row, 1969).
 Craig Ellison, ed., *Modifying Man: Implications and Ethics* (Washington: University of America Press, 1977).
 Joseph Fletcher, *The Ethics of Genetic Control* (Doubleday, 1974).
 Michael Hamilton, ed., *The New Genetics and the Future of Man* (Eerdmans, 1972).
 Bernard Häring, *Ethics of Manipulation* (Seabury, 1975).
 , *Medical Ethics* (Fides, 1973).
 Carl F. H. Henry, ed., *Horizons of Science* (Harper & Row, 1978).
 Philip E. Hughes, *The Control of Human Life* (Presbyterian & Reformed, 1973).
 James B. Nelson, *Human Medicine: Ethical Perspectives on the New Medicine* (Augsburg, 1973).
 Paul Ramsey, *Fabricated Man* (Yale, 1970).
 Thomas Shannon, ed., *Bioethics* (Paulist, 1978).
 Harmon Smith, *Ethics and the New Medicine* (Abingdon, 1970).
 Kenneth Vaux, *Biomedical Ethics* (Harper & Row, 1974).

RECOMMENDATION No. 6. A

That the above statement be approved as an introductory study.

RECOMMENDATION No. 7. A

That in consultation with B.C.L. a study-guide, glossary, and a more extensive bibliography be prepared on this subject.

RECOMMENDATION No. 8. A

That in consultation with representatives of B.C.L. a task force be set up including representatives of the medical, legal and theological professions to study and monitor developments in this vast and complex area.

VII. CONCERNING RECOMMENDATION 3 OF THE SPECIAL CONSULTATIVE COMMITTEE RE: A FORUM ON THE CHURCH IN THE WORLD, (A & P 1978, pp. 380-381)

In response to the above Recommendation representatives of our Committee met and conferred with representatives of the B.C.L. on the matter of closer cooperation between our committee and the B.C.L.'s Advisory Committee on Studies and Statements on Economic and Social Issues. It was agreed that closer cooperation would be achieved by:

1. one or more members from each committee being full members of both;
2. agreement to exchange resource material, study papers and bibliographies where appropriate;
3. setting up task forces composed of an equal number of representatives from each committee in the case of specific issues of joint concern.

VIII. THE WORK OF THE HOLY SPIRIT

We are pleased to report that the booklet on Neo-Pentecostalism authorised by the 102nd General Assembly is now ready for distribution.

IX. RE: REPRESENTATION ON OUR COMMITTEE

We note that Presbyterian College at present has no Chair in Systematic Theology.

RECOMMENDATION No. 9. A

That the ex-officio representation of Presbyterian College on the Committee on Church Doctrine be changed from 'Professor of Systematic Theology' to 'the Principal or his designate'.

IAIN G. NICOL
Chairman

DONALD C. SMITH
Secretary.

THE CLERKS OF GENERAL ASSEMBLY

A number of references have been made to the Clerks of Assembly by the last General Assembly and the Clerks beg to report as follows:

RECORDING AND DISTRIBUTION OF RECORDS OF KIRK-SESSIONS

OVERTURE NO. 12, 1978 PRESBYTERY OF BRAMPTON.
RE: HANDWRITTEN SESSION MINUTES.

OVERTURE NO. 2, 1978 PRESBYTERY OF WATERLOO-WELLINGTON.
RE: KIRK-SESSION MINUTES.

OVERTURE NO. 24, 1978 PRESBYTERY OF GLENGARRY.
RE: DISTRIBUTING INFORMATION TO ELDERS RE SESSION MEETINGS.

The above three Overtures are considered together in this report because the Clerks understand they deal basically with the issue of confidentiality of Kirk-Session meetings, and the recording of the same.

Overture No. 12, requests modification of Section 27(c) of the Book of Forms "to permit the recording of Session Minutes by typewriter or other recognized imaging method, with such strictures as will assure continued confidentiality". The Clerks gave a preliminary report on this on Pages 234-235 of the Acts and Proceedings of the One Hundred and Fourth General Assembly, and agreed to consult the procedures of other Reformed Churches, and report to this Assembly.

Overture No. 2 requests the General Assembly to permit Minutes of Kirk-Sessions "to be recorded in typewriting on loose-leaf paper", which is also the prayer of the former Overture.

Overture No. 24 prays that permission be granted to enable "the Moderator and Clerk of the Kirk-Session to prepare, for circulation among the elders, a digest or summary of the actions of the court after each meeting, if so desired, such digest or summary to deal with items of a general nature and selected at the discretion of the Moderator and the Clerk."

The Clerks have not had much success in receiving information from other Reformed Churches, among whom there seems to be little concern for the whole question of confidentiality of session meetings. One reported that items of personal conduct, etc., which would be part of the area where confidentiality is desired, are so rare at this time his church did not seem to be very concerned over this issue.

Nevertheless, because of the risk of civil court action arising in cases where libel may be an issue, the Clerks are concerned that we do not weaken the restrictions now in our regulations in such a way that the effectiveness of the Kirk-Session, or the rights of elders to speak and act freely, should be encroached upon. But the Clerks are aware of dissatisfaction over the restrictions of Section 27(c) of the Book of Forms. The Clerks would remind the Church that it is always possible for a Kirk-Session to agree that sections of its Minutes will be kept in retentis, and thereby a large degree of confidentiality can be retained.

Aside from the matters before us, the Clerks of Assembly have considered for some time that with the improvement in the quality of mimeograph paper, and the desire to conserve our natural products, it is no longer necessary to continue the restriction of using one side of the sheet only, and so the following proposed changes under the Barrier Act include the necessary action for accomplishing this change in the production of minutes.

In order to test the mind of the Church on these matters the Clerks propose the following changes go down to Presbytery for approval under the Barrier Act. (Each recommendation is a separate item under the Barrier Act, and the rejection of one does not affect the decision of the others.)

RECOMMENDATION NO. 1 A

That Section 27(i), Book of Forms be replaced by:

27(i) Pages commonly called loose-leaf (typewritten, mimeographed, printed or otherwise produced) are permissible. Minutes shall be on paper of such quality so as to prevent the ink showing on the opposite side, and shall be temporarily bound in a commercial-type binder of the rigid fastener form. The ring type of book is not acceptable.

RECOMMENDATION NO. 2 A

That a new section 27(j) be added to the Book of Forms:

Minutes of Kirk-Session shall not be reproduced, and the single copy shall be produced by the Clerk of Session. When agreed to by the Session a summary of minutes composed under the supervision of the Moderator and the Clerk, and containing only material judged by the composers to be suitable for distribution to all members of the session, may be prepared and thus distributed.

RECOMMENDATION NO. 3 A

That a new section 27(k) be added to the Book of Forms:

Any vacant spaces, except ordinary space between paragraphs, shall be stroked through and initialled by the Clerk.

RECOMMENDATION NO. 4 A

That a new section 27(l) be added to the Book of Forms:

Ordinarily when the pages of the minutes total one hundred, they shall be bound commercially in book form, with the minutes of the last meeting recorded being complete in this commercial binding. Session minutes shall be bound under close scrutiny of the Clerk to secure secrecy of the Minutes.

**OVERTURE NO. 18, 1978 PRESBYTERY OF BARRIE.
RE: LOOSE-LEAF BOOK OF FORMS**

The Presbytery of Barrie (Acts & Proceedings 1978, pp. 470 and 24) notes the frequency of changes in the Book of Forms and asks that it be made available in loose-leaf format. They further suggest a method of administering an update service for all loose-leaf copies in circulation.

The Clerks of Assembly find that in the two decades, 1949-1968, fourteen remits were sent down under the Barrier Act. Eight of these led to changes in the Book of Forms, that is, an average of one remit adopted every two and one half years. In the following single decade, 1969-1978, twenty-six remits were sent down, eighteen of which were adopted. The average has increased to one remit adopted every seven months or less. In the last three years alone, seven remits have been adopted, leading to changes in fourteen sections of the Book of Forms. There is strong support for the Presbytery's contention that "new legislation of successive General Assemblies necessitates frequent changes in the Book of Forms."

The Clerks also note that the Book of Forms is being re-issued with greater frequency than in the past. The 1969 edition had to be replaced only eight years later. The longer after the re-issue date, the more changes a purchaser must insert into a copy to make it current.

The Reformed Church in America issues a loose-leaf version of its *Book of Church Order*. Update of any one section can be achieved by inserting a single replacement page. The Clerks have studied the Reformed Church format and believe it would be workable for our Book of Forms.

We ask that the 105th General Assembly approve a loose-leaf format for the next printing of the Book of Forms. However, the card system proposed by the Presbytery of Barrie has disadvantages. Addresses would have to be kept up to date. Costs of individual mailings to each copy owner each year (envelope, addressing and

postage) would mount up. Estimating future costs over, for example, a ten year update commitment would be difficult.

Therefore in the interests of economy we suggest:

- (a) that publication of a loose-leaf version be delayed until less than six months' supply of the 1977 edition remains to be sold. A specific date is difficult to set at this time. As of late 1978, some 2,500 copies remained on hand with Presbyterian Publications. It appears that the majority of current users of the Book of Forms have purchased a 1977 edition. Future sales will be largely to theological students and new elders. From the information provided by Presbyterian Publications, we would estimate that present supplies will be exhausted circa 1982.
- (b) that, once a loose-leaf version is available, congregations indicate each year how many sets of update sheets they require. This would entail a one line addition on the order form included in the annual statistical returns. If the update sets were sent out in bulk with the congregation's copies of *Acts and Proceedings*, the added postage costs would be negligible.

We see this approach as far less costly and cumbersome to administer than a card record and separate mailing for every Book of Forms in circulation. Update sets might also be made available individually, but at a charge that would encourage people to order through their congregation.

RECOMMENDATION NO. 5 A

That the 105th General Assembly authorize preparation of a loose-leaf version of the Book of Forms in terms of the above report, upon depletion of the present supply.

**OVERTURE NO. 23, 1978 PRESBYTERY OF P.E.I. AND
OVERTURE NO. 31, 1978 PRESBYTERY OF GLENGARRY.
RE: PROCEDURE FOR ELECTING ELDERS**

Overtures 23 and 31, 1978 (A&P 1978, pp. 471, 477, 24) seek similar amendments to Section 132 of the Book of Forms. Each presbytery asks that a fourth procedure of electing elders be sanctioned, that of nomination by session "for optional use in conjunction with the three presently countenanced methods".

The reasons given are: (1) sanction by Presbyterian churches in other countries; (2) the fourth method is being used in some of our congregations despite section 132; and (3) the present three methods are unworkable in large congregations.

The Clerks are aware that section 132 is less than ideal. To overcome some of the confusion surrounding methods of election, the Board of Congregational Life commissioned a monograph to spell out procedures in detail. That monograph, entitled *The Election of Elders*, was released at the time of the 104th General Assembly, two to three months after Overtures 23 and 31 were drafted. We wonder if the overtures would have been forthcoming if the monograph had been available earlier.

There is a principle at stake which we believe both overtures overlook, namely, the separation of powers. It is set out in section 4 of the Book of Forms:

To take away all occasion of tyranny, our Lord wills that office-bearers in His Church should rule with mutual consent of brethren, and equality of power, each according to his function.

One of the checks on the considerable power of session is that election of elders is vested in the congregation. Book of Forms section 132(1) states in part: "A meeting of the congregation is held for the purpose of nominating persons qualified to fill the office. At this meeting nominations are made and a list is agreed upon. . . ." It is the Clerks' understanding that at a meeting of a congregation, organizations have no right to nominate, but only members. Under current law, the session has neither the right to elect its successors, nor the right to unduly influence their election, lest the session become self-perpetuating, lacking "mutual consent of brethren". The overtures do not ask for election by session as such. But official nomination by session would tend to dominate proceedings in practice. Members of the congregation might shy away from offering individual nominations when faced with an official slate. And they may give undue weight when voting on nominations that have a special sanction.

The reasons given for the change do not warrant setting aside the principle that is our major safeguard against tyranny. While the experience of sister churches has to be treated with respect, we feel that section 132 has proven basically sound and appropriate for the Canadian setting. The argument that the law is being tacitly ignored is not grounds in itself to change the law. Concerning workability in large congregations, our system allows elders to make nominations in their capacity as members of the congregation. Getting names of qualified persons onto the list of nominees is therefore no problem. What should be avoided is any hint of special status (psychological or real) for any nominee.

RECOMMENDATION NO. 6 A

That the prayers of Overtures No. 23, 1978 and No. 31, 1978 be not granted.

RECOMMENDATION NO. 7 A

That the interpretation of Book of Forms Section 132(1) as stated above be adopted.

**COMMITTEE ON HISTORY, 1978 ACTS AND PROCEEDINGS
PAGES 328 AND 49, RECOMMENDATION NO. 3, RE OWNERSHIP
ACCOUNTABILITY AND CONFIDENTIALITY OF RECORDS OF
CHURCH COURTS.**

The 1978 General Assembly directed the Clerks of Assembly "to examine the relevant sections of the Book of Forms which relate to the Records of Church Courts, concerning matters of ownership, accountability and confidentiality." The same Assembly adopted a recommendation that "the General Assembly initiate a detailed Records Management Feasibility Study of the Boards and Committees of the Church located at 50 Wynford Drive, Don Mills," but failed to direct by whom or how this study would be done. The latter study has been undertaken by the Office and Property Committee and the Program Co-ordinating Committee of the Administrative Council, together with the Archivist, Prof. John Moir, and Mr. Alex Ross, employee of the Ontario Archives. The Program Co-ordinating Committee has agreed to defer its study until this present report has been presented to the Assembly. The Administrative Council heard a presentation by Dr. Moir and Mr. Ross before referring this matter to the two Committees mentioned above.

The Clerks thought it wise to consult with Dr. L. H. Fowler, Clerk Emeritus, and other Reformed Churches to ascertain their practice on this matter. This report uses some of the material supplied by the Churches in North America.

The most explicit reply received was from the Stated Clerk of the Reformed Church of America, who suggested he was happy his Church in North America was not established in this country long enough to feel the need for such legislation.

The Clerks have been made aware that the issue of preserving records in a safe manner has been recently high on the agenda of the United Presbyterian Church in the U.S.A., and the Presbyterian Church in the U.S. Therefore we are grateful to the Committee on History for raising the issue with us, and the evident concern of the Archival authorities that our records be safely secured.

Nevertheless the Clerks are concerned that confidentiality be maintained, and that records be preserved in a manner that will make the records most beneficial and available to the producing Board/Committee.

There seems to be very little help in the regulations of our Church to aid us on this problem. Rather it appears we must be governed by tradition and good sense. The Clerks of Assembly hope the following statements fall within these restrictions.

- 1) Minutes of Kirk-Sessions, Presbyteries, Synods, and General Assemblies are the property in perpetuity of the said Courts, or their legal successors.
- 2) When Congregations, Presbyteries, and Synods are amalgamated, the records of such bodies become the property of the amalgamated body.
- 3) When congregations are dissolved, their records become the property of the Presbytery, and the Presbytery decides how such records shall be preserved.
- 4) Congregations, with permission of the Presbytery wherein they are a part, and Presbyteries, and Synods may deposit their Records in the Church Archives by resolution of the said Court.

5) It is the responsibility of the Clerk of the Court to make recommendation to the proper Court for the safekeeping of the Records of that Court.

6) Minutes, correspondence and other documents of Boards/Committees of General Assembly are the property of the body which originates them.

7) Each Board/Committee of General Assembly should retain custody of its documents for five years, and from then to ten years may deposit such in the Church Archives but after ten years documents which the General Secretary of each Board/Committee decides have permanent value shall be deposited in the Church Archives.

8) Documents which the General Secretary of each Board/Committee decides shall be confidential, shall be deposited as above but restricted in its use for a period of fifty years, and may be examined only with written consent of the General Secretary of the Board /Committee which generated the Documents.

9) In the event documents are required from any Board/Committee of General Assembly by Police, or other governmental agencies, the Secretary so consulted shall request permission from the Principal Clerk, who shall require a valid subpoena, and consult the Church Counsel before granting the Secretary concerned authority to release the required information.

RECOMMENDATION NO. 8 C

That the above statement be accepted as the policy and practice of the Presbyterian Church in Canada.

**EXPLANATION OF THE PREFERENTIAL VOTE SYSTEM FOR ELECTION
OF MODERATOR OF GENERAL ASSEMBLIES.**

The 104th General Assembly requested a statement be prepared by the Clerks of Assembly explaining the whole procedure of the preferential vote system to be sent to the Presbyteries, and that diligent and prayerful attention be given to all Presbyters in their nomination that only nominees with qualifications befitting the responsible position of Moderator be sent up.

The Clerks have prepared a statement in great detail, and sent a copy to all Presbytery Clerks. If members of Presbytery have any questions on this process unanswered the Clerks beg to suggest the fault must not be laid upon them. No response has come to the Clerks so it is assumed that the confusion has been dissipated.

RECOMMENDATION NO. 9 A

That the above be received as information.

**OVERTURE NO. 26, 1978 PRESBYTERY OF CHATHAM
RE: THE COMMUNION ROLL**

The Presbytery of Chatham expresses a concern felt by many parts of the Church relative to the responsibility of the Session in keeping the Communion Roll so as to reflect accurately the situation in each particular Congregation in keeping with Section 125 of the Book of Forms.

Part of the concern has to do with the difficulty of annually revising the Roll in accord with Section 125(d). If a Roll has not been revised for some time the Sessions of medium-sized and larger congregations will find that it may take several meetings of the Session Committee before it is prepared to bring a report to the Session. However, once the Roll has been revised each year for two or three years, it will not be a difficult matter, nor will it be time consuming, to follow the provisions for an annual review. With records up to date, each Elder's District may be reviewed quickly, as there will only be concern for those who have been absent from Communion during the previous twelve months and a note made for the Session Clerk (or other person appointed for the task) to send that person a letter with information regarding the law of the Church and perhaps arrangement made to have that person called on by an Elder. (Or if the person is absent for two or more years, appropriate action is recommended to Session.) The number will not be large once the annual revision of the Roll has been carried out for two years.

The second part of the concern of the Presbytery is the wording in 125(e) line 4: "shall, if their addresses are known etc. etc.". This has been interpreted as meaning that only those whose addresses are known and therefore notified may be removed from the Roll for neglect of ordinances. However, it would seem to the Clerks that this expression means that if the address is known, the person has a right to be notified. If, however, the person's address is not known and that person has been absent from Communion for two years without sufficient reason known to the Session that person's name may be removed at the next annual revision. It is incumbent upon the Kirk-Session that diligent effort be made to locate the member if at all possible.

RECOMMENDATION NO. 10 A

That the above statement be adopted as the answer to Overture No. 26, 1978, Presbytery of Chatham.

NOTICE OF MOTION RE REGIONAL COMMITTEES 1978 A&P, PAGES 55 AND 82.

This Notice of Motion as adopted by the Assembly asks that "the Clerks of Assembly investigate the possibility of assigning tasks of some smaller Assembly Committees to various regions of the country (west, central, east) by rotation, and with other regions by correspondence as deemed necessary, and that the Clerks of Assembly report back to the 105th General Assembly."

Correspondence was inaugurated with the mover of the motion by the Clerks in order to ascertain more fully what was hoped might be accomplished and to discover something of the reasoning behind the motion.

With the geography of our country in mind, the Clerks are aware of the expense and time involved in bringing people together from great distances. They are also aware of the convenience to members of a committee when they are in close proximity to one another. The mover of the motion is desirous that persons from all areas of our Church be used on committees with a minimum of expense.

The intent of the motion as adopted by the Assembly might be fulfilled by Boards and Committees making fuller use of the following procedures:

- 1) Assign to sub-committees, composed of persons in a generally local geographical area, specific matters for research and study.
- 2) A medium sized board or committee might have general material or specific matters made available to each member in advance and then have a telephone conference on the matters or material made available earlier.
- 3) Use of cassettes to record the discussion and input of each member at a meeting of the members in a local area and then send this cassette recording to members of the board or committee at a distance from the place of meeting. These members could then respond by cassette or in writing.

RECOMMENDATION NO. 11 A

That the 105th General Assembly urge Boards and Committees to experiment with the above suggestions (or others which may prove feasible) in order to make it possible for all regions of the Church to have a part in the ongoing work of the said Boards and Committees with a minimum of expense involved in travel.

RE: SUBSTANCE OF OVERTURES NOTICE OF MOTION, A&P 1978, PAGES 36 AND 82

The 104th General Assembly referred to the Clerks of Assembly a Notice of Motion (A&P 1978, pp. 36, 82) "that henceforth the substance of an overture be printed along with the committee's reply to that overture."

The request asks in effect that committees observe good writing practices in their response to overtures. The request is eminently reasonable. What constitutes the "substance" may prove a matter of opinion. But *some* statement of the subject is called for, if for no reason other than simple courtesy to the reader.

The Clerks are prepared to request Boards and Committees of Assembly to include in their reports on overtures referred to them sufficient substance of the overtures to make their replies comprehensible as a unit.

RECOMMENDATION NO. 12 A

That this report be received as the answer to the Notice of Motion re Substance of Overtures.

REPORT RE STATED SUPPLY AND INTERIM-PART TIME MINISTERS

The Clerks are grateful to the Presbyteries which have studied and sent in reports on Recommendation No. 11 of the 1978 report of the Clerks of Assembly, especially because nineteen Presbyteries expressed various degrees of approval, one appeared neutral, one indicated it would reply later but did not, and one considered the report made unclear water muddier than ever.

Some concern was expressed that there might be confusion over whether or not interim part-time ministries should merit the right to be placed on the Constituent Roll. Interim Part-Time was also considered a confusing term in itself.

The Clerks, in making this report, remind the Assembly of the content of their report on Memorial No. 1, 1977 - Stated Supply, and would like to include that report as the background to this report.

As indicated in Recommendation No. 11 to last year's Assembly we now present the following declaratory interpretation of Section 213, Book of Forms.

Stated Supply is a term to describe ministers of The Presbyterian Church in Canada who are serving in a full-time ministry under appointment by a Presbytery for a period of one year. The minister thus appointed has the right to be named by the Presbytery to the Constituent Roll during the term appointment, which Presbytery may renew annually.

Interim Part-Time Ministries are those where the work involved is more than Sunday Supply but less than that of Stated Supply. It may apply to any minister of The Presbyterian Church in Canada, including retired ministers. The amount of service rendered may be from two to six working days per week including Sundays. Such appointment is made by the Presbytery. Those appointed to Interim Part-Time Ministries may be placed on the Constituent Roll of a Presbytery by permission of the General Assembly after Overture from the Presbytery. Any minister on the Roll of a Presbytery (Constituent or Appendix) may serve as interim-moderator of a charge by appointment by Presbytery. The salary scale should be in keeping with the amount of work rendered (Cf. 1977 A&P, Page 332, Recommendation 1).

RECOMMENDATION No. 13 A

That the statement on Stated Supply be adopted as a Declaratory Act of interpreting Section 213, Book of Forms.

RECOMMENDATION No. 14 A

That the statement on Interim Part-Time Supply go down to Presbyteries for approval under the Barrier Act, with the understanding that if adopted the phrase "full or part-time" be deleted in Section 176(1)(a) B.F.

RESPECTFULLY SUBMITTED,

DONALD C. MacDONALD, EVERETT H. BEAN, DOUGLAS B. LOWRY,
Clerks of Assembly.
(Continued on Page 469)

REPORT OF THE BOARD OF EWART COLLEGE

To the Venerable the 105th General Assembly:

SECTION I: CONCERNS OF THE COLLEGE BOARD

1. *Enrollment.* The Board of the College is delighted to report that enrollment in College programmes is the highest in the history of the College. The forty-three students include seven University graduates, four Ewart graduates completing their arts degrees, thirty-one students in undergraduate programmes and one special student from Guyana. Eight of the students are men. These students are enrolled in four types of programmes: a graduate degree-diploma programme (Master of Education and Christian Education diploma);

a graduate diploma programme; an undergraduate degree-diploma programme (Bachelor of Arts plus diploma in Christian Education) and a diploma programme. These programmes provide Biblical and theological background plus professional preparation for specialized ministries in the Church with particular emphasis on Christian education.

2. *Financial Concerns.* This increased enrollment has helped to create financial problems for the Board in 1977 and 1978; finances will continue to be a concern in 1979. In performing the function for which Ewart College was established we find ourselves penalized. Increased enrollment in Ewart courses means decreased revenue from University students in residence. In an effort to overcome this decrease, the Board has adopted a policy of gradually raising the residence rate for Ewart College students to parity with that of University students. In 1979-80 this means an increase of 23.5% for Ewart students. However, this will not solve our financial problems.

Everyone knows the inflation rate is approximately 9%. In a budget where we have no control over 96% of our expenditures, the increase granted to the College from budget funds is only 2.6% for 1979. Although the Board has exercised strict financial control, deficits have been unavoidable and will continue to be so.

We strongly feel that if the Church as a whole wishes to have persons competently trained for leadership it must be prepared to bear the cost. The Board and Faculty of the College despair at working in a deficit situation in which the financial structure of the national church, up to the present, seems to be able to offer little tangible relief.

3. *Ewart Graduates and the Educational Ministry of the Church.* The Board is aware that throughout the Church there appears to be so little evidence of real concern to provide for all of children, youth and adults a variety of educational opportunities which are both theologically and educationally sound. The College is endeavouring to educate young men and women in competence for leadership in this educational ministry so much needed in the Church today. We are grateful for the high calibre of young people preparing for such ministry and are proud of the graduates who are now available to undertake professional responsibility. The Board of the College is concerned that the Church make the best possible use of these graduates.

Of particular concern is the question of the future status of and remuneration for men who, in increasing numbers, are studying at and graduating from Ewart College. These men choose to study at Ewart because of a desire to serve the Church in Christian education or other specialized ministry. Those now enrolled are doing well in their course work and field education programmes. The Church will benefit greatly from the particular contributions which they and those who follow them will be able to make. Action needs to be taken to give them, as well as their female colleagues, recognition in the life of the Church and adequate compensation for their work.

Many of the graduates wish, at least at the beginning of their professional service, to serve in congregational settings. Yet there are too few congregations, either singly or in clusters, sufficiently concerned about the quality of their educational efforts to seek the employment of a Ewart graduate. The College would bring to the attention of our congregations the need to evaluate educational programmes and to plan for the strengthening and expansion of Church education with the aid of a person educated by our own Church's College which has a particular concern for the educational ministry of the Church.

4. *Continuing Education.* The Board is encouraged with the response to the College's Continuing Education programmes which always include some direct content regarding Christian education or consideration of implications for Christian education. The Board is particularly pleased with the percentage of ministers who attend these programmes and hopes such programmes will result not only in personal enrichment for those who attend but also in the strengthening of the educational programmes in the congregations represented.

Appreciation is again expressed to the Paulin Memorial Trust Fund for a grant of \$1,937.00 to underwrite the majority of the cost for the February 1979 Continuing education programme, "In The Image of God".

5. *Bursary Funds.* To alleviate increasing costs of education for an increasing number of students, the present bursary funds of the College are completely inadequate. The College is grateful that a number of individuals, congregations and organizations have given special help to reduce the shortage in 1978 and 1979. It is the hope of the Board of the College that bursary funds can be increased in the near future and also that such additional help can again be made available in 1979-80 to provide aid to students.
6. *Resource Fund.* The Board expresses sincere appreciation to the individuals, groups and congregations which have helped to boost the Resource Fund (established by General Assembly in 1974 to strengthen and expand the programmes of the College) to the place where the minimum goal of \$50,000 is within sight. At the time of the Board meeting in early March, this fund had reached \$42,569. We would hope for further donations in the year ahead so that when we surpass the \$50,000 minimum goal, the interest may be used annually to strengthen the College programmes while the capital is increased by further gifts.
7. *References from the 104th General Assembly.* Two matters from the 104th General Assembly were referred to the three Colleges of the Church. These have been considered by the Board. From the Special Report on the state of the Church, the Colleges were "directed to explore ways and means of . . . the incorporation of courses in ministry within their regular curricula and the provision of such courses in a programme of continuing education". Ewart College reports that a good proportion of its work with students is of this nature. In addition to courses such as Christian Education, Social Work, Counselling, Effective Oral Communication, the College provides Field Education in each year of the programme and three six-week Internship periods for each student. The Colleges were also asked to consider the advisability and practicality of making available to students the study of the relationship between Christianity and Communism. The Ewart Board would report that while we do not have courses specifically directed to this question, the relationship of Christianity and Communism is raised frequently within courses available both at Ewart and in the University programmes undertaken by students.

SECTION II: ACADEMIC SESSION 1978-79

1. *Academic Session.* The forty-three students were enrolled in programmes as follows: Four in the graduate degree-diploma programme; three in the graduate diploma programme; twenty-two in the undergraduate degree-diploma programme; four in the diploma programme and undertaking a pre-university course; four in the regular diploma programme; four graduates completing their arts degrees and one special student. The faculty consisting of Dr. Margaret Webster, Principal; the Reverend Irene Dickson, Professor of Biblical Studies; the Reverend Robert C. Mathewson, Associate Professor of Religious Studies; and Miss Ina Adamson, Dean and Director of Field Education, was assisted by the following lecturers - Mrs. Carol Kessler, B.F.A., Director of Ewart College Choir, Dr. R.F.G. Campbell, "Effective Oral Communication" and Dr. Goodwill MacDougall, "The Church in Mission". In addition, a number of deaconesses and ministers assisted in the development of students by supervising Field Education and Internship placements.
2. *Continuing and Lay Education.* The following is a brief summary of our programmes for 1978 and 1979:
1. *Continuing and Lay Education*, June 9-14, 1978
Theme: "New Opportunities for Adults in our Churches"
Leadership: Dr. J. C. Wynn
 2. *Lay Education* - 5 Wednesday Evenings, October 18 - November 15, 1978

Courses and Leaders:

a. *Christian Education: "Church Leadership Development"*
Dr. Margaret Webster, Reverend James D. C. Jack, Dr. W. J. Adamson,
Rev. Keith Boyer, Miss Marion Barclay.

b. *Christian Ethics: "Making Ethical Decisions"*
Reverend R. C. Mathewson, Miss Anne Vandermeij

3. *Continuing Education Programme*, February 5-9, 1979
Theme: "In The Image of God"
Leadership: Dr. Gregory Baum
Dr. Paul Lehmann
(This programme was aided by a grant from the Paulin Memorial Trust Fund)

4. *Continuing and Lay Education*, June 10-14, 1979
Theme: "Imagination in the Service of the Church"
Leadership: Dr. Alexandra Johnston, Dr. David Belyea
(This programme is jointly sponsored by Ewart College and the Canadian Association of Presbyterian Church Educators.)

3. *Graduation*

The graduation service for the year 1978-79 will be held at Ewart College on May 15, 1979. Professor Iain Nicol of Knox College will speak.

The following report provides information about the 1978 graduation which was held at the College on May 16, 1978 with Dr. Margaret Kennedy as speaker.

Graduation Diplomas in Christian Education:

Hall, Anne-Louise
Hodgson, Joyce, B.A. (Mrs.)
Pentelow, Frances
Smith, Joan

Scholarships granted:

Three Year Degree-Diploma Programme

- First Year 1. (The Emily and Frances Dickson Memorial)
Colleen Smith
2. (The St. Andrew's Fort Erie Women's Association
Scholarship) - Christine O'Reilly
- Second Year 1. (The Ailsa Craig Presbyterian Scholarship)
Ruth Mackenzie
2. (The Florence Gray Scholarship)
Marion Barclay
- Third Year 1. (The Leonie Pirch Award)
Joan Smith Ashley
2. (The William R. and Ada Major Scholarship)
Frances Pentelow Sullivan

Three Year Diploma Programme

First Year - Mary Ella

Two Year Diploma Programme

First Year - Janie Goodwin

Second Year - Joyce Hodgson

Alumnae Scholarship - Colleen Smith

The Mrs. D. A. McLaren Scholarship - Ruth Mackenzie

The Reverend E. L. Garvin Scholarship - Ruth Mackenzie

The Catherine Irene Williams Memorial Scholarship - Frances Pentelow,
Joan Smith

The John Stenhouse Memorial Scholarship - Marion Barclay

The Muriel Jennings Gray Scholarship - Joyce Hodgson

The Evelyn B. and Donald B. Cram Scholarship - Ruth Mackenzie

The Isabel Ross Memorial Scholarship - Janie Goodwin

The Jennie and Bell Hossack Memorial Scholarship - Janet Cassels, Ruth
Dunbar, Catriona Dyke, Mary Ella, Ian Gartshore, Janie Goodwin,
Brian Ham, David Harley, Sharon Lee, Donna Jean MacTavish, Christine

O'Reilly, Creola Simpson, Colleen Smith, Adriana Van Duyvendyk,
Warren Whittaker

The Jane Beatrice Gray Scholarship - Anne-Louise Hall

The Katherine A. Gray Scholarship - Joyce Hodgson

The Isabel Glenn Scholarship - Joyce Hodgson

Dr. Hortense Wasteneys Special Scholarship - Adriana Van Duyvendyk

The A. Campbell Burgess Scholarship - Anja Oostenbrink

The Elizabeth Scott McKay Memorial Scholarship - Anne Vandermeij

Bible Society Award - TEV Illustrated New Testament - Joyce Hodgson

SECTION III: GIFTS AND LEGACIES RECEIVED

The Board acknowledges with gratitude the following gifts and legacies received during the year.

BURSARY FUND

Capital Fund

\$10,000.00

The Margaret and Elizabeth Woods Bursary Fund
Estate of Elizabeth Woods

4,567.00

Other

Miss Ada Adams, Toronto; Dr. Ruth Alison, Toronto; Rev. J. A. Crabb, Peterborough; Rev. R.D.A. Currie, Alvinston, Ontario; Mr. Arthur Lohead, Forest, Ontario; Mr. J. D. McCormack, Toronto; Dr. Donald McLean, Vancouver; Mrs. Susan and Eileen McVittie, Toronto; M. S. Montgomery, Willowdale; Joan Neilson, Toronto; Marion Rath, Calgary; Margaret Waterman, Toronto; St. Andrew's Charitable Foundation, Toronto; St. Andrew's Presbyterian Church W. A., Maple, Ontario; St. David's Presbyterian Women, Scarborough; Wychwood Presbyterian Church, Toronto; Leonard Charities Foundation, Toronto; Knox's Galt Presbyterian Church, Cambridge, Ontario; Miss Margaret Kerr, Toronto (Cathie Williams Memorial Bursary)

650.00

SCHOLARSHIP FUND

Miss Margaret Kerr and Mr. Leo Henri, Ottawa (Cathie Irene Williams Memorial Scholarship Fund); Rosedale Presbyterian Church, Toronto (Rosedale Presbyterian W.M.S. Prize in Memory of Mrs. D. A. McLaren); A. Campbell Burgess (A.C. Burgess Scholarship)

500.00

LIBRARY FUND

Leonard Charities Foundation, Toronto

5,730.00

SPECIAL GIFTS

Paulin Memorial Fund, St. Andrew's Presbyterian Church, Windsor, for Continuing Education Programme (\$1,937.00); Mrs. Margaret Gartrell, Stoney Creek; Mr. Wm. R. Major, Toronto; Webster Memorial Fund.

Chinese Tea Set of Miss Agnes Dickson from Margaret Near, Toronto.

SECTION IV: RECOMMENDATIONS

RECOMMENDATION 1. A

That Presbyteries be asked to initiate among the congregations of their bounds a study or studies regarding the feasibility of clustering congregations with a view to the employment, within each cluster, of a graduate of Ewart College to promote and strengthen the work of Christian Education among persons of all ages; with a report to be made to the Board of Ewart College not later than February 28, 1980.

RECOMMENDATION 2. A

That thanks be extended to all groups or individuals in Presbyteries and congregations who have contributed to the Ewart College Resource Fund to date.

and that the Church as a whole be advised that the Fund is still open to receive donations.

RECOMMENDATION 3. A

That Presbyteries and congregations be aware of the continuing need for additional bursary funds to support students training for full-time Church work at Ewart College.

RECOMMENDATION 4. C

That this Assembly ask the Administrative Council to eliminate the accumulated Ewart College deficit, and to treat any future deficits as they do those of other national boards and agencies, i.e., as part of the Church's financial situation.

J. KARL ENGLISH
Chairman

MARGARET WEBSTER,
Principal.

EWART COLLEGE
THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN CANADA
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1978
AUDITORS' REPORT

To the Board of Management of
Ewart College, The Presbyterian Church in Canada

We have examined the balance sheet of Ewart College, The Presbyterian Church in Canada as at December 31, 1978 and the statements of revenue and expenditure, deficit, scholarship and bursary funds, fund for special purposes, resource funds and Webster memorial fund for the year then ended. Our examination was made in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards, and accordingly included such tests and other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances. In our opinion, these financial statements present fairly the financial position of the College as at December 31, 1978 and the results of its operations for the year then ended in accordance with accounting practices described in note 1 to the financial statements applied on a basis consistent with that of the preceding year.

Toronto, Canada
February 14, 1979

THORNE, RIDDELL and CO.
Chartered Accountants

EWART COLLEGE
THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN CANADA
BALANCE SHEET AS AT DECEMBER 31, 1978

	<u>1978</u>	<u>1977</u>
ASSETS		
Cash designated for specific funds	\$ 20,496	\$ 23,671
Receivable from The Presbyterian Church in Canada ..	3,589	5,306
Interest in Consolidated Investment Portfolio of The Presbyterian Church in Canada, at market value	131,071	103,550
Other investments, at cost	<u>1,500</u>	<u>1,500</u>
	<u>\$156,656</u>	<u>\$134,027</u>
LIABILITIES		
Book overdraft	\$ 26,114	\$ 13,205
Unearned revenue	<u>645</u>	<u>250</u>
	<u>\$ 26,759</u>	<u>\$ 13,455</u>
FUND BALANCES		
Scholarship and bursary funds		
Capital	97,571	84,350
Income	<u>4,146</u>	<u>10,643</u>
	101,717	94,993
Fund for special purposes	9,832	11,048
Resource funds	40,407	23,693
Webster memorial fund	4,701	4,293
Deficit	<u>(26,760)</u>	<u>(13,455)</u>
	<u>129,897</u>	<u>120,572</u>
	<u>\$156,656</u>	<u>\$134,027</u>

EWART COLLEGE
THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN CANADA
STATEMENT OF REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE
YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1978

	<u>1978</u>	<u>1977</u>
Revenue		
The Presbyterian Church in Canada	\$147,757	\$137,190
Income from students	103,674	92,686
Conferences and meetings	12,980	10,355
Miscellaneous	3,187	819
	<u>267,598</u>	<u>241,050</u>
Expenditure		
Academic expenses		
Salaries and fringe benefits	86,194	81,025
Lecturers and special courses	6,788	3,365
Library and school	1,200	586
Travel and conferences	2,448	2,610
Miscellaneous	1,441	1,376
	<u>98,071</u>	<u>88,962</u>
Administrative expenses		
Salaries and fringe benefits	29,355	27,679
Board and committee	2,483	1,737
Office	2,124	1,757
Telephone	2,684	2,930
Continuing education	843	1,042
Equipment cost and maintenance	742	1,695
Miscellaneous	2,538	3,059
	<u>40,769</u>	<u>39,899</u>
Building expenses		
Building maintenance	4,772	3,901
Equipment cost and maintenance	8,147	5,588
Services	20,663	18,247
Miscellaneous	888	1,154
	<u>34,470</u>	<u>28,890</u>
Household expenses		
Salaries and fringe benefits	58,768	51,954
Provisions	32,167	29,631
Supplies	5,124	4,396
Furnishings	2,330	1,393
Laundry	1,691	4,060
Equipment cost and maintenance	6,524	1,578
Miscellaneous	989	569
	<u>107,593</u>	<u>93,581</u>
Total expenditure	<u>280,903</u>	<u>251,332</u>
EXCESS OF EXPENDITURE OVER REVENUE	<u>\$ 13,305</u>	<u>\$ 10,282</u>

EWART COLLEGE
THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN CANADA
STATEMENT OF DEFICIT
YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1978

	<u>1978</u>	<u>1977</u>
DEFICIT AT BEGINNING OF YEAR	\$13,455	\$ 3,173
Excess of expenditure over revenue	<u>13,305</u>	<u>10,282</u>
DEFICIT AT END OF YEAR	<u>\$26,760</u>	<u>\$13,455</u>

EWART COLLEGE
THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN CANADA
STATEMENT OF SCHOLARSHIP AND BURSARY FUNDS
YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1978

	Capital					Income			
	Bursary Funds	Scholarship Funds	Effie May Ross Fund	E.M. Wheeler Fund	Total		Edith Florence Dunn Fund	E.M. Wheeler Fund	Total
BALANCE AT BEGINNING OF YEAR	\$38,763	\$15,062	\$19,401	\$11,124	\$84,350				
Add									
Adjustment of interest in Consolidated Investment Portfolio to market value	1,642	499	654	376	3,171				
Gifts received	10,050				10,050				
BALANCE AT END OF YEAR	<u>\$50,455</u>	<u>\$15,561</u>	<u>\$20,055</u>	<u>\$11,500</u>	<u>\$97,571</u>				
BALANCE AT BEGINNING OF YEAR	\$ 1,843	\$ 3,678	\$ 492	\$ 1,833	\$10,643				
Add									
Gifts received	5,625	865			6,490				
Income from investments	2,822	1,111	1,496	798	7,855				
	10,290	5,654	1,988	2,631	24,988				
Deduct									
Bursaries and scholarships	11,555	1,440	2,620	1,627	20,842				
BALANCE (DEFICIT) AT END OF YEAR	<u>\$(1,265)</u>	<u>\$ 4,214</u>	<u>\$ (632)</u>	<u>\$ 1,004</u>	<u>\$ 4,146</u>				

EWART COLLEGE
THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN CANADA
STATEMENT OF FUND FOR SPECIAL PURPOSES
YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1978

	1978	1977
BALANCE AT BEGINNING OF YEAR	\$11,048	\$11,064
Gifts received	670	1,925
Investment income	550	638
	<u>12,268</u>	<u>13,627</u>
Expenditures	2,436	2,579
BALANCE AT END OF YEAR	<u>\$ 9,832</u>	<u>\$11,048</u>

STATEMENT OF RESOURCE FUNDS
YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1978

	1978	1977
BALANCE AT BEGINNING OF YEAR	\$23,693	\$13,979
Gifts received	14,828	9,137
Investment income	1,886	577
	<u>\$40,407</u>	<u>\$23,693</u>

STATEMENT OF WEBSTER MEMORIAL FUND
YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1978

	1978	1977
BALANCE AT BEGINNING OF YEAR	\$ 4,293	\$ 3,101
Gifts received	2,000	1,000
Investment income	275	192
	<u>6,568</u>	<u>4,293</u>
Expenditures	1,867	
BALANCE AT END OF YEAR	<u>\$ 4,701</u>	<u>\$ 4,293</u>

EWART COLLEGE
THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN CANADA
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1978

1. ACCOUNTING PRACTICES

The following is a summary of accounting practices followed by the College.

(a) Investments and investment income

The Consolidated Investment Portfolio, in which Ewart College has an interest, is held by The Presbyterian Church in Canada and is adjusted to market value each year. Any increase or decrease in market value is allocated to the capital portion of the various scholarship and bursary funds. With the exception of recording consolidated investments at market value, these financial statements have been prepared in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted for non-profit organizations. Other investments are recorded at cost.

Income from investments is recorded on an accrual basis.

Realized gains or losses from investment transactions are recorded on the transaction date.

(b) Fixed assets

Land and building are capitalized in the books of The Presbyterian Church in Canada and are not included in these accounts. Furnishings and office equipment are expensed in the year acquired.

(c) Funds

The fund balances are segregated in relation to restrictions placed upon their use by the donor.

The College Board determines the usage of any bequest received for which no specific use is stated by the donor.

2. COMPARATIVE FIGURES

The 1977 comparative figures have been reclassified to conform with financial statement presentation adopted for 1978.

REPORT OF THE BOARD OF KNOX COLLEGE

To the Venerable the 105th General Assembly:

The Board of Knox College submits the following as its 135th Annual Report.

The Board is mindful of the high expectations that the Church has for the work of the College. Therefore, the College is continually endeavouring to maintain and improve the high standards and relevance of its programmes within the Presbyterian tradition.

The Board is also mindful of its responsibility to remind the Church that its high expectations carry with it an obligation to support the College with the means and administrative machinery to cope with the effects of inflation, the changes in the world of academia and the competitiveness of the real world in which it must operate. We, therefore, remind the Church of these obligations.

The Principal

Dr. J. C. Hay was formally installed as Principal of Knox College in September 1978, and even prior to that date was earning our sincere appreciation for his efforts under abnormal and difficult conditions.

The Faculty

Numerically, the teaching staff is still below effective strength, but steps are being taken to remedy this.

Enrolment

Total enrolment reached a new record high of 120 including 29 in first year theology.

Residence

The occupancy rate of the residence was at a relatively high and satisfactory level for most of the regular academic year. One wing was in operation during the summer months.

Commendations

The Board wishes to commend:

The Faculty and staff for their efforts and contributions to a successful year;

The Officers and Committee members who have given so generously of their time and talents;

The House and Building staffs for their loyal and efficient service.

This has been a difficult year for various reasons and has been very demanding on all of these people.

Recognition

The Board extends its special thanks and appreciation to Mr. David Morton who retired this year after seventeen years as Building Superintendent of the College.

The Board also extends its special thanks and appreciation to Mrs. Hilda Tayler who is retiring in May after serving the College so efficiently and faithfully for sixteen years as Matron.

Our thanks also to Mrs. Joan Nicholls who is retiring after serving so effectively and faithfully for four and one-half years as Bursar.

We wish these people well.

Principal Allan L. Farris Portrait

The Alumni Association merits our sincere appreciation for presenting to the College the portrait of Dr. Allan Farris, which was hung in the Caven Library in February.

Student Internship

In response to what we interpreted as a desire of the Church, a pilot project was organized and set in place this year. The Board wishes to thank St. Andrew's Church, Kitchener, for its cooperation and financial support of this project which is designed to broaden the student's experience and understanding of real life conditions in the pastorate.

Relations with the Academic Community

The Memorandum of Agreement between the Toronto School of Theology, its constituent members, and the University of Toronto, has been signed and the resulting machinery set in motion. The interests of the Church and Knox College are protected as explained last year when approval was given to Knox to participate in the Federation agreement.

The self-study by Knox and the Toronto School of Theology is being organized in preparation for the accreditation visit of the Association of Theological Schools in the United States and Canada, in the spring of 1980.

These associations carry with them great benefits to the Church, to the College and its graduates, but they also impose certain obligations and requirements which the Board must make certain are met and fulfilled.

Chair of New Testament

The Board established a search committee to obtain the services of a suitable person for this Chair and is prepared to make a recommendation.

Financial

Every effort is made to ensure that the College is operated on as economical a basis as possible. This, of course, has to be done within the restraints placed upon

the College by (1) growth in the student population, (2) accreditation and the other academic standards, and (3) inflation.

The planned increase in the room and board rates for the residence and the anticipated improvement in the government grant, both of which are related to student population, will partially offset the increases due to these pressures.

The unfortunate fact of the matter is that the College's expenses are largely of a fixed nature, most of which are subject to the pressures of inflation. Regretfully, we must report that the increase in Church grants is not keeping pace with the inflation factor and the increased enrolment.

The net result is that in 1979 the College's capital funds will be depleted further by approximately \$30,000. This will increase the cumulative total erosion of capital to approximately \$205,000 which represents approximately \$17,000 annual income that the College must ask the Church to provide.

This situation does not seem to be compatible with the high expectations that the Church has of the College. We earnestly pray that this trend be corrected by 1980 at the latest.

Property Maintenance

The special studies referred to in last year's report are being carefully considered. Matters of an emergency nature are being given priority; some have already had to be given attention. Other items are being scheduled for attention on an appropriate priority basis. Much of the expense involved is in the nature of maintenance which has been deferred in the interest of short term austerity budgeting which in the long term is turning out to be more costly.

Financial Appeal

The special appeal approved by the 103rd General Assembly is being organized to start late in 1979 or early 1980. The appeal to congregations is scheduled to start later in 1980 when it is anticipated that the Second Century appeal has been completed. Your cooperation and support is solicited by the special committee in charge of this campaign.

Bequests and Donations

The Board expresses its grateful appreciation to the donors of gifts received during 1978 to be used for scholarships and bursaries. We encourage the donation of such gifts. The donations received are listed below under items (a), (b), (c), and (d).

a) NON-COMPETITIVE SCHOLARSHIPS AND BURSARIES	
Knox Presbyterian Church, Guelph	\$ 400.00
Rosedale Presbyterian Church, Toronto	650.00
R. Boak Burns, Q.C.	300.00
The Trustees, Ailsa Craig Presbyterian Church Nelson Hodgson Bursary	1,000.00
Dixie Presbyterian Church, Mississauga	100.00
St. Andrew's Presbyterian Church Women, Toronto	1,000.00
Dr. Donald M. McLean, Vancouver	600.00
Thornhill Presbyterian Church Women	250.00
Deep River Community Church	850.00
Leaside Presbyterian Church Women's Guild	100.00
Knox Presbyterian Church, Dundas	410.00
Harcourt Lodge, A.F. & A.M.	100.00
Mr. F. Arnold Beale	200.00
R. Mossop Memorial Bursary	600.00
Mrs. M. Allan	50.00
Tri-Lite Fellowship of Leaside Presbyterian Church	100.00
Knox Presbyterian Church, Galt	300.00
Mrs. Laura J. Smith	500.00
Miss Isabel Murray	300.00
Rev. James R. Weir	114.00
Daughters of St. Andrew's, Guelph	100.00

St. Andrew's Presbyterian Church, Welland	1,000.00
The Alexander B. Williamson Bursary	2,500.00
Mr. F. E. Farlinger	60.00
Braeside Presbyterian Church	35.00
St. Andrew's Presbyterian Church, Kitchener	20,000.00

b) COMPETITIVE SCHOLARSHIPS

Rosedale Presbyterian Church - Rev. James D. Smart Scholarship	175.00
A. Campbell Burgess, Burgess Scholarship	700.00
W. C. McBride Prize in Homiletics in Memory of Allan L. Farris ..	100.00
James Dunn - Rev. Dr. Alexander Dunn Prize in History	100.00
James Dunn - The Charles Edward Robinson Prize	50.00
James Dunn - The Reverend Alexander Dunn Prize	50.00

c) DISTRIBUTIONS

*Billes Estate	7,760.00
*Margaret L. Simpson Estate	5,558.00
*G. F. MacDonald Estate	100,760.00

*(These are distributions of income on bequests, the capital of which is held by the Executors.)

d) The following donations have been received and in accordance with the wishes of the persons concerned, the money has been invested to provide income from which bursaries or scholarships may be awarded each year. Figures shown represent receipts in 1978:

Dr. Allan L. Farris Memorial Student Bursary Fund	15,174.55
Rev. Stanley W. Vance Memorial Scholarship and Bursary Fund ..	170.00
Class of 1950 Award	1,423.00
Prof. D. K. Andrews Memorial Fund	2,680.00

e) GIFTS TO THE COLLEGE

Rev. Raymond Hodgson: Gift to Caven Library	500.00
Mr. D. Marshal: Contribution to Knox College Organ Fund	50.00
Dr. S. D. Walters: Donation to Library Fund	115.00

RECOMMENDATION 1. A

That the Reverend Raymond Alexander Humphries, B.A., B.D., S.T.M., be appointed to the Chair of New Testament for an initial three-year term at the rank of Associate Professor, or failing completion of his Ph.D. studies, at the rank of Assistant Professor effective July 1, 1979.

The Board expects to present a supplementary report on the matter of (A) changes in the relationship between Knox College and the General Assembly in regard to the flexibility of administration, and (B) in response to instruction from the 134th General Assembly, an appointment in the area of Church and Ministry.

Respectfully Submitted.

F. ARNOLD BEALE
Chairman

JAMES R. WEIR
Secretary

(Continued on Page 470)

THE REVEREND RAYMOND ALEXANDER HUMPHRIES

Curriculum Vitae

PERSONAL

Born October 26, 1932 N. Ireland
Married, with two children

EDUCATION

Magee University College, Londonderry, 1955-57
Trinity College, Dublin, 1957-59, B.A. (Hons.) English and Latin Literature
Presbyterian College and Queen's University, Belfast, 1959-62, B.D. (major in Biblical studies)
San Francisco Theological Seminary, 1968-70, M.Th. (summa cum laude) in New Testament studies;
Thesis: "The Treatment of Tradition in Greek Hellenistic Education".
Graduate Theological Union and University of California, Berkeley, 1970-Ph.D. candidate in Biblical Studies with completion anticipated in June 1979.
Thesis: "Paul's Rhetoric of Argumentation in First Corinthians".
Continuing research interest: the Pauline corpus and the educational and missionary activities of the various philosophical and religious groups in the Graeco-Roman period.

PROFESSIONAL EXPERIENCE

Pastoral

Ordained to the ministry of Word and Sacrament in The Presbyterian Church in Canada, 1962.
Assistant Minister, St. Enoch's, Presbytery of Hamilton, 1961-62.
Minister, St. John's, Duvernay, Presbytery of Montreal 1962-68 (currently listed on 'appendix to the roll', Presbytery of Montreal).

Teaching

Secondary school teacher, Belfast (temporary basis)
San Francisco Theological Seminary, 1968-69, Teaching Assistant
San Francisco Theological Seminary, 1970-73, Instructor in N.T. Greek
San Francisco Theological Seminary, 1972-73, Lecturer in New Testament
Carmelite Monastery, San Rafael, Cal. 1971-73, Instructor in Greek and Hebrew.
Memorial University, Newfoundland, 1973 Summer School: New Testament Introduction and New Testament Ethics.
Memorial University, Newfoundland, 1974-78, Assistant Professor, Dept. of Religious Studies.

Courses taught at Memorial University:

Religion in Western Culture
Contemporary Society and Religion
New Testament Introduction
Paul and his Letters
The Moral Teachings of the New Testament
Aspects of Pauline Theology
Old Testament Introduction
The Prophets of Israel
Christian Ethics
Early Christian Thought

KNOX COLLEGE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1978 AUDITORS' REPORT

To the Board of Management of Knox College

We have examined the balance sheet of Knox College as at December 31, 1978 and the statements of revenue and expenditure for the general fund, the house account, and the Caven Library Fund and the statements of the general fund, scholarship funds, Caven Library Fund and miscellaneous funds for the year then ended. Our examination was made in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards, and accordingly included such tests and other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

In our opinion, these financial statements present fairly the financial position of the College as at December 31, 1978 and the results of its operations for the year then ended in accordance with accounting practices described in note 1 to the financial statements applied on a basis consistent with that of the preceding year.

North York, Ontario
March 15, 1979

THORNE RIDDELL & CO,
Chartered Accountants

KNOX COLLEGE
(Incorporated without share capital under the laws of Canada)
BALANCE SHEET AS AT DECEMBER 31, 1978

ASSETS	<u>1978</u>	<u>1977</u>	
CURRENT ASSETS			
Accounts receivable (including Government grant of \$55,200 in 1978)	\$ 57,428	\$ 8,120	
Accrued interest	21,439	21,446	
Prepaid expenses	16,392	21,095	
	<u>95,259</u>	<u>50,661</u>	
INVESTMENTS			
Bonds and debentures, at cost or amortized value (market value 1978, \$943,930; 1977, \$967,819)	975,673	947,077	
Stocks, at cost (market value 1978, \$368,300; 1977, \$337,725)	250,351	287,165	
Mortgages, 8%, due 1981-1982	163,904	164,473	
	<u>1,389,928</u>	<u>1,398,715</u>	
	<u>\$1,485,187</u>	<u>\$1,449,376</u>	
LIABILITIES			
CURRENT LIABILITIES			
Bank indebtedness	\$ 17,008	\$ 17,648	
Accounts payable	50,231	44,747	
Deferred revenue	6,819	8,173	
Residents' security and other deposits	2,430	3,271	
	<u>76,488</u>	<u>73,839</u>	
GENERAL AND SPECIFIC FUNDS			
General fund (note 2)			
Specified chairs and funds	372,757	372,757	
Accumulated deficit	(162,089)	(169,239)	
	<u>210,668</u>	<u>203,518</u>	
Scholarship funds (note 3)	458,667	443,805	
Caven Library fund (note 4)	93,511	93,511	
Miscellaneous funds (note 5)	645,853	634,703	
	<u>1,408,699</u>	<u>1,375,537</u>	
	<u>\$1,485,187</u>	<u>\$1,449,376</u>	

Approved by the Board

Chairman

Treasurer

KNOX COLLEGE
STATEMENT OF REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE
GENERAL FUND
YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1978

	<u>1978</u>	<u>1977</u>	
Revenue			
The Presbyterian Church in Canada	\$188,262	\$188,190	
Government grant	134,841	69,119	
Income from investments	17,092	22,020	
Rentals	18,034	18,034	
Graduate and tutorial fees	14,721	9,539	
Transfer of unexpended income at December 31 from A. Pitman Estate in miscellaneous funds ...	45,277	50,200	
	<u>418,227</u>	<u>357,102</u>	
Expenditure			
Faculty and lecturers' salaries and allowances	151,941	173,615	
Other salaries and wages	53,087	46,355	
Employee benefits	5,780	5,280	
Utilities	15,518	13,261	
Repairs and maintenance	20,137	12,033	
Consultant's special studies	4,395		
Insurance	7,528	4,534	
Toronto School of Theology assessment	16,279	16,116	
Board and Senate travelling expense	10,880	7,707	
Convocation	3,394	2,499	
Legal and audit	6,340	6,000	
Faculty moving expense	4,089		
Investment counsel fees	3,935	3,947	
Miscellaneous expense	31,716	27,829	
	<u>335,019</u>	<u>319,176</u>	
Excess of revenue over expenditure before undernoted items	83,208	37,926	
Deduct			
House account excess of expenditure over revenue	19,626	23,924	
Transfer to Caven Library fund for library expenses	55,046	48,722	
	<u>74,672</u>	<u>72,646</u>	
EXCESS OF REVENUE OVER EXPENDITURE (EXPENDITURE OVER REVENUE)	<u>\$ 8,536</u>	<u>\$(34,720)</u>	

KNOX COLLEGE
STATEMENT OF REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE
HOUSE ACCOUNT
YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1978

	<u>1978</u>	<u>1977</u>
Revenue		
Room and board	\$186,618	\$179,062
Non-resident dining room income	2,915	2,562
	<u>189,533</u>	<u>181,624</u>
Expenditure		
Salaries and wages	88,970	86,359
Employee benefits	5,210	4,542
Food	65,469	55,306
Utilities	31,035	26,523
Repairs and maintenance	7,777	38,800
Laundry	5,554	5,802
Supplies	4,296	3,255
Other expenses	848	714
	<u>209,159</u>	<u>221,301</u>
Excess of expenditure over revenue before undernoted item	19,626	39,677
Transfer from Provision For Renovation	<u> </u>	<u>15,753</u>
EXCESS OF EXPENDITURE OVER REVENUE TRANSFERRED TO GENERAL FUND	<u>\$ 19,626</u>	<u>\$ 23,924</u>

KNOX COLLEGE
STATEMENT OF REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE
CAVEN LIBRARY FUND
YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1978

	<u>1978</u>	<u>1977</u>
Revenue		
Income from investments	\$ 7,772	\$ 7,043
Fees, fines and donations	3,627	3,563
	<u>11,399</u>	<u>10,606</u>
Expenditure		
Salaries and wages	42,347	37,291
Employee benefits	1,640	1,289
Books and Toronto School of Theology assessment	14,197	15,620
Repairs and maintenance	522	219
Supplies and sundry	7,102	5,847
	<u>65,808</u>	<u>60,266</u>
Excess of expenditure over revenue before undernoted item	54,409	49,660
Transfer from General Fund for library expenses	<u>55,046</u>	<u>48,722</u>
EXCESS OF REVENUE OVER EXPENDITURE (EXPENDITURE OVER REVENUE)	<u>\$ 637</u>	<u>\$ (938)</u>

KNOX COLLEGE
STATEMENT OF GENERAL FUND
YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1978

	<u>1978</u>	<u>1977</u>
BALANCE AT BEGINNING OF YEAR	\$203,518	\$235,305
Add		
Excess of revenue over expenditure	8,536	
Profit on sale of investments		2,933
	<u>212,054</u>	<u>238,238</u>
Deduct		
Excess of expenditure over revenue		34,720
Loss on sale of investments	1,386	
	<u>1,386</u>	<u>34,720</u>
BALANCE AT END OF YEAR (note 2)	<u>\$210,668</u>	<u>\$203,518</u>

STATEMENT OF SCHOLARSHIP FUNDS
YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1978

	<u>1978</u>	<u>1977</u>
BALANCE AT BEGINNING OF YEAR	\$443,805	\$394,538
Add		
Income from investments	29,503	23,812
Bequests and donations	46,747	57,541
Profit on sale of investments		3,150
	<u>520,055</u>	<u>479,041</u>
Deduct		
Scholarships, bursaries and prizes	58,995	35,236
Loss on sale of investments	2,393	
	<u>61,388</u>	<u>35,236</u>
BALANCE AT END OF YEAR (note 3)	<u>\$458,667</u>	<u>\$443,805</u>

KNOX COLLEGE
STATEMENT OF CAVEN LIBRARY FUND
YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1978

	<u>1978</u>	<u>1977</u>
BALANCE AT BEGINNING OF YEAR	\$ 93,511	\$ 93,511
Add		
Excess of revenue over expenditure	637	
Profit on sale of investments		938
	<u>94,148</u>	<u>94,449</u>
Deduct		
Excess of expenditure over revenue		938
Loss on sale of investments	637	
	<u>637</u>	<u>938</u>
BALANCE AT END OF YEAR (note 4)	<u>\$ 93,511</u>	<u>\$ 93,511</u>

STATEMENT OF MISCELLANEOUS FUNDS
YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1978

	<u>1978</u>	<u>1977</u>
BALANCE AT BEGINNING OF YEAR	\$634,703	\$634,041
Add		
Income from investments	51,631	46,481
Profit on sale of investments		6,191
Bequests and donations	13,408	3,835
	<u>699,742</u>	<u>690,548</u>
Deduct		
Expenditures	4,408	5,645
Loss on sale of investments	4,204	
Transfer of unexpended income at December 31 from A. Pitman Estate to general fund	45,277	50,200
	<u>53,889</u>	<u>55,845</u>
BALANCE AT END OF YEAR (note 5)	<u>\$645,853</u>	<u>\$634,703</u>

KNOX COLLEGE
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1978

1. ACCOUNTING PRACTICES

The following is a summary of significant accounting practices followed by the College.

(a) Investments and investment income

Investments purchased by the College are valued at cost. Investments received by bequest are recorded on the basis of fair market value at the time of receipt.

Interest income is recorded on the accrual basis and dividends are recorded when received. Realized gains or losses from investment transactions are recorded on the transaction date.

(b) Fixed assets

The original land and buildings are recorded in the books of The Presbyterian Church in Canada and are not included in these accounts. Other fixed assets purchased by the College are expensed in the year of acquisition.

(c) Funds

The fund balances are segregated in relation to restrictions placed upon their use by the donor. The College Board determines the usage of any bequests received for which no specific use is stated by the donor.

With the exception of the practice of expensing certain fixed assets in the year of acquisition referred to above the financial statements have been prepared in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles.

2. GENERAL FUND

The general fund represents endowments received for professors' chairs and receipts for other purposes comprised as follows:

	1978	1977
W. C. McLeod chair	\$ 4,000	\$ 4,000
James McLaren chair	50,000	50,000
The Brown chair	47,090	47,090
John Gordon chair	40,000	40,000
Lady H. G. Clarke chair	81,279	81,279
Peace Thankoffering chair	93,669	93,669
John and Annie Gordon fund	50,000	50,000
E. Edgar Memorial fund	2,527	2,527
O. Henderson Memorial fund	4,192	4,192
	<u>372,757</u>	<u>372,757</u>
Accumulated deficit representing unallocated accumulated excess of expenditure over revenue	(162,089)	(169,239)
	<u>\$210,668</u>	<u>\$203,518</u>

KNOX COLLEGE
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)
YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1978

3. SCHOLARSHIP FUNDS

These are endowments and other contributions for scholarships, bursaries and prizes and unexpended income therefrom, comprised as follows:

	1978	1977
Scholarship Reserve	\$ 9,134	\$ 8,997
Competitive Scholarship fund	119,802	116,106
Non-competitive Scholarship fund	160,941	156,584
Norman C. Wallace Bursary	4,431	4,456
Billes Estate	19,751	18,491
M. L. Simpson Estate	7,547	28,884
H. M. Coulter Bursary	7,153	6,771
Hughena and John D. Detwiler Scholarship	28,737	27,245
A. C. Burgess Scholarship	1,700	2,400
Agnes and Lindsay Torrance Endowment	6,240	6,036
Glenview Scholarship	1,339	1,275
Douglas Cram-Douglas Hamilton Scholarship	3,431	3,477
Walter W. Bryden Scholarship	6,277	6,096
Sherman Orr Graham Estate	14,210	13,447
John R. Waldie Memorial Scholarship fund	1,001	1,101
G. Laird Memorial fund	5,831	5,450
H. McAvoy Memorial Scholarship fund	1,186	1,152
Stanley Vance Memorial Scholarship and Bursary fund	5,861	5,473
W. Ross Adams Memorial Bursary fund	1,963	2,000
Class of 1950 Award	1,577	305
Dr. Allan L. Farris Memorial Student Bursary Fund ..	39,993	23,059
J. D. McClenaghan Estate	5,382	5,000
D. Andrews fund	2,680	
A. Williamson Memorial fund	2,500	
	<u>\$458,667</u>	<u>\$443,805</u>

4. CAVEN LIBRARY FUND

The Library fund represents endowments for the Caven Library comprised as follows:

	1978	1977
Caven Library fund	\$ 26,182	\$ 26,182
M. L. Chambers Estate	5,000	5,000
McLellan Estate	19,922	19,922
Effie May Ross fund	42,407	42,407
	<u>\$ 93,511</u>	<u>\$ 93,511</u>

KNOX COLLEGE
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)
YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1978

5. MISCELLANEOUS FUNDS

These are endowments for lectureships and sundry other funds and unexpended income therefrom, comprised as follows:

	1978	1977
Robert Laidlaw Lectureship.....	\$ 23,937	\$ 24,587
Charles H. McDonald Memorial Lectureship	3,831	3,702
T. E. Black Memorial fund	3,828	3,662
Organ repair fund	5,384	3,153
Mary McDonald Davidson Memorial fund	2,894	2,741
George Fortune MacDonald Estate	6,578	6,478
A. Pitman Estate	590,380	590,380
Roof fund	250	
Building fund	8,771	
	\$645,853	\$634,703

REPORT OF THE SENATE OF KNOX COLLEGE

To the Venerable the 105th General Assembly:

This was an historic year for Knox College. It marks the successful completion of a long process of negotiation, on the subject of full government grants, first directly with the Government of Ontario through its Ministry of Education, and more recently with the University of Toronto. With the approval of the 104th General Assembly and under authority of the Senate and Board of Knox College, the Chairman of the Board and the Chairman of the Senate have signed a Memorandum of Agreement with the University of Toronto. By virtue of this Agreement the first joint degrees will be granted at the 135th Convocation of Knox College, in which the University will participate. The degree diploma of the College now reads: "Knox College and the University of Toronto".

It is, of course, too early in our experience to evaluate the full effects of this association with the University. The University's primary concern is in the area of academic standards governing admission of students, the level at which courses are offered, faculty prerequisites and faculty development. Academic standards are not new to Knox College, and indeed have long since ceased to be optional by virtue of our relationship with the Toronto School of Theology and our accreditation by the Association of Theological Schools in the United States and Canada. Nor would the Church want it to be otherwise.

But at the same time we are moving ever closer to meeting the Church's concern for adequate training in the skills that a professional ministry now demands.

Our Field Education programme, under Dr. Smith's direction, continues to expand. In conjunction with Ewart College and Presbyterian College, and with the cooperation of the Board of World Mission, beginning this summer an attempt is being made to provide trained supervisors for summer students and to develop a report-back system so that the field education directors in each of the colleges might be aware of the strengths and weaknesses and needs of these students. Thus the summer experience will be built into the educational programme. An increasing number of our students are exposed to clinical pastoral education experiences in our Toronto area hospitals, under the direction of the Toronto Institute of Pastoral Training, and our pilot project in an intern year turned out to be most effective indeed. Moreover it is expected that the Board of the College will have a recommendation directed at the 104th General Assembly's request to the colleges regarding ministry courses. Our own resident faculty in the classical disciplines is appropriately sensitive to the fact that they are teachers in a professional school preparing men and women for ministry in our Church.

A primary concern for this year, and one demanding a great deal of our time and attention, is the self-study that we are undertaking in preparation for the accreditation visit of ATS in the spring of 1980. The Curriculum Committee, which is responsible for the self-study, has been meeting regularly under the Chairmanship of Professor Iain Nicol. Questionnaires have been sent to all the graduates of the College since 1970 (the year that TST came into existence), seeking an evaluation of their education at Knox in the light of their experience since graduating from Knox. Questionnaires have also been distributed to all of the students at the College, covering everything from the classroom, through the Library, to the Principal's office. These responses will all be taken into account in our writing of the self-study. It is of course crucial that our accreditation should not be threatened in any way, not only because of what it does to our degrees, to our graduates' capacities to enter other programmes, or our ability to recruit faculty of high calibre, but because our new relationship within the University of Toronto depends on its successful outcome.

Our enrolment persists in its upward trend, although it may just be showing signs of levelling off somewhat. In the 1978-79 academic year the enrolment totalled 120; of which 84 were regularly certified students, 7 were occasional students, and 29 were enrolled in the Advanced Degree programmes (Th.M., Th.D., M.A., Ph.D. and D.Min.).

We continue at this point to be short-staffed, but hope that with the action of the Assembly we will at long last be back to our original strength. It has been diffi-

cult indeed to cope with the number of students that we have had over the last several years in the light of the very limited number of our faculty. We owe a great deal, of course, to the Toronto School of Theology, without which we could scarcely have functioned.

But we owe a great deal also to our sessional lecturers who in large measure out of their own commitment have been of great assistance to us: Dr. Margaret Webster, Christian Education; Rev. James A. Thomson, Liturgics; Rev. Bernard L. M. Embree, New Testament; Rev. A. Ross Gibson, Homiletics, Rev. Brian Fraser, Canadian Presbyterian Church History; and Mr. John Derksen, Church Music.

The following students are expected to receive the diploma at the forthcoming Convocation: E. Brooke Ashfield, B.A.; Linda Sugrue Ashfield, B.A.; Linda M. Brown, B.A.; William I. Campbell, B.S.A.; V. Bruce Dennis, B.A.; Robert J. Elford, B.A.; Ian A. Gray, B.A.; Robert J. Haven, A.B.; Edward C. Hicks, B.A.; David J. McBride, B.A.; Ruth M. MacLean, B.A.; Katharine J. Michie, B.A., B.Ed.; Richey S. Morrow, B.A.; Harvey W. Osborne, B.A.; Anthony R. Paton, B.A.; Wendy T. Paton, B.A.; J. George Robertson, B.A.; John F. Scott, M.D.; M. Helen Smith, B.A.; Robert H. Smith, B.Sc.; David B. Vincent, M.A.

The following student who completed his course work in the first term has received the diploma: Harold H. Kouwenberg, B.A. An Assembly student, Dorothy H. Bulmer, is expected to receive the certificate of the College.

The degree of Master of Divinity will be conferred on the following: E. Brooke Ashfield, B.A.; Linda Sugrue Ashfield, B.A.; George W. Beals, B.Tech.; Linda M. Brown, B.A.; William I. Campbell, B.S.A.; V. Bruce Dennis, B.A.; Robert J. Elford, B.A.; Ian A. Gray, B.A.; Robert J. Haven, A.B.; Edward C. Hicks, B.A.; Harold H. Kouwenberg, B.A.; David J. McBride, B.A.; Ruth M. MacLean, B.A.; Katharine J. Michie, B.A., B.Ed.; Richey S. Morrow, B.A.; Harvey W. Osborne, B.A.; Anthony R. Paton, B.A.; Wendy T. Paton, B.A.; J. George Robertson, B.A.; John F. Scott, M.D.; Clive W. Simpson, B.A.; M. Helen Smith, B.A.; Robert H. Smith, B.Sc.; David B. Vincent, M.A.

The following student is expected to receive the degree of Master of Theology: The Reverend Ernest Lloyd Munroe Clifton, B.A., M.Div.

The degree of Doctor of Divinity (*honoris causa*) will be conferred on the Reverend James W. Evans, B.Ed.; the Reverend Robert A. Sinclair, B.A.; and the Reverend David H. C. Read, M.A., D.D.

The last General Assembly asked us to consider a unicameral system of government. Time has not allowed us to proceed very far with this, but we hope to have a final report and recommendation for the next Assembly.

Respectfully submitted,

J. CHARLES HAY,
Principal.

THE PRESBYTERIAN COLLEGE REPORT OF THE SENATE, 1978-1979

To the Venerable the 105th General Assembly:

The Senate of The Presbyterian College, Montreal submits the following report for the academic year, 1978-1979.

Installation of the Principal

An historic event in the life of the College took place in the Church of St. Andrew and St. Paul on Thursday, November 9, 1978. The Reverend William John Klempa, M.A., B.D., Ph.D., was installed as the sixth Principal of The Presbyterian College, Montreal.

Among those who participated in the service, were The Reverend Dr. Jesse E. Bigelow, Moderator of the 104th General Assembly, who presented Dr. Klempa as Principal; the Honourable Mr. Justice John W. Morden of the Court of Appeal, Supreme Court of Ontario and a Trustee of Rosedale Presbyterian Church, Toronto, who administered the oath of fidelity in office; The Reverend James A. Sitler, Moderator of the Presbytery of Montreal who installed the Principal by prayer and

Dr. Robert Lennox, Principal of The Presbyterian College, 1948-1969, who took the ceremony of gowning.

Following this impressive installation Dr. Klempa gave the inaugural address entitled, "The Theological College: An Amphibian Living in Both Church and University." Now, with God's guidance, we are looking forward to accelerated progress under new leadership.

The Theological Programme

The Presbyterian College participates in and helps to form the McGill University Faculty of Religious Studies. This provides an enlarged faculty and a broader curriculum for our candidates for ministry. The first two years of the theological programme, leading to the Bachelor of Theology or the Master of Sacred Theology degree, are taken in the Faculty of Religious Studies. Here our students receive instruction from Dean Joseph C. McLelland, Professor Robert C. Culley, Professor H. Keith Markell, Dr. William Klempa and Dr. Arthur Van Seters, as well as other members of the Faculty of Religious Studies.

The third year, called the Professional or In-Ministry year, is taken in the Montreal Institute for Ministry. Here our students receive field-based training from a staff of instructors and field education supervisors. The Director of the Montreal Institute for Ministry is Dr. Arthur Van Seters. The Reverend Thomas Gemmill, part-time Director of Studies at The Presbyterian College also serves on the Montreal Institute for Ministry staff. Courses in denominational studies, including the Westminster Standards and Presbyterian Church Government are given by the Principal.

Both the Bachelor of Theology and the Professional Year programmes are under review this year. These two programmes will be evaluated for reaccreditation by the American Association of Theological Schools. This will involve self-study on the part of the McGill Faculty of Religious Studies and the Montreal Institute for Ministry. Academic standards, qualifications of teaching staff, library facilities and related matters will all come under review.

L. W. Anderson Lectures

The 1979 L. W. Anderson Lectures were given during the month of January by Dr. John Dillenberger, President of Hartford Seminary Foundation, Hartford, Connecticut on the subject, "Theology in the World of Many Worlds." These lectures are made possible through the generosity of the late L. W. Anderson, a Montreal businessman and a benefactor of the College for many years.

Continuing Theological Education

During the 1978-1979 academic year The Presbyterian College offered four different programmes of continuing education for ministers:

Programme A: January 9-18, 1979. The following courses were well received: "Old and New in Worship" by Dean Joseph C. McLelland, "New Trends in Old Testament Studies" by Professor Robert C. Culley, "The Preaching Task Today" by Principal William Klempa, and "Religious Dimensions in Contemporary Art" by Mrs. Jane Dillenberger, Hartford, Connecticut.

Programme B: January 30 - February 8, 1979. In response to a recommendation from the State of the Church Committee, a workshop on Church Growth was offered. Dr. Dennis Oliver, Director of the Canadian Church Growth Centre, Regina discussed the general theme, "How Can Canadian Churches Grow Today?" Lectures were also given on such themes as "Canada: Challenge to the Churches" by Reverend Pierre Goldberger, Principal, United Theological College, Montreal, "Has the Church a Future?" by Professor Douglas J. Hall, McGill Faculty of Religious Studies; and "Christianity and History" by Professor H. Keith Markell.

Programme D: March 5-9, 1979 The Paulin Ministers' Institute. An intensive workshop on Preaching and Pastoral Care was led by Dr. James D. Smart and Principal William Klempa, with ministers and theological teachers in the Montreal area assisting. The Paulin Ministers' Institute is made possible by a grant from The Dr. H. M. Paulin Memorial Fund of St. Andrew's Presbyterian Church, Windsor, Ontario and a grant from the Rev. Dr. J. B. Paulin Memorial Fund of Rosedale Presbyterian Church, Toronto.

Programme E: Scholar in Residence. A number of ministers have come for a period of two weeks to do directed reading and research under the supervision of a faculty member.

In addition to the above, two programmes were sponsored by the Montreal Institute for Ministry. A Ministry Workshop, October 22-27, 1978 on the theme "Authentic Ministry for Clergy and Other Aliens" was led by William Stringfellow, a lay theologian of the Episcopal Church in the U.S.A. The second, a Québec Workshop, "Etre Chrétien au Québec: Stratégie pour l'Eglise" was under the leadership of: Dr. Roger Hutchinson, Victoria University, Toronto
Professor Louis Rousseau, l'Université du Québec
Professor Douglas Hall, McGill University
Monseigneur Bernard Hubert, Bishop of St. Jean
Principal Pierre Goldberger, United Theological College
The Reverend Fred Elson, St. Bruno United Church

A course for Clerks of Presbyteries, under the direction of General Assembly and its Principal Clerk, was held November 27-30, 1978.

The Presbyterian College invests considerable time and financial resources in these continuing education programmes. Although it is now general practice for most congregations to provide their ministers with two weeks study leave and grant annually, many ministers do not attend continuing education programmes. As a result they and their congregations suffer. An increasing number are making good use of the study leave and grant. Unfortunately, some are using the leave and grant for programmes which do not really fit the description of continuing theological education.

With this in mind we recommend that sessions and presbyteries encourage ministers to attend continuing education programmes and that they exercise closer supervision of ministers' study leaves and grants. In addition we ask that the Board of Ministry establish guidelines regarding what constitutes continuing theological education to qualify for a study leave and grant.

Guidance Conferences

The College endorses the institution of Guidance Conferences and commends the Board of Ministry for its efforts in this area of its work. A Guidance Conference was held at The Presbyterian College in September, 1978 and another one is proposed for September, 1979.

When the Guidance Conferences for candidates for the ministry of Word and Sacrament were initiated, these conferences attempted to combine a screening process and a supportive counselling purpose. Last year the Board of Ministry decided to place the emphasis upon supportive counselling and to make screening the exclusive prerogative of the presbyteries.

Our faculty is concerned that the screening function of the conferences has been given up. Though presbyteries must make the final decision regarding the suitability of a candidate for ministry, at the same time we see the need and value of uniform standards and procedures of screening which guidance conferences provide. We, therefore, recommend that the Board of Ministry be asked to reinstate the screening aspect of guidance conferences.

Director of Studies

The 104th General Assembly granted The Presbyterian College permission to appoint a full-time Director of Studies effective August 1, 1979, in accordance with established procedures. These procedures involved the approval of the Committee on Executive Personnel and of the Administrative Council. When this was obtained the presbyteries of the Church were circularized regarding the appointment. The following nominations were received:

Rev. Thomas Gemmell: Montreal, Westminster, East Toronto,
Northern Saskatchewan, Glengarry,
Red Deer, Vancouver Island, Ottawa

Rev. Peter Gilbert: Paris

Dr. Goodwill MacDougall: Stratford-Huron

Dr. R. Stuart Johnston: Sarnia

Rev. Ian S. Wishart: Newfoundland

A Search Committee appointed by the Senate reviewed the *curriculum vitae* of the persons nominated (two of whom asked to have their names withdrawn) and conducted interviews. The work of the Search Committee and the action of the Senate have resulted in the recommendation that the Reverend Thomas Gemmell B.A., B.D. be appointed Director of Studies at The Presbyterian College, effective August 1, 1979.

Curriculum Vitae

Rev. Thomas Gemmell, B.A., B.D.

- Education: Senior Matriculation 1957
Cornwall Collegiate and Vocational School
Bachelor of Arts 1960
McGill University
Bachelor of Divinity 1963
The Presbyterian College
Graduate Scholar
Courses in Pastoral Ministry, Social Ethics,
Psychology of Religion 1966
Yale Divinity School
- Employment: Part-time in Circulation Dept. 1954-1957
Daily Standard Freeholder, Cornwall, Ontario
Summer Mission Appointments by the Board of Mission:
1958 Pictou Landing & Little Harbour,
Pictou Presbytery, Nova Scotia
1959 Cape North & Neil's Harbour,
Cape Breton Presbytery, Nova Scotia
1961 Three Hills & Orkney,
Presbytery of Red Deer, Alberta
1962 Bekevar Hungarian Presbyterian Church,
Kipling, Saskatchewan
Summer 1960
Lab Technician, Howard Smith Paper Mill, Cornwall, Ontario
Ordained Missionary August 1963-August 1966
First Presbyterian Church, Whitehorse, Yukon
Ordained Missionary February 1967-November 1971
St. Luke's Presbyterian Church, Oshawa, Ontario
Minister, November 1971-August 1978
The Presbyterian Church, St. Laurent, Quebec
Director of Professional Studies,
June 1975 to present (Part-time)
The Presbyterian College, Montreal

Related Education

1. Continuing Education Workshops attended in Evangelism, Congregational Change, Family Life, Career Development
2. Continuing Education events at The Presbyterian College
3. Attended Clinic, Association of Theological Field Educators, Washington, D.C. January 1979
4. Ecole D'Été Français, Université de Montréal, 1974

Related Experience

1. President, Residents' Council, 1960-61; President, Students' Council, 1962-63; Dean of Residence 1962-63 at The Presbyterian College, Montreal

2. Community Experience:
 - Board of Directors, Yukon Social Service Society 1964-1966
 - Chairman, Advisory Committee, Youth Drop-In Centre, Oshawa 1970, 1971
 - Chairman, Youth Task Force & Youth Co-ordinating Committee, Oshawa Social Planning Council 1969, 1970
 - Vice-Chairman, Project Youth, Oshawa 1970-71
 - Education & Publicity Chairman, Miles for Millions, Oshawa 1969-1971
 - Board of Directors, St. Laurent Neighbourhood Association 1974-1975
3. Church Courts:
 - Moderator, Presbytery of Peace River 1964-65
 - Clerk of Presbytery of Montreal 1974-75
 - Moderator, Presbytery of Montreal 1977-78
 - Chairman, Committee on Ministry, Presbytery of Montreal 1972-1974
 - Treasurer, Music Camp Committee, Presbytery of Montreal 1974-1977
4. General Assembly Agencies:
 - Committee on Economic & Social Justice 1968-1971, Board of Evangelism and Social Action
 - Chairman, Standing Committee on Leadership Development, Board of Congregational Life, 1972-74
 - Chairman, Task Force of Staffing, B.C.L., 1973-75
 - Research and Planning Committee, Board of World Mission, 1978-79
1. *Highlights of Ministry in Whitehorse*
 - Developed ministry to isolated communities - Haines Junction, Destruction Bay, Mayo, Dawson City where no Reformed ministry was available
 - Liaison with the UPUSA congregations in Alaska attending meetings of the Synod of Washington/Alaska, working with Minister of Juneau
 - Participated in establishment of elementary education for retarded children, and Alcoholism Counselling Service and Family Counselling Service, Community Pre-marital Courses
 - Chaplain of Yukon Regiment
 - Newspaper and Radio Ministry
 - Taught Bible Course to Grade 7 in Whitehorse Elementary School
2. *Highlights of Ministry in Oshawa*
 - New Church building erected in 1970. Congregation became self-supporting within five years
 - Youth Ministry
 - Community Ministry - Religious surveys, Pre-Marriage Courses, Family Service Bureau, Community Organization,
 - Worked with Deaconess for two years developing Christian Education program for congregation
 - All aspects of pastoral ministry
 - Television and Radio Ministry
 - Congregational Planning
3. *Highlights of Ministry in St. Laurent*
 - All aspects of pastoral ministry, with emphasis on Christian Education, Counselling, Congregational Planning, Eldership Training, Pre-Marital Courses
 - Introduced congregation to intergenerational education
 - Involved in community ministry through Anti-Poverty Group, Neighbourhood Association, Senior Citizens Council, Childrens Defence League
 - Changed from Session-Board structure to the Lamp Structure of Session Committees
 - Supervision of two In-Ministry year students
 - Pastoral relationship with three candidates for ministry from the congregation
4. *Highlights of Ministry in The Presbyterian College*
 - Establishment of Field Education placements for In-Ministry year students and liaison with Congregations and Supervising Ministers
 - Member of Staff of Montreal Institute for Ministry

- Teaching in the area of Pastoral Ministry
- Training of Supervisors for Theological Field Education
- Counselling students

Membership in Faculty and Senate

When The Presbyterian College became a part of the McGill University Faculty of Divinity in 1969, the following recommendation regarding ex-officio membership in Faculty and Senate was made by the Board of the College and adopted by General Assembly: "That the Board and Senate meeting in joint session be permitted to appoint annually as ex-officio members of the Faculty and Senate of The Presbyterian College, Montreal, any professor of the Faculty of Divinity (now called the Faculty of Religious Studies) of McGill University who is a member of a congregation of The Presbyterian Church in Canada."

This recommendation enables the College to have on its Faculty and Senate the following Presbyterians teaching in the McGill Faculty of Religious Studies: Dean Joseph C. McLelland, Prof. H. Keith Markell and Professor Robert C. Culley.

When this recommendation was made and adopted, the Montreal Institute for Ministry was not in existence. The Institute was formed in 1974 by the Joint Board of Theological Colleges affiliated with McGill University, to provide field-based training during the third year of the theological programme, usually called the in-ministry year. The Institute is now a permanent feature of the theological programme and the College desires that Presbyterians teaching on the staff of the Montreal Institute for Ministry be eligible for ex-officio membership in Faculty and Senate. We are therefore recommending that the words "and the staff of the Montreal Institute for Ministry" be inserted after McGill University in the 1969 adopted recommendation. If this recommendation is adopted it will enable the College to have as ex-officio member of Faculty and Senate, Dr. Arthur Van Seters, Executive Director of the Montreal Institute for Ministry. This, plus the appointment of a Director of Studies, if adopted, will increase the number of our faculty from four to six members.

Residence

During the past few years residence accommodation at the College has been made available only to candidates for the ministry of The Presbyterian Church in Canada and to persons attending Continuing Education programmes. This has meant that some rooms have been left vacant during the whole term while others have been used for only several weeks. The Senate has decided to make all thirty-five rooms available to university students, preference being given to candidates studying for the ministry of The Presbyterian Church in Canada. Residence rates will be increased for the 1979-1980 academic term so that fees and actual cost approximate each other. This will mean additional income for the College but it will also result in the need for more bursary aid for our candidates for ministry. We hope that more bursary aid will be provided by congregations and interested persons. Accommodation for Continuing Education participants will be arranged for at other residences or at nearby hotels.

Theological Education for Francophones

For the past five or six decades a vital element has been missing from the Protestant and Anglican witness in the province of Québec; namely, a francophone theological institution. This has had a deleterious effect on the life of Protestantism and on the spiritual and theological life of the francophone milieu. Where at the beginning of the century there were about fifty pastors and a dozen or more evangelists, there are now fewer than a dozen ministers who constitute the French work of the Anglican, United and Presbyterian churches. The three theological colleges, through their joint board, have now begun to think and to work at the establishment of a francophone theological centre in Montreal.

Women in Ministry

Thirteen years have elapsed since General Assembly voted to admit women to the Ministry of the Word and Sacraments. Now one-quarter to one-third of our graduating classes are women. These women bring invaluable gifts of mind and spirit to the ministry of Jesus Christ, gifts which the Apostle Paul tells us, are the work of the Spirit (1 Corinthians 12).

Although some progress has been made during these past thirteen years in the Church's acceptance of women as ministers, much more needs to be done. There are presbyteries which contravene the action of the 1966 General Assembly by not permitting women to minister within their bounds. There are congregations which will not consider applications from ministers who are women. There are some congregations applying to the Board of World Mission for appointments which specify that they do not wish to have a woman appointed as their minister. Discrimination exists and steps have not been taken to educate our congregations and to eliminate this discrimination and denial of opportunity for women to exercise their calling and gifts of ministry. The Senate has discussed this and wishes to recommend that the Board of Ministry establish a task force on the partnership of men and women in ministry and that this task force address itself to eliminating all discrimination, where it exists, and to educating our people regarding the partnership of men and women in ministry.

Convocation

The One Hundred and Twelfth Annual Convocation was held on Wednesday, the ninth of May, one thousand nine hundred and seventy-nine in the Church of St. Andrew and St. Paul. The degree of Doctor of Divinity, *honoris causa* was conferred on:

Reverend Donald N. MacMillan, M.A., B.D., Ph.D.
Professor W. Stanford Reid, M.A., Th.B., Th.M., Ph.D.

The Convocation address was given by: The Rev. Dr. John Gladstone, Minister, Yorkminster Park Baptist Church, Toronto.

The following students received the diploma of the College:

Johan Eenkhoorn
Mabel Henderson
John McGurrin
Florence Palmer
Gordon Saville
Gerrit van Bruchem
Arty van Bruchem
Ian Victor
Anne Yee

In addition, the following Assembly students received the certificate of the College:

Jean Armstrong
Melvin Fawcett
Shirley Herman
Allan Young

The following is a list of students enrolled in the College:

Professional
Year

Jean Armstrong
Johan Eenkhoorn
Mabel Henderson
Shirley Herman
Richard Kunzelman
John McGurrin
Florence Palmer
Gordon Saville
Gerrit van Bruchem
Arty van Bruchem
Ian Victor
Anne Yee
Allan Young

B.Th. 3

Melvin Fawcett
Doug Henry
Henry Hildebrandt
Ian Johnston
Kerry McIntyre

B.Th. 2

John Bannerman
David Dewar
Ian Fraser (part-time)
Gordon Fresque
William Johnston
Ian MacLean
Geoffrey Martens (part-time)
James Patterson
Glynis Williams (part-time)

S.T.M. 1

Bruce Kemp
Scott Menzies
David Mphande
Karen Prevost (part-time)

Recommendations

RECOMMENDATION No. 1. A

- (1) That Presbyteries and Congregations within their bounds encourage ministers to avail themselves of the Continuing Theological Education programmes offered by The Presbyterian College.
- (2) That the Board of Ministry formulate guidelines regarding what constitutes continuing theological education and thus qualifies for a study leave and grant.

RECOMMENDATION No. 2. A

That the Board of Ministry reinstate the screening aspect of guidance conferences.

RECOMMENDATION No. 3. A

That the Reverend Thomas Gemmell be appointed Director of Studies and a member of the faculty of The Presbyterian College, effective August 1, 1979.

RECOMMENDATION No. 4. A

That the words "and the staff of the Montreal Institute for Ministry" be inserted in Recommendation 2 adopted by the 1969 General Assembly so that it now reads: "That the Board and Senate meeting in joint session be permitted to appoint annually as ex-officio members of the Faculty and Senate of The Presbyterian College, Montreal, any professor of the Faculty of Religious Studies of McGill University and the staff of the Montreal Institute for Ministry who is a member of a congregation of The Presbyterian Church in Canada."

RECOMMENDATION No. 5. C

That the Board of Ministry establish a task force which will seek to discover ways:

- (1) to eliminate discrimination against women in the appointment and the call procedure where they may exist in our Church; and
- (2) to educate presbyteries, sessions and congregations regarding the partnership of men and women in ministry.

Respectfully submitted,

WILLIAM J. KLEMPA
Chairman

W. KENNETH HALL
Hon. Secretary.

THE PRESBYTERIAN COLLEGE, MONTREAL
GENERAL FUND
STATEMENT OF INCOME AND EXPENDITURE
YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1978

	<u>1978</u>	<u>1977</u>
INCOME		
Contributions		
The Presbyterian Church in Canada	\$ 77,960	\$ 76,280
Allocation from Scholarship Funds for		
Disbursement (note 3)	28,000	30,250
Revenue from investments (note 7)	52,914	52,290
Income from Sarah M. Robert and		
William H. Robert Estates	5,411	5,095
Room and Board		
Room rentals	3,916	8,494
Board	29,514	39,721
Joint Board contribution to library	1,500	1,500
	<u>199,215</u>	<u>213,630</u>
EXPENDITURE		
Academic		
Professors' emoluments	37,966	31,980
McGill library contribution	2,500	2,500
McGill subvention and student activities fees	9,691	6,738
Joint Board of Theological Colleges		
assessment re professional year expenses	15,200	12,600
Continuing Ministerial Education		
(including \$5,000 of catering expenses)	7,997	8,477
Net cost of special programmes	2,248	1,384
	<u>75,602</u>	<u>63,679</u>
Administration		
Salaries	15,179	16,639
Stationery, printing and postage	2,667	2,598
Travelling	7,367	8,025
Telephone	4,436	2,893
Convocation	1,555	1,006
Library	3,161	2,477
Accounting and administration services		
Montreal Trust Company	2,400	2,400
Audit fee	1,500	1,650
General expenses	9,260	3,913
Quebec Pension Plan and medicare contributions	2,890	4,251
	<u>50,415</u>	<u>45,852</u>

EXPENDITURE (Continued)		
Building operations		
Wages	\$ 30,550	\$ 35,955
Maintenance and supplies	11,563	24,795
Light, power and heating	11,514	10,602
Insurance	3,269	2,991
Municipal taxes	2,893	2,894
	<u>59,789</u>	<u>77,237</u>
Catering (net)	27,757	43,016
	<u>87,546</u>	<u>120,253</u>
Total Expenditure	<u>213,563</u>	<u>229,784</u>
EXCESS OF EXPENDITURE OVER INCOME	<u>\$ 14,348</u>	<u>\$ 16,154</u>

THE PRESBYTERIAN COLLEGE, MONTREAL
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1978

1. ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The accompanying financial statements have been prepared in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles appropriate for a non-profit organization. The College makes no charge for depreciation on buildings and equipment in the determination of annual operating results on the grounds that fixed assets, when replaced, will be financed from public or private donations. In order to provide for systematic write off of fixed assets, the Board of Management has adopted the policy of recording depreciation on fixed assets by a direct charge against the Building and Maintenance Fund.

Revenue from investments is treated as income of the General Fund with the exception of the portion thereof deemed to be earned by the Endowments for Scholarships which are allocated directly to Scholarship Funds Held for Disbursement. Gain or losses on the sale of investments are credited directly to the General Fund with the exception of the portion thereof deemed to be applicable to the Scholarship Funds Held for Disbursement.

2. LAND

Land, which was acquired for nominal consideration as part of an exchange with McGill University, is shown at the value assigned by the Board of Management in 1961.

3. SCHOLARSHIP FUNDS FOR DISBURSEMENT

This fund represents accumulated income on Endowments for Scholarships and contributions received for scholarships, bursaries and prizes not specifically donated to the Endowment Fund, less applicable disbursements to date.

The continuity of Scholarship Funds for Disbursement is as follows:

	<u>1978</u>	<u>1977</u>
Balance at beginning of year	\$125,601	\$137,352
Contributions received	10,931	8,944
Allocations		
Investment income (note 7)	26,529	25,870
Gain on sale of investments (note 6)	<u>16,449</u>	<u> </u>
	179,510	172,166
Allocation to General Fund re tuition (as authorized by Board of Management)	(28,000)	(30,250)
Scholarships, bursaries and prizes disbursed	<u>(24,436)</u>	<u>(16,315)</u>
Balance at end of year	<u>\$127,074</u>	<u>\$125,601</u>

In 1974 the Board of Management adopted the policy of making an annual allocation to the General Fund from Scholarship Funds Held for Disbursement. As indicated above, these funds arise from income earned in prior years on Endowments for Scholarships and contributions for scholarships. This allocation is treated as a revenue of the General Fund for reporting purposes.

4. ENDOWMENT FUND

This fund represents endowments received to date for professors' chairs, scholarships, library and miscellaneous purposes.

The continuity of Endowment Fund is as follows:

	<u>1978</u>	<u>1977</u>
Balance at beginning of year	\$774,191	\$747,191
Scholarship endowments received	<u>1,210</u>	<u>27,000</u>
Balance at end of year	<u>\$775,401</u>	<u>\$774,191</u>

The items comprising this fund at end of year are as follows:

Endowments for Professors' Chairs		
Joseph Mackay chair	\$ 33,930	\$ 33,930
Edward Mackay chair	33,930	33,930
John Redpath chair	27,143	27,143
Lord Strathcona chair	40,715	40,715
Robert Anderson chair	16,965	16,965
Isabella G. Reekie chair	223,902	223,902
L. W. Anderson chair	<u>77,700</u>	<u>77,700</u>
Endowments for Scholarships	454,285	454,285
Endowments for Library	260,287	259,077
Miscellaneous endowments	20,982	20,982
Effie May Ross endowment	32,527	32,527
Hugh Watson endowment	<u>7,320</u>	<u>7,320</u>
	<u>\$775,401</u>	<u>\$774,191</u>

Trustees for the Sarah M. Robert and William H. Robert Estates hold a fund for the purpose of endowing a professional chair to be known as "The Joseph B. Robert and Dame Sarah Robert Chair".

5. BUILDING AND MAINTENANCE FUND

The continuity of Building and Maintenance Fund is as follows:

	<u>1978</u>	<u>1977</u>
Balance at beginning of year	\$828,097	\$846,097
Provision for depreciation (current year):		
Buildings	<u>(18,000)</u>	<u>(18,000)</u>
Balance at end of year	<u>\$810,097</u>	<u>\$828,097</u>

6. GENERAL FUND

The continuity of General Fund is as follows:

	<u>1978</u>	<u>1977</u>
Balance at beginning of year (deficit)	\$(1,331)	\$ 42,369
Gain (loss) on sale of investments	32,898	(28,046)
Less allocation to Scholarship Funds Held for Disbursement	<u>(16,449)</u>	<u> </u>
	16,449	(28,046)
Net expenditure - per statement	<u>(14,348)</u>	<u>(16,154)</u>
Donation received		500
Balance at end of year (deficit)	<u>\$ 770</u>	<u>\$(1,331)</u>

7. REVENUE FROM INVESTMENTS

Revenue from investments during the year is as follows:

	<u>1978</u>	<u>1977</u>
Interest		
Bonds	\$38,762	\$37,245
Investment certificates	<u>25,250</u>	<u>23,220</u>
	64,012	60,465
Dividends	<u>15,431</u>	<u>17,695</u>
	79,443	78,160
Portion allocated to Scholarship Funds for Disbursement	<u>(26,529)</u>	<u>(25,870)</u>
Portion allocated to General Fund	<u>\$52,914</u>	<u>\$52,290</u>

THE PRESBYTERIAN COLLEGE, MONTREAL
SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS
AS AT DECEMBER 31, 1978

<u>Par Value</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Interest Rate</u>	<u>Maturity Date</u> <u>(D-M-Y)</u>	<u>Cost</u>	<u>Approximate</u> <u>Market</u> <u>Value</u>
	CANADA AND CANADA GUARANTEED BONDS				
\$ 60,000	Canada	5.50	1- 8-80	\$ 58,800	\$ 56,190
56,000	Canada	4.50	1- 9-83	47,479	45,640
25,000	Canadian National Railways	5.75	1- 1-85	25,625	20,875
4,000	Canadian National Railways	5.00	1-10-87	3,905	2,960
<u>145,000</u>				<u>135,809</u>	<u>125,665</u>
	PROVINCIAL AND PROVINCIAL GUARANTEED BONDS				
10,000	British Columbia Hydro Electric Commission	5.00	1- 2-82	6,800	8,795
140,000	Hydro Electric Power Commission of Ontario	9.50	5-10-03	141,400	132,118
30,000	Hydro Electric Power Commission of Ontario	6.25	5- 1-89	29,775	23,289
2,000	Quebec Power Corporation	6.25	1- 9-82	2,000	1,760
2,000	Shawinigan Water & Power	5.75	1- 3-81	2,000	1,823
<u>184,000</u>				<u>181,975</u>	<u>167,785</u>
	MUNICIPAL AND SCHOOL BONDS				
14,000	City of Lachine	6.00	1-12-83	14,000	11,626
4,000	Montreal Protestant Central School Board	3.50	1- 5-79	3,940	3,910
<u>18,000</u>				<u>17,940</u>	<u>15,536</u>

280

THE PRESBYTERIAN COLLEGE, MONTREAL
SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS
AS AT DECEMBER 31, 1978

<u>Par Value</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Interest Rate</u>	<u>Maturity Date</u> <u>(D-M-Y)</u>	<u>Cost</u>	<u>Approximate</u> <u>Market</u> <u>Value</u>
	CORPORATE BONDS AND DEBENTURES				
2,000	Bell Telephone, 1st Mortgage Series W	5.50	15- 6-84	1,980	1,635
10,000	Bell Canada, 1st Mortgage Series BG	10.00	3- 6-96	9,600	9,750
10,000	British American Oil Series E (now Gulf Oil)	7.375	1- 9-88	9,950	8,300
10,000	IAC Ltd. 1975 Series Debenture (option 25-3-95)	9.75	25- 3-83	9,950	9,750
5,500	Northern Ontario Natural Gas	5.75	1- 6-82	4,778	4,858
10,000	Rothmans of Pall Mall Series A (S.F. ex WTS)	8.00	3- 1-88	8,200	8,337
90,000	Steel Company of Canada Series D (S.F.)	10.875	15- 9-94	88,475	91,800
<u>137,500</u>				<u>132,933</u>	<u>134,430</u>
<u>\$512,500</u>	Total Bonds and Debentures			<u>\$468,657</u>	<u>\$443,416</u>

281

No. of Shares	Description	Interest Rate	Maturity Date (D-M-Y)	Cost	Approximate Market Value
925	PREFERRED STOCK Canada Cement Lafarge Ltd. (P.V. \$20)			\$ 19,913	\$ 14,338
COMMON STOCK					
900	Alcan Aluminium			\$ 23,799	\$ 36,000
1,000	Bank of Montreal			14,497	25,625
1,000	Bank of Nova Scotia			7,899	23,875
500	Bell Canada			23,741	32,563
500	Canadian Imperial Bank of Commerce			13,497	14,437
1,625	Canadian Pacific			24,089	41,437
300	Hudsons Bay			7,050	6,075
520	Imperial Oil			9,035	13,065
500	Inco Ltd. (Class A convertible)			20,167	9,375
370	Interprovincial Pipe Line (Class A convertible)			8,680	6,013
600	Moore Corporation			17,800	19,650
700	Noranda Mines			16,975	25,725
500	Royal Bank of Canada			18,952	19,062
400	Steel Co. of Canada			8,800	11,250
				\$ 214,981	\$ 284,152
GUARANTEED INVESTMENT CERTIFICATES WITH TRUST COMPANY					
\$ 10,000	Montreal Trust Company	10.00	18-06-79	\$ 10,000	\$ 10,000
20,000	Montreal Trust Company	10.00	28-06-79	20,000	20,000
85,000	Montreal Trust Company	10.00	02-07-79	85,000	85,000
10,000	Montreal Trust Company	10.00	17-07-79	10,000	10,000
15,000	Montreal Trust Company	10.50	21-08-79	15,000	15,000
22,000	Montreal Trust Company	8.50	30-08-79	22,000	22,000
5,000	Montreal Trust Company	9.75	13-08-80	5,000	5,000
10,000	Montreal Trust Company	10.00	20-10-81	10,000	10,000
60,000	Montreal Trust Company	10.25	14-12-81	60,000	60,000
12,000	Montreal Trust Company	9.50	19-05-83	12,000	12,000
20,000	Montreal Trust Company	9.25	24-07-83	20,000	20,000
30,000	Montreal Trust Company	10.25	19-10-83	30,000	30,000
				\$ 299,000	\$ 299,000
				\$1,002,551	\$1,040,906

Total Investments

REPORT OF THE CUNNINGHAM COMMISSION

To the Venerable the 105th General Assembly

Terms of Reference

1. To meet as soon as possible;
2. To cite representatives of the Presbytery of Vancouver Island and Mr. Roy Cunningham to appear before the commission when it meets;
3. To give judgment on the matter re the alleged discrimination against Mr. Cunningham, but not to annul the action taken by the Presbytery of Vancouver Island re the severing of the pastoral tie, but rather to deal primarily with the need of Mr. Cunningham for counsel and pastoral care."

The Commission: Bruce A. Miles, Chairman, Hugh Lloyd, ruling elder, Winnipeg, the Rev. Ian MacSween, teaching elder, Edmonton, Alberta - met in Victoria, B.C., July 2, 3, 4, 1978.

- Met with Mr. Cunningham (Mrs. Cunningham was with him).
 - Met with representatives of Presbytery.
 - Met with Mr. Cunningham following the Presbytery meeting.
- We reported verbally to Roy Cunningham as follows:
- We have found that the Presbytery of Vancouver Island has spent a great deal of time in regard to the Sooke situation and Mr. Cunningham.

Report of the Cunningham Commission

- We have found that the Presbytery has attempted to deal fairly and with understanding, not only with individuals involved, but also with the congregation. Mr. Cunningham claims that he was discriminated against at the June 21, 1977 meeting of Presbytery, held at Knox, Sooke, when the congregation had been cited to appear before the Presbytery. Some twenty people expressed their views and it seems clear from the reports of representatives of Presbytery and Mr. Cunningham, that feelings ran high and there could very well have been misstatements and misunderstandings. Emotions were much in evidence.

At the meeting, Mr. Cunningham was on his feet several times to answer his critics and felt that he was unjustly treated when asked to take his seat. The court felt that it was doing a kindness to Mr. Cunningham by asking him not to reply to each critical comment because of the steadily mounting emotional tension. The minutes noted that Mr. Cunningham was given an opportunity to speak following the expressions from members and adherents of the congregation, and the Presbytery representatives confirmed that this did happen.

Mr. Cunningham claims that he was forced to resign by the ministry committee, so that it could recommend to Presbytery that the resignation be accepted. The alternative was for the committee to recommend that the pastoral tie be severed.

We, the Commission, can understand how Mr. Cunningham would sense a certain pressure, but at the same time, we recognize that by that time in the sequence of events, resignation had become very necessary, for the sake of all concerned. The recommendation to resign was, we believe, intended to help Mr. Cunningham's future situation since a resignation is much easier to explain than a dismissal.

Mr. Cunningham claims that rather than fair debate, Presbytery acted out of sheer relief, in approving quickly, the motion of resignation. We claim that there was room for debate at this juncture. But we also claim that there was nothing left to debate. We believe that the necessity of resignation was quite clear. We also acknowledge that at this point in the Presbytery deliberations, the atmosphere was so fraught with emotional tension, that any action or discussion could be misconstrued. Mr. Cunningham claims a 'majority' spoke for him and the Presbytery representatives agree. There was, however, sufficient criticism of the minister to make the decision of the Presbytery a wise one, in the opinion of the Commission. An estimate puts it this way - 60% pro, 40% contra.

Counsel to Mr. Cunningham

We are unanimous in noting that Mr. Cunningham's intensity of thought prevents him from hearing what anyone else is saying to him. This was evidenced

particularly in his failing to respond directly to questions put to him by the Commission. We are asking Roy Cunningham to *listen!* He demands this of others, but fails to respond in like manner.

We are aware of Mr. Cunningham's desire to remain in British Columbia. There are health and family reasons. We believe that his opportunities for serving the Presbyterian Church in this geographical area are severely limited, if not impossible. We ask him to seriously consider the reality of that statement. We remind him that there are opportunities for service in The Presbyterian Church in Canada in Eastern Canada.

We, after due deliberation, because of Mr. Cunningham's obsessiveness regarding his alleged treatment, conclude that his ministerial effectiveness is severely hampered. We encourage him to seriously consider secular work for the time being, to give him opportunity to feel usefully employed, and to get his thinking re-arranged.

It was said to Mr. Cunningham that he should give serious consideration to seeking professional help, for, as he says "this is destroying me."

We departed with the promise that:

- (a) we would keep him informed of what we are doing,
- (b) we would seek monetary relief for him from any such funds the Church might have available.

Respectfully submitted,

BRUCE A. MILES,
Chairman.

SPECIAL COMMISSION RE THE APPEAL OF MR. T. O. McALLISTER

To the Venerable the 105th General Assembly:

The Commission to hear the appeal of Mr. T. O. McAllister from the decision of the Presbytery of Brampton begs leave to report as follows:

1. The Commission (with the exception of Mr. F. E. Milne who, for personal reasons, begged leave not to act) has met with the parties as requested.
2. The Commission has submitted a complete and comprehensive report of its findings to Mr. T. O. McAllister, to the Presbytery of Brampton, and to the Kirk-Session of Caven Presbyterian Church, Bolton, and this report is also lodged in the office of the Clerk of Assembly, 50 Wynford Drive, Don Mills, Ontario.
3. The Commission finds that the Kirk-Session of Caven Presbyterian Church, Bolton, was unwise in requesting the removal of Mr. T. O. McAllister and, as well, the Session acted with haste in this and in several other respects.
4. The Commission believes that the terms of reference given to the Presbytery Commission were too vague, and the Presbytery itself acted precipitously at several points which are spelled out in the full report.
5. Nevertheless, the Commission has rendered the following judgment:
"In order to assure the peace and harmony of Caven Presbyterian Church, Bolton, and also in consideration of the Health and Welfare of Mr. T. Oswald McAllister, we rule that the decision of the Presbytery of Brampton be upheld, namely, that Mr. T. Oswald McAllister be removed as an elder of Caven Presbyterian Church, Bolton.

It is understood that Mr. McAllister remains as an ordained elder of The Presbyterian Church in Canada, and if elected as an elder in any congregation of The Presbyterian Church in Canada in the future that he need not be ordained again."

RECOMMENDATION No. 1. A

That the report of this Commission be received.

RECOMMENDATION No. 2. A

That the terms of reference for Commissions be very carefully spelled out by Presbyteries and Synods as well as by the Assembly.

RECOMMENDATION No. 3. A

That this Commission be discharged.

WALLACE I. LITTLE,
Chairman.

COMMUNICATION SERVICES COMMITTEE

To the Venerable the 105th General Assembly:

At the direction of the Executive Personnel Committee of the Administrative Council, this Committee undertook a thorough evaluation of its goals and objectives and established an updated strategy plan for the future: to assist the Church to become more fully aware of the many effective ways of communicating the gospel today and in the future, and to provide training in order that these modern media technologies can be more fully utilized in the service of Christ.

As participants in the Special Committee, established by the Administrative Council, we studied the whole area of the Communication Services of The Presbyterian Church in Canada, which through planning and re-organization, has resulted in a more unified approach to the production of audio-visual resource materials.

Since September 5, 1978, all staff positions within the department have been filled with the appointment of a director, a production technician and a secretary.

Library Services

We have just completed the task of recataloguing all of our media resource materials presently in the library, thanks to the very able assistance of Miss Mabel Booth. A new catalogue listing all of our films, slides, filmstrips and multi-media kits is in the process of being printed and should be available for distribution to every congregation by September.

Postal strikes and erratic delivery of library materials have continued to plague the effective utilization by congregations across Canada. While the use of our media resource materials has almost doubled during the past six months, it has been extremely discouraging and somewhat upsetting when we learned that these materials were not fully utilized by congregations because the materials had not arrived on time.

This problem has not been confined to the Presbyterian Church but to every denomination presently operating a library service. A study has been recommended by Interchurch Communications to consider the feasibility of establishing a number of regional interchurch resource centres across the country to handle the distribution of all church resource materials, with a joint resources catalogue being made available to all congregations. The establishment of such regional libraries could eliminate some of the present distribution problems, but such a study will require more evaluations of all possible ramifications such as costs, ownership, distribution, etc.

Broadcasting - Radio

We are continuing to produce and distribute the weekly radio series, "Amazing Grace", with Dr. Mariano Di Gangi as host. At present this program is aired on three stations in Canada - Oshawa and Renfrew in Ontario and Prince Albert in Saskatchewan. As well the Presbyterian Church has joined with the other denominations in Interchurch Radio to produce a new weekly radio program entitled "Godshow", which is heard Sunday evenings on radio CFRB Toronto. This programme, commencing in January, 1979, has run for 39 weeks. We are extremely pleased and proud of the fact that John Archibald, our production technician, was selected as host of this refreshingly contemporary radio programme.

It is our intention to continue to review the effectiveness of all present and other forms of radio ministry at the local, regional and national level. Funds remaining, as per Recommendation 16 Acts and Proceedings, 1978, page 80, will be utilized to expand this whole area of radio ministry to congregations of The Presbyterian Church in Canada.

Broadcasting - Television

Through representation on the Religious Advisory Council of the CBC, we continue to have three Presbyterian church services televised annually on the national television network programme "Meeting Place". Recent services have been broadcast from:

Westwood Church, Winnipeg, Manitoba, October 15, 1978

Knox Church, Ottawa, Ontario, February 4, 1979

Central Church, Vancouver, British Columbia, May 13, 1979.

As well there are almost unlimited opportunities for participation by our churches at the local level over area television stations and community cable systems. We encourage every congregation to explore the opportunities that are available to them and learn how they might be put to use to meet their individual needs.

We are aware that there are many congregations who have already made excellent use of the broadcast medium (radio, television and community cable systems). The members and staff of this Committee are available and willing to meet with ministers, congregational groups and presbyteries to assist in the development of skills in the broadcast field, offer advice, hold workshops and to support existing programmes. We are prepared to respond to the particular needs that are presented to us.

Public Service Television Spots

The five sixty-second public service television spots, produced by this Committee for The Presbyterian Church in Canada from Birthday Gift Funds, have been distributed to commercial television stations as well as community cable systems across Canada. A total of 195 spots have been copied and made available upon request. We would welcome comments from congregational groups or individuals who have viewed these television spots in their area.

Children's TV Special - U.N. Year of the Child - 1979

Plans have been completed for the production of a television special for children to be financed by funds now held by Burning Bush Productions, Inc. This half hour programme will be produced to honour the 1979 International Year of the Child. We have received a grant of \$2,500 from the Canadian Commission for the International Year of the Child, Ottawa, to assist in the production.

This programme, entitled "Serendipity Spyglass", will be co-produced by the Children's Television Department of the CBC. The production is being filmed in the Toronto area in June, 1979, and will be aired on National television during the Christmas holiday period.

Associations

This Committee continues to be represented on and participate in the activities of a number of associations. Interchurch Communications involves the national communication departments of the Anglican, Baptist, Lutheran, Presbyterian, Roman Catholic and United Church. Through this association we participate in joint research, training and production projects on a basis that would be otherwise impossible for us individually. One of our current joint projects has been the completion of the Interdenominational Audio-Visual Survey.

We are also members of the World Association for Christian Communication, a world-wide communication association which provides information and workshops for churches throughout the world. In March, 1979, at their annual meeting in New Orleans our Director, Donald Stephens, was the only Canadian elected to the Board of Directors of the Association of Media Educators in Religion. The purposes of this association are to stimulate more effective use of educational technology at all levels in the religious community and to increase the awareness of the formative effects of the media upon the shape of society and the theology of the church.

Membership Committee

After a careful study as to what would best serve the needs and purposes of the Communication Services Committee, we respectfully request that the composition of the committee be reduced from 16 members to 14 with the following changes:

- (a) Present composition: two representatives each from Board of World Mission, Board of Congregational Life, W.M.S. (W.D.), Record Committee, National Religious Advisory Council of the C.B.C., and up to six other appointments by the Committee. By correspondence - one representative from W.M.S. (E.D.)
- (b) Requested change: one representative each from Board of World Mission, Board of Congregational Life, W.M.S. (W.D.), Record Committee, National Religious Advisory Council of the C.B.C., and nine other appointments by the General Assembly with 3 retiring in 1980, 3 in 1981 and 3 in 1982. By correspondence - one representative from W.M.S. (E.D.)

Staff Activities

During the past nine months, the two executive staff persons, Donald Stephens and John Archibald, have been extremely busy re-organizing the department, supervising the media resources library, conducting workshops, providing consultation on the production, purchase and use of all types of audio-visual materials and equipment, as well as meet with a number of ministers, congregations, boards and committees to assess their particular communication needs and offer assistance to meet these needs.

In co-operation with the staff of the Board of World Mission, we assisted in the production of two sound filmstrips, "John Geddie and Company" and "With The Moderator in the New Hebrides".

The Committee's mandate is to serve the boards and congregations of the Church in the most effective use of all the means of communication available. Our aim is to present Christ and His good news in as effective and efficient manner as is possible. Your Communication Services Committee and staff, with your assistance, will do all in its power to honour this commitment.

Although we have accomplished a great deal since September 5, 1978, we see this only as the beginning. As in the past, we are ready to respond to the individual needs of any minister, congregation, presbytery or board. Therefore, whatever the interest or need in all areas of communication, we will do our best to respond. We are grateful for the encouragement and support which we have received from so many parts of the Church.

RECOMMENDATION 1. C

That the membership of the Communication Services Committee be reduced from its present membership of 16 to 14 and restructured so that the composition will be:

One representative from each:

Board of World Mission,

Board of Congregational Life,

W.M.S. (W.D.),

Record Committee, and

National Religious Advisory Council of the C.B.C.

Nine members appointed by the General Assembly.

By correspondence - one representative from W.M.S. (E.D.)

RECOMMENDATION 2. A

That the Communication Services Committee and the executive staff initiate a complete study throughout The Presbyterian Church in Canada of the distribution of library media resource materials from our central library, particularly in the areas of: delays in delivery and costs in operating the present library, and as well co-operate with Interchurch Communications in studying their proposal to establish a number of regional interchurch resource centres across Canada with a joint resource catalogue available to all congregations. This study to take one year with a full report and recommendation to be made to the 106th General Assembly.

MRS. K. DENTON TAYLOR
Chairman

DONALD O. STEPHENS,
Director.

BOARD OF CONGREGATIONAL LIFE

To the Venerable the 105th General Assembly:

As the Board of Congregational Life enters upon its fifth year of operation there is reason to believe that the various components of its work are beginning to fit together in ways which are mutually supportive. The decision of the Board to plan its work through stated goals and objectives promises to integrate the various programs and projects in a balance that is fair to each and supportive of all.

I. STAFF

The addition of two new members to the national staff has assisted greatly the work of the Board. Rev. John B. Duncan and Rev. David Murphy, have joined the staff since the last meeting of the General Assembly. Each has brought distinctive gifts and considerable skills to the overall task of serving the church, its courts and congregations.

The number of national staff now stands at seven, two less than was originally approved by the General Assembly. For reasons of economy, it has been agreed that, for the present, no steps will be taken to fill the remaining vacancies. This means that some aspects of the work must receive less support than otherwise would be the case due to the doubling up of responsibilities, and the important area of research and planning for the future is able to receive less attention than is desirable in times of rapid social change.

II. STRUCTURES

Following the action of the 104th General Assembly in reducing the size of its Boards and Committees, the Board of Congregational Life has undertaken a review of its committee structures with a view to reducing costs and streamlining its administrative procedures. A number of Advisory Committees reporting to a Standing Committee on Leadership and Resources Development have been replaced by a series of Functional Committees which are responsible directly to the Board and its Executive Committee for the areas of work committed to them. Each committee has been provided with a goal statement and a series of objectives under which it will organize its work and by which the effectiveness of its work can be measured. After a period of testing of this method of operation the Board expects to report to a future General Assembly regarding its effectiveness.

III. LEADERSHIP DEVELOPMENT

A major emphasis of the Board of Congregational Life is the assistance provided for congregations and courts of the church in the development of leadership skills among those who are called to responsibility for programs of life and mission within the congregation.

Wherever possible, this leadership assistance is offered within the context of parish planning. This helps the local leadership to develop a strategy for their congregation's life and mission, and to select resources appropriate to its needs.

Church Officer Training

Assistance with eldership training events continues to receive prominent attention as presbyteries and sessions focus on the leadership responsibilities of the session and its individual members. Frequently managers and various committee chairpersons are included in these training events so that it could be called, more properly, "Church Officer Training". Local leaders usually participate in the planning so that future training events can be undertaken without the assistance of outside leadership. This means that, while the number of events involving the Board of Congregational Life staff may actually have decreased in the past year, the amount of church officer training being carried on in the church has increased greatly over former years.

Christian Education: Shared Approaches

CE:SA is a major project of the Board of Congregational Life. During 1978 all four approaches became available to congregations and the response of the church to this venture has been very gratifying. Planning assistance has been provided for a great many congregations as they developed an overall plan for their educational program and selected the resources most appropriate to their needs. Through a national strategy for the support of CE:SA, assistance has been offered to all presbyteries. Through the services of national staff, the Area Educational Consultants, and volunteers, assistance has been provided to congregations from Newfoundland to Vancouver Island, including the northern Presbytery of Peace River. Only a few presbyteries have not availed themselves of the opportunities offered.

Pilot Project for Ministers in Education

In November 1978 a successful project for ministers wishing assistance with their role in church education was held at Crieff Hills Community under the auspices of the Board of Congregational Life. The evaluation of the participants was very positive and urged that similar projects be offered regionally across Canada. These will be undertaken as time and funds permit.

Joint Educational Development - Youth Leadership Training Labs

A series of Youth Leadership Training Labs has been held in North America, with four of them being available to Canadians. The four were planned for Portland, Maine; Toronto, Ontario; Minneapolis, Minnesota; and Vancouver, British Columbia. The presbyteries responded well in obtaining leaders of youth to attend these events. The Vancouver event, however, had to be cancelled due to lack of registrations. Follow-up plans are being implemented whereby those who attended from a given area will be able to work together in planning training events for leaders in their region.

National Advisory Council for Youth Ministry

Under Guidelines established by the General Assembly (A & P 1975, p. 424) one representative young person appointed by each Synod is able to meet twice a year with the representatives of the other Synods and with national staff for the purpose of learning about the life and mission of The Presbyterian Church in Canada and of providing input through the Board of Congregational Life and the Board of World Mission to the Church's national policies and programs.

The present N.A.C. members have presented to the Board of Congregational Life a request that their term of membership be changed from one to two years and that, in order to provide more continuity, one half of the Synods be asked to make an appointment each year. This would eliminate the necessity of one member each year being named as a "ninth member" to the following year for the purpose of continuity, and would thus represent a considerable saving in travel costs. The Board has agreed to recommend accordingly.

RECOMMENDATION No. 1. A

That the Guidelines for the appointment of the membership of the National Advisory Council for Youth Ministry be amended as follows:-

- a) *each appointment to be for a period of two years, one half of the synods being requested to make an appointment each year;*
- b) *the rotation of appointment to begin with the Synods of the Atlantic Provinces, Toronto and Kingston, Manitoba and Northwestern Ontario and Alberta being asked to make appointments in 1979, the representatives of the other synods to continue for a second year.*
- c) *individuals being allowed to serve on the Council for a maximum of one term (two years).*

Church Camping

Church camping in The Presbyterian Church in Canada is sponsored directly by synod and presbytery committees. The Board of Congregational Life offers resources

and leadership training assistance. An inter-church camping consultation was held early in 1979 with eight participants from various regions of The Presbyterian Church in Canada in attendance. National staff visits were made to four camps in 1978 including Christopher, Kannawin, Ryde Lake and Glen Mhor. All the camps are visited on a rotation basis. The Board has agreed to encourage and support regional leadership training events with planning assistance and funding. Copies of the manual on church camping "Christian Community Camping", are available to all Camp Boards at a nominal cost.

Church Growth

Since the adoption of the Report on the State of the Church at the last General Assembly, the Board of Congregational Life has given the matter of church growth a place of high priority among its considerations. The Administrative Council has made an amount of \$5,000. available for the engaging of specialists and the Board, in consultation with the Board of World Mission, has attempted to develop a national strategy for church growth. Since that strategy is not complete at the time of the writing of the report, the Board will seek permission to present a supplementary report on this matter to the 105th General Assembly.

Stewardship Education and General Assembly Budget

1978 was a record year for General Assembly Budget Givings. A total of \$3,347,477. was received, which was made up of receipts for 1978 plus delayed givings from 1977 received after the books were closed.

This results in a \$400,600. or 13.5% increase over 1977. This is the largest ever dollar increase received for the General Assembly Budget. While an extra Sunday in 1978 contributed to this increase, it is nevertheless a result of more committed giving by our people, and for this we give thanks.

The per member rate of givings to the General Assembly Budget rose from \$17.82 in 1977 to \$20.05 in 1978. All Purpose givings rose from \$24,252,300. in 1977 to \$27,083,865. in 1978. The per member rate for All Purposes increased from \$143.93 in 1977 to \$162.25 in 1978.

Besides this, congregations contributed \$130,412. for Inter-Church Aid, Refugee and World Service and \$1,205,978. for other Benevolent Purposes. The Women's Missionary Society (W.D.) and the Woman's Missionary Society (E.D.) contributed \$406,000. In addition \$352,000. was received for the Second Century Advance for Christ Campaign. This totaled \$5,441,867. given for programs outside the congregation.

There is still a great need to educate our people in Christian Stewardship in its widest sense, going beyond the traditional "time, talent and treasure" concept. We need to see it as our responsibility faithfully to hold in trust God's gifts of the environment, national resources, the care of the underdeveloped world, and all of life's treasure.

To this end stewardship education needs to be vigorously inculcated through the leaders in presbyteries. Stewardship workshops in every presbytery in 1979-80 would provide more informed and committed leaders. They in turn would take their enthusiasm with them into their congregations and draw others into that responsible, thankful and committed style of life we call the life of Christian stewardship.

A workshop for presbytery stewardship conveners and other leaders was held for the Synod of Hamilton-London in April, 1979. A similar workshop is planned for the Synod of Toronto-Kingston in 1980.

RECOMMENDATION No. 2. C

That the General Assembly record its thanks to the membership of the Church for their faithful support during 1978 which resulted in the largest ever dollar increase.

RECOMMENDATION No. 3. A

That the General Assembly Budget objective for 1980 be \$4,500,000. and that congregational Required Shares be computed from that figure and sent to all Presbyteries in time to be considered at their October meetings.

RECOMMENDATION No. 4. C

That Presbyteries be urged to accept the total Required Shares submitted to them, and that they be instructed to review and, where necessary, adjust individual congregational shares before submitting them to congregations.

RECOMMENDATION No. 5. A

That congregations be urged to accept an allocation which exceeds the amount given in the preceding year.

RECOMMENDATION No. 6. A

That congregations which find themselves unable to accept their full Budget allocations be required to communicate to Presbytery the reasons they are unable to do so and also to indicate the steps which they propose to take to meet their allocations in the future.

RECOMMENDATION No. 7. A

That Sessions be urged to arrange for the annual renewal of the personal commitment of church members in support of the programs of the Church, both those planned locally and those authorized by the General Assembly Budget, and that use of an Every Person Visitation Plan be encouraged to this end.

RECOMMENDATION No. 8. A

That all presbyteries be urged to plan to conduct a stewardship workshop during the period 1979-80.

IV. RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT

Parallel to its programs of leadership development and equal to them in importance is the provision of appropriate resources for use by congregations and courts of the church in their various programs.

CE:SA

Reference has been made to Christian Education:Shared Approaches under Leadership Development. A major project of the Board has been the participation, through Joint Educational Development, in the production of resources for church education which offer to congregations four approaches to the use of the scriptures in their educational programs. The Board continues to monitor the manuscripts as they are written, evaluating them on their theological and educational approaches, and their North American content. A network of faithful readers across Canada, about eighty in number, are to be commended and thanked for their work. By this means The Presbyterian Church in Canada continues to have a significant influence on the nature and quality of the resources being recommended for use in its congregations.

RECOMMENDATION No. 9. A

That the General Assembly record its appreciation of the work of all who have served and who continue to serve, as readers of the CE:SA manuscripts.

The Presbyterian Church in Canada also is sharing in an extensive evaluation of the CE:SA project. A variety of ways are being used to gather data on the use of the overall project and its resources. Selected congregations are being asked to provide comments on their use of CE:SA resources, suggest where improvements can be made, and make recordings of actual teaching sessions.

Theological college professors are being asked to study and comment on the theological and educational stance and content. A random selection of ministers, Christian Education Committee conveners and teachers will be surveyed on their use of the educational resources they are presently using.

This evaluation will help the Project Team to effect changes where necessary and to ensure that the CE:SA project is appropriate to the needs of the partners in JED.

The Presbyterian Home Study Memory Course

The Board of Congregational Life has undertaken a review and evaluation of

the memory course material available, or previously available, and as a result has published a new course intended to involve the parents as well as the children, and indeed, the session and the whole congregation. In the first few months the course has been available it has been favourably received, with over 1000 copies having been sold. Presbyterian denominations in the United States are exploring the possibility of using or adapting this material for their congregations.

RECOMMENDATION No. 10. A

That the General Assembly record its appreciation to all who have contributed to the writing, editing and layout of the Presbyterian Home Study Memory Course, and that its use be commended to sessions and congregations.

Heritage Resources

Unit I of Heritage Resources is now available. Congregations may plan for its use in 1979-80 as a supplement to the resources regularly used in their educational programs.

RECOMMENDATION No. 11. A

That Unit I of Heritage Resources, "The Church Confesses Its Faith" be commended to sessions and congregations for use as a supplement to the resources regularly used in their educational programs.

Management Handbook

In recognition of the need for a current resource on the management of the affairs of the local congregation, the Board of Congregational Life has published a Handbook for Managers. Carefully researched and written by the Rev. Warren McKinnon, this booklet deals with the relationship of management to the session, and offers many practical suggestions which will prove invaluable to both new managers and those of long experience. It is recommended as a resource book for Church Officer training.

Worship Resources

The Board has continued the policy of the former Committee on Church Worship of making available resources for use in public and private worship. This is done mainly through the newsletter, "Worship Workbench", participation in the Celebration Committee of the United Church of Canada which publishes "Getting It All Together", a quarterly catalogue of resources for worship, and by participation in the Association of Church Worship Executives.

These Days

An evaluation has been completed on the usefulness and suitability to the needs of The Presbyterian Church in Canada of the daily devotional guide, "These Days". This evaluation found that the material presented in "These Days" is mostly readable, stimulating and well-balanced in its choice of themes. It is not particularly helpful to those who follow the church year and lectionary, and the language and illustrations are directed, for the most part, to the mature reader. Often the readings are centered around a theme into which the scripture passage is integrated. There ought to be more Canadian writers. By comparison with other daily devotional guides, "These Days" is judged to be one of the best.

It has been agreed that The Presbyterian Church in Canada will continue to be represented on the Editorial Board of These Days where the concerns mentioned above and others can be presented.

The manuscripts will continue to be read and comments will be forwarded regularly to the Editor.

Canadian writers are being actively sought and their names will be presented to the Editor.

The Board of Congregational Life continues to promote the use of These Days through its mailings and by encouraging its use at camps and conference centres.

A daily prayer calendar is circulated monthly to all congregations, inviting people to remember the church and its workers in their prayers.

The 104th General Assembly asked "that the Board of Congregational Life consider the possibility of producing a Canadian Presbyterian daily devotional book as a substitute for These Days; and report to the 105th General Assembly".

The recommendation of the Board is that The Presbyterian Church in Canada should not attempt to develop its own devotional guide because of the cost, the staff time required, and the tendency it would create toward denominational isolationism. It was found that the present circulation of These Days is only about 9,000, hardly enough to make such a project viable. The lack of response to the Board's promotional efforts raises the question whether the church really wants to have a daily devotional guide, its own or anyone else's.

RECOMMENDATION No. 12. A

That The Presbyterian Church in Canada do not undertake the publication of its own daily devotional guide for the reasons given above.

Family Ministries Resource Kit

A kit of Family Life Resources has been produced and is available free of charge to congregations on request. Because of the cost involved the kits are being limited to one per congregation.

Resources for Adult Study

The Board continues to produce and/or recommend resources for use in adult study groups. While there has been a marked increase in the number of congregations reporting adult study groups, the Board sees this as one area where there is need for a concerted effort by the whole church. The vitality of the life and mission of the church would be greatly improved if more adults were to become involved in group study of the scriptures, the mission of the church and the pressing social issues which profoundly affect the quality of life for people in Canada and around the world.

RECOMMENDATION No. 13. A

That sessions and congregations be urged to provide opportunities for older youth and adults to come together for study and action related to the scriptures, the mission of the church, and some of the pressing social issues which affect the quality of life for people in Canada and around the world.

RECOMMENDATION No. 14. A

That the Board of Congregational Life, in co-operation with the Board of World Mission and the Women's Missionary Societies, be asked to provide or recommend suitable resources for such scriptural study, enabling groups to enter into study/action projects related to human development, dignity and freedom on a global basis.

Mission Study Themes

Through a Joint Task Force on Mission Education, the Women's Missionary Society (W.D.), the Board of World Mission and the Board of Congregational Life co-operate in recommending to the General Assembly the mission study themes two years in advance. Whenever possible, the recommended themes are those agreed upon by the National Council of Churches, Commission on Education for Mission. This gives the advantage of the main study materials being prepared jointly and available to The Presbyterian Church in Canada through the Friendship Press.

Themes were approved by the 104th General Assembly for the years 1979-80 and 1980-81. They are as follows:—

1979-80 — "Human Rights and the International Order" with a panorama of supplementary material including areas where The Presbyterian Church in Canada is at work and human rights are imperilled; also available is material on the "Middle East Mosaic" theme and where appropriate, the Board of Congregational Life, the Women's Missionary Society (W.D.) and the Board of World Mission co-operate in the preparation of suitable materials for use across the church.

1980-81 – "India and Nepal", dealing largely with our Church's involvement in mission there; and material to be made available on "Biblical Understandings of Mission to the Individual and Society" as an alternate theme, with appropriate supplementary materials, where necessary, being prepared co-operatively.

1981-82 – Mission Study Themes.

RECOMMENDATION No. 15. A

That the mission study themes for 1981-82 be "Europe: Dimensions of Christian Mission" and "Pluralism, Poverty and Cultural Bias in Relation to the Christian Gospel", and that where appropriate, the Women's Missionary Society, the Board of World Mission and the Board of Congregational Life co-operate in the preparation of suitable supplementary material for use across the Church.

V. SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC ISSUES

The Board, through its Committee on Studies and Statements, has had a number of important social issues under study during the past year.

Meaning of Life

Arising out of its studies on Abortion and Euthanasia the Board has sought to address itself to a study of the meaning of life. This has led to a major study on Bio-Medical Engineering which has been prepared jointly with the Committee on Church Doctrine, and that Committee will be reporting to the Assembly on this issue.

Violence in the Home

A study paper on Violence in the Home has been prepared for use by presbyteries and congregations. It is not offered as a position paper or a definitive statement, but rather as a resource to be used to raise consciousness of this issue, and to suggest ways in which congregations may become a community resource in dealing with it.

RECOMMENDATION No. 16. A

That the paper on Violence in the Home be commended to presbyteries and congregations for study and appropriate action, with requests for further information and/or comments to be directed to the Board of Congregational Life.

Other social issues currently under study are as follows:

- Euthanasia
- Human Sexuality
- Death: Ministry to the Dying; the Funeral; Pastoral Care of the Bereaved
- Unemployment
- Church and Nation in Canada

Consultation on Church and Society

The Board of Congregational Life convened a consultation on Church and Society on February 2nd, 1979, in accordance with the action of the 104th General Assembly, (A & P 1978, page 381, rec. 5). Representatives were present from each of the following Boards or Committees:

- The Board of World Mission
- The Board of Congregational Life
- The Women's Missionary Society (WD)
- The Committee on Inter-Church Aid
- The Committee on International Affairs
- The Committee on Church Doctrine
- The Committee on Social Responsibility in Investment Policy

Each agency shared with the rest the extent of its involvement in matters of social concern. In a period of reflection and discussion which followed a number of issues were identified for joint effort and discussion. Some were referred to a particular agency for a clarification of its mandate and relation to an issue.

It was agreed that there is a need for a clear statement on why the church should get involved in social issues. There is a need also to help people to deal with conflicting opinions in a constructive manner. The Rev. Brian Fraser has agreed to prepare a working paper on why the church should be involved in social action issues, and what kind of life style is involved in such involvement.

Actions Coming Out of the Meeting

1. The Secretary will circulate the information shared at this meeting to all the participants.
2. Brian Fraser will prepare and circulate a paper as indicated above.
3. An ad hoc committee of staff will continue to meet from time to time for the purpose of sharing information and concerns.
4. A quarterly newsletter on social issues will be prepared by members of staff.
5. The Board of Congregational Life will be responsible for calling the next consultation (1980) and for making the necessary arrangements.

Evaluation

By common consent it was agreed that the consultation had been a profitable experience and one which is well worth repeating on an annual basis. It was agreed also that it is desirable to have at least two representatives from each agency – one staff and one other – attend such consultations.

Social Responsibility in Investment Policy

Since the 104th General Assembly placed the Committee on Social Responsibility in Investment Policy under the Board of Congregational Life some time has been spent in working out the new relationship. Both the Board and the Committee feel that this is progressing satisfactorily. The new relationship is perceived as affording a broader access to individuals and groups throughout the church who share the concerns around which the committee is gathered.

In practical terms, the 1973 mandate which directed the committee to engage in research and appropriate action related to social responsibility in investment policy has centered largely on membership in an ecumenical Task Force of the Churches on Corporate Responsibility (TCCR). Three members of the committee serve on the Task Force, including the Rev. Brian Fraser, who is currently the Vice-Chairman. Presbyterian membership on the Task Force involves a support grant of \$3,025. in the current year. Membership provides access to a good deal of research, and a voice in what the Task Force does. In the view of the Task Force its most significant activity lies in presenting carefully prepared briefs in a few special areas of competence as a basis for discussion in private meetings with business management. Occasionally, representatives of member denominations, though not the Task Force as such, have made public presentations at annual general meetings of corporations in order to highlight the issues before a larger public. Representatives of the Presbyterian Church have not done so.

Our Committee on Social Responsibility in Investment Policy recognizes in its own life the deep complexity of the issues at stake in seeking to define moral guidelines for public investments, particularly where these relate to Canadian involvement in projects of third world countries. It is important that the church be seen, not as sitting in judgment of those who are in positions of responsibility in large corporations, many of whom are themselves active churchmen, but as caring about people. In a world where oppression and revolution are everywhere, the church's deep concern for people must be heard, especially the gospel concern for those who suffer poverty, degradation and the loss of basic human rights.

The committee has opted to make an educational project its principal effort in the current year, on the assumption that its first responsibility is to sensitize our own church membership to this area of social concern.

To meet this objective a one-day seminar was convened on March 1, 1979, at Calvin Church, Toronto, under the auspices of the Board of Congregational Life and chaired by the Moderator of the 104th General Assembly, Dr. Jesse Bigelow. Two separate panels representing special expertise as well as divergence of opinion were invited to discuss the question of external investment in the countries of

South Africa and Chile, and its effect on the present political regimes and the people of those countries. Invited to the seminar were members of the Administrative Council, the Board of World Mission, the Board of Congregational Life, the Committee on International Affairs, and the Presbyteries of East and West Toronto. An edited transcript of the seminar proceedings will be made available throughout the church and to those who register an interest.

On the foregoing and related issues the Board would urge individuals and groups in the church to reflect deeply on their unique responsibility as Christian stewards. In view of our relative affluence and the power which accrues from it in global terms, we can have a profound affect upon the lives of other people. We must be concerned that the beneficent use of human labour and creative enterprise is not marred by contributing directly or inadvertently to human suffering or degradation. Such concern is firmly implied in our Reformed heritage and the manifold pronouncements and involvements whereby the church in the past has sought to engage the problem of social justice in the light of the Word of God.

VI. OVERTURES FROM THE 104th GENERAL ASSEMBLY

OVERTURE #11 – RE: FOLLOWING UP OF CHURCH MEMBERS, PAGE 468

RECOMMENDATION No. 17. A

That the prayer of the Overture be granted in the following terms:—

- a) *that Sessions be urged to communicate as soon as feasible with communicant members who have moved to other communities, encouraging them to associate themselves with the church of their preference and to request their certificates of membership be sent to that church as soon as possible;*
- b) *that Sessions be urged to correspond, as soon as feasible, with the Session of the Presbyterian Church nearest to where members who have moved are then residing, requesting that they be contacted and made welcome by the church in their new community;*
- c) *that Sessions be urged at the time of their annual review of the Communion Roll, to issue a reminder (if no action has been taken) both to the member who has moved and to the Session involved, as per item (b) above.*

RECOMMENDATION No. 18. A

That the Clerks of Assembly be asked to study the question of how the provisions of the prayer of the Overture may become a permanent directive to sessions in their care of the Communion Roll and report to the 106th General Assembly.

RECOMMENDATION No. 19. A

That the Board of Congregational Life provide, on request, sample cards and/or letters for the use of Sessions in the implementing of the prayer of the Overture.

OVERTURE #16, 1978 – RE: FUTURE OF CHURCH CAMPING, page 462

The Board of Congregational Life wishes to report that regular consultations are held with members of the various camp boards on a rotation basis. Many of the issues raised by the Overture have been topics of discussion at these consultations. Others are to be included.

In addition, the following observations are made anent the Overture:

1. Present financial restrictions and program priorities make the appointment of a full-time co-ordinator for church camping impossible.
2. Funds from the Second Century Advance campaign have been clearly designated for purposes other than capital grants for church camping facilities.
3. Church camping is under the direct control of the Synods and Presbyteries and the Board of Congregational Life is able only to recommend resources and offer leadership training assistance.
4. Regional leadership training is being planned for 1980 on an ecumenical basis and with some funding from the Board of Congregational Life.

RECOMMENDATION No. 20. A

That the above report be taken as a reply to Overture 16, 1978.

OVERTURE #27, 1978 – RE: RENAMING THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY BUDGET, PAGE 472

The Board of Congregational Life has the prayer of this Overture under study and wishes to report progress. All presbytery committees have been requested to offer their comments and suggestions on the name proposed for the Budget and/or other possible names they wish to suggest. Since only a few replies came in by the date requested, a second letter has been sent seeking further advice.

On a matter of such importance and with long-range implications, the Board is of the opinion it is wise to await further comment from the presbyteries and to give the whole matter very serious consideration.

RECOMMENDATION No. 21. A

That the above be taken as a report of progress and that the Board be allowed to present a full report to the 106th General Assembly.

OVERTURE #29, 1978 – RE: BUDGET ALLOCATION FOR CONGREGATIONS, PAGE 476

The prayer of the Overture asks that the action of the 103rd General Assembly (A & P 1977, page 369, rec. 16) be rescinded. The Assembly approved a recommendation which made local courts to which Presbytery Mission Workers are under appointment responsible for 10% of the financial responsibility for Presbytery Mission Workers, effective January 1, 1978, and encouraged negotiations with the Board of World Mission to establish an equitable sharing of costs.

The Board of Congregational Life reports having consulted with the Board of World Mission and recommends the following:—

RECOMMENDATION No. 22. A

That the prayer of the Overture be not granted for the following reasons:—

1. *While the hospital visitors are appointed by the Board of World Mission at the request of the presbyteries, they are responsible to the presbytery within the bounds of which they work.*
2. *By the presbyteries being financially involved in the work of the hospital visitors they are more likely to take responsibility for the oversight of their work.*
3. *On the matter of "double allocation" all aid-receiving charges support the General Assembly Budget as well as provide some portion of the minister's stipend and allowance expenses.*

VII. OVERTURE #1, 1979 – 105th GENERAL ASSEMBLY

Re: Co-Ordinated Core Curriculum for all School Levels in Canada.

This Overture was referred to the Board of Congregational Life by the Presbytery of Brampton and received by the Board at its January 1979 Executive Committee meeting.

Basically, it is a good Overture, the kind which ought to be encouraged. It arose out of a local Session as a result of the repeated experience of an elder who has had to move his family several times from one Province to another. It is the view of the Board that granting the prayer of the Overture would benefit the church and the whole country without unduly infringing on local options and emphases in educational priorities. It is understood that the Ministers of Education of the Provinces and Territories are holding conversations on this subject and the church might well offer its support and encouragement to such talks being continued.

RECOMMENDATION No. 23. A

That the prayer of the Overture be granted in the following terms:—

That the General Assembly of The Presbyterian Church in Canada endorse the principle of a co-ordinated national core curriculum for all levels of education in Canada below the university level, and that the Ministers of Education of the Provinces and Territories, the Canadian Education Association, and the Canadian

School Trustees Association be encouraged to pursue their study and consultation to the end that such a national core curriculum may be available to all residents of Canada.

VIII. THE NATIONAL COMMITTEE OF PRESBYTERIAN MEN

When the Board of Congregational Life was established in 1973 the National Committee of Presbyterian Men was continued as a separate entity and given the privilege of reporting to the General Assembly through the Board of Congregational Life. The program of Presbyterian Men was co-ordinated with the program of the Board, and the position of National Director of Presbyterian Men became a staff position of the Board. The budget of the National Committee of Presbyterian Men was consolidated with the budget of the Board, with the exception of a special conference account which is still maintained by the National Committee of Presbyterian Men.

While the Boards and Committees of the General Assembly have been reduced in size, and the Board of Congregational Life has reduced the number and the membership of its committees, the National Committee of Presbyterian Men has increased in the past year. The membership is appointed by the Committee itself, although it has been agreed recently that Synods should be invited to name representatives.

In the light of its revised committee structure, the Board is requesting permission of the General Assembly to enter into consultation with the National Committee of Presbyterian Men to discuss the matter of its relationships to the structures and procedures of the Board. The report of the National Committee of Presbyterian Men is appended herewith.

RECOMMENDATION No. 24. A

That permission be granted for such a consultation to take place.

Report of the National Committee of Presbyterian Men

The National Committee of Presbyterian Men engaged in further promotion of the work of the Church among men in the past year. Extensive study and consideration of new approaches and awareness of service have been carried on throughout the year by the Committee in order to determine the best manner in which to involve more men, especially in the 20-40 age group, in the work of the Church.

National Conferences 1978

In keeping with the program of encouraging men of the Church in various geographic areas of Canada to accept responsibility for the planning and carrying out of conference plans in their respective areas, two conferences were held in 1978 as follows:

Truro, Nova Scotia, May 1978

The Atlantic Synod Council sponsored a three day conference on the theme of "Real Living". Professor T. Grady Spires, of Gordon College, Massachusetts, addressed himself to the theological and philosophical aspects of the subject. Enthusiasm of the men of the Maritimes continues to be strong for a continuation of the basic conference philosophy relating to Christian fellowship, personal renewal and the encouragement of men to serve the church. Attendance was 112 persons.

Banff, Alberta, September 1978

The Alberta Synod Congregational Life Committee sponsored a family-type conference entitled "The Growing Edge" - an examination of the manner in which our personal and church lives can be enriched and encouraged to grow. Leadership was provided by Messrs. Jim Evans, Cal Doka, George Johnston, Ed Bunn, Bert Young and Dr. Matthew Dymond, in workshops, discussion groups and presentations on a variety of subjects relating to the various means by which growth is taking place in the church.

There was no National Conference in Central Canada in 1978 due to the desire of the National Committee to more freely explore the concept of smaller area conferences. Some progress toward the new philosophy was made, and results of planning sessions will be apparent in the 1979 schedule of area conferences. The Presbyteries of Hamilton and Niagara and Lindsay-Peterborough did, however, continue their strong leadership in planning and carrying out mini-conferences on selected themes which will be models for future efforts of this kind.

The Amazing Grace Radio Broadcast Ministry

The continuing purpose of this ministry is to present a fifteen minute broadcast of Biblical teaching in the tradition of the Reformed faith, and to make it available to local congregations for their sponsorship as part of their outreach and witness to the community.

The program continues to be aired on three stations in Canada - Oshawa and Renfrew in Ontario and Prince Albert in Saskatchewan.

The Communication Services Department is co-operating fully in the preparation and distribution of the Amazing Grace radio tapes and production costs have been held to a minimum.

A continuing review of the effectiveness of this and other forms of radio ministry is being made and as a further development in this area of outreach, the Presbyterian Church has joined with other denominations in Interchurch Radio, to produce a program entitled "Godshow" on radio C.F.R.B. commencing in January 1979. Together with other ideas on radio ministry our involvement will be evaluated for future participation.

A continuing challenge to Presbyterian Men will be to work through Synod and Presbytery channels to promote this type of ministry on a local, regional and/or national basis.

Special PM Account

The balance as of December 31, 1978 was \$504.43. The account has been audited and copies sent to the Comptroller, The Presbyterian Church in Canada, and to the Department of National Revenue, Taxation, Ottawa, Ontario.

Annual Meeting

The National Committee of Presbyterian Men held its annual meeting in November at the Crieff Hills Community Centre. Improved facilities at this location contributed to a successful meeting. Representatives from across Canada engaged in serious discussion on the progress of work of Presbyterian Men and a critical examination of relationships between staff and volunteer personnel in this work and the prospects for the improvement of these relationships in the future.

As an outcome of this annual meeting a Task Force is now at work to examine and redefine the purpose of Presbyterian Men, to outline goals for 1979 and on into the 1980's and to establish the plans by which these goals will be achieved. There is a definite conviction that this movement can and indeed must provide the leadership and the expertise in drawing more men into a close relationship with the church.

Optimistic reports were made from conference planning committees in the Atlantic Provinces, Alberta, British Columbia and Central Ontario on a variety of conference plans for 1979.

The National Committee recognized the contributions of members of the committee who were completing terms of service in 1978; Messrs. Bruce Upshall, Doug Stephens and Neil Reichelt, and welcomed the addition of new members, Aksel Aggerholm, Art McCullough, Dr. Walt Mackenzie and Bill Garvie to the committee.

The following is the membership of the Committee for 1979:

Honorary Chairman	- Roy A. Hamilton
Chairman	- Clarke Moon
Vice-Chairman	- Aksel Aggerholm
1 Year Term	- Richard Goodhue (Quebec and Eastern Ontario) Fred Hobbs, Ralph McLean (Toronto and Kingston)

- Eugene Gillies, Jim Laing, Walt Mackenzie (Hamilton and London)
- Henry Romain (British Columbia)
- 2 Year Term - Warren Perkins (Quebec and Eastern Ontario)
- Winston Ling, Clarke Moon, Rev. Terry Samuel, Art McCullough (Toronto and Kingston)
- George Ward (Saskatchewan)
- Rev. Clive Simpson (Alberta)
- 3 Year Term - Elmer MacDonald (Atlantic)
- Doug MacCready (Quebec and Eastern Ontario)
- Aksel Aggerholm, Graham Dawson, Rev. Alex McCombie, Don Wilson (Toronto and Kingston)
- Rev. Peter Ruddell (Manitoba and Northwestern Ontario)
- Board Representatives - Rev. George Malcolm (Board of World Mission)
- Rev. W. L. Young and Rev. W. J. Adamson (Board of Congregational Life)
- Resource Members (one year term) Representative to the Board of Congregational Life - George Fernie, Bill Garvie, Rev. James McClure, Archie McLean, Llew Codling
- Rev. Alex McCombie

IX. RADIO MINISTRY

The 104th General Assembly agreed that a radio ministry be continued and expanded in its availability to congregations of The Presbyterian Church in Canada. Communication Services was asked to provide technical assistance for production and distribution, and up to \$10,000. was made available for this purpose by means of an addition to the budget of the Board of Congregational Life.

The Board is able to report on two projects which have been implemented in response to the above action. The "Amazing Grace" program has continued as reported by the National Committee of Presbyterian Men. The cost of production and distribution for six months has been \$1,500.

Through the facilities of the Communication Services Committee, the Board has entered into an ecumenical project called "Inter-Church Radio". A program over Radio Station CFRB, Toronto, has been sponsored by Inter-church Radio as a thirty-nine week pilot project. Entitled "Godshow" and hosted by Mr. John Archibald of Communication Services, the program has enjoyed a large listening audience and, as a result CFRB wishes to extend it for another thirty-nine weeks. Also, it is being picked up by other stations and may go across the country. The cost of Presbyterian involvement in this experiment has been \$1,260. for the first thirty-nine weeks.

Of the \$10,000. allocated by the last General Assembly, over \$5,000. will have been spent on these two projects before the end of the current year.

In co-operation with Communication Services and the National Committee of Presbyterian Men the Board has been exploring other avenues of radio ministry. It is hoped that a variety of resources may be made available to local congregations and/or communities for use in their own local radio ministry. These resources may include taped messages by a variety of speakers, tape recordings of appropriate music and comments on issues currently confronting both churches and communities. If such a service is to become available some of the funding provided by the last General Assembly will be required for production and distribution.

Respectfully submitted,

W. J. ADAMSON,
Chairman.

W. L. Young,
General Secretary.

(Continued on page 302
and page 477)

SUPPLEMENTARY LIST OF DEGREES AND THEIR SOURCES

- ADAMSON, W. J. D.D. (Knox)
- BEALS, George W. B. Tech. (Ryerson Institute)
- BOONSTRA, Tony B.A. (Calvin College, Grand Rapids), B.Th. (McGill)
- BROWN, Paul A. D.Min. (Union Theol. Sem., Richmond, Va.)
- BROWN, Raye B.A. (Carleton), M.Div. (Knox)
- FRYFOGEL, S. D. M.Div. (Knox), B.A. (Wilfred Laurier)
- HODGSON, R. M.Div. (Knox), Ph.D. (McMaster), M.A. (McMaster), B.A. (McMaster)
- LIN, Larry K. B.A. (Tung Hai), B.D. (Tainan Theol. Col.), M.A. (McGill)
- MCLENNAN, Mark R. B.A. (Trent), B.Th. (McGill)
- MILLEN, Edward B.A. (U. of Sask.), M.Div. (Covenant Theol. Sem., St. Louis, Mo.)
- MILNE, J. W. Th.M. (Knox)
- OWEN, J. G. D.D. (Houghton College, N.Y.)
- PARSONS, Frank J. B.A. (Queen's, Ireland), B.Ed. (U. of Toronto), M.Div. (Knox), M.Th. (Knox, TST)
- SMITH, Howard D. B.A. (Waterloo College, U. of West. Ont.), B.Th. (Ontario Bible College)
- TRIANTAFILLOU, Susan M. . . B.A. (U. of Wales)
- TURNER, George A. M.A. (Aberdeen), B.D. (Edinburgh), M.Th. (Princeton)
- VANDERZWAN, Frank B.A. (McMaster), M.Div. (Knox)
- WILSON, G. B. Th.D. (Knox)
- WYLLIE, James J. B.A. (U. of Windsor), M.Div. (Knox)
- ZIMMERMAN, G. L. M.Div. (Knox), B.Sc. (McMaster)

PRESBYTERY & SYNOD PERFORMANCE, 1978

	Members	Budget Allocations	Accepted Allocations	1978 Givings	Budget P.M.R.	Total All Purpose	All Purpose P.M.R.
Cape Breton	2,663	\$ 60,100	\$ 44,911	\$ 44,600	\$ 16.74	\$ 503,050	\$ 188.90
Newfoundland	805	21,911	16,205	16,157	20.07	214,189	266.07
Pictou	5,370	90,228	79,180	86,922	16.18	764,702	142.40
Halifax-Lunenburg	2,496*	51,559	46,705	50,700	20.31	535,592	214.58
Saint John	2,316*	63,940	45,176	47,890	20.67	515,506	222.58
Miramachi	1,010*	21,270	16,450	18,197	18.01	239,701	237.32
Prince Edward Island	3,725*	80,492	(48,060)	55,294	14.84	592,832	159.14
SYNOD OF THE ATLANTIC PROVINCES	18,385	389,540	296,687	319,760	17.39	3,365,572	183.06
Quebec	566*	24,815	11,850	10,961	19.36	278,820	492.61
Montreal	8,469*	246,875	135,578	141,745	16.73	1,606,985	189.74
Glenarry	2,300*	50,462	45,333	46,271	20.11	398,405	173.21
Ottawa	4,935*	155,929	111,075	110,736	22.43	1,088,134	220.49
Lanark-Renfrew	3,030	56,582	53,976	60,522	19.97	555,687	183.39
Brockville	1,962	52,048	42,336	44,158	22.50	439,707	224.11
SYNOD OF QUEBEC & EASTERN ONTARIO	21,262*	586,711*	400,148	414,393	19.48	4,367,738	205.42
Kingston	2,827*	68,217	55,203	60,771	21.49	561,694	198.68
Lindsay-Peterborough	5,048*	90,140	77,890	84,742	16.78	1,008,499	199.78
East Toronto	13,608	420,256	343,860	351,847	25.85	3,418,370	251.20
West Toronto	7,345*	251,023	154,120	152,862	20.81	1,716,143	233.64
Brampton	7,136*	156,860	129,404	130,812	18.33	1,179,998	165.35
Barrie	5,781	125,628	111,783	123,818	21.41	1,106,403	191.38
Temiskaming	570	15,569	13,505	13,507	23.69	122,613	215.11
Algoma-North Bay	1,808*	44,503	37,925	39,049	21.59	375,530	207.70
Waterloo-Wellington	12,407*	236,804	192,740	197,760	15.93	1,517,795	122.33
SYNOD OF TORONTO & KINGSTON	56,530*	1,409,000	1,116,430	1,155,168	20.43	11,007,045	194.71

PRESBYTERY & SYNOD PERFORMANCE, 1978 (Cont'd)

Hamilton	9,482	250,685	193,172	195,334	20.60	1,983,798	209.21
Niagara	5,394*	134,298	108,063	110,257	20.44	899,567	166.77
Paris	4,488	93,658	84,670	82,950	18.48	713,788	159.04
London	6,374*	125,771	90,544	99,312	15.58	981,786	154.02
Chatham	5,130*	122,360	99,055	99,051	19.30	835,361	162.83
Sarnia	3,542*	79,147	68,793	69,292	19.56	681,214	192.32
Stratford-Huron	6,886	119,324	105,331	114,195	16.58	808,987	117.48
Bruce-Maitland	6,528	114,175	102,063	106,710	16.34	885,353	135.62
SYNOD OF HAMILTON & LONDON	47,824*	1,039,418	851,691	877,101	18.34	7,789,854	162.88
Superior	1,543*	29,915	30,200	31,897	20.67	238,529	154.58
Lake of the Woods	378*	9,597	(4,796)	5,325	14.08	60,952	161.24
Winnipeg	1,894*	48,077	47,845	51,842	27.37	438,864	231.71
Brandon	1,633*	37,882	28,594	27,371	16.76	241,302	147.76
SYNOD OF MANITOBA & NORTHWESTERN ONTARIO	5,448*	125,471	111,475	116,435	21.37	979,647	179.81
Assiniboia	1,787	45,471	34,451	36,868	20.63	371,418	207.84
Northern Saskatchewan	1,361	29,709	24,920	22,353	16.42*	249,089	183.01
SYNOD OF SASKATCHEWAN	3,148	75,180	59,371	59,221	18.91	620,507	197.11
Peace River	362	6,392	(6,554)	6,638	18.33*	403,813	1,115.50
Edmonton	1,746*	62,190	48,220	49,581	28.39	458,325	262.50
Red Deer	1,271	22,890	19,540	19,163	15.07*	251,297	197.71*
Calgary-Macleod	3,817*	91,498	69,471	77,387	20.27	849,969	222.67
SYNOD OF ALBERTA	7,196	182,970	143,785	152,769	21.22	1,963,404	272.84
Kootenay	458*	17,186	10,171	10,420	22.75	144,689	315.91
Kamloops	1,075*	31,162	23,563	23,034	21.42	299,859	278.93
Westminster	3,930*	121,756	107,788	110,663	28.15	1,085,309	276.16
Vancouver Island	1,604	42,310	42,582	41,813	26.06	408,413	254.62
SYNOD OF BRITISH COLUMBIA	7,067*	212,414	184,104	185,930	26.30	1,938,270	274.27

*Denotes decrease
() Last years givings as estimated acceptance minimum.

THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN CANADA
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Year ended December 31, 1978

INDEX

	<i>Page</i>
Auditors' Report	305
Balance Sheet	306
Statement of Revenue and Expenditure	308
Statement of Unappropriated Operating Fund	310
Statement of Property Fund	310
Statement of Changes in Other Fund Balances	311
Notes to Financial Statements	312

SCHEDULES OF SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION
- PREPARED WITHOUT AUDIT -

A Unexpended Appropriations	315
B Inter-Church Aid, Refugee and World Services	316
C National Development Fund	318
D Lending Fund	320
E Endowment, Restricted and Trust Funds	321
F Bequests Received	327
G Expenditures - Board of World Mission	328
H Capital Expenditures	331
I Grants to Agencies	332
J The Joseph B. Robert and Dame Sarah Robert Fund	334
K Second Century Advance for Christ	336
L J. B. Maclean Bequest Fund Statement	337

THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN CANADA
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1978

AUDITORS' REPORT

*To the Venerable The General Assembly
of The Presbyterian Church in Canada*

We have examined the balance sheet of The Presbyterian Church in Canada as at December 31, 1978 and the statements of revenue and expenditure, unappropriated operating fund, property fund and changes in other fund balances for the year then ended. Our examination was made in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards, and accordingly included such tests and other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

In our opinion, these financial statements present fairly the financial position of the Church as at December 31, 1978 and the results of its operations for the year then ended in accordance with the accounting practices described in note 1 applied on a basis consistent with that of the preceding year, as restated (note 6).

North York, Ontario
March 23, 1979

THORNE RIDDELL & CO.
Chartered Accountants.

THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN CANADA
BALANCE SHEET AS AT DECEMBER 31, 1978

ASSETS	<u>1978</u>	<u>1977</u>
OPERATING FUND		
Cash in transit	\$ 624,498	\$ 488,249
Marketable securities, at market value	53,439	315,628
Accounts receivable and accrued interest	71,676	56,931
Loans to congregations	253,118	226,526
Other operating assets	244,140	286,769
	<u>\$1,246,871</u>	<u>\$1,374,103</u>
PROPERTY FUND		
Properties, less accumulated depreciation	\$3,651,556	\$3,689,348
Furniture and equipment, less accumulated depreciation	31,321	38,414
	<u>\$3,682,877</u>	<u>\$3,727,762</u>
SECOND CENTURY ADVANCE FOR CHRIST (note 4)		
Cash and short-term deposits	\$ 136,634	
Cash in transit	88,028	
Accrued interest	416	
	<u>\$ 225,078</u>	
LENDING FUNDS		
Cash and short-term deposits	\$ 264,862	\$ 174,777
Loans to congregations	1,710,835	1,769,984
	<u>\$1,975,697</u>	<u>\$1,944,761</u>
ENDOWMENT, RESTRICTED AND TRUST FUNDS		
Cash and short-term deposits	\$ 163,190	\$ 338,718
Accrued interest	116,039	93,449
Marketable securities, at market value		
Held for unconsolidated funds	1,904,339	1,570,271
The consolidated portfolio	6,062,429	5,360,490
Mortgages	274,750	
Fixed assets		
Properties	292,419	213,944
Furniture and equipment	20,112	17,843
	<u>\$8,833,278</u>	<u>\$7,594,715</u>

Approved by the Administrative Council

LYMAN F. D. PURNELL,
Chairman

R. R. MERIFIELD
Treasurer

THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN CANADA
BALANCE SHEET AS AT DECEMBER 31, 1978

LIABILITIES	<u>1978</u>	<u>1977</u>
OPERATING FUND		
Bank overdraft	\$ 8,424	\$ 3,879
Accounts payable	137,500	127,599
Revenue received but not yet earned	46,166	47,057
Appropriations		
Unexpended		
Board of World Mission	335,720	384,760
Special projects	36,455	69,204
Amounts available for specific purposes	315,483	391,298
Funds represented by congregational loans	253,118	226,526
Unappropriated operating fund	114,005	123,780
	<u>\$1,246,871</u>	<u>\$1,374,103</u>
PROPERTY FUND		
Mortgages and loans payable on manses (note 2)	\$ 798,375	\$ 771,537
Property fund	2,884,502	2,956,225
	<u>\$3,682,877</u>	<u>\$3,727,762</u>
SECOND CENTURY ADVANCE FOR CHRIST (note 4)		
Unexpended funds	\$ 225,078	
	<u>\$ 225,078</u>	
LENDING FUNDS		
Lending Fund	\$1,834,861	\$1,802,357
S. McBain Fund	36,567	36,567
F. R. Barker Fund	104,269	105,837
	<u>\$1,975,697</u>	<u>\$1,944,761</u>
ENDOWMENT, RESTRICTED AND TRUST FUNDS		
National Development Fund (note 6)		
Capital funds (Category A)	\$1,103,436	\$1,203,157
Expendable funds (Category B)	246,036	251,873
Church Extension (MacBeth-Baker Fund)	605,562	
J. B. MacLean Bequest Fund (note 6)	1,097,862	1,053,166
Funds held, the income of which can be used for:		
Ministerial Assistance and other benevolences	1,788,975	1,796,819
Bursaries and scholarships	288,846	278,967
Assistance for churches	379,063	238,561
Miscellaneous purposes	90,008	67,683
Current purposes	845,473	800,876
Specific organizations	237,315	219,213
Unexpended income	224,058	156,451
Employees' retirement	619,306	513,265
Reserve for emergencies	678,791	663,270
Amounts held in trust (note 3)	628,547	351,414
	<u>\$8,833,278</u>	<u>\$7,594,715</u>

THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN CANADA
STATEMENT OF REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE
YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1978

REVENUE	1978	1977
Congregations		
Current budget	\$3,161,742	\$2,822,143
Delayed budget	186,672	124,734
Investments		
General	147,473	168,014
National Development Fund	124,531	124,135
Income from estates	89,636	100,771
Rents	22,885	22,680
Contributions to Board of World Mission		
Women's Missionary Society (W.D.)	375,000	375,000
Woman's Missionary Society (E.D.)	31,000	30,000
Miscellaneous revenue	48,150	49,966
	<u>4,187,089</u>	<u>3,817,443</u>
Bequests for current use	222,583	201,498
Gifts for current use	29,498	27,080
Total revenue	4,439,170	4,046,021
EXPENDITURE		
Board of World Mission		
Overseas field work	750,305	740,972
Canadian Mission fields	1,164,358	1,192,811
Canadian Institutions	126,327	142,461
General programme support	58,812	50,832
Administration	331,998	300,065
General and Board expenses	36,729	45,811
Board field workers	191,302	192,166
	<u>2,659,831</u>	<u>2,665,118</u>
College grants (note 5)		
Knox College	188,262	188,190
Presbyterian College	77,960	76,280
Ewart College	147,757	137,190
St. Andrew's Hall	16,385	16,385
Saskatoon University Residence	7,000	7,000
	<u>437,364</u>	<u>425,045</u>
Educational work and information		
Communication Services Committee	43,452	44,963
Presbyterian Record - Net	51,345	68,296
Board of Congregational Life	396,973	428,342
Presbyterian Calendar - Net	1,623	(663)
	<u>493,393</u>	<u>540,938</u>
Printing and distribution	29,705	22,384
Board of Ministry	76,924	67,203

THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN CANADA
STATEMENT OF REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE (Cont'd)
YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1978

EXPENDITURE (Cont'd)	1978	1977
Pension and other benefits		
Canada Pension Plan and Unemployment Insurance	22,835	20,241
Workmen's Compensation	2,656	1,000
Pension, church share	307,656	286,643
Group Insurance - Ministers	41,867	33,221
Employees' retirement fund	24,102	24,913
Employees' benefits	4,904	4,361
Retiring allowance	1,333	1,500
	<u>405,353</u>	<u>371,879</u>
General Assembly, Board and Committee expenses		
General Assembly	106,886	102,289
Administrative Council	16,513	13,104
General Assembly committees and Trustee Board	23,638	22,662
Advertising allowance	2,500	2,500
General administration	165,978	143,010
Church offices - unallocated building expenses	23,830	23,470
Grants to ecumenical organizations	28,738	26,372
Legal and audit	21,261	16,725
Furniture and equipment purchased	7,334	9,671
Interest	7,291	3,787
	<u>403,969</u>	<u>363,590</u>
Total expenditure	4,506,539	4,456,157
Excess of expenditure over revenue before underrated items	<u>67,369</u>	<u>410,136</u>
Deduct		
Transfer from unexpended appropriations		75,000
Profit on Book of Praise	9,920	50,000
	<u>9,920</u>	<u>125,000</u>
EXCESS OF EXPENDITURE OVER REVENUE	\$ 57,449	\$ 285,136

THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN CANADA
STATEMENT OF UNAPPROPRIATED OPERATING FUND
YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1978

	1978	1977
BALANCE AT BEGINNING OF YEAR		
As previously reported		
Property and unappropriated operating fund	\$3,080,005	\$3,516,018
Reclassification of Property Fund separately (note 6).....	2,956,225	3,125,527
As restated	123,780	390,491
Add		
Transfer from property fund regarding loans and mortgages receivable issued on properties transferred to congregations	47,674	18,425
	171,454	408,916
Deduct		
Excess of expenditure over revenue	57,449	285,136
BALANCE AT END OF YEAR	<u>\$ 114,005</u>	<u>\$ 123,780</u>

STATEMENT OF PROPERTY FUND
YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1978

	1978	1977
BALANCE AT BEGINNING OF YEAR, being reclassification as set out in unappropriated operating fund (note 6).....	\$2,956,225	\$3,125,527
Add		
Payment from reserves and current funds for properties, furniture and equipment and for reduction of mortgages	185,920	86,581
	3,142,145	3,212,108
Deduct		
Depreciation of properties, furniture and equipment	158,683	155,575
Properties transferred to congregations and presbyteries		
Grant	51,286	81,883
Loans and mortgages issued, transferred to operating fund	47,674	18,425
	257,643	255,883
BALANCE AT END OF YEAR	<u>\$2,884,502</u>	<u>\$2,956,225</u>

THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN CANADA
STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN OTHER FUND BALANCES
YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1978

	National Development Fund	Second Century Advance for Christ	Lending Funds	Endowment, Restricted and Trust Funds	Total
FUND BALANCE AT DECEMBER 31, 1977	\$1,455,030		\$1,944,761	\$4,735,105	\$ 8,134,896
As previously reported					
Reclassifications and additions (note 6)	(1,455,030)			1,455,030	
National Development Fund					
Amounts held in trust (note 3)				351,414	351,414
J. B. MacLean Bequest Fund				1,053,166	1,053,166
As restated			1,944,761	7,594,715	9,539,476
Add					
Revaluation of securities to market					
Contributions		\$352,578	2,000	98,532	98,532
Other revenue		416	33,936	809,901	1,164,479
Investment income				38,957	38,957
Trust funds received		352,994	35,936	638,404	672,756
				357,133	357,133
				1,942,927	2,331,857
Deduct					
Distributions			5,000	575,483	580,483
Grant to the Presbyterian Church Building Corporation					
Expenses		127,916	5,000	50,000	50,000
		127,916	5,000	78,881	206,797
				704,364	837,280
FUND BALANCE AT DECEMBER 31, 1978		<u>\$225,078</u>	<u>\$1,975,697</u>	<u>\$8,833,278</u>	<u>\$11,034,053</u>

THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN CANADA
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1978

1. SUMMARY OF ACCOUNTING PRACTICES

The following is a summary of accounting practices followed by the Church:

(a) *Cash receipts*

Contributions held by congregations at December 31, 1978 for Budget Revenue, for the National Development Fund, for the Secondary Century Advance for Christ Fund and for the Inter-Church Aid Committee which were remitted to the Treasurer of the Church by January 12, 1979 have been included in revenue for the year in which they were given by members of the congregation. These amounts have been segregated for balance sheet purposes and designated as cash in transit.

(b) *Investment transactions and income*

Investment transactions are accounted for on the trade date (date the order to buy or sell is executed).

Interest income is recorded on the accrual basis.

Dividend income is recorded on the date of declaration.

Realized gains and losses from investment transactions are recorded on the transaction date.

On the recommendation of The Trustee Board, the Church follows the practice of valuing marketable securities at market value rather than at acquisition cost.

(c) *Capitalization and depreciation*

Property fund

Fixed assets which are donated are recorded on the basis of fair market value at the time of acquisition. Other fixed assets are recorded at cost.

Properties are depreciated at an annual rate of 3% of cost until the estimated residual value is attained.

Furniture and equipment are depreciated at an annual rate of 10% of cost.

Depreciation expense on properties, furniture and equipment has been charged against the property fund.

Endowment Restricted and Trust Funds

Properties and furniture and equipment are recorded at values determined by executors with subsequent additions recorded at cost.

Depreciation is not recorded on the properties and furniture and equipment.

(d) *Composition of assets and liabilities*

(i) The assets and liabilities of Knox, Presbyterian and Ewart Colleges, Saskatoon Residence, Armagh and St. Andrew's Hall are included in the balance sheet only to the extent of fixed assets.

(ii) The assets and liabilities of the Pension Fund are not included in these statements. A separate statement covering this fund has been prepared.

(e) *Composition of income and expenditure*

(i) Except for the amount allocated from the Budget, no receipts or disbursements have been included in the statement of income and expenditure for the following:

Knox, Presbyterian and Ewart Colleges, St. Andrew's Hall, Saskatoon Residence, Pension Fund and Armagh.

THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN CANADA
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)
YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1978

1. SUMMARY OF ACCOUNTING PRACTICES (Cont'd)

(ii) Current operations are charged with both principal repayments on mortgages and with costs relating to the acquisition of furniture and equipment. The related asset and liability accounts are adjusted at year end by a charge to the Property Fund.

(iii) Income and expenditure does not include certain receipts and disbursements recorded directly to Unexpended appropriations Board of World Missions and Special projects and Amounts available for specific purposes.

(f) *Profit on Book of Praise*

The accumulated proceeds on the sale of each printing of the Book of Praise and Praiseways is applied to reduce the inventory value of that printing. Profit on each printing is not realized until substantially all the inventory is sold.

With the exception of the following practices referred to above namely:

(i) valuing marketable securities at market value rather than at acquisition cost (1(b))

(ii) not recording depreciation on Endowment, Restricted and Trust Fund fixed assets and charging depreciation expense on properties, furniture and equipment directly against Property Fund (1(c))

(iii) charging operations with principal repayments on mortgages and with the cost of additions to furniture and equipment (1(e)(ii))

(iv) recording certain receipts and disbursements directly to Unexpended appropriations, Board of World Missions and Special projects, and Amounts available for specific purposes (1(e)(iii)) and

(v) applying proceeds on the sale of each printing of the Book of Praise and Praiseways to reduce inventory values (1(f))

the financial statements have been prepared in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles.

2. MORTGAGES AND LOANS PAYABLE ON MANSES

The mortgages and loans payable on manses are secured by certain assets included in the properties balance.

3. AMOUNTS HELD IN TRUST

Amounts held in trust are comprised of: a) monies which the Church invests on behalf of certain organization and remits the yearly income to that organization, and b) assets of dissolved congregations which are held for further use pending recommendation by the presbytery of the bounds.

4. SECOND CENTURY ADVANCE FOR CHRIST

The hundred and first General Assembly of the Presbyterian Church in Canada held June 1975 gave approval for the Second Century Advance for Christ campaign to be conducted over a two year period beginning in 1978.

The object of this fund is to provide capital for church extension in Canada and overseas.

5. COLLEGE GRANTS

The total cost of operating Knox, Presbyterian and Ewart Colleges, St. Andrew's Hall and Saskatoon Residence is \$1,237,000 (\$1,201,000 in 1977). Separate statements covering these institutions have been prepared. The Presbyterian Church in Canada has contributed \$437,364 (\$425,045 in 1977) towards the operations of these institutions.

THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN CANADA
 NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)
 YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1978

6. COMPARATIVE FIGURES

The 1977 comparative figures have been reclassified and restated to conform to the financial statement presentation adopted for 1978. The significant changes are: a) including the National Development Fund with the Endowment, Restricted and Trust Funds; b) incorporating the accounts of the J. B. MacLean Bequest Fund in these financial statements; c) separating the property and operating funds and d) reclassifying certain assets held in trust as Endowment, Restricted and Trust Funds.

THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN CANADA
 UNEXPENDED APPROPRIATIONS
 YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1978

SCHEDULE A

	Balance at beginning of year	Added to reserve	Expenditures and transfers	Balance at end of year	Loans outstanding at end of year	Unexpended appropriations
BOARD OF WORLD MISSION						
Overseas Missions	\$ 2,386	\$ 9,258	\$ 9,350	\$ 2,386		\$ 2,386
Capital Reserve	15,990			15,898		15,898
Expenses						
Home Missions						
Capital Reserve	41,119	10,466	25,000	26,585	\$ 20,186	6,399
Robert (Quebec)	31,960	13,032	14,338	30,654	16,327	14,327
Church Extension						
Capital	258,101	9,938	62,014	206,025	43,770	162,255
Annie Thompson Bingham	30,105	11,785	20,000	21,890		21,890
Peace Thank Offering						
Extension of missionary work in Canada	60,189			60,189	2,407	57,782
James Chisholm	170,550	52,275		222,825	168,928	53,897
Churches in small settlements	886			886		886
	<u>\$611,286</u>	<u>\$106,754</u>	<u>\$130,702</u>	<u>\$587,338</u>	<u>\$251,618</u>	<u>\$335,720</u>
SPECIAL PROJECTS						
Special Project Fund, General	\$ 23,651	\$ 10,000	\$ 14,045	\$ 19,606		
Reserve for Personnel	33,930		27,482	6,448		
Birthday Gift Fund	11,623		1,222	10,401		
Capital Project Fund	\$ 69,204	\$ 10,000	\$ 42,749	\$ 36,455		

THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN CANADA
INTER-CHURCH AID, REFUGEE AND WORLD SERVICE
AS AT DECEMBER 31, 1978

SCHEDULE B
(Page 1)

	<u>Specific</u>	<u>General</u>	<u>Total</u>
Income 1978			
Congregations			
General		\$110,718	
Taiwan Typhoons	\$ 235		
India Relief	3,654		
Gifts			
General		13,774	
Taiwan Typhoons	556		
India Relief	1,475		
Total Income 1978	5,920	124,492	\$130,412
Other Receipts			
Refund - New Hebrides Project		12,600	
- Botswana Project		3,100	
Transferred from General Income on account of 1977 Specific Expenditures	11,485	(11,485)	
	11,485	4,215	15,700
Balance forward from 1977	(12,405)	54,726	42,321
	5,000	183,433	188,433
Expenditures			
Ten Days		5,000	5,000
ICFID		18,000	18,000
Christian Institute of South Africa		1,000	1,000
Reformational African Studies Programme ...		1,000	1,000
PLURA		6,000	6,000
GATT-Fly		4,320	4,320
World Alliance Reformed Churches		6,000	6,000
W.C.C. - CICARWS		15,000	15,000
- Sudan Relief		1,000	1,000
- Burmese Relief		1,000	1,000
- CCPD		3,850	3,850
- ECLOF		3,300	3,300
- Legal Status Koreans in Japan		2,500	2,500
- Programme to Combat Racism		5,500	5,500
C.C.C. - India Flood Relief	10,000		10,000
- Nicaragua Strife		2,000	2,000
- Zambia Appeal		1,000	1,000
Malawi Christian Service Committee		3,500	3,500
Chile Project		500	500
South Africa Liberation		750	750
Middle East Film Project		300	300
Refugees in Lebanon		1,000	1,000
Inter-Church Relations - Federal			
Theological College of South Africa		200	200
- Christian Council of S.A.		200	200
Kenya Bookkeeping Projects		2,750	2,750
Teatro ao Encontro do povo		100	100
Amnesty International		250	250
Indonesia Transmigration		3,375	3,375
India Irrigation Scheme		2,125	2,125
India Cyclones		11,100	11,100

THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN CANADA
INTER-CHURCH AID, REFUGEE AND WORLD SERVICE
AS AT DECEMBER 31, 1978

SCHEDULE B
(Page 2)

	<u>Specific</u>	<u>General</u>	<u>Total</u>
Expenditures (continued)			
Ghana Agricultural Extension		7,225	7,225
Ghana Mobile Fishery		9,375	9,375
Lesotho - Thab - Kups Centre		4,825	4,825
Dominica - Marigot Hospital		9,725	9,725
Taiwan - T.B. Control		4,000	4,000
*Expenses		13,874	13,874
Expenditures	\$10,000	\$151,644	\$161,644
Balance available December 31, 1978	\$ (5,000)	\$ 31,789	\$ 26,789

Balance on hand 31-12-78 for ongoing BWM/ICA Projects

Jobat India - Medical Vehicle	\$10,244.00
India, Jobat Services Centre	37,250.00
India, Barwani Public Health	110.00
Afghanistan Eye Hospital Project	57.49
Brazil - Counselling Project	600.00
Malawi Likhubula House	7,225.00
Botswana - Selbi Pikwe Project	200.00
Nigeria - Willson Rural Development Project	110.00
India - Cyclone Rehabilitation	(11,100.00)
India - Irrigation	11,000.00
Ghana Agricultural Extension Works Project	(7,225.00)
General Administration & Education	26,454.82
Project Development	1,193.75
	<u>\$76,120.06</u>

THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN CANADA
NATIONAL DEVELOPMENT FUND SCHEDULE C
SCHEDULE OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS (Page 1)
YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1978

		<i>Cumulative Totals to date</i>
Fund Receipts		\$3,248,855
Bequests Received in 1977		43,433
		<u>\$3,292,288</u>
Less Expenses		492,284
		<u>\$2,800,004</u>
Allocation of available funds		
Designated Gifts, disbursed		\$ 50,495
Category A Allocation	\$1,340,631	
Plus Bequests	43,433	1,384,064
		<u>1,365,445</u>
Category B Allocation	\$1,340,632	
Plus designated gifts	24,813	<u>\$2,800,004</u>

SCHEDULE OF CAPITAL AND EXPENDABLE FUNDS

Capital funds (Category A)	\$1,384,064	
Less transfer of funds to Presbyterian Church Building Corporation for Retired Ministers' Fund	200,000	
Less revaluation on investment	80,628	\$1,103,436
Expendable Funds (Category B)	\$1,365,445	
Less Disbursements (See Schedule)	1,119,409	246,036
		<u>\$1,349,472</u>

Invested in Consolidated Portfolio

SUMMARY OF ALLOCATIONS OF CATEGORY B FUNDS

Amount available		<u>\$1,365,445</u>
Amount disbursed	\$1,119,409	
Unspent Allocations		
Lending Fund Capital	150,000	
Lending Fund Grants	75,000	
Communication - TV Projects & Workshops ...	595	
Team for Youth	8	
Bursary Fund for lay training	8,287	
Board of Ministry - Guidance Conference	2,144	
- Continuing Education	4,902	1,360,345
Available for allocation		<u>5,100</u>
		<u>\$1,365,445</u>

THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN CANADA
NATIONAL DEVELOPMENT FUND
SCHEDULE OF DISBURSEMENTS AND ALLOCATIONS
YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1978

	<i>Cumulative Expenditure to date</i>	<i>Sept. 1977 Approved Allocation</i>
Kenora Hostel	\$ 150,000	\$ 150,000
Christian Centre, Osaka, Japan	30,000	30,000
Flemingdon Park Community Church, Toronto	40,000	40,000
Saskatoon Residence	38,000	38,000
Knox College	3,101	3,101
Overseas Capital Projects	12,000	12,000
Tyndale House, Montreal	11,000	11,000
Fernie House, Toronto	15,000	15,000
Korean Church - Japan	10,000	10,000
Nigeria - Building Fund	12,000	12,000
Baring Union College, Punjab, India	10,000	10,000
Lending Fund for Capital Grants	125,000	200,000
Lending Fund for loans	-	150,000
Board of World Mission - Church Extension Fund	165,000	165,000
Organization & Planning	131,608	131,608
Filmstrip	9,078	9,078
Communication Services - TV Pilot Project & Synod Workshops	15,905	16,500
Evangelism & Social Action - TV Production	8,362	8,362
Inter-faith Housing, Calgary	2,500	7,500
St. Andrew's Home, Montreal	25,000	25,000
John Knox Sr. Citizen's Home, Vancouver	25,000	25,000
Sr. Citizen's Home, Corner Brook, Newfoundland	2,000	2,000
Sr. Citizen's Home, Grand Falls, Newfoundland	2,000	2,000
Sr. Citizen's Home, Presbytery of Paris (Penmarvian) ..	25,000	25,000
Wayside House, Hamilton	5,000	5,000
Wayside House, St. Catherines	3,000	3,000
Interfaith Housing, Presbytery of Halifax	4,000	4,000
Hamilton - Ministry in industry	6,000	6,000
Our World Mission Task 1971 Conference	25,000	25,000
Team for Youth Ministry	44,992	45,000
Queen St. East, Toronto Team Ministry	19,409	19,409
Youth Leadership - Atlantic Synod	300	300
Geddie Memorial Church Atlantic Synod	1,000	1,000
Bursary Fund - Lay Training	1,713	10,000
Committee on History - Archives	35,000	35,000
Centennial Committee	24,000	24,000
Assistance to Retired Ministers	23,058	23,058
Fund for Continuing Education of Ministers & Professional Church Workers	45,000	45,000
Guidance Conference - Board of Ministry	5,882	8,026
Ministers' Conference, Saskatoon	500	500
Ewart College, Continuing Education	8,000	8,000
	<u>\$1,119,408</u>	<u>\$1,360,442</u>

THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN CANADA
 ENDOWMENT, RESTRICTED AND TRUST FUNDS
 YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1978

SCHEDULE E
 Page 2 (1)

	Capital			Income (for disbursement)				
	Balance at beginning of year	Revaluation of securities	Added to fund	Balance at end of year	Balance at beginning of year	Received	Expended	Balance at end of year
Benevolences (mainly to assist ministers, church workers and their dependents)								
James Jardine	\$ 42,596	\$ 1,438	\$ 44,034	\$ 7,335	\$ 3,167	\$ 3,139	\$ 7,363	322
Clarence McLeod Pitts Memorial	210,157	7,096	217,253	(5,188)	48,707	18,339	25,180	
Sarah and William Robert	46,833	1,581	48,414	18,628	16,032	12,779	21,881	
L. A. Wylie	2,130	72	2,202	278	158	—	436	
Group Insurance Assistance Fund				176			176	
*Ministerial Assistance Fund	890,261	(37,331)	\$ 1,579	854,509	71,802	65,298	50,912	
Penmarvian Fund	263,013	6,181	269,194	5,243	16,424	14,497	7,170	
Ephraim Scott Memorial	289,938	9,793	299,731	5,735	21,565	25,869	1,431	
Mary Morgan Memorial	51,891	1,747	53,638	16,020	4,273	6,490	13,803	
	<u>\$1,796,819</u>	<u>\$ (9,423)</u>	<u>\$ 1,579</u>	<u>\$ 92,635</u>	<u>\$182,128</u>	<u>\$146,411</u>	<u>\$128,352</u>	

*Unconsolidated

THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN CANADA
 ENDOWMENT, RESTRICTED AND TRUST FUNDS
 YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1978

SCHEDULE E
 Page 2 (2)

	Capital			Income (for disbursement)				
	Balance at beginning of year	Revaluation of securities	Added to fund	Balance at end of year	Balance at beginning of year	Received	Expended	Balance at end of year
Bursaries and Scholarships								
William Elder Archibald	\$ 1,205	\$ 40	\$ 1,245	\$ 163	\$ 89	\$ 150	\$ 102	
Ethel and George Wood Brown	70,660	2,386	73,046	1,466	5,254	4,990	1,730	
W. A. Cameron Memorial	19,096	644	19,740	10,841	1,420	359	11,902	
Edith Florence Dunn Knox College	23,052	778	23,830	3,662	1,714		5,376	323
Ewart College	23,052	778	23,830	2,797	1,714	3,600	911	
Margaret Irvine	2,052	70	2,122	2,172	152		2,324	
Mr. and Mrs. C. S. Jones	17,408	585	18,392	1,295	1,295			
Wm. and Isabella McCullough	501	17	518	15	37		52	
Rev. D. A. McKenzie	2,992	101	3,093	866	222	450	638	
St. Paul's Oil Springs Bursary	1,631	55	1,686	1,061	121		1,182	
Dr. James MacGregor Memorial	10,154	343	10,497	1,445	956	600	1,801	
Ewart College Alumnae Bursary	1,037	35	1,072	631	77		708	
Mary Ann MacAulay	2,073	70	2,143	441	154		595	
Dr. Hugh MacMillan Memorial Fund	3,350	113	3,463	66	249	234	81	
Mr. & Mrs. W. G. Riddell	8,224	278	8,502	1,747	612	1,873	486	

THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN CANADA
ENDOWMENT, RESTRICTED AND TRUST FUNDS
YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1978

SCHEDULE E
Page 2 (3)

	Capital			Income (for disbursement)				
	Balance at beginning of year	Revaluation of securities	Added to fund	Balance at end of year	Balance at beginning of year	Received	Expended	Balance at end of year
Dr. J. A. Munro	\$ 12,911	\$ 437	\$ 1,000	\$ 14,348	\$ 2,067	\$ 964	\$ 1,000	\$ 2,031
James Graham Memorial Bursary	1,513	51		1,564	347	113		460
Reginald D. McLean Bursary Fund	1,178	48	225	1,451	108	101		209
Student Bursary Fund	1,276	77	1,000	2,353	116	624	575	165
John A. Magee					2,514			2,514
Special Assistance for overseas students					41			41
Mason Memorial Bursary					188	100	188	100
Centennial Bursary, Welland					200	500		700
*W. B. Tate Scholarship	7,368	(502)		6,866	3,198	329	300	3,227
*Elizabeth J. Thomson	3,240	(161)		3,079	714	202	200	716
*Mary P. Thomson	2,143	(127)		2,016	1,072	200		1,272
*Thomas R. Roth - Ewart College	200			200				
*Sampson J. and O. Nancy Goodfellow	32,403		594	32,997		2,968	2,293	675
*Sampson J. and Annie M. Goodfellow	30,248		545	30,793	62	2,724	1,645	1,141
	<u>\$ 278,967</u>	<u>\$ 6,116</u>	<u>\$ 3,763</u>	<u>\$ 288,846</u>	<u>\$ 38,000</u>	<u>\$ 22,891</u>	<u>\$ 19,752</u>	<u>\$ 41,139</u>

*Unconsolidated

324

THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN CANADA
ENDOWMENT, RESTRICTED AND TRUST FUNDS
YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1978

SCHEDULE E
Page 3

	Capital			Income (for disbursement)				
	Balance at beginning of year	Revaluation of securities	Added to fund	Balance at end of year	Balance at beginning of year	Received	Expended	Balance at end of year
Assistance for churches Andrew McCormick	\$ 64,114	\$ 2,165		\$ 66,279	\$ 4,959	\$ 4,767	\$ 5,000	\$ 4,726
Assets of dissolved congregations	124,488	4,661	\$ 131,989	261,138	587	9,618	9,618	4,302
Magnetawan - Bequest	49,959	1,687		51,646		3,715		
	<u>\$ 238,561</u>	<u>\$ 8,513</u>	<u>\$ 131,989</u>	<u>\$ 379,063</u>	<u>\$ 5,546</u>	<u>\$ 18,100</u>	<u>\$ 14,618</u>	<u>\$ 9,028</u>
Employees Retirement Fund Old Fund	\$ 336,184	\$ 24,677	\$ (5,538)	\$ 355,323				
New Fund	177,081	27,960	58,942	263,983				
	<u>\$ 513,265</u>	<u>\$ 52,637</u>	<u>\$ 53,404</u>	<u>\$ 619,306</u>	<u>\$ 60,207</u>	<u>\$ 60,207</u>	<u>\$ 60,207</u>	<u>\$ 60,207</u>
Miscellaneous purposes	\$ 868	\$ 29		\$ 897	\$ 439	\$ 64		\$ 503
Lydia Lord Ramsay	841	29		870	426	62		488
Mary McLean Ramsay	912	30		942				
Selkirk Memorial	45,062	1,688	\$ 4,939	51,689	\$ 6,246	\$ 16,452	\$ 14,517	\$ 8,181
Overseas Medical Reserve		50	1,560	1,610		60	60	
L. Leora Steele					10,649			10,649
W. B. Tate (Saskatchewan)	5,000		14,000	5,000	1,296	392	1,688	
Ewart College Bursary Fund	15,000			29,000	1,214	1,550		2,764
Ewart College Resource Fund								
	<u>\$ 67,683</u>	<u>\$ 1,837</u>	<u>\$ 20,499</u>	<u>\$ 90,008</u>	<u>\$ 20,270</u>	<u>\$ 18,580</u>	<u>\$ 16,265</u>	<u>\$ 22,585</u>

325

THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN CANADA
 ENDOWMENT, RESTRICTED AND TRUST FUND SCHEDULE E
 YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1978

Page 4

	Capital			Income
	Balance at beginning of year	Revaluation of securities	Added to Fund		Balance at end of year
Current Purposes				
Jonathan Blair	\$ 198	\$ 7	\$ 205	\$ 15
Margaret Fraser	13,198	445	13,643	981
Elizabeth F. MacLaren	22,723	767	23,490	1,690
Rev. M. J. MacPherson	12,968	438	13,406	964
Rev. David Morrison Reid	14,864	502	15,366	1,106
Home Mission				
Endowment	365,767	12,351	378,118	27,200
Archibald &				
Jean McRae	220,985	7,802	\$10,064	238,851
Lachlan MacLean	733	25	758	55
Sarah Jane Fiske	42,915	1,449	44,364	3,191
Jessie F. Auld	2,779	94	2,873	206
Ellen A. Grant	249	8	257	19
Jane L. Croil	61,670	2,082	63,752	4,586
Cowan Avenue Trust	7,469	252	7,721	556
Mr. and Mrs. C.S. Jones	4,655	158	4,813	346
Jennie Lamoureaux	4,183	141	4,324	311
Jessie C. Wylie	1,955	66	2,021	145
Francis Johnstone	23,565	795	24,360	1,752
Wm. Bradshaw Trust		34	1,000	39
John A. Parker Trust		17	500	20
Stella Cates			5,600	20
	<u>\$800,876</u>	<u>\$27,433</u>	<u>\$17,164</u>	<u>\$845,473</u>
			<u>\$845,473</u>	<u>\$60,230</u>
Specific Organizations				
Glen Mhor Camp	\$ 1,922	\$ 65	\$ 1,987	\$ 143
Jane Beatrice Gray				
Knox College	2,789	94	2,883	207
St. Andrew's				
Coldwater	930	31	961	69
Cornelia J. P. MacMillan	85,232	2,878	88,110	6,338
Clare Nelson	20,754	700	21,454	1,544
Victor and Naomi Scott	4,341	146	4,487	322
Agnes and Lindsay Torrance	8,915	301	9,216	663
Elizabeth Wallace	467	16	483	35
Women's Missionary				
Society Paris	4,731	160	4,891	352
Ewart College - Bursaries				
and Scholarships	83,550	3,170	\$10,353	97,073
Robert James Dewar	5,582	188	5,770	6,619
	<u>\$219,213</u>	<u>\$ 7,749</u>	<u>\$10,353</u>	<u>\$237,315</u>
			<u>\$237,315</u>	<u>\$16,707</u>

THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN CANADA
 BEQUESTS RECEIVED
 YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1978

SCHEDULE F

General		
Florence I. Bucke, St. Thomas, Ontario (additional)	\$ 142	
William Hedley MacInnes, Vancouver, B.C.	7,500	
Erie Jean Schaefer, Caledon, Ontario	1,000	
E. M. McCormick, Galt, Ontario (additional)	8,662	
Janet Mabel Hislop, Cambridge, Ontario	9,509	
Dora C. Braidwood, Westmount, P.Q.	360	
Margaret Patterson Matthews, Vancouver, B.C.	2,000	
Elizabeth Moses, Brussels, Ontario (additional)	2,413	
Arthur Muir Edwards, Sherbrooke, P.Q.	54,505	
Robert Francis Bevers, Scarborough, Ontario (additional)	2,492	
William Coombs, Blyth, Ontario (additional)	3,038	
Norman Clyde Wallace, Guelph, Ontario	1,000	
Katherine Bell, Toronto, Ontario	64,962	
Allocated from Pension Fund Bequests	75,000	\$222,583
Allocated to		
General Income	\$212,583	
Special Projects	10,000	
	<u>\$222,583</u>	
Amounts for Specific Purposes		
Florence I. Bucke, St. Thomas, Ontario (additional)	\$ 142	
Colonel J. Chisholm, Hamilton, Ontario	50,100	
Dora C. Braidwood, Westmount, P.Q.	360	
Amanda McDonald, Strathroy, Ontario	1,000	\$ 51,602
Endowment and Restricted Funds		
Archibald D. McRae, Vankleek Hill, Ontario (additional)	\$ 10,060	\$ 10,060
National Development Fund		
Janet E. McLachlin, Stratford, Ontario	\$ 1,760	\$ 1,760
Pension Fund		
Marjorie B. Paulin, Toronto, Ontario	\$125,717	
Arthur Muir Edwards, Sherbrooke, P.Q.	32,252	
Robert Francis Bevers, Scarborough, Ontario (additional)	374	
Margaret Jackson McIvor, Cookstown, Ireland	3,380	
Norman Clyde Wallace, Guelph, Ontario	1,000	
Katherine Bell, Toronto, Ontario	64,963	
Allocated to General Fund	(75,000)	\$152,686
		<u>\$448,691</u>

THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN CANADA
EXPENDITURES - BOARD OF WORLD MISSION
YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1978

SCHEDULE G
Page 1

	Salaries	Other expenses	Mission field expenses	Grants to agencies and churches	Grants to fellowship houses, etc.	Total general funds	Designated purposes	Total
Overseas field work								
Caribbean	\$ 70,394	\$ 12,796	\$ 25,116	\$ 28,352		\$ 25,116	\$ 3,068	\$ 28,184
Taiwan	70,877	5,461	12,700	119,600		124,242	5,122	129,364
India	94,810	24,893	2,643	26,200		198,581	15,981	214,562
Koreans in Japan	46,870	1,000	18,500	16,800		164,403	8,140	172,543
Nigeria	12,733	2,556	11,500	5,300		76,170	10,988	87,158
Malawi	1,812	500	2,200			22,789	2,905	25,694
Overseas Volunteers	30,349	1,976	4,735	2,150		2,312		2,312
Special Ministries			40,908			39,210	1,602	40,812
Furloughs			20,593			40,908		40,908
Replacements			23,203			20,593		20,593
Leadership training			11,636			23,203		23,203
Cars and Furniture			1,142			11,636		11,636
Miscellaneous						1,142	20,679	21,821
Total field work	\$ 327,845	\$ 49,182	\$ 174,876	\$ 198,402		\$ 750,305	\$ 68,485	\$ 818,790
Canadian mission field	\$ 650,751		\$ 213,373			\$ 650,751		\$ 650,751
Salaries			234,883			213,373		213,373
Travel			3,618			234,883		257,597
Rent			61,733			3,618		3,618
Other						61,733		61,733
Moving expenses								
Canadian institutions								
Immigration					\$ 436	\$ 436		\$ 436
Armagh					\$ 5,000	\$ 5,000		\$ 5,000

328

THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN CANADA
EXPENDITURES - BOARD OF WORLD MISSION
YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1978

SCHEDULE G
Page 2

	Salaries	Other expenses	Mission field expenses	Grants to agencies and churches	Grants to fellowship houses, etc.	Total general funds	Designated purposes	Total
Tyndale House						\$ 27,800		\$ 27,800
Kenora Fellowship Centre					28,113	28,113	\$ 150	28,263
Winnipeg Indian Centre					24,061	24,061		24,061
Verdun Day Care Centre					7,201	7,201		7,201
Winnipeg Fellowship House					4,700	4,700		4,700
Winnipeg Flora House					16,918	16,918		16,918
Prince Albert Fellowship House					12,098	12,098		12,098
General Programme support	\$ 1,921					\$ 1,921		\$ 1,921
Deputation	10,846					10,846		10,846
Literature	3,720					3,720		3,720
Audio Visual	37,773					37,773		37,773
Programme and grants	4,552					4,552		4,552
Overseas visitors								
Administration	\$ 271,708					\$ 271,708		\$ 271,708
Salaries		\$ 22,901				22,901		22,901
Travel		37,389				37,389		37,389
Other								

329

THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN CANADA
EXPENDITURES - BOARD OF WORLD MISSION
YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1978

SCHEDULE G
Page 3

	Salaries	Other expenses	Mission field expenses	Grants to agencies and churches	Grants to fellowship houses, etc.	Total general funds	Designated purposes	Total
General expenses		\$ 21,435				\$ 21,435	\$ 21,435	\$ 21,435
Board and conferences..								
Property maintenance (including missionary residence)		10,268				10,268	\$ 1,560	11,828
Chairman and convenors		2,266				2,266		2,266
Retirement allowances..		2,760				2,760		2,760
Board field workers								
Stipend	\$ 110,357					110,357		110,357
Rent		26,988				26,988		26,988
Travel		53,552				53,552		53,552
Other		405				405		405
	<u>\$1,360,661</u>	<u>\$285,958</u>	<u>\$688,483</u>	<u>\$198,402</u>	<u>\$126,327</u>	<u>\$2,659,831</u>	<u>\$ 70,195</u>	<u>\$2,752,740</u>

330

331

THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN CANADA
CAPITAL EXPENDITURES
YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1978

SCHEDULE H

	Overseas Reserve 180	Home Missions Reserve 170	Church Extension Reserve 174
OVERSEAS MISSIONS			
- Nil -	-	-	-
PURCHASE OF CHURCH SITES AND BUILDINGS			
Birdtail Indian Reserve	-	\$25,000	-
Waterloo North Manse	-	-	\$ 4,924
College Park Saskatoon Manse	-	-	16,862
Milliken Manse	-	-	17,776
Parksville B.C. Site	-	-	15,000
Superintendent's manse, Ontario (additional)	-	-	543
Lower Sackville Campus Site	-	-	3,145
	<u>\$ Nil</u>	<u>\$25,000</u>	<u>\$58,250</u>

THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN CANADA
SCHEDULE OF GRANTS SCHEDULE I
YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1978
BOARD OF WORLD MISSION

Canadian Council of Churches			
Canada China Programme	\$ 3,300		
John R. Mott Biography Project	400	\$ 3,700	
National Christian Council of Churches, U.S.A.			
Africa Programme	250		
East Asia Programme	250		
Southern Asia Programme	250		
Commission for Mission Education	350	1,100	
Area Council of Churches			
All Africa Conference of Churches	500		
Caribbean Conference of Churches	500		
Christian Conference of Asia	500	1,500	
World Council of Churches			
Commission of World Mission & Evangelism	1,500		
Christian Medical Commission	1,500		
Theological Education Fund	3,500	6,500	
Other Agencies			
Special Ministry of the Deaf - Atlantic Provinces	250		
Vancouver Church for the Deaf	400		
National Inter-Faith Immigration	250		
Quebec Inter-Faith Welcoming Committee	186		
Toronto Institute of Linguistics	300		
Canadian Urban Training Project	200		
Inter-Varsity Christian Fellowship	1,100		
Canadian Bureau for International Education	100		
Ecumenical Forum of Canada	1,300		
Japan-North American Commission on Co-Operation ..	1,123		
Ecumenical University Chaplains	8,487		
Student Christian Movement	1,100		
World Association for Christian Communication	1,000		
United Board for Christian Higher Education in Asia ...	1,000		
Project North	1,000		
King-Bay Chaplaincy	1,000		
Square One Ecumenical Centre	1,000		
National Institute for Campus Ministries	25		
World Student Christian Federation	1,000		
International Fellowship of Evangelical Studies	1,000		
Conference on Canadian Concern for Refugees	25		
Canadian Association in Support of Native Peoples ...	75	21,921	
National Churches and Institutions			
Caribbean	25,116		
Taiwan	28,352		
India	119,600		
Japan	26,200		
Nigeria	16,800		
Malawi	5,300		
Special Ministries	2,150	223,518	

(continued on next page)

SCHEDULE I
Page 2

BOARD OF CONGREGATIONAL LIFE

Ecumenical Forum of Canada	\$ 225		
National Council of Churches			
Stewardship Commission	777		
Other Agencies			
Canadian Council on Social Development..	\$ 125		
Joint Educational Development	1,625		
Ecumenical Family Ministries Group	300		
Ecumenical Resource Centre	50		
Church Council on Justice and Correction.	200		
Lord's Day Alliance of Canada	100	2,400	\$ 3,402

ADMINISTRATIVE COUNCIL

Canadian Council of Churches	\$ 11,550		
World Council of Churches	4,950		
Task Force on the Church and Corporate Responsibility.	3,025		
North American Caribbean Area Reformed Churches	4,212		
Plura	5,000	28,737	

BOARD OF MINISTRY

Canadian Urban Training Project for Christian Service	200		
---	-----	--	--

COMMITTEE ON INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS

Project Ploughshares	800		
			<u>\$291,378</u>

THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN CANADA
THE JOSEPH B. ROBERT AND DAME SARAH ROBERT FUND
STATEMENT OF INCOME AND EXPENDITURE SCHEDULE J
YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1978 Page 1

RELIGIOUS AND CHARITABLE SCHEMES
IN THE PROVINCE OF QUEBEC

BALANCE AT BEGINNING OF YEAR			\$31,960
Income			
William H. Robert estate	\$11,440		
Sarah M. Robert estate	1,110		
Interest re St. John's, Duvernay, P.Q.	482	13,032	
			44,992
Expenditure			
Les Imprimeurs Artisans (La Vire Chretienne)	\$ 4,368		
Grants			
French Christian Education	520		
McGill Chaplaincy and French Christian Outreach..	9,450	14,338	
BALANCE AT END OF YEAR			<u>\$30,654</u>

Note

Loans from Robert Fund

	Balance Jan. 1, 1978	Repaid in 1978	Balance Dec. 31, 1978
St. John's Duvernay, P.Q.	\$10,700	\$2,500	\$ 8,200
Ile Perrot, P.Q.	8,127	-	8,127
	<u>\$18,827</u>	<u>\$2,500</u>	<u>\$16,327</u>

THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN CANADA
THE JOSEPH B. ROBERT AND DAME SARAH ROBERT FUND
STATEMENT OF INCOME AND EXPENDITURE SCHEDULE J
YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1978 Page 2

RELIGIOUS AND CHARITABLE SCHEMES
IN FOREIGN FIELDS

Income			
William H. Robert estate	\$11,440		
Sarah M. Robert donation	1,110	\$12,550	
Expenditure			
To general funds for support of overseas work			\$12,550
Balance			<u>Nil</u>

ASSISTANCE TO NEEDY MINISTERS

BALANCE AT BEGINNING OF YEAR			
Capital	\$46,833		
Unexpended Income	18,628	\$65,461	
Income			
William H. Robert estate	11,440		
Sarah M. Robert donation	1,110		
Investment income	3,483	16,033	
			\$81,494
Expenditure			
Benevolences			\$12,780
			68,714
Add			
Revaluation of securities to market value at December 31, 1978			1,581
BALANCE AT END OF YEAR			
Capital	48,414		
Unexpended Income	21,881	70,295	

SECOND CENTURY ADVANCE FOR CHRIST FUND
PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN CANADA
STATEMENT OF REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE
YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1978

		SCHEDULE K
Revenue		
Donations		
Individual	\$ 10,333	
Congregation	342,245	
Investment income	416	\$352,994
Expenditure		
Salaries	41,986	
Advertising	2,562	
Audio visual	6,734	
Committee	7,398	
General	1,791	
Literature and brochures	42,790	
Office accommodation	1,695	
Postage	5,481	
Stationery and office supplies	10,852	
Telephone	1,234	
Travel	5,393	127,916
EXCESS OF REVENUE OVER EXPENDITURE FOR THE PERIOD, BEING BALANCE OF FUND AT END OF YEAR		<u>\$225,078</u>
Comprised of:		
Amounts on hand as shown by		
The Presbyterian Church in Canada		
Cash and short-term investments	\$136,634	
Cash in transit	88,028	
Accrued interest	416	
		<u>\$225,078</u>

Note:

The one hundred and first General Assembly of The Presbyterian Church in Canada held June 1975 gave approval for a Second Century Advance for Christ campaign to be conducted over a two year period beginning in 1978.

Organizational expenses of \$52,568 incurred prior to January 1, 1978 were included as deferred expenses as at December 31, 1977 by The Presbyterian Church in Canada. These deferred expenses form part of the expenses of \$127,916 reflected above.

The object of this fund is to provide capital for church extension in Canada and overseas.

J. B. MACLEAN BEQUEST FUND
OF THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN CANADA
BALANCE SHEET AS AT DECEMBER 31, 1978

SCHEDULE L
(Page 1)

	1978	1977
ASSETS		
Cash	\$ 18,165	\$ 16,312
Accounts receivable	3,292	200
Interest in consolidated portfolio, at market value	773,092	809,839
	<u>794,549</u>	<u>826,351</u>
Real estate and other assets		
Original property	26,835	26,835
Improvements	10,327	10,327
Directors' house	72,386	74,292
Dormitory		
St. Mathew's	66,713	
St. Mark's	74,969	68,449
Log cabin	6,683	1,894
Kitchen	34,506	29,168
Farm equipment	5,850	5,710
Furniture and equipment	5,094	4,589
Vehicles	9,168	7,544
	<u>312,531</u>	<u>231,787</u>
	<u>\$1,107,080</u>	<u>\$1,058,138</u>
LIABILITIES		
Accounts payable	\$ 7,591	\$ 3,670
Funds held for specific purposes	1,627	1,302
	<u>9,218</u>	<u>4,972</u>
CAPITAL AND UNDISTRIBUTED INCOME		
Capital	\$1,030,623	929,521
Undistributed income	67,239	123,645
	<u>1,097,862</u>	<u>1,053,166</u>
	<u>\$1,107,080</u>	<u>\$1,058,138</u>

STATEMENT OF CAPITAL
YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1978

	1978	1977
CAPITAL AT BEGINNING OF YEAR	\$ 929,521	\$ 845,423
Add		
Transfer from undistributed income for additions to real estate and other assets	80,824	84,939
Adjustment of investments to market value at December 31,	20,278	(841)
CAPITAL AT END OF YEAR	<u>\$1,030,623</u>	<u>\$ 929,521</u>

J. B. MACLEAN BEQUEST FUND
OF THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN CANADA
STATEMENT OF REVENUE AND EXPENSE AND UNDISTRIBUTED INCOME
YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1978

SCHEDULE L
(Page 2)

	<u>1978</u>	<u>1977</u>
Revenue		
Income from investments	\$ 57,843	\$ 61,887
Rent	4,950	4,965
Income from Conference Centre	33,870	15,621
Miscellaneous income	137	135
	<u>96,800</u>	<u>82,608</u>
Expense		
Property expenses		
Salaries	43,821	36,774
Employer benefits	1,015	1,797
Taxes	3,374	3,527
Maintenance	2,482	4,557
Insurance	3,253	3,210
Utilities	4,090	3,508
Laundry	666	288
Programme supplies	8,714	4,233
	<u>67,415</u>	<u>57,894</u>
Director's expenses	1,652	1,949
Committee expense	372	628
Grant to Knox Church, Crieff		600
Audit and legal	1,200	550
General expenses	1,718	1,603
	<u>72,357</u>	<u>63,224</u>
EXCESS OF REVENUE OVER EXPENSE	24,443	19,384
UNDISTRIBUTED INCOME AT BEGINNING OF YEAR	123,645	199,226
Adjustment of investments to market value at December 31	4,975	(271)
Gifts spent on equipment		245
	<u>153,063</u>	<u>218,584</u>
Less		
Transfer to The Presbyterian Church in Canada	5,000	10,000
Transfer to capital for additions to real estate and other assets	80,824	84,939
	<u>85,824</u>	<u>94,939</u>
UNDISTRIBUTED INCOME AT END OF YEAR	<u>\$ 67,239</u>	<u>\$123,645</u>

J. B. MACLEAN BEQUEST FUND
OF THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN CANADA
NOTE TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
DECEMBER 31, 1978

SCHEDULE L
(Page 3)

SUMMARY OF ACCOUNTING PRACTICES

The following is a summary of accounting practices followed by the Fund. With the exception of the practice of valuing marketable securities at market value rather than at acquisition cost and the practice of not recording depreciation on its real estate and other assets as set out below, the financial statements have been prepared in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles.

(a) **Investment transactions and income**

Investment transactions are accounted for on the trade date (date the order to buy or sell is executed).

Interest income is recorded on the accrual basis.

Dividend income is recorded on the date of declaration.

Realized gains and losses from investment transactions are recorded on the transaction date.

(b) **Valuation**

The Fund follows the practice of valuing marketable securities at market value rather than at acquisition cost. Adjustments arising thereon are allocated between capital and undistributed income, on the basis of the ratio of capital to undistributed income at the beginning of the year.

(c) **Depreciation**

The Fund does not record depreciation on its real estate and other assets.

(d) **Real estate and other assets**

Real estate and other assets are recorded at values determined by executors with subsequent additions recorded at cost.

THE COMMITTEE ON HISTORY

To the Venerable, the 105th General Assembly:

The Committee on History respectfully submits the following Report of its activities during the year that has passed:

Archives

The administration of the Archives of the Church continues to be the major responsibility of this Committee of the General Assembly. Located in the basement of Knox College, Toronto, under appropriate climatic conditions, the Archives is open five days a week throughout the year, from 9 to 5, for the use of students, research scholars, and the general public. Miss Sheila Moir is the Assistant to the Archivist and is most generous with her time and help to all who come to the Archives. The Committee is pleased with her work, and commend her for taking several special courses in her spare time relating to her field of employment. The address of the Archives is: Archives, The Presbyterian Church in Canada, 59 St. George St., Toronto, Ontario, M5S 2E6. Phone: 1-416-595-1277.

The Archivist of the Church, Dr. John Moir, reports that there are increasing demands being made upon the Archives for research enquiries, through the mail and in person. Although not always able to answer all requests, the Archives is happy to suggest referral sources. While such interest increases, the rate of accession steadily decreases. There were no significant acquisitions of materials in 1978, save for several cartons of materials from the Board of World Mission. The Archivist is

concerned that little more than "lip-service" is being paid at too many levels of the life of the Church to the principle of a properly functioning and effective archival organization. The Committee would again urge upon all the Courts of the Church to "consider our Archives" as the resting place for Records of the Church with intrinsic historical value. Once lost, they cannot be replaced. If it is desirable to retain Records on the local scene, then the microfilming of such is recommended, and to this end the Committee will soon be issuing guidelines for such a process to all Congregations and Courts of the Church.

Since an Archives is not a Museum, the Committee during the year took steps to dispose of several artifacts which had found their way into the Archives and were taking up valuable space. Some of these are now resting in the Historical Rooms of MacNab Street Presbyterian Church, Hamilton, and St. Andrew's Presbyterian Church, Niagara-on-the-Lake, and the thanks of the Committee is extended to these congregations for accepting them.

Some physical problems occurred during the year to the Archives, but these have been attended to by the Board of Knox College. Unfortunately, a small loss of space resulted, as well as a deteriorating floor surface.

The Microfilming Programme of the Acts and Proceedings from 1875 to the present, along with selected Church Periodicals, was completed during the year, and the Committee would again express its thanks to the Church for its foresightedness in providing the necessary funds for this project.

The Committee is deeply grateful to the Archivist of the Church, Dr. John Moir, for his concern and devotion to the preservation of our Archives, particularly in light of the fact that he declines any reward for his many devoted hours spent in this work.

Presbyterian History

No issues of this paper appeared during 1978, due to difficulties regarding certain editorial copy. However, this has now been cleared up and two issues have already appeared in 1979 and more will follow shortly.

Presbyterian History Prize

Under the new Rules adopted by the Committee last year, two prizes in the writing of Canadian Presbyterian History are awarded each year, to the amount of \$25, with attached Scroll. In 1978 the awards were made to "The St. Andrew's Chronicles, Belleville, Ontario" for the best Congregational History; and to the Rev. Robert Anderson, for his essay, "Colony to Maturity", concerning the work of Canadian Presbyterians among and with the Korean Christian Church in Japan.

Publications

During the year the Committee issued the following publications in their promotion of the preservation of historical materials:

- "Hints for History Convenors"; copies were sent to all Kirk-Sessions through the monthly mailing of the Board of Congregational Life.
- "Consider our Archives"; this is an up-dated version of an earlier pamphlet which explains the goals of the Archives and lists in detail the kind of historical materials the Archives seeks to acquire and preserve on behalf of the Church. This pamphlet also went out through the regular monthly mailing.
- "For the Record - a Brief Introduction to Definitions, Policies and Practices for the Records of The Presbyterian Church in Canada"; this rather extensive document is in process at the present time, but hopefully will be available to all Commissioners at the 105th General Assembly. In the Committee's estimation, there is no comparable document presently available anywhere in Canada on the subject.

At the present time the Committee is also working on a Questionnaire for all Congregations, Presbyteries and Synods, in the form of a "Records Inventory" which if completed and returned to the Archives, will form an invaluable resource for research enquiries. As noted earlier, a paper outlining "Guidelines for the Micro-filming of Records" is also in preparation.

The 104th General Assembly defeated a Recommendation of the Committee concerning the publication of Volume II of "Called to Witness", a volume to contain more than two dozen biographies of prominent Presbyterians, clergy and lay, who have in the past faithfully served this Church and Nation. It is intended to be a companion volume to the previously issued Volume I. All the manuscripts are ready for printing, and the Committee has received a price quotation of about \$3000 for a run of 1000 copies. Recognizing however, that the matter has been before the Church before, and that many copies of Volume I remain unsold, and that we are in a time of budgetary restraints, the Committee concludes consideration of the matter for the moment in terms of its Recommendation I.

Records Management

The 104th General Assembly agreed to a Recommendation from this Committee that a Records Management Feasibility Study of the Boards and Committees at 50 Wynford Drive be carried out. To that end the Archivist and Mr. Alex Ross, members of the Committee, appeared before the November meeting of the Administrative Council in support of the Recommendation. Their concern (and that of the Committee) is chiefly that efficient handling of records at the source of their generation, with planned retention and disposal schedules, will eliminate much waste materials being kept, will facilitate the easy retrieval of information and will reduce space problems for the Offices or eventually the Archives. It appears at present (after a meeting with the Board Secretaries) that there is no unified system of records retention in effect at the Church Offices, each Board or Committee "doing its own thing".

Your Committee looks to the day in the near future when there will be a properly trained person in the employ of the Church for this purpose at the Church Offices. It looks forward to the report of the Administrative Council on this matter to the 105th General Assembly. We hope that the Church will not lose sight of this important subject which, among other things, can save the Church money in the long run.

Canadian Society of Presbyterian Church History

This Society is open to all ministers and lay persons across the Church who have an interest in Presbyterian history. In 1978 the Society met in MacNab Street Presbyterian Church at the conclusion of the 104th General Assembly. In 1979 it will meet in Emmanuel College, Toronto, on June 16th. For further information, please contact the Archivist, Dr. John S. Moir, 167 Main St. N., Markham, Ontario.

RECOMMENDATION 1. C

That the printing and publication of Volume II of "Called to Witness" be a priority item before the Church, if and when the money becomes available, and that this be carried out under the supervision of the Committee on History, proceeds from sales to be returned to the funds of the Church.

RECOMMENDATION 2. A

That Presbyteries and Synods again be strongly encouraged to place their Minutes, as printed annually, in the Archives of the Church.

RECOMMENDATION 3. A

That Congregations be urged to consider the Archives of the Church as the depository of their Records, when no longer in active use, to the end that they may be best preserved against possible loss, misuse or abuse.

FRED H. RENNIE,
Convenor.

T. M. BAILEY,
Secretary.

THE COMMITTEE ON INTER CHURCH AID, REFUGEE AND WORLD SERVICE

To the Venerable the 105th General Assembly:

During 1978, the Inter Church Aid Committee has continued its work in the field of global relief and development.

INCOME: Income received in 1978 from congregations and individuals totalled \$130,412. In addition, \$130,750 in matching grants was made available by the Canadian International Development Agency (CIDA), the Alberta Council for International Co-operation (ACIC), and the Saskatchewan Council for International Co-operation (SCIC). This year CIDA has raised its matching grant ratio to 3:1 for most development projects. This policy change has enabled Inter Church Aid to increase its scope and participate in many more projects than was previously possible. \$63,200 was received from project refunds and the Inter Church Fund for International Development, bringing the total income received from all sources to \$324,362.

DISBURSEMENTS: Emergency relief, self determination, self reliance, and social justice for developing peoples continue to be important concepts which guide the project selection of Inter Church Aid. The Committee has maintained its policy of support for small self-help development projects.

One example is the construction of an irrigation system in a tribal area of India. The irrigation system is a means through which farmers can grow more productive crops and thereby improve nutrition and health standards in the rural area. Inter Church Aid has assisted local work teams by providing \$2,225 for materials and has attracted \$13,955 in matching grants.

Other development efforts include bee keeping co-operatives, farming schools, tuberculosis control, fishery training, and post cyclone rehabilitation. In 1978, Inter Church Aid sent a total of \$59,000 to 16 development projects in 10 countries.

Relief to victims of both natural and social disasters is another Inter Church Aid focus. In 1978, the Committee responded with \$12,000 to victims of severe flooding in both India and Sudan. Political upheaval in Burma, Lebanon, Nicaragua, and Zambia resulted in humanitarian needs which were partially met by Inter Church Aid. In 1978, the Committee sent \$16,000 to 6 relief operations in 6 countries.

Inter Church Aid does not operate independently. In addition to its co-operation with the Board of World Mission, the Committee participates in several ecumenical programmes. Two Canadian inter-church programmes are 1) Inter Church Fund for International Development (ICFID), and 2) PLURA. ICFID utilizes the pooled resources of several denominations as well as government matching grants, to assist in overseas development. PLURA (Presbyterian, Lutheran, United, Roman Catholic, Anglican) is a programme which enables self-help groups in Canada to undertake local projects.

Our needs for a) documented information about relief and development operations, b) competent channeling of financial and human resources, and c) communication with persons in developing areas, are met largely through our participation in World Council of Churches programmes and the World Alliance of Reformed Churches.

EDUCATION: The Committee realizes that education of Canadians is integral to its development work. Progress towards effective global improvements necessarily includes a recognition of powerful economic and social factors and their impact on the lives of ordinary people. To this end, Inter Church Aid participates with four other Canadian denominations in the educational programmes of GATT-Fly and Ten Days for World Development. In order to evaluate the Presbyterian response to these programmes and to investigate possible improvements and/or changes, the Committee has formed a country-wide network of persons who will study and comment on the materials.

Information about the work of Inter Church Aid has been circulated to congregations through fact sheets, pamphlets, emergency appeals and articles appearing in "Glad Tidings" and "The Presbyterian Record". Worship guides for Lent, Thanksgiving, and Advent were widely used by congregations, as was material for the 1978

Share-Lent theme "Let Us Help the Hungry Feed Themselves". A new filmstrip entitled "Development is For People" was completed, and is available for rental or purchase.

Although information concerning the work and concerns of Inter Church Aid is circulated through the church, the Committee has perceived a need to communicate more directly with congregations. In 1978, Inter Church Aid asked that Presbyteries name an Inter Church Aid Liaison, a request which several Presbyteries have complied with.

ISSUES: In 1978, Inter Church Aid, as our denomination's funding agent of the Programme to Combat Racism, has been involved in the controversy surrounding this World Council of Churches' programme. As a result of the Programme to Combat Racism's \$85,000 grant to the Patriotic Front of Zimbabwe, many Presbyterians have been concerned about the association of Church funds with organizations involved in violence.

In response to questions raised by Church members, the Committee undertook a careful review of the Programme to Combat Racism in general, and the \$85,000 grant in particular. Review of the programme included study of the Programme to Combat Racism's aims, areas of concentration in both research and funding, examination of information pertinent to the Patriotic Front grant, discussions with other Canadian churches, and with World Council of Churches staff and committee members.

The Committee has accordingly decided to support a critical review of the guidelines for the Programme and in the meantime to uphold the work of the Programme to Combat Racism as a vital Christian response to the presence of racism as it exists around the globe. The Committee would support an affirmation of the 1972 decision of the General Assembly to support the World Council of Churches' Programme to Combat Racism, and would be willing to continue as the Presbyterian funding agency.

The Committee is sensitive to the fact that while some, for their own reasons do not wish to support the Special Fund of the Programme to Combat Racism, they do wish to participate in the relief and development operations of Inter Church Aid. Therefore, all designated gifts will continue to be honoured.

ADMINISTRATION: Administrative costs continue to remain low, thanks to the energetic efforts of committee members. Expenses for 1978 totalled \$13,874: or 10.6% of congregational givings, and 4.3% of income from all sources. Costs include travel and meeting expenses, printing and mailing, and partial staff salary. The Committee wishes to thank Dr. Geoffrey Johnston for his service during 1977 and 1978 as Administrative Assistant Pro Tem.

The Rev. Walter McLean and the Rev. Malcolm Ransom retired from the Inter Church Aid Committee after several years of valuable service. The committee wishes to express sincere thanks and good wishes to both men.

RECOMMENDATION No. 1. A

That the Inter Church Aid Committee be authorized to approach the Church with an annual appeal for funds for relief and development.

RECOMMENDATION No. 2. A

That each Presbytery be encouraged to appoint an Inter Church Aid Liaison person, as a means through which better communication between the Committee and congregations can occur.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

R. W. MCGRAW,
Convener

C. R. TALBOT,
Secretary.

(Continued on Page 479)

INTER CHURCH AID COMMITTEE SCHEDULE A

December 31, 1978

<i>1978 Receipts</i>	<u>Specific</u>	<u>General</u>	<u>Total</u>
Congregations: General	—	110,718	110,718
Taiwan Typhoons	235	—	235
India Relief	3,654	—	3,654
Gifts: General	—	13,774	13,774
Taiwan Typhoons	556	—	556
India Relief	1,475	—	1,475
TOTAL 1978 Income	5,920	124,492	130,412
Balance from 1977	(12,405)	54,726	42,321
1978 Adjustments:			
Refund New Hebrides Project		12,600	15,700
Botswana Project		3,100	
Shortfall in Designated Funds received and Actual Expend.	11,485	(11,485)	
TOTAL			188,433
<i>Disbursements</i>			
Ten Days for World Development		5,000	5,000
GATT-Fly		4,320	4,320
Chile Education Project		500	500
TCLSAC Education Grant		750	750
Middle East Film Project		300	300
ICFID		18,000	18,000
PLURA		6,000	6,000
Malawi Christian Service Committee		3,500	3,500
W.C.C.—CICARWS		15,000	15,000
—CCPD		3,850	3,850
—PCR		5,500	5,500
—ECLOF		3,300	3,300
Christian Institute of South Africa		1,000	1,000
Reformational African Studies Programme		1,000	1,000
World Alliance of Reformed Churches		6,000	6,000
Sudan Relief		1,000	1,000
Burmese Relief		1,000	1,000
Legal Status of Koreans in Japan		2,500	2,500
Indian Flood Relief	10,000		10,000
Nicaragua Strife		2,000	2,000
Zambia Appeal		1,000	1,000
Refugees in Lebanon		1,000	1,000
Federal Theological College of South Africa		200	200
Christian Council of South Africa		200	200
Kenya Bee keeping projects		2,750	2,750
Teatro ao Encontro do Povo		100	100
Amnesty International		250	250
Indonesian Transmigration		3,375	3,375
India Irrigation Scheme		2,225	2,225
India Cyclone Rehabilitation		11,100	11,100
Ghana Agricultural Extension		7,225	7,225
Ghana Mobile Fishery		9,375	9,375
Lesotho Ecumenical Centre		4,825	4,825
Dominica Hospital		9,725	9,725
Taiwan — T.B. Control		4,000	4,000
Expenses		13,874	13,874
Balance December 31, 1978	10,000	151,644	161,644
	5,000	31,789	26,789

SCHEDULE B

STATEMENT ON JOINT PROJECTS ACCOUNTS

Balance: December 31, 1977 \$ 66,504

RECEIVED

* Presbyterian Church in Canada	\$117,452	
Inter Church Fund for International Cooperation	47,500	
Alberta Council for International Development	30,514	
Sask. Council for International Cooperation	32,575	
Canadian International Development Agency	144,916	
		372,957

EXPENDITURES

Afghanistan	9,377	
Botswana	30,600	
Brazil	4,400	
Dominica	9,725	
Ghana	16,600	
India	67,790	
Indonesia	29,250	
Kenya	5,500	
Lesotho	4,825	
Malawi	16,875	
Nepal	143,880	
New Hebrides	32,500	
Taiwan	4,000	
Tanzania	15,000	
		390,322

Balance: December 31, 1978 \$ 49,139

* Inter Church Aid \$57,100
Board of World Mission \$60,352

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON INTER-CHURCH RELATIONS

To the Venerable the 105th General Assembly:

The Inter-Church Relations Committee begs to report the following:

Preamble

Your Committee, as well as many individuals of The Presbyterian Church in Canada, has had an active year in relationship to other Churches both in Canada and abroad. Our Convener has continued to give firm leadership in a year that has produced some anguishing decisions, especially in our relationship with the World Council of Churches, and its committee on the Program to Combat Racism. In spite of the anguish that is a part of the struggle for justice and freedom throughout the ages, the joy of achieving some progress in the building of God's Kingdom of love and forgiveness is surely worth whatever price needs to be paid. If we could always know the mind of Christ in every situation the efforts we make would always lead us on to triumph, but often our sins and weaknesses confound our labours.

Nevertheless we can report some good things that have happened.

We held our first meeting with representatives of the Reformed Church of America (Canada Section) and this proved to be a friendly and profitable experience.

Mrs. Heather Johnston attended the Central Committee meeting of the World Council of Churches in Jamaica in January last. Her report follows as a part of our report. We are represented in discussions with the Canadian Catholic Conference of Bishops, and other Churches, in an attempt to form a more inclusive Council of Churches than that which we have at present in the Canadian Council of Churches. In the meantime we do co-operate with other Churches in the Joint Working Group. Dr. Donald C. MacDonald attended the meeting of the Executive of the World Alliance of Reformed Churches, which was held last August in Geneva. Our Church is co-operating with the United Church in inviting an Assembly of the Reformed Churches to meet in Canada in 1982. We have also joined with other Churches in the Canadian Council of Churches in inviting the World Council of Churches to hold its next Assembly in Vancouver in 1983.

CHANGE OF NAME OF THE COMMITTEE

For sometime now the members of this Committee have felt the need for a more adequate name for the Committee and its work. The name "Inter-Church Relations" gives undue emphasis to the separate and divided nature of the Church - suggesting that we are but one of many Churches that have relationships with a number of other separate Churches. The emphasis we wish to embody in the name of our Committee is that there is only One Universal Church of Christ and that within that One Universal Church there are many branches linked together in unity and dialogue. Of all the suggested names considered, it was unanimously agreed that the name "The Ecumenical Relations Committee" gave fullest expression to the above concept of the Church and of the work of this Committee.

RECOMMENDATION No. 1 A

That the name of this Committee be changed to that of "The Ecumenical Relations Committee."

REPORT OF THE CENTRAL COMMITTEE OF THE WORLD COUNCIL OF CHURCHES, Kingston, Jamaica - Jan. 1-11, 1979

The most crucial Central Committee since Nairobi has come to an end. Against the backdrop of unrest, the haunting beat of the Rastafari drums, the glorious sunshine of the South and the heartwarming hospitality of the Jamaicans, we met on the compound of the University of the West Indies in Kingston. It is exciting, but also a little frightening, to be in Jamaica today, rather like being in a labour room of a maternity hospital during a difficult delivery: brutal, senseless violence is present, the poor comprise 95% of the people and yet 75% of the populace is biblically literate expecting leadership from the Church in their struggle.

This Central Committee was of necessity a midway assessment between the Fifth and Sixth Assembly of the World Council of Churches. Its tasks on the one hand to evaluate - again with the aid of a review committee having examined the past three years work, and on the other, to set priorities for the next four years, largely determined by the financial situation, as the WCC will be operating on a deficit budget until 1981. All existing programmes are to be brought to a fruitful conclusion and no new programmes to be initiated between now and 1983. Staff and ecumenical teams are directed to visit as many member churches as possible during this period.

Two plenary sessions dealt with the themes of Hope and Unity, as a result of recent meetings of the Faith and Order Commission in Bangalore and the Advisory Committee of "The Search for a Just, Participatory and Sustainable Society" (JPSS). These were necessary preparations and support structures for the most agonizing discussions on the last grant from the Special Fund of the Programme to Combat Racism. Agonizing, due to a confrontation between most white First World (Western) churches opposing moneys given to such groups as the Patriotic Front of Zimbabwe, a group engaged in armed conflict against the Rhodesian forces of Ian Smith and the Third World bloc in strong support of such actions. For, one man's hope is another's despair - and only God can create in us that spirit in which one man's hope becomes another one's hope!

It should be pointed out that the Programme to Combat Racism only commands a very small amount of the overall staff and finances (1 1/2%) of one of the

four departments of the WCC. It came into being in 1969.

- a) to end discrimination based on race,
- b) to end the exploitation of person by person, and to expose the racism which is often used to justify such exploitation,
- c) to help the churches to understand and to live out their Christian mission. It is a three-fold programme of 1) research, 2) projects and 3) the much talked about Special Fund. This fund, to be used for humanitarian, non-violent purposes only, consists totally of specially designated moneys from individuals, churches and governments. (In 1977, the Committee on Inter-Church Aid of The Presbyterian Church in Canada made a grant to the Programme to Combat Racism of \$5,500 with the proviso that this money be used for non-military purposes). The research includes the gathering and dissemination of information about the plight of Indians in Latin America, Aboriginal people in Australia, racist attitudes in children's books etc. Each year a Project list is circulated to all WCC member churches through which the denominations can become partners in specific situations. The Special Fund was set up to dramatize identification with the racially oppressed.

The Central Committee could not be the forum where deep-seated differences could be resolved, but a consultative process was set up as a medium for evaluation and change. After many hours of debate in sub-unit and plenary, it was finally agreed:

- a) to set up a process of consultation on how the churches might be involved in combating racism in the eighties as we review what has been done during the ten years of the programme
- b) a serious study on Christian convictions and positions on political ethics must be a priority for the future
- c) that the Programme to Combat Racism be encouraged to continue its work in situations of racial discrimination in the world today (surely we are in just such a situation and as individual Christians and as churches need help first to understand and then act against the deep-seated reasons for rapidly escalating racism in Canada)
- d) that the Special Fund should be continued but with "clearer interpretation to increase the comprehension in the churches", that is to say that member churches must be consulted and become part of the process in offering support to those engaged in overcoming racism.

I personally believe that the consultation to be held as soon as possible - and I have asked to be part of that process - must come to terms with the justified, real questions raised after the grant given to a liberation group engaged in active combat. Questions were asked and strongly voiced in Jamaica by most Western churches, yet in juxtaposition to adamant support of that same action by almost all churches in the Developing World. I trust that the criteria for the Fund will be critically re-examined, especially criteria No. 4: "grants are made without control of the manner in which they are spent, and are intended as an expression of commitment by the Programme to Combat Racism to the cause of economic, political and social justice, which these organisations promote." In the light of experience gained, a new creative way to deal with racism must be found.

Though these tense discussions permeated the whole eleven days of meetings and inter-personal conversations, a veritable kaleidoscope of issues had to be dealt with as well, a list of these is attached. My own view is, that the WCC should have fewer and clearer priorities.

Four hundred church people from every corner of the globe will remember 1979 as the year they began in Jamaica. They hopefully will also recall that their meetings coincided with the beginning of the United Nations International Year of the Child. The gospel shows that children are the most hopeful signs and paradigms of God's unconditional love and promise for all. As a child of God, I, who was privileged to be part of the intense questing, and the profound richness found in community with others in Christ, am once more aware of that Unity, which is God's gift to his undeserving children. I pledge myself anew to

"confessing the Lord Jesus Christ as Lord and Saviour according to the Scriptures and therefore seek to fulfill *together* our common calling to the glory of the One God, Father, Son and Holy Spirit". (Basis of WCC)

HEATHER JOHNSTON.

REPORT ON CENTRAL COMMITTEE, Jamaica Jan. 1-11, 1979

UNIT I – FAITH AND WITNESS

- Commission on World Evangelism (CWME): Concrete plans for the Melbourne conference (May 1980) on "Your Kingdom Come" were adopted. I hope that our church will actively participate through intercession and study of preparatory materials.
- Church and Society: a) forthcoming world conference on "Faith, Science and the Future" at MIT, Boston b) the "Energy for my Neighbour" scheme is to be continued.
- Faith and Order: Excellent report on the Bangalore consultation "Common Account of Hope" which I highly recommend as a study document.
- A study on the Community of Women and Men in the Church – with a projected consultation in August, 1980.
- The Dialogue with People of Living Faiths and Ideologies (DFI) continues.

UNIT II – JUSTICE AND SERVICE

- Migration: some 50 million workers and their families are involved in the movement of migrant labour around the world.
- Ecumenical Sharing of Resources, to be discussed fully at the next Central Committee meeting.
- Transnational Corporations; the WCC encourages churches to participate in this programme developing a ministry in this new area of mission.
- Militarism and the Armaments Race, a major item of concern to ALL. A study (Doc. 10) to be commended to the churches.
- SODEPAX, a liaison function between this unit and the Pontifical Commission on Justice and Peace of the Roman Catholic Church.
- Christian Medical Commission. An excellent and extremely helpful study/enquiry on Health, Healing, Wholeness could be most useful in every congregation.
- CICARWS (Commission on Inter-Church Aid, Refugees and World Service). The world refugee problem continues to grow on almost every continent. CICARWS requests the member churches to become advocates on behalf of refugees.
- CCIA – Commission of the Churches on International Affairs – continues to struggle with the question of Human Rights and the appalling increase in Torture.
- CCPD – Commission on Churches' Participation in Development – was a) commended for its continuing study on "The Church and the Poor" and b) reiterates its appeal to the churches to set apart 2% of their income as grants for development efforts. What is our response?
The Ecumenical Development Cooperation Society, legally incorporated in 1975, appeals to the member churches to participate with investments in it, thus making loans available for development projects. (\$200,000 to a housing project for the lower grade employees of Vellore Christian Medical College, India)

UNIT III – EDUCATION AND RENEWAL

- Renewal and Congregational Life a) recommends the study "The Life Style of Congregations in Mission" b) will hold a consultation next year to clarify our understanding of the Charismatic Renewal, c) is exploring ecumenical team visits.
- Women – the women's desk publishes a newsletter "Women in a Changing World", leadership training, especially for rural women has been a high priority.

- Education – this subunit tries to respond to requests from member churches and makes efforts to reach a more comprehensive approach to theological and Christian education – it gives many scholarships.
- Youth – there is a deep need to expose a new generation of young people to the ecumenical vision. Thus a proposal for a World Youth Conference in 1981 was approved.

THE COMMITTEE OF THE GENERAL SECRETARIAT has responsibility for:

- the Ecumenical Institute, Bossey
- the Department of Communication
- deals with applications of Churches for membership in the WCC
- relationships with World Confessional Families (a consultation re-examining this relationship was held Oct. 23-25, 1978)
- relationships with regional ecumenical bodies (such as the Canadian Council of Churches)
- staff travel
- matters relating to the forthcoming 6th Assembly to be held in VANCOUVER!

HEATHER JOHNSTON.

REPORT ON MEETINGS OF NORTH AMERICAN AND CARIBBEAN AREA COUNCIL OF THE WORLD ALLIANCE OF REFORMED CHURCHES HELD IN NEW YORK, FEB. 6-8, 1979.

The meetings were attended by Principal Wm. Klempa (Recording Secretary for the Area Council), Dr. Donald MacDonald (Treasurer of the Area Council), Miss May Nutt, Mrs. E. C. Treleaven, the Rev. Donald Campbell, and the Rev. Brian Fraser. The major focus of discussion and debate was the Report of the Special Committee on the Future of the Alliance. What emerged from the meetings was a renewed sense of the importance of the Alliance and a renewed commitment to making the work of the Alliance known within the member churches.

The ecumenical contacts and experiences provided by the Alliance are particularly important for the smaller churches and those in countries where governments discourage active church life.

One means adopted to revitalize the work of the Area Council was to give the committees a larger role in between annual meetings. This has been the pattern of the Theological Committee for some years, but its expenses have been borne by the member churches. If the Committee on Civil and Religious Liberty and the Committee on Co-operation and Witness are to meet more often and become more active, the budgetary commitment of the Council will have to be increased. Yet, in many ways, they are the bodies best suited to carry the work of the Theological Committee into practice. Plans presented to the meetings by those committees illustrate the possibilities.

Over the past seven years the Theological Committee has articulated a theology of human rights from within the Reformed tradition. The Civil and Religious Liberty Committee has encouraged its member churches to call upon their governments to ratify the United Nations Covenants on Human Rights and to implement the operational protocol, if this has not already been done. Canada has ratified the covenants, but not the operational protocol. The committee will continue to explore the possibility of convening a hemispheric conference on human rights on the Helsinki model. To stimulate and co-ordinate human rights concerns among its member churches, the Council authorized the Civil and Religious Liberty Committee to compile a list of those working in the field of human rights within the member churches, distribute that list, and explore the possibility of a human rights conference to discuss strategies for constituency education. Further, representatives of the Presbyterian Church in Taiwan were heard and the Council passed recommendations in support of self-determination for the Taiwanese population.

The Committee on Co-operation and Witness focused its work on communication, mutual caring, youth and women. It called for changes in the working agenda of the Council meetings to allow for a greater degree of sharing the concerns of member churches. In addition, it commended the practice of inviting fraternal

delegates from other member churches to national meetings and conferences. The committee also has undertaken to improve communications between the Council and member churches by requesting that formal communications from NACAC and/or WARC be submitted to the highest judicatories or appropriate agencies for consideration.

The Theological Committee has begun a new study of the Covenant. The design for the study places considerable emphasis on the method in an attempt to take seriously the historical context of our theological reflection on the covenant tradition. As yet, we have not named a replacement for the late Principal Allan Farris on the Theological Committee.

The Council was addressed by the Rev. Jovelino Ramas, a Brazilian Presbyterian, working in the field of human rights at the National Council of Churches, and by President Howard Hageman of New Brunswick Theological Seminary on the Reformed heritage in America. As always, the informal fellowship and exchange among delegates enhanced the realization that we stand within a broad and rich tradition of the Reformed faith.

BRIAN J. FRASER.

CONSULTATIONS WITH THE UNITED CHURCH

This Committee reported to the 104th General Assembly the conclusion of our consultations with the United Church of Canada. On Pages 334 and 335 of the Acts and Proceedings of the last Assembly eight recommendations were presented as a result of the consultation. The Assembly agreed to the recommendation to discontinue the Consultation, but referred the other recommendations to Presbyteries for study and report to this Committee.

The Committee expresses its appreciation to the Presbyteries which made a study, and submitted their reports. There seems to be little disagreement with recommendations 5-10 as presented by this Committee last year. The Committee wishes to report that a one day consultation was held on October 31st, 1978 with representatives of the United, Anglican, Lutheran, Salvation Army, The Religious Society of Friends, Disciples of Christ, etc., and it was agreed the Canadian Council of Churches be requested to arrange a similar consultation in 1979 or early 1980. This Committee would reaffirm, in keeping with the sentiments expressed in reports from our Presbyteries, that we continue and expand opportunities on congregational, Presbytery, and Synod levels to promote mutual understanding and co-operation with our Christian brothers and sisters in the United Church.

On the other hand there was little expression of a desire at the Presbytery level for us to continue exploration how we can "bring about the mutual recognition of ministers" in our two churches. It may be the Presbyteries misunderstood what the Consultation had in mind in this regard. It may be the United Church is so close to us geographically, and so over-powering in its membership compared to us, that we are nervous of having our ministry submerged in the ministry of the United Church. It is understandable that there are concerns over different theological concepts of ministry, ordination, etc. But the reports were explicit in that Presbyteries indicated our Church is not likely to accept at this time the method of calling ministers direct from the United Church as we do with the Church of Scotland, etc. It should be remarked that Presbyteries in some instances showed a lack of knowledge of the authority and power that Presbyteries possess in dealing with any minister called to a congregation within their bounds, or even an indication that Presbyteries make any examination of ministers so called. Nevertheless this committee must report that based on reports received it would be unproductive to proceed further on this matter at this time, and we make an appropriate recommendation to this effect.

RECOMMENDATION NO. 2 A

That Sessions, Presbyteries, Synods, and Boards and Committees of General Assembly continue to explore and promote ways which lead to the better understanding and co-operation with our Christian brothers and sisters in the United Church of Canada, in terms of the following as presented to the 104th General Assembly.

RECOMMENDATION NO. 3 A

We note and commend the great number of local co-operative efforts, such as shared summer ministry presently taking place, and recommend that joint efforts between congregations of the Presbyterian and United Churches be encouraged and nurtured.

RECOMMENDATION NO. 4 A

We recommend that our presbyteries consult jointly about common mission and sharing of resources, and that the result of these consultations be shared through the churches' national networks.

RECOMMENDATION NO. 5 A

We recommend that where appropriate there be similar consultation and co-operation at the conference-synod level in areas of regional concern.

RECOMMENDATION NO. 6 A

We commend the wide consultation going on between our respective boards and divisions (e.g., Div. of Finance and Comptroller's Office, Div. of Communications and Communication Services), and recommend that it be extended to those areas where it is not presently taking place.

RECOMMENDATION NO. 7 A

We recommend that there be an annual national consultation, concerned primarily with doctrine, mission and social action, with representatives of the Presbyterian and United Churches under the oversight of the Inter-Church Relations Committee of The Presbyterian Church and the Inter-Church and Inter-Faith Committee of The United Church.

RECOMMENDED NO. 8 A

Through the Canadian Council of Churches and local councils of churches, multi-lateral co-operation is taking place. While we are commending increased Presbyterian-United co-operation, we recommend that multi-lateral co-operation be maintained.

RECOMMENDATION NO. 9 A

That we consider this is not the time to conduct a study "on bringing about the mutual reception of ministers" between the United Church of Canada and The Presbyterian Church in Canada.

REVIEW OF OUR PROCEDURE IN CALLING MINISTERS DIRECT FROM OTHER CHURCHES

As a result of considering the above recommendation concerning the ministry of the United Church of Canada and The United Church of Australia, as well as our list of Churches from which we may call ministers directly, without referral to the Board of Education or its Committee on Reception of Ministers, the last Assembly directed this Committee to make a general review of our procedures in calling ministers from other Churches, consulting with the Committee on Church Doctrine, the Board of Ministry, and the Board of Education.

A Committee was set up to do this study, and held one meeting. It was evident that this study included more items than first anticipated. The committee was aware of many omissions in our present list of Churches from which we may call ministers directly, in so far as we were able to understand the basis for naming the Churches we did in 1948 and 1961. Consideration was given to the validity of calling any ministers of other Churches unless they come through some screening procedure rather than by direct call. The following recommendations are therefore presented:

RECOMMENDATION NO. 10 C

That the Inter-Church Relations Committee continue to study the mutual reception of ministers from sister churches, and that the Committee be constituted as follows:-

1. *Four representatives appointed by Inter-Church Relations Committee, including the chairperson;*

2. Two representatives appointed by the Board of Ministry;
3. Two representatives appointed by the Board of Education;
4. The Principals of our three Colleges;
5. The Clerks of Assembly (or their alternates)

RECOMMENDATION NO. 11 A

That a report be made to the next Assembly, always recognizing the study may take more than one year to complete.

Respectfully submitted,

HEATHER JOHNSTON,
Chairperson.

DONALD C. MacDONALD,
Secretary.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS

To the Venerable the 105th General Assembly:

The Committee continued to pursue its concern regarding disarmament as it affects both the international community and Canadians. Some information and educational resources prepared by the Canadian Church Study Centre on Disarmament, "Ploughshares" were sent out in the monthly mailing. The matter of international expenditure on the sale of, stockpiling, and potential use of both catastrophic nuclear arms as conventional arms, remains a major threat to the peace and welfare of all mankind. There are major challenges to Gospel values, and anti-Christian views inherent here in which every Christian tax-payer is involved.

The Church Person's Seminar in Ottawa in which six members of our Church were invited and participated, also focussed on the question of arms and national security.

The 104th General Assembly asked the Committee to obtain copies of the Koinonia Declaration for study by Presbyteries. The Committee studied the document and forwarded copies as requested. However, Presbyteries have not had sufficient time for study and reply to the Committee, in order that a report could be made to this Assembly. The Declaration is an unofficial but influential document prepared by young churchmen in the Dutch Reformed Church of South Africa, both black and white, as a theological approach to political participation based on calvinistic theology.

The situation in southern Africa also remains a concern of the Committee. By its nature it is a matter which arouses deep emotions both in Canada as well as in Africa. The Committee commends these critical developments to thoughtful continuing study, to intercessory prayer, and to inward examination of our own racial attitudes.

RECOMMENDATION No. 1. A

"That the budget for this Committee for 1980 be \$2,000."

Respectfully submitted,

D. G. NEIL,
Chairman.

ROGER TALBOT,
Secretary.

(Continued on Page 480)

**THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN CANADA
REPORT OF THE LENDING FUND COMMITTEE**

To the Venerable the 105th General Assembly:

During 1978 new loans were made to four congregations. Nine congregations completed payments on their loans (the names are shown on Schedule A).

The following is a financial statement of the operations of the fund during 1978:

Year Ended December 31, 1978

	<u>1978</u>
INCOME	
Interest on Loans	\$ 25,491
Interest on Deposits	5,013
	<u>\$ 30,504</u>
CAPITAL	
Capital as at January 1, 1978	\$1,802,357
Plus transfer of Income	30,504
Plus Gifts Received	2,000
	<u>\$1,834,861</u>
REPRESENTED BY	
Loans to congregations	\$1,622,366
Cash and Cash in Transit	189,995
Bank Certificates of Deposit	22,500
	<u>\$1,834,861</u>
CAPITAL GRANTS FROM FUNDS MADE AVAILABLE FROM NATIONAL DEVELOPMENT FUND	
Grants made to 1977	\$ 115,000
Grants made in 1978	10,000
	<u>\$ 125,000</u>

There were 86 loans outstanding at December 31, 1978. A statement of loans outstanding as at December 31, 1978 is available on request for the information of any commissioner to the General Assembly.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

J. H. WILLIAMS
Chairman

N. H. CREEN
Secretary.

**SCHEDULE A
THE LENDING FUND COMMITTEE**

LOANS MADE IN 1978	
First, Sackville, N.S.	\$ 50,000
St. Andrew's, Bolsover, Ontario	40,000
St. Timothy's, Ajax, Ontario	45,000
St. Andrew's, Duncan, B.C.	50,000
	<u>\$ 185,000</u>

LOANS ON WHICH PAYMENT COMPLETED DURING 1978

	<u>Original Loan</u>
Clairlea Park, Toronto	\$ 10,000
Albion Gardens, Toronto	14,000
North Park, Toronto	5,000
St. Stephen's, Weston, Ontario	25,000
Knox, Alliston, Ontario	35,000
St. Andrew's, Flin Flon, Ontario	25,000
St. Andrew's, Edmonton, Alberta	25,000
Braeside, St. Albert, Alberta	25,000
Knox, Port Alberni, B.C.	25,000
	<u>\$ 189,000</u>

THE McBAIN MEMORIAL FUND

To the Venerable the 105th General Assembly:

Fourteen of the sixteen congregations who have loans from this Fund are to be commended for their diligence in making repayment in order that other congregations may be assisted.

The Fund is available to make loans to congregations for erection of Churches and manses, and for renovations up to a maximum of \$5,000. Loans are made without interest and repayable in not more than 10 years. The congregation must raise an amount equal to the loan which is requested.

The financial report indicates that the Capital fund is being used almost to its maximum.

THE McBAIN MEMORIAL FUND as at December 31, 1978

Capital fund as at December 31, 1978 \$36,567

DISBURSEMENTS

	Balance Owing Jan. 1, 1978	New Loans	Repaid	Balance Dec. 31/78
Erskine, Blenheim, Ont.	\$ 1,750	\$	\$ 250	\$ 1,500
Coquitlam, B.C.	2,075		2,075	—
St. John's Cresswell, Ont.	600		100	500
St. James, Dawson Creek, B.C.	600		550	50
Sharon, Dean, N.S.	550		300	250
Killam, Alta.	500		125	375
Strathcona Park, Kingston, Ont.	3,839		1,391	2,448
Hungarian, Mt. Brydges, Ont.	500		—	500
Knox, Wanham, Alta.	3,500		500	3,000
First, Nelson, B.C.	2,500		—	2,500
River Denys, N.S.	5,000		500	4,500
St. Andrew's, Newton, B.C.	1,600		300	1,300
Little Harbour, N.S.	5,000		1,000	4,000
Calvin, Hamilton, Ont.		5,000		5,000
St. John's Bradford, Ont.		5,000		5,000
St. Andrew's, New Liskeard, Ont.		5,000		5,000
	<u>\$28,014</u>	<u>\$15,000</u>	<u>\$7,091</u>	<u>\$35,923</u>

REV. J.J.H. MORRIS,
Chairman.

GEORGE A. MALCOLM,
General Secretary.

THE ANDREW McCORMICK TRUST FUND

To the Venerable the 105th General Assembly:

This trust was established by the late Andrew McCormick. By agreement the General Assembly has made these funds available for assistance of congregations within the bounds of the Presbytery of Miramichi. The congregation must raise an equal amount toward the completion of the project for which a grant is requested. The Presbytery of Miramichi submits applications from congregations to the Board of World Mission and certifies that the terms of the trust have been met. The financial statement for 1978 is as follows:

THE ANDREW McCORMICK TRUST FUND December 31, 1978

	Capital	Income	Total
Balance of beginning of year	\$64,114	\$4,959	\$69,073
Add: Investment Income		4,528	4,528
Revaluation of Securities	2,165	4,528	2,165
	<u>\$66,279</u>	<u>\$9,487</u>	<u>\$75,766</u>
Grants:			
St. James, Newcastle, N.B.		500	
St. Andrew's, Clairville, N.B.		500	
St. Luke's, Bathurst, N.B.		1,000	
St. Matthew's Oak Point, N.B.		700	
Zion, West Branch, N.B.		900	
St. Stephen's Sunny Corner		1,400	
	<u>\$5,000</u>	<u>5,000</u>	<u>5,000</u>
	<u>\$66,279</u>	<u>\$4,487</u>	<u>\$70,766</u>

REV. J.J.H. MORRIS,
Chairman.

GEORGE A. MALCOLM,
General Secretary.

REPORT OF THE BOARD OF MINISTRY

To the Venerable the 105th General Assembly:

The Rev. D.G.M. Herron, D.D., and Miss A. Roy, Chairman and Vice-Chairman of the Board of Ministry respectively, have just completed their six-year term on the Board. They were instrumental in formulating the early goals and objectives of the Board to achieve the mandate given to it by the General Assembly. That these goals and objectives have been largely fulfilled, and that the Board looks forward in good heart to whatever future service may be required of it by the Church to strengthen and support the ministry of Jesus Christ among us, must be gratifying to them. Far from being passive leaders in this achievement, they have in fact played active and key roles in the Board's development and effectiveness. They will be greatly missed.

REVIEW COMMITTEE REPORT

The record of this six-year formative and establishment stage is contained in a comprehensive report by the Review Committee which was called for in the constitution of the Board. Copies of the full report are available on request. A summary follows.

The principal functions of the Board were set out in the Acts and Proceedings of the 1973 General Assembly, page 449, section 3. Briefly stated, they are:

- (a) To advise the Assembly in all matters pertaining to the ministries of the Church.
- (b) To promote the effectiveness, the well-being, and the life-long support of those who serve in Church vocations.
- (c) To provide personnel services to the Church.
- (d) To foster co-operation among the Church's agencies that recruit, train, support, supervise and employ people in Church vocations.

A. Goals and Performance

To these ends, goals were established in the areas of relationships, support function and accountability. These are listed along with actions taken.

1. Relationships Goal:

That there be a climate of trust with opportunities to work together between the Board of Ministry and the presbyteries, the three colleges and the national Boards and Committees of the Church.

Actions:

- (a) In the three years allotted for the task (1975-77), all but five of the presbyteries of the Church were visited by the staff or other representatives of the Board. These visits afforded the opportunity to discuss the policies and operation of the Board with special emphasis on the pastoral ministry, the filling of vacancies, support of students and professional workers, and the vocation of ministry in today's world. The visitors were well received in the hoped-for atmosphere of mutual trust and openness, and heard many valuable suggestions during the visits.
- (b) Meetings with the college faculties were held in 1975 and 1976, discussing ecumenical theological education, counselling candidates, recruitment, co-ordination of the approaches to students by the various Boards (leading to annual visits of the students to 50 Wynford Drive), and other wide-ranging practical issues. One outcome was a survey of all bursary assistance available to students in a comprehensive report. The Board has a good working relationship with all three colleges.
- (c) Mutually acceptable areas of responsibility, working relationships and procedures with the national Boards and Committees of the Church, have on the whole progressed favourably. The development of Administrative Council Committees on Program Co-ordinating and Executive Personnel provided vehicles for working with other agencies, and the General Secretary has participated as a member of both committees.

2. Support Function Goal:

That professional Church workers and students for Church ministries be supported by the Board through specific actions related to identified needs. Specific objectives which were achieved included a plan for counselling students, a statement on the relationship of The Presbyterian Church to ecumenical theological education, a recruitment program design, a study of the implications of an ordained diaconate, a means of sharing with professional Church leaders materials related to practical issues of ministry, and a study of ways and means for the Board to support the presbyteries in their pastoral care for those who minister within their bounds.

Actions:

- (a) A plan for counselling student candidates for the ministry was prepared on instruction of the General Assembly, and revisions were made in the light

of presbytery consultations. The Board is now engaged in a three-year trial program of Guidance Conferences for Candidates. These are filling a need felt by the candidates, the colleges and the presbyteries. The Board has been requested to develop guidance conferences for students for the diaconate certified to Ewart College.

- (b) The Board studied the implications of ecumenical theological education for The Presbyterian Church and reported to the 1975 General Assembly. The report was adopted.
 - (c) The Board included in its report to last year's General Assembly a statement on its role in recruitment of ministerial candidates. It is to forecast the Church's need for ministers and deaconesses, to remind congregations of their primary responsibility in recruitment, to provide resources for congregations in this role, to provide assistance to presbyteries in their role of screening and counselling of candidates (by means of the guidance conferences), and along with others to interpret ministry to the Church so that those who recruit and those who respond will understand more clearly the nature of the calling.
 - (d) The Board's Task Force Concerning Deaconesses was seconded to the Committee on Church Doctrine during the protracted study of the ordained diaconate question, and this task force kept the Board informed on the subject. The Board, therefore, did not undertake a separate study of its implications.
 - (e) The staff of the Board maintains an up-to-date list of continuing education opportunities, and publishes an extensive summary three times a year. It also maintains a library of brochures listing current courses and curricula from many schools in North America and Europe. These offer courses and materials related to practical issues of ministry today.
 - (f) The Board, on a regular basis, supports presbyteries in their pastoral care for those who minister within their bounds by providing consulting services to individuals on their career plans, or referral for professional Church career counselling, and by providing profiles of those open to relocation to interim moderators of vacant congregations, and others seeking ministerial candidates for cognate ministries.
- #### 3. Accountability Goal:
- To set up criteria and procedures for evaluating regular reports on the operation of the Personnel Services of the Board; and to establish criteria and procedures for evaluating the Board's work at the end of its first three operational years.

Actions:

- (a) Ongoing evaluation of the Personnel Services of the Board has led to workable methods of satisfying demands on the profile system, continuing education, career counselling and recruitment.
- (b) This report is a summary of the evaluation made in 1978 of the Board's work up to that time.

B. Relations of the Board

1. Relations with other Boards and Agencies

The Policy Committee has discussed those areas where the concerns of the Board of Ministry touch those of other Boards and Committees. The Committee on Institutional Chaplaincies and the Canadian Forces Chaplaincy Committee have come under the Board's umbrella. The details of their work must remain peculiar to each committee, but, since chaplains are professional Church workers, their concerns are very much those of the Board.

Many of the matters raised in the Policy Committee concern retired ministers and their welfare, which overlap the Pension Board's area of operation. The possibilities of strengthening the links between the two Boards should be investigated.

Efforts have been made to clarify our understanding of the work of the Board of Education and to seek ways by which our two Boards might cooperate in dealing with applicants for entry into our ministry. As a result there is a working arrangement between the secretaries to facilitate handling enquiries from applicants. There are still compelling reasons to suggest that the two Boards should be related in a structural way; such a relationship would bring into one jurisdiction all the services available to candidates for the ministry of our Church. This would be one more step towards completion of the restructuring of Church Boards and Committees begun by the Organization and Planning Committee. The Policy Committee should continue to examine the matter of the relationship of the Board of Education to the Board of Ministry, and study the experience of candidates seeking admission to our ministry.

2. *Relations with the Colleges*

Two consultations with college representatives have helped to clarify the role of the Board in relation to the colleges and overcome a climate of misunderstanding that existed in the beginning. There is now frequent contact between the Board and the colleges in arranging for students to attend the guidance conferences; such ongoing co-operation in a practical endeavour should result in closer ties with the colleges and improved understanding of both bodies for each other.

If the original vision for a Board of Ministry is to be fulfilled, other areas of co-operation need to be developed. As originally conceived the Board was to interpret the Church's expectations to the colleges and similarly interpret to the Church the needs of the colleges.

As a first step the Review Committee proposes that a member of the Board of Ministry sit on the appropriate governing bodies of each of the colleges and receive the minutes of all appropriate committees and sub-committees. Although the prayer of Overture #10, 1976 from the Presbytery of Kootenay re Procedure for Nominating Persons to Fill Vacant Church College Faculty Chairs was quite properly denied, perhaps the Policy Committee could make a contribution to the Church and to the colleges if it were to institute a review of the entire procedure for making appointments.

3. *Relations within 50 Wynford Drive*

The Board of Ministry was conceived as the one Board that would have concern for *all* professional Church workers, not just those in parishes or chaplaincies. The work of the Board in relation to those servants of God who work in the Church Offices has been curtailed by the creation or enlargement of other "Personnel" committees subsequent to the establishment of the Board of Ministry. It cannot be denied that both boards and agencies of the General Assembly have personnel functions in relation to their employees just as a congregation has a personnel function towards its minister. It was the original intention that the policies of the Church concerning all its servants should be the concern of the Board of Ministry through its Policy Committee. This is a study and advisory group. The Personnel Committee of the Board exists to help presbyteries and congregations fulfil their personnel role. The relationship should be similar in the case of General Assembly agencies.

Therefore, the Board ought to seek out ways, in co-operation with the hiring bodies of the Church, to develop personnel policies and practices which should apply to all professional Church workers. Such development and implementation of common policies would in no way detract from each hiring body exercising personnel policies peculiar to its operation.

C. *Structure of the Board*

1. *Organization*

The full report of this Review Committee contains suggestions for study of

possible further development of the Board of Ministry as discussed in the previous section. More immediate internal adjustments have been recommended and implemented, e.g., placing continuing education under the Policy Committee instead of the Personnel Committee.

2. *Staffing*

A task force has been set up to assess the work-load of the staff, duplication of personnel work by other boards and agencies, and to review the division of responsibilities between the General Secretary and the Administrative Assistant. The Board agreed to request the office and Property Committee of the Administrative Council to reclassify the Administrative Assistant's position to that of Junior Executive.

3. *The Deaconess Task Force*

The Deaconess Task Force was set up to do a specific job while the issue of an ordained diaconate was being settled. There is a need, however, for an ongoing Task Force on Deaconess Concerns with a different make-up and purpose. This can be done internally by the Board. The existing body, however, was set up by the General Assembly.

RECOMMENDATION No. 1. A

That the Task Force Concerning Deaconesses established by the 1973 General Assembly be discharged.

RECOMMENDATION No. 2. A

That there be one representative of the Board of Ministry on the Pension Board.

STUDENT CANDIDATES FOR THE MINISTRY AND DIACONATE

A. *Guidance Conferences*

Since the writing of last year's report the following conferences were held:

- (1) April 26-28, 1978 in Saskatoon. Ten candidates attended, one being a student deaconess who made a significant contribution to the conference. In her opinion the format would be very suitable for candidates for the diaconate. The leadership staff was drawn mostly from Saskatchewan.
 - (2) September 5-7, 1978 in Montreal. Eight candidates attended with a staff recruited from within the synod.
 - (3) January 3-5, 1979 at Crieff Hills Community, Crieff, Ontario. Thirteen candidates attended with a staff drawn from the region.
- At all three conferences very positive evaluations were made by the students and staff. Reports were written on each candidate, all but one of which were signed by the candidates for release to the presbyteries, college principals, and follow-up counsellors.
- (4) At the time of writing, the counsellors have met to prepare for the conference to be held April 25-27, 1979 in Knox College. Twenty candidates are expected to attend. Another is planned for the Montreal area September 4-6, 1979.

Margaret Henderson, the Administrative Assistant, administers the entire guidance conference program.

- (5) The Board responded to requests that the guidance conferences be extended to candidates for the diaconate by agreeing to the following proposal:
 - (a) That the guidance conference programs currently in use for student ministers be adapted for use with students for the diaconate, having in mind the quite different career problems and job opportunities, and the younger average age of diaconate students.
 - (b) That one such conference be held in each of the next two years on a trial basis, beginning in the academic year 1979-80.
 - (c) That these not be part of the guidance conferences for ministers of word and sacrament.
 - (d) That deaconesses be included in the planning, counselling and leadership of each of these guidance conferences.

- (e) That for the trial period of two years, attendance be voluntary, and open to all diaconate students or post-secondary students contemplating training for the diaconate.
- (f) That, if authorized by the student, one copy of the report on each student be shared with the follow-up counsellor, the principal of Ewart College, and the presbytery overseeing the student.
- (g) That ongoing evaluations of the guidance conferences be made by the staffs and participating students, that the Board of Ministry consult with Ewart College, and after the second such conference, report to the General Assembly.

RECOMMENDATION No. 3. A

That one guidance conference for students for the diaconate be held in each of the next two years, beginning in the academic year 1979-80 in terms of the above proposal.

B. Goodfellow Scholarship Fund

At the request of the donor, Dr. Sampson J. Goodfellow, the two Goodfellow Scholarship Funds have been amalgamated into one for greater flexibility.

18 scholarships were awarded in 1978 totalling \$2,800. So far in 1979, 20 scholarships have been awarded amounting to \$5,500.

C. Recruitment

The first in a series of pamphlets entitled, "So you feel called to Ministry in the Church" is prepared for printing. It outlines the steps to ordination of the Ministry of Word and Sacrament.

THEOLOGICAL EDUCATION

A. The Vancouver School of Theology

The following report was presented to the Board of Ministry by a composite committee of the Synod of British Columbia, containing representatives of all four western synods, the Board of St. Andrew's Hall, the presbyteries of the Synod of B.C., and the Board of Ministry, along with the Presbyterian representatives on the Board and Senate of the Vancouver School of Theology. The three Presbyterian students enrolled in VST and the Secretary of the Board of Ministry were consultants to the committee — seventeen in all.

The Board of Ministry agreed to present the proposal of this committee to the General Assembly *simpliciter*. The rationale in the form of an historical review has been summarized here in the interests of brevity. The full text is available on request to the Board.

The committee was unanimous in recommending association with, and/or participation in, VST by The Presbyterian Church in Canada.

1. The History

As early as 1928 the Synod of B.C. overtured the General Assembly asking that a students' residence be established at the University of British Columbia. Similar overtures were repeated over the years, leading in 1955 to the approval by the General Assembly of an *Act to Incorporate St. Andrew's Hall*, as a theological college. Theological colleges in affiliation with the University of B.C. are granted nine-hundred-and-ninety-nine-year leases, and this was written into the lease subject to certain provisos, including one for re-entry by the lessor on non-performance of covenants.

A residence and chapel were built, presumably as a first phase of a theological college. These have performed an important function under the capable leadership of the Board of Management, and the Dean, Dr. John Ross. Annual reports have been presented to the General Assemblies.

No further steps were taken towards the establishment of a Presbyterian Theological College until 1971 when the Vancouver School of Theology was formed by the amalgamation of the United and Anglican Theological

Colleges on the campus of University of British Columbia, and they invited other churches to share in this new ecumenical school.

The Presbytery of Westminster overtured the General Assembly in that same year (A & P 1971, pp. 479, 52), to devise a method to begin discussions with VST to explore the possibilities of the Presbyterian Church's participation in "this ecumenical Christian Centre for theological education".

The Committee on the Training of Professional Church Workers recommended to the Assembly (A & P 1971, p. 52), that the prayer of the overture be granted and that a special committee be established to initiate discussions with the Vancouver School of Theology, consisting of Chairman, Dr. J. E. Bigelow of Edmonton, and three members to be named by the Presbytery of Westminster, and to report to the next General Assembly through the committee on the Training of Professional Church Workers. This was adopted.

The above western committee, after their year's study, recommended to the next year's General Assembly (A & P 1972, pp. 616, 617) as follows:

- "(a) That the General Assembly recognize the Vancouver School of Theology as a training school for our candidates for the ministries of The Presbyterian Church in Canada.
 - (b) That The Presbyterian Church in Canada apply for admission as a participating denomination in the Vancouver School of Theology:
 - (i) Proposing to make Presbyterians aware of the School, especially students for the ministry;
 - (ii) Proposing to pay tuition fees for our students attending the School;
 - (iii) Proposing to arrange Chaplaincy-Counselling Service for Presbyterian students attending the School;
 - (iv) Proposing to appoint two members to the Senate and one member to the Board of the School.
 - (c) That The Presbyterian Church in Canada make an initial annual contribution to the Vancouver School of Theology of at least \$10,000., on the understanding that this will be reviewed from time to time."
- The committee was asked to report again the next year after determining:
- (a) The opinion of Knox and Presbyterian Colleges and the Committee on Church and University on the matter of participation in the Vancouver School of Theology.
 - (b) The possible roles of St. Andrew's Hall, Vancouver, in such participation.
 - (c) The projected state of the VST as to staff, student population, American Association of Theological Schools.
 - (d) The opinion of the Presbytery of Westminster and the Synod of B.C. as to scholarship resources, financial commitment.

The Committee on Training of Professional Church Workers reported on the work of the Western Committee to the next General Assembly (A & P 1973, pp. 334-335) and recommended that a study be made of the implications of ecumenical theological education; that the Presbyterian Church accept the invitation of VST to appoint observers to their Board and Senate, who would report to the General Assembly annually through the newly created Board of Ministry; that the western presbyteries be asked to study the advisability of our participation in VST, and to report to the Board of Ministry, and that our three colleges be asked to prepare briefs on the subject to be presented to the Board of Ministry. The recommendations were adopted (A & P 1973, p. 80).

The Committee on Training Requirements of Professional Church Workers became part of the new Board of Ministry, which reported to the 1974 General Assembly (A & P 1974, pp. 390-391) as follows:

"The Board received expressions of opinion from western presbyteries and the three colleges submitted briefs during the year (A & P 1973, p. 335) regarding the desirability of the Vancouver School of Theology becoming an authorized training centre for our Church. Five presbyteries replied expressing approval, disapproval, and qualified support. The briefs submitted by the colleges included no objections in principle to participation but raised pertinent questions regarding our ability as a denomination to support regional expansion at a time when the existing colleges face pressing need for increased financial support. The Board faced a number of questions for which no ready answer was available. Further consultation with western presbyteries would seem to be needed, five out of twelve returns being insufficient to gauge the mind of the Church in the region which might be expected to derive the greatest benefit."

The Board recommended as follows (p. 391):

"In view of the complexity of the issue regarding participation in the Vancouver School of Theology, that a decision in this matter be deferred until the study on ecumenical theological education is completed by the Board of Ministry, and pending further consultation with the presbyteries in the four western synods, also the Board of Education."

In 1975 the Board of Ministry reported on its study of Ecumenical Theological Education (A & P 1975, pp. 349-350). The report contained the following *inter alia*: "Both Knox College and Presbyterian College reported that their ecumenical involvement actually heightened the sense of Presbyterian identity among our students. The differences can no longer remain unexamined."

It is the view of the Board of Ministry that the needs of our students and our Church have been well served by the faculties of our colleges who have helped to create expanded opportunities through ecumenical theological education. They are to be commended as faithful to our Reformed heritage by participating in the inter-church co-operation which is such a vast improvement over ancient rivalries and suspicions.

As for the future, the Board of Ministry plans to examine and evaluate new forms of ecumenical theological education as they emerge, and to keep the matter under study and review."

On October 18, 1975, the Unit on Ministry reported to the Synod of B.C. as follows:

"Whereas, a regional centre for theological education is needed in Western Canada. There are obvious differences between the eastern and western conditions of life that are sometimes subtle but always important. The cost of moving students with families eastward for theological training (and back to the West for ministry) is very high. Single students who go East to study often marry eastern girls and never return to the West. Continuing education (for credit on degrees) should be made readily available for ministers in Western charges. Several are already enrolled in classes at the Vancouver School of Theology. There should also be a Western centre offering theological training for laymen, and the Vancouver School of Theology has begun to implement its mandate for lay education."

Whereas, the Vancouver School of Theology seeks to become a truly ecumenical institution and has invited participation by The Presbyterian Church in Canada. It offers a voice in policy-making decisions and oversight of the School. It offers the possibility of teaching Presbyterian distinctives and worship. The Principal and the entire Department of Biblical Studies are already Presbyterian. The faculty's academic standing and competence, as well as the scope of the curriculum are excellent. The School has been authorized to conduct a self-study, leading to its accreditation by the Association of Theological Schools in the United States and Canada."

Therefore, we recommend the following: (To the Synod of B.C.)

- (a) That the Synod of British Columbia encourage all employed church workers and laity to take advantage of continuing education opportunities offered by VST.
- (b) That the Board of Education allow full credit for courses and degrees taken by Presbyterian students at VST with the usual proviso regarding Presbyterian distinctives.
- (c) That the Unit on Ministry be directed to consider ways and degrees of possible involvement in VST, i.e., participation, affiliation.
- (d) That the Unit on Ministry submit their report to presbyteries by December 15, 1975 for study, with presbyteries to report to the Board of Ministry by February 15, 1976.
- (e) That this report with recommendations be sent to the Board of Ministry as a progress report."

These recommendations were approved by the Synod of B.C.

Dr. J. Martin, VST.

Dr. J. Martin, Principal of Vancouver School of Theology, was invited to speak to the Court. He stated that the understanding of 'ecumenical' implied that the denominational integrity and distinctiveness of participating denominations be preserved and respected. VST is open to dialogue with any denomination with no preconceived requirements or price tags.

The Board of Ministry reported to the 1976 General Assembly (A & P 1976, pp. 350-351) that it had also appointed a committee to consider, in consultation with the Synod of British Columbia, the implications and possible forms of participation in the Vancouver School of Theology.

The Board of Ministry reported to the 1977 General Assembly as follows: (A & P 1977, p. 332).

"A study in consultation with the Synod of British Columbia, of the implications and possible forms of participation in the VST has continued throughout the past year. Discussions have been held with presbyteries in British Columbia and Alberta and with the Principal, Chancellor and Chairman of the Board of VST. A proposed basis of discussion has been offered by these officers of the school. Following study of this document and further consultation with Western Synods, the Board of Ministry will consider the matter again at its 1978 annual meeting."

In 1978 the Board of Ministry reported to the General Assembly (A & P 1978, p. 339), summarized below.

- (a) The Board of Ministry studied a document from the Vancouver School of Theology containing a proposal for a basis of further negotiation in seeking a formal relationship between the college and The Presbyterian Church in Canada. The proposed basis for discussion was sent to the western presbyteries and synods for study and reply. The question put to the western courts was whether or not the Board of Ministry should proceed with negotiations with VST along the lines of the proposal. The results were mixed.
 - (i) Synod of British Columbia said 'yes'.
 - (ii) In B.C. and Alberta, two presbyteries said 'no', three said 'yes', and three were not heard from.
 - (iii) Synod of Saskatchewan. Not in favour of affiliation at present, but recommend that the Board of Ministry explore alternative forms of affiliation.
 - (iv) Synod of Manitoba. Non-committal on the substance of the matter but urges the Board to recommend something to General Assembly about it.

In the light of this lack of unanimity, the Board recommended as follows:

"That The Presbyterian Church in Canada as a denomination, not affiliate with the Vancouver School of Theology at the present time."

This recommendation was not accepted by the Assembly but was referred back to the Board of Ministry.

The four western synods reconsidered the matter at their 1978 meetings with the following results:

The Synod of Manitoba voted in favour of participation in VST by The Presbyterian Church in Canada. Both Saskatchewan and Alberta voted in favour of negotiating terms of admission to VST for presentation to the General Assembly. The Synod of B.C. reaffirmed its support for participation of The Presbyterian Church in Canada in VST.

The Synod of B.C. also set up, at the request of the Board of Ministry, this Negotiating Committee which is now reporting.

2. *The Rationale for Association with VST*

(a) The Vancouver School of Theology as viewed today by this committee.

(i) The Vancouver School of Theology is now fully accredited by the Association of Theological Schools in the U.S.A. and Canada, and is the only accredited reformed theological college on the west coast north of San Francisco.

(ii) The stated objectives of the VST are as follows:
The School of Theology, being an Ecumenical Christian Centre for theological education, shall, so far as and to the full extent which its resources from time to time permit, provide:

- Instruction and training that will prepare men and women to exercise the professional ministries of the Christian Churches;
- Facilities for advanced study of theology and for theological research;
- Instruction and training in theology for laymen that will further the general ministry and mission of the Church;
- For the recognition of the polity, and the support of worship and spiritual disciplines, of the participating denominations; and
- An ecumenical forum for theological dialogue among persons of different disciplines and different theological viewpoints.

(iii) The high calibre of teaching and the philosophy of education of the VST (competency model) are most attractive. The School seeks faculty who are pastor/theologians and theologians who are pastors. It is noteworthy that the School brought in Christian Educators to teach the faculty how to teach.

(iv) The qualifications of the faculty are high and distinguished. This is true of the resident faculty as well as of the visiting professors and the staffs of their summer schools.

(v) Continuing education is built into their approach to theological education. After completion of the three levels at the college for the degree requirements, all students (as well as other ministers and laity) are encouraged to participate in the continuing education program.

(vi) The ecumenical context of the college is an asset.

(vii) The VST desires Presbyterian participation so that the high educational and doctrinal emphases of our Church will help to shape the future of the School.

(viii) The principal and professors of Old Testament and New Testament are Presbyterians from the United States.

(ix) The only financial commitment requested by the VST is that the Presbyterian Church take responsibility for the fees and assist with the room and board of the Presbyterian theological students attending the School.

(b) The Place and Role of St. Andrew's Hall

(i) St. Andrew's Hall is on the campus of the University of British Columbia and is located next door to the VST. It is the only

Presbyterian institutional presence on a university campus in Canada, apart from Knox and Presbyterian Colleges.

(ii) It is highly unlikely that St. Andrew's Hall could fulfil its teaching charter by itself. Participation in the VST is a good example of co-operation making possible what is otherwise impossible.

(iii) St. Andrew's Hall could provide residence facilities and some bursary assistance to Presbyterian theological students attending the VST.

(iv) The St. Andrew's Hall Act states, inter alia, "The General Assembly may from time to time make rules or by-laws for the government of the college, and may alter, amend, and annul the said rules or by-laws from time to time: Provided always that such rules or by-laws be not contrary to this Act. . ."

(c) Geography

(i) There are Presbyterian students in the West who would rather attend VST than relocate their families to Eastern Canada.

(ii) There are those in the West who might seek theological education at VST for economic and personal reasons because it is closer to their homes, if VST were recognized as a Presbyterian College.

There are currently three Canadian and two American Presbyterian students attending the VST.

(iii) Presbyterian graduates of VST could be received for licensure directly by the presbyteries in the West which would mean less expense for the individual candidates and for the Church at large.

(iv) The Goodfellow Scholarship Fund, which originated in the West, is available to assist Presbyterian students at VST.

(v) There are cultural differences between Eastern and Western Canada.

(vi) A significant percentage of mission appointments are to charges in Western Canada. There would be a considerable saving to the Church in transportation charges if some of these were already in the West.

(d) Conclusion

The unanimity of the committee reflects the widespread consensus that has developed in the Church in Western Canada. The following recommendations are motivated by a sincere desire to strengthen the Presbyterian Church in the West, to give it a physical presence in the academic community, and thus to strengthen the witness and influence of The Presbyterian Church in Canada.

3. *The Proposal*

RECOMMENDATION No. 4. A

That The Presbyterian Church in Canada seek participation in the Vancouver School of Theology under the following suggested terms:

(a) *That the Vancouver School of Theology and the Presbyterian Church in Canada agree to a five-year term of association, with a review and report to the General Assembly after three years, by the Board of Ministry in consultation with the Western synods and the Board of Management of St. Andrew's Hall, with a view to possible full participation by the Church if deemed advisable.*

(b) *That either party for stated reasons may withdraw from this agreement, with one-year's notice.*

(c) *That during the period of this agreement:*

(i) *the degree-granting rights of the charter granted to St. Andrew's Hall as a theological college be transferred to the Vancouver School of Theology, which in turn would accept the responsibility for fulfilling those rights;*

(ii) *the General Assembly authorize presbyteries to take on trials for licence graduates of the Vancouver School of Theology who are certi-*

- fied as candidates for the ministry of The Presbyterian Church in Canada;
- (iii) the Board of St. Andrew's Hall retain full charge of the management of St. Andrew's Hall;
 - (iv) the General Assembly appoint the responsible administrative officer or officers of St. Andrew's Hall as may be required. After consultation with the Vancouver School of Theology, the Board of St. Andrew's Hall will nominate to the General Assembly before such appointments are made;
 - (v) the General Assembly appoint annually a member of the Board of St. Andrew's Hall to the Board of Governors of the Vancouver School of Theology, after nomination by the Board of Management of St. Andrew's Hall;
 - (vi) the General Assembly appoint annually one full member to the Senate of the Vancouver School of Theology;
 - (vii) the constitution of the Board of Management of St. Andrew's Hall be amended by the General Assembly to include an appointee of the Board of Governors of the Vancouver School of Theology as a member of that Board of Management;
 - (viii) no property transfer be made by St. Andrew's Hall, and the Vancouver School of Theology not be held responsible for the maintenance of St. Andrew's Hall property;
 - (ix) any change in the use of St. Andrew's Hall be only after consultation with the Vancouver School of Theology;
 - (x) both the School and the Church agree on public recognition of this association agreement, so that St. Andrew's Hall would advertise itself as associated with the Vancouver School of Theology, and the Vancouver School of Theology would list the Presbyterian Church in Canada as an associated denomination.
 - (xi) the Board of St. Andrew's Hall continue to pay the stipend and allowances of the Dean of St. Andrew's Hall.
 - (xii) the General Assembly through the Board of Ministry in consultation with the Presbytery of Westminster, the Board of St. Andrew's Hall, the Board of Education, and the Vancouver School of Theology, provide for chaplaincy services (as defined by the act incorporating VST) and for denominational studies for Presbyterian students attending VST.
 - (xiii) The Presbyterian Church in Canada be responsible for the tuition fees of its certified students attending the Vancouver School of Theology, and that these be paid from bursary funds.

CONTINUING EDUCATION

A. Mandatory Continuing Education

The 1978 General Assembly referred to the Board of Ministry Recommendation 4 of the Committee on the State of the Church, which called for mandatory continuing education for the professional leadership of the Church. The recommendation further requested that this Board present guidelines to the 105th General Assembly for such a program which would be supervised by the presbyteries.

RECOMMENDATION No. 5. A

That presbyteries strengthen their role in continuing education and encourage continuing education among the professional Church leaders within their bounds in the following suggested ways:

1. *Ensure that each professional Church leader plans carefully for his/her continuing education by (a) holding workshops to help individuals choose studies best suited to them; (b) choosing individual(s) to act as continuing education consultant(s) to professional Church leaders within the presbytery.*

2. *Discuss the minister's or deaconess's continuing education with them and the congregation's support with the session during presbytery visitations.*
3. *Consider the quality of the course and the appropriateness of the study for an individual's growth before giving approval for study leave.*
4. *Request annual reports on self-directed study and on courses taken and provide opportunity for these reports to be shared with others.*
5. *Require professional Church leaders to be accountable to the presbytery for their continuing education. Reasons should be given to the presbytery if no courses are taken.*
6. *Devote a stated hour annually to continuing education.*
7. *Develop a library of shared resources of magazines, tapes, books.*
8. *Organize retreats or day events which have a continuing education focus.*

RECOMMENDATION No. 6. A

That professional Church leaders be urged to use accumulated study leave at least every five years.

B. Self-Directed Study

RECOMMENDATION No. 7. A

That congregations be permitted to apply up to \$100. per year of the \$200. minimum annual study leave allowance for professional Church leaders, towards half the annual cost of books or of other similar resources for self-directed study.

C. The Continuing Education Fund

In 1978, 25 parish ministers, two deaconesses, one executive and five unemployed professional Church leaders received grants for continuing education. Of these, 24 of the recipients live in central Canada and nine in the west. The grants totalled \$11,965. with the average grant being \$363.

D. Continuing Education Questionnaire

A continuing education questionnaire was handed out at eight of the nine synods last fall; 105 elders responded and 205 ministers and deaconesses. 73% of both groups consider the continuing education of professional Church leaders to be important, and 43% of both groups think it should be compulsory.

48% of the ministers and deaconesses have participated in continuing education two or more times in the past five years, while 33% did not participate at all. The average number of courses taken per person in this time period was 1.7 with an average of 50% of the professional Church leaders taking courses in each year. 39% of the courses were theological in nature, 38% were practical and 23% dealt with preaching. The most common length of course (48%) was the one to two-week course.

61% intend to take a course in the next year, while 26% do not, and 13% are undecided.

47% of ministers and deaconesses as compared to 54% of the elders consider their congregations to be supportive of the continuing education of their professional Church leaders. 7% of the ministers and deaconesses and 10% of the elders feel their congregation offer little or no support.

52% (i.e., 66% of the self-supporting congregations and 40% of the aid-receiving congregations) indicate they set aside \$200. each year for the continuing education of their minister and/or deaconess.

On an average, 2.3 books were read by each minister or deaconess in the past month. 34% did not read any books, 31% read one or two, and 35% read three or more. 88% indicated they read daily or weekly for sermon preparation, 49% in practical subjects and 40% in other areas.

PULPIT VACANCIES

- A. The Guidelines for Filling Pulpit Vacancies are currently being expanded and re-written by the Rev. W. I. McElwain, who wrote the first edition.

- B. Over the six-month period of September 1978 to March 1979 there were 83 separate vacancies listed in the Record (not all at one time). 65 interim moderators requested profiles of ministers willing to consider relocation. During this period, 43 actual settlements were made, including those not using profiles. 17 of these ministers were called after their profile had been sent to the vacancy. In other words the profile system was instrumental in 40% of all settlements. It is, of course, a voluntary system and is just one of the sources of information for vacancy committees.

At the time of writing, there are 25 vacancies out of 725 pastoral charges. This is a rate of 3.4%, down considerably from last year. This is the all-time-low, reached once before in 1971, when it was difficult for ministers to relocate. The trend of larger graduating classes from our theological colleges shows every sign of continuing, so that it is altogether likely that the number of vacancies will continue to shrink over the next few years. There are seasonal variations. The low point in the number of vacancies is immediately following graduation in the theological colleges. The high point is in the new year.

SPECIAL MINISTRIES

A. *The Abundance of Trained Leaders*

The Board of Ministry agreed at its annual meeting to draw to the attention of the Church that it has currently a resource of personnel with a diversity of gifts, trained in theology and in Christian Education at the expense of the Church and deeply committed to Christian ministry. The Church is urged to view this resource as a gift God has given for the extending of His Kingdom in these times, to accept the challenge of this situation and use its resources of personnel fully, to meet the urgent requests from Canada and abroad for a Christian witness in a wide variety of ministries.

Self-supporting congregations also should be considering the possibility of adding staff to their ministry teams, to utilize this resource of leadership and extend the work of Christ in their several parishes.

Ministers in pastoral charges who believe they have gifts for various special ministries, such as chaplaincies, teaching in faculties of religion, and other cognate work, should consider obtaining the training to prepare themselves for such vocational possibilities. The ministry of Christ encompasses more than parish ministry.

B. *Institutional Chaplaincies Committee*

The committee has met three times in the past year.

Representation of the Presbyterian Church in the area of Institutional Chaplaincies in Canada is as follows:

Six chaplains in health institutions; three chaplains, two intern chaplains, and one supervising social worker in correctional institutions; six chaplains in educational institutions; and four probation officers.

The committee, in 1978, joined a vigorous campaign against a proposed psychologists' Act in Ontario which would have made it illegal for ministers who were not licensed psychologists to counsel anyone other than members of that particular congregation. The proposed act was withdrawn, but the matter is expected to come up again in another form. This committee is inviting the Psychologists' Association to send a representative to one of its meetings to enter into dialogue on the subject.

There is considerable concern and some distress among those involved in chaplaincy services to government-operated institutions, such as federal penitentiaries and provincial correctional and health institutions. There is a widespread move towards decentralization of services seeking to replace professional chaplains with the services of local laity. One suspects that financial cut-backs are the prime reason for this shift, although a rationale for the change is given which is good in itself, viz., the movement away from care in large institutions, to care

in the community. There is a widespread down-grading of the professional chaplain at the present time, both federally and provincially.

At the same time the Canadian Association for Pastoral Education, whose members train chaplains in the arts of Supervised Pastoral Education, seems to be moving further away from a theological base. Some graduates of these training programs who are neither ordained nor theologically trained are being appointed to institutions with the name of "chaplain" given by their churches.

It may be significant that CAPE discontinued accepting grants from the churches last year. The assistance of the churches was solicited and given during the formative and growth years of the organization. Since our theological colleges are still involved in this movement by sending students for S.P.E. training, this committee is wondering if the flow is becoming one-sided, and what theological standards are required by the colleges, of the S.P.E. trainers.

The Board is currently exploring the possibilities of an ecumenical conference between representatives of the theological colleges and those agencies which provide field education for theological students, such as CAPE and Canadian Urban Training (CUT).

C. *Canadian Forces Chaplaincy Committee*

This committee works with the Canadian Council of Churches' Committee on Chaplaincy in the Armed Forces. The Anglican, Lutheran, Baptist, Presbyterian and United representatives meet with the Chaplain General and his staff twice a year. One of these occasions is a five-day retreat at the Royal Military College at Kingston. There are seven Presbyterian chaplains and a total Protestant chaplain service of 92. They are Major W. J. Graham, C.D. stationed at Moose Jaw; Major S. D. Self, C.D. at Kingston; Major P. L. Sams, C.D. at London; Major L. T. Barclay, C.D. at Winnipeg; Major R.A.B. MacLean, C.D. at Cairo, Egypt; Captain W. C. MacLellan, at Calgary; Captain R. E. Baker, at Petawawa; Captain L. Clifton is just finishing his training before posting.

Two of these officers will retire this year, viz., Majors Graham and Sams.

The following ministers serve as reserve-force chaplains attached to units:

Major D. J. Crawford, Captain C. A. Dunn, Captain R. J. Foulis, Captain I. C. Glass, Captain W. D. Jarvis, Major G. G. Hastings, Major R. S. Johnston, Major W. W. MacNeill, Captain R. W. Maddock, Major B. J. Molloy, Captain W. G. French, Captain W. R. Russell, Major I. S. Wishart, Captain J. A. Sitler.

RECOMMENDATION No. 8. A

That congregations be encouraged to observe the annual Canadian Armed Forces Day on Saturday, June 23rd, remembering this in prayers and announcements.

Ministers having served three years in a pastoral charge and under 35 years of age may qualify for chaplaincy service. It is best if men will enter before 30 years of age. Applications should be made to the new convener, the Rev. Charles H. MacLean, D.D. Dr. Ross K. Cameron is resigning as chairman for family reasons after serving faithfully for many years.

In 1978, our share of chapel offerings on Canadian Forces Bases was \$3,933. This was applied to the General Assembly's budget.

THE DIACONATE

A. *Task Force Concerning Deaconesses*

- At the 1967 General Assembly, the titles "active deaconess" and "non-active deaconess" were introduced as part of the regulations of the Order of Deaconesses. There has been much dissatisfaction with the term "non-active" because many deaconesses, although not paid by a congregation, are involved in its life and work, or are employed professionally in other areas of Church service. Therefore, the following change is recommended:

RECOMMENDATION No. 9. A

That deaconesses be listed in the Acts and Proceedings as "active" and "other" deaconesses.

2. In 1960, the committee on the examination for the Office of Deaconess recommended that the regulations of the Book of Forms (Sec. 174, 175 and appendix II, 8) concerning the office and work of the deaconess be revised. The actual revision was contained in the report. (A & P 1960, pp. 368, 86). This revision has not been made to the Book of Forms.

At time of writing, it is not known whether or not new legislation will be introduced because of the formation of an ordained diaconate. In either case the following recommendation is made:

RECOMMENDATION No. 10. C

That future revisions and printings of the Book of Forms contain the appropriate legislation concerning the diaconate.

B. *The Order of Deaconesses*

The Order of Deaconesses held its biennial Council June 15-17, 1978. Dr. Iain Nicol spoke on the theme, "Intentional Ministry". During 1979 there will be regional gatherings of deaconesses.

MINISTRY OF WORD AND SACRAMENT

A. *North American Consultation on the Future of Ministry*

The Board of Ministry, along with similar Boards in most of the other branches of the Church in North America, are currently engaged in preparation for a consultation, October 7-10, 1980 on the theme, "Creative Ministry in an Age of Ambiguity", sponsored jointly by the Canadian Council of Churches and the National Council of Churches in the U.S.A. It is intended to challenge ministry boards/agencies of the member denominations of CCC/NCC to enlarge current understandings of the Church's ministry, with a view to discovering more adequate patterns of and support systems for ministries appropriate to the social, cultural and ecclesiastical ambiguities of the final two decades of the 20th century.

A study has been undertaken by Dr. David W. Hay of the theological implications of the services offered by the Board of Ministry. This and the current review of priorities and examination of new goals by the Board are part of the preparation for the consultation.

B. *Overture 9, 1978, Presbytery of Cape Breton re New Ministerial Remuneration System*

The overture asks that the Church abolish the increments policy by bringing the basic rate up to the maximum ten-year level; that a manse utilities package be established; that provision be made for study leave plus an annual grant for the purchase of books; that cost-of-living bonuses be provided in high cost areas; and that there be an insurance program as at present or better.

*Response of the Board of Ministry in the Form of a Proposal*1. *Introduction*

The principle of parity of the ministry is given as grounds in the overture for doing away with the incremental stipend scale. It is intended, however, to apply to the government of the Church. All have an equal voice. But it does not follow that all should receive the same stipend. The use of such a scale in public services is widely accepted and appears to function as an incentive in the early years of service.

On the other hand, it is recognized that in some cases the incremental scale may be a disincentive to congregations in calling experienced ministers. However, against this must be set the value of experience gained in the ministry, and that increasingly congregations appear less deterred by marginal economic considerations when other factors indicate that a call is in the best interests of all concerned.

However, the study which was conducted in responding to Overture 9, 1978 indicated that not only should some new proposals be put forward, but that a new challenge to the Church should be made.

There are fundamental problems for any national organization in Canada seeking simple answers to benefits for its workers while at the same time achieving equity of treatment. In recognition of such difficulties the Board of Ministry is suggesting that presbyteries use their existing authority to determine suitable allowance levels for costs of travel and cost of living within their regions, above the basic national allowances. New norms and procedures are being recommended for study. The hope is to reduce inequities and avoid additional complex administrative and data-gathering machinery.

Board of World Mission approval of these allowances would be necessary for all-aid-receiving charges in order to ensure budgetary control for that body.

The research leads to the conclusion that the *basic* remuneration levels are only slightly behind other comparably-trained professions in the public service. A dramatic upward revision in the basic stipend is therefore not indicated at this time.

2. *A Statement of Basic Principles*

- (a) Basic stipend should be realistic in terms of national trends relating to professionals requiring comparable preparation who are employed by public institutions. Periodic review of stipend levels becomes a relatively simple task with such reference norms. While increments are more difficult to compare, a regular review of the number and size of such "steps" is desirable.
- (b) The housing (manse) provided should be related to the median standards of the area for the same group of publicly-employed professionals. Housing allowance should more realistically reflect the cost of housing in the area, and be at least equivalent to the cost that would accrue to the congregation which is supplying a manse at the 10th year of a mortgage term. In no cases should housing allowance place the minister in a disadvantageous position when compared with that of the ministers in a manse of adequate standards.
The proposed package of utility costs would apply in either case as per Recommendation 8, page 405, (A & P 1978).
- (c) Provision of an allowance of two weeks per year study leave along with a minimum allowance of \$200. per year on a five-year accumulative basis is already in place. Additional flexibility is required to allow for self-directed study by ministers where appropriate. The principle of a significant personal commitment to, and investment in all study activity is to be maintained.
- (d) Cost-of-living factors for remote and/or high cost areas of the country should be applied to the basic stipend. The determination and annual review of the allowance should be the responsibility of a committee appointed by each presbytery. In the case of aid-receiving charges, this allowance would be subject to Board of World Mission approval.
- (e) The cost of travel while in the service of a congregation is recognized as the single most variable allowance, and hence the most difficult in which to achieve equity. Therefore, additional travel allowances should be added by presbyteries to the basic national allowance as may be appropriate. The presbytery committee established to review significant regional variations in cost-of-living should be charged to review the need for and level of additional travel allowance.
- (f) The current provision for insurance should remain subject to the regular reviews conducted by the Pension Board, and this practice is seen as appropriate.

3. *The Current Situation*

An analysis of the situation of Presbyterian ministers on minimum stipend indicates that in terms of disposable income they are in a similar position to the comparison groups. (See Appendix C). It is probable that these ministers do not do quite as well in terms of fringe benefits, i.e., when the value of the total package of disposable and deferred benefits is compared.

Nonetheless, the real difference begins to take on significance after a few years. After five years the minister who remains on minimum stipend has about \$4,000. less disposable income than his colleagues in the comparison groups. After 10 years the gap has increased to about \$6,000. per year before income tax.

In using the comparison groups, it should be noted that these salaries are in basic categories which do not include allowances for assuming leadership positions or a managerial role. In all the analyses undertaken it is assumed that ministers like those in the comparison groups will receive stipends greater than the minimum when they take up greater responsibilities.

The real difference is in the increment scale. The range in dollar terms is much smaller for ministers on the minimum stipend, \$1,700, as opposed to an average of \$9,000. at the maximum for the three secular comparison groups.

It is unlikely that the Presbyterian Church can or should try to compete with the comparison groups in the increment scale for ministers on minimum stipend. Indeed no immediate change in the increment scale is recommended. However, there are congregations that are able to match such an increment scale and should be doing so as a matter of course. Such congregations should be diligent in this time of changing economic circumstances to keep the stipend and other benefits under regular review.

The increment scale does appear to be inadequate in several ways. The individual increments appear to be unrealistically small, and they should be of equal value. Indeed in the case of those on mission charges, a case could be made for increasing the value of the last three or four increments as an incentive to keep experienced ministers in such work if they feel so called.

It is suggested here that serious study should be given to revising the increment scale by equalizing the 10 steps to \$200. each starting in 1981. Further study should be given to revising the increment scale to \$300. per year (for 10 years) by 1983. Meanwhile, the Assembly should also keep the basic minimum stipend under constant review as variable and substantial inflation continues.

The problem of high living cost areas continues to cause nagging doubts as the Church in Canada attempts to achieve parity of treatment for its professional Church workers. On the whole, the research available suggests that the problem is probably not as acute as most casual observers believe. There are exceptions to the national norms and these should be addressed. It is with this in mind that a new strategy is suggested as a means of coming to grips with this issue. It is believed that it is worth serious study.

4. *Guidelines to Presbyteries in Recognition of Regional Cost Factors*

The presbytery may, at its option, establish a regional adjustment committee to review unusual living and travel costs associated with remote and/or high cost regions of the country. Adjustments to the national basic stipend or travel allowance are suggested where:

- (i) at least two or more national organizations operating in the area have established adjustment factors for their salaried employee, and
- (ii) reliable information about these factors can be obtained by the committee.

In such cases the mean percentage of such factors as are known should be applied to the national basic stipend and/or travel allowance.

The statement of the results of such a review should be in the hands of each Kirk Session of self-supporting charges and of the Board of World Mission for aid-receiving charges by October 31st of each year. This would be in addition to the data already provided to the Board when recommendations for such special consideration are made to it.

5. *Proposals for Study*

Note: (i) No fundamental adjustment is being recommended to the basic minimum stipend in 1980 inasmuch as this is the year for implementation of the utility allowance (recommendation 8, page 405, A & P 1978), where it has not already been adopted.

- (a) The comparison groups used in this report be adopted as the norm reference for regular review of basic stipend increments and fringe benefits.
- (b) The increment scale be revised effective 1981 to consist of 10 steps of \$200. each.
- (c) That a further revision implementing 10 equal steps of \$300. each be effective as of 1983.

Note: (ii) It is understood that these increments would be independent of any cost-of-living adjustments to the basic stipend.

(iii) See Appendix D for the proposed increment scale.

- (d) The congregations adopt a policy to review annually housing allowances or manse provision in keeping with basic principle #2 of this report.
- (e) Where applicable, presbyteries adopt the procedure to review cost-of-living and travel factors in keeping with the "Guidelines to Presbyteries" contained in this report.

RECOMMENDATION No. 11. A

That the feasibility of adopting the foregoing proposals and the statement of principles of this report be studied by all presbyteries and by the other Boards of the Church; that all reports from these bodies be presented to the Board of Ministry by December 31st, 1979; and that a final decision be made by the General Assembly of 1980 upon revised recommendations from the Board of Ministry.

APPENDIX 'A'

PRESENT BENEFITS PACKAGE - As of 1979

	<i>With Housing Allowance</i>	<i>With Manse</i>
1) Minimum stipend	\$ 9,900.	\$ 9,900.
2) Basic Travel Allowance	1,200.	1,200.
3) Manse (average of \$300/month)		4,500.*
or		
Housing Allowance (basic \$2,500.)	3,105.*	-
4) Utilities Package		
5) Continuing Education Allowance	200.	200.
6) Minister's Pension Plan	990.	990.
7) Contribution to C.P.P. (50% support)	178.	178.
8) Contribution U.I.C. (70% support)	187.	187.
Total Income/Benefits Package	\$15,760.	\$17,205.
<i>(range depending on housing situation)</i>		

*This Equivalent Value is calculated to include the saving on income tax on the basis of a taxable income of \$7,470. It is used in this tabulation to arrive at a total income level that can be compared with the annual salary levels for the reference groups.

NOTE:
For 1980, the addition of the utilities allowance will add an estimated \$1288 to the package above.

APPENDIX 'B'

SOME COMPARATIVE SALARY/BENEFITS PACKAGES

Ministers of other Churches - 1979 - using same format as Appendix A

Presbyterian	\$17,205	
Anglican	15,558	(Toronto Diocese)
Baptist	18,741	(Ontario & Quebec Convention)
United	18,979	(National)

<i>Teachers (1978-79)</i>	<i>Minimum</i>	<i>Maximum</i>
- Classroom:	\$14,900	\$26,500
- Dept. Heads: Add:	2,000	2,600
- Benefits Package:	Add 15%	
Basic Comparative		
<i>Total</i>	17,135	

NOTE: 1) These figures are for teachers possessing equivalent post secondary education to that of Presbyterian ministers.
2) The minimum figure is an average figure for beginning teachers. The maximum figure is an average figure for teachers with 8-10 years of experience.

APPENDIX 'B' (continued)

<i>Social Workers (1978-79)</i>	<i>Minimum</i>	<i>Maximum</i>
- Field Workers:	\$15,100	\$18,200
- Supervisors:	18,500	24,500
- Benefits Package:	Add 15%	
Basic Comparative		
<i>Total</i>	17,365.	

NOTE: 1) Academic Requirements - B.A. & M.S.W.
2) The minimum figure is an average figure for beginning social workers. The maximum is an average after 5 years experience.

<i>Engineers (Publicly Employed) (1978-79)</i>	<i>Minimum</i>	<i>Maximum</i>
Staff (Average)	\$17,150	\$29,250
Fringe Benefits	Add 15%	
Basic Comparative		
<i>Total</i>	19,723	

NOTE: 1) Academic Requirements Bachelor's Degree or equivalent (4 or 5 years post secondary).
2) The minimum figure is an average figure for beginning engineers. The maximum is an average after 8 years of experience.

APPENDIX 'C'

DISPOSABLE INCOME COMPARISON AS OF 1979 (Minimum before tax)

A - At "0" years experience		<i>Average of Comparison Group</i>
<i>Presbyterian Ministers</i>		\$14,585
	\$14,205*	
B - At 5 years experience		<i>Average of Comparison Group</i>
<i>Minister on Min. Scale</i>		\$19,375
	\$15,215*	
C - At 10 years experience		<i>Average of Comparison Group</i>
<i>Minister on Min. Scale</i>		\$22,550
	\$15,915*	

*Assuming housing allowance at equivalent value.

NOTE: The figures computed for this comparison do not include those fringe benefits allowances contributed by the employer.

APPENDIX 'D'

SUGGESTED INCREMENT SCALES

	1979	1981	1983
1.	\$ 200	\$ 200	300
2.	400	400	600
3.	600	600	900
4.	800	800	1,200
5.	1,000	1,000	1,500
6.	1,200	1,200	1,800
7.	1,400	1,400	2,100
8.	1,500	1,600	2,400
9.	1,600	1,800	2,700
10.	1,700	2,000	3,000

APPENDIX 'E'

CONSUMER PRICE INDEX FIGURES

(As of August 1978)

1971 = 100%

ANNUAL AVERAGE CONSUMER PRICE INDEX FOR CANADA:

	1975	1976	1977	1978
Average Increase	138.5%	148.9%	160.8%	177.8%
Purchasing Power of \$ 1971	10.8%	7.5%	8.0%	10.6%
	\$0.72	\$0.67	\$0.62	\$0.58

HOUSING COSTS - (1977)

- owned	174.8%
- rented	124.0%
- fuels/utilities	186.8%
- maintenance	151.9%

TRANSPORTATION COSTS - (1977)

- private transportation (overall)	150.4%
- purchase of auto	129.0%
- maintenance and operation	167.2%

- C. *Overture 5, 1978, Presbytery of Algoma and North Bay re Six Weeks Vacation to Provide for a Winter Break.* (A & P 1978, pp. 466, 467, 24). The Board studied this overture and its implications at some length and noted that the question of vacations is part of the larger matter of stipends and allowances. Since it is being proposed that these be studied by the Church as a response to Overture 9 of Cape Breton Presbytery (A & P 1978, pp. 458, 459, 54) on a New Ministerial Remuneration System, it is therefore recommended as follows:

RECOMMENDATION No. 12. A

That the prayer of Overture 5, 1978 be not granted at this time.

RECOMMENDATION No. 13. A

That a proposal that there be a minimum of five weeks of vacation for ministers, (including five Sundays) which need not be taken all at one time, be included in the proposals for study by the Church contained in the above response to Overture 9, 1978.

- D. *Overture 17, 1978, Presbytery of Northern Saskatchewan re Statutory Retirement Age* (A & P 1978, pp. 469, 24).

The Board notes a certain ambiguity as to what was being proposed in the prayer of the Overture. Since the present practice of the Church, however, is to allow following due negotiations, a continuation of the services of a minister after age 70, the Board of Ministry assumes that the prayer of the Overture is to change the phrase, "compulsory retirement age" to "statutory retirement age" (as in the footnote to section 245 in the Book of Forms, paragraph 1).

RECOMMENDATION No. 14. C

That the prayer of Overture 17, 1978 be granted by the following Declaratory Act:

"The General Assembly affirms that references in the Book of Forms and other Church documents to 'compulsory retirement age' shall henceforth be understood to mean 'statutory retirement age', since provision has been made in certain cases for continuing service in the ministry beyond age 70".

- E. *Overture 9, 1979, Presbytery of Halifax and Lunenburg re Presbytery Membership for United Church Ministers in Joint Charges.*

The overture asks that permission be granted to place the names of United Church ministers in joint United and Presbyterian charges on the roll of presbytery during their tenure in such co-operative charges.

The Board of Ministry concurs in the recommendation of the Church Doctrine Committee that presbyteries be authorized to permit such ministers to have the right to sit and correspond.

RECOMMENDATION No. 15. C

That the prayer of Overture 9, 1979 be not granted.

D.G.M. HERRON
Chairman

J. C. COOPER,
General Secretary.

(Continued on Page 481)

NOMINATIONS FOR THE CHAIR OF NEW TESTAMENT, LANGUAGE, AND LITERATURE

To the Venerable the 105th General Assembly:

Dr. Sheldon MacKenzie:

Cape Breton, Pictou, Halifax-Lunenburg, Saint John (2), Montreal, Ottawa, West Toronto, Barrie, Waterloo-Wellington, Hamilton, Stratford-Huron (2), Bruce-Maitland, Northern Sask., Received after deadline - Superior.

Dr. C.H.H. Scobie:

Saint John (2), Glengarry, Niagara, Stratford-Huron (2), Assiniboia.

Dr. Raymond Humphries:

Prince Edward Island.

REPORT OF THE PENSION BOARD

To the Venerable the 105th General Assembly:

There were two meetings of the Pension Board during the past year, on November 3rd, 1978 and March 13th, 1979.

It was found possible through the use of bequests to continue for 1979 supplementary payments to retired persons receiving little or no benefits from the Canada Pension Plan. The generosity of those who give to the Church for such purposes is much appreciated.

It was with regret that we learned of the death of Dr. E. A. Thomson who had given many years of faithful service to the Pension Board as its secretary.

The report of the Actuary was received late in 1978 and its contents were studied and discussed by the Board which decided that:

1. Effective January 1st, 1979, existing annuitants should be awarded increases as follows:
 - (a) Retired members, \$20 per annum for each year of pensionable service under the old plan (i.e. prior to 1974).
 - (b) Widows (widowers), \$12 per annum for each year of their spouse's pensionable service under the old plan.
 - (c) Children, 25% addition to present benefits.
2. For active members at January 1st, 1979, an increase of \$20 per annum (\$51 to \$71 commencing on retirement at age 65) in the annual pension for each year of pensionable service rendered prior to 1974, with a corresponding increase of \$12 per annum is his (her) spouse's possible pension. (Appropriate actuarial adjustment to be made for those retiring at ages other than 65.)

It may be noted that much of the valuation surplus developed has been generated by the contributions made to the new plan instituted in 1974.

Changes are proposed to the group insurance plan, providing for increased coverage, and these should be implemented this year.

While the 104th General Assembly in its wisdom adopted a recommendation to limit to \$13,000 the maximum stipend to be considered for purposes of pension, the Pension Board wishes to express its concern that such a policy, if continued, will again result in flat (and inadequate) pensions to ministers.

The financial results of operation of the Ministers Pension Fund during 1978 were favourable. Market value of invested assets at the end of 1978 was \$9.8 million compared with \$8.2 million at the end of 1977. Net contributions available for investment in 1978 were \$653,000, with the rest of the growth attributable to investment income and appreciation in value of the securities held. Portfolio distribution is 54% bonds, 17% mortgages and 29% stocks.

Dr. D. C. MacDonald in February wrote to the Board, indicating his wish to be relieved of his responsibilities in relation to the Board. Recognizing that for the sake of his health, Dr. MacDonald's work load must be reduced, the Pension Board regretfully acceded to his request. Members of the Board wish to record their appreciation of the significant contribution made by Dr. MacDonald to the Church's programme of Pensions and Group Insurance. He has served the Church well in this area and his absence from the Board will be keenly felt.

The regular administrative work of the Board is ably carried out by Miss Jamieson, assisted by Mrs. Elizabeth MacDonald.

An Overture to the 105th General Assembly - #8 from the Presbytery of Edmonton Re: Assistance at Retirement - was referred to the Pension Board in consultation with Dr. R. G. MacMillan, by the Committee on Business for the General Assembly. The Pension Board studied the Overture and felt that the objectives of the proposal seem to be better achieved through Registered Home Ownership Savings Plans and Registered Retirement Savings Plans. It was also noted that additional voluntary contributions can be made to the Pension Fund.

RECOMMENDATION 1. A

That the General Assembly join the Pension Board in recognizing the valuable work done by Dr. MacDonald during his years with the Board.

RECOMMENDATION 2. A

That the increases in pension benefits outlined in this report be approved.

RECOMMENDATION 3. A

That the recommendations re applicants to retire on pension listed in this report be approved.

The Chairman of the Pension Board consulted with Dr. R. G. MacMillan and they feel that Overture #8 would be difficult to administer because of the extent of record keeping involved and the lack of available staff, in addition to the fact that other more suitable avenues are available to the individual as indicated in the body of the report.

RECOMMENDATION 4. A

That the prayer of Overture #8 be not granted.

G. PALMER,
Chairman

M. SUMMERS,
Recording Secretary.

(Continued on Page 497)

RATEPAYERS DECEASED

Rev. O. G. Locke April 12, 1978
Rev. L. L. de Groot January 17, 1979

ANNUITANTS DECEASED

Rev. H. J. Scott March 29, 1978
Rev. A. Casselman June 3, 1978
Dr. G. D. Johnston July 14, 1978
Dr. E. A. Thomson August 23, 1978
Mrs. M. Montgomerie July 29, 1978
Mrs. E. A. Wasson January 4, 1979
Rev. E. A. Toombs December 8, 1978

APPLICATIONS TO RECEIVE PENSION FUND BENEFITS

Rev. F. J. Barr February 3, 1978
Dr. K. D. Toth March 1, 1978
Rev. E. I. McPhee October 31, 1977
Rev. P. S. Chan March 31, 1978
Dr. L. Pandey March 31, 1978
Dr. E. H. Johnson May 31, 1978
Dr. De C. H. Rayner June 30, 1978
Rev. K. F. McKenzie June 30, 1978
Rev. M. R. Ransom June 30, 1978
Mrs. O. G. Locke April 13, 1978
Rev. W. Reid July 31, 1978
Rev. J. A. Crabb September 30, 1978
Dr. W. S. Reid September 30, 1978
Rev. A. J. Morrison September 30, 1978
Rev. G. H. Young December 31, 1978
Dr. I. D. MacIver November 6, 1978
Mr. J. B. Barbour February 1, 1979
Rev. R. F. Thomson December 1, 1978
Rev. C. E. Jackson January 31, 1979
Dr. A. J. Gowland February 15, 1979
Dr. D. N. MacMillan January 1, 1979
Rev. G. E. Bastedo November 1, 1978

PENSION GRANTED WITHOUT RETIREMENT

Rev. N. G. Robertson	February 6, 1978
Dr. A. H. Johnston	September 26, 1977
Rev. J. B. Inglis	August 16, 1978
Rev. H. W. Grove	January 16, 1979
Rev. J. A. McGowan	January 20, 1979

ACTUARIAL REPORT

This report is the second to be made since the new pension plan came into effect on 1 January 1974. It deals with the financial situation of the combined funds of the old and new plans as at 31 December 1977, three years after the first valuation.

1. *Benefits*

On retirement at age 68 or more, the member's own benefits for service prior to 1 January 1974 are now 'frozen', at \$60 annual pension for each year of pensionable service before that date, together with a paid-up share of the \$250 annual pension (or multiple) that the member was buying with his/her own annual premiums.

Normal retirement is now, however, set at age 65 under the new plan; a member retiring then is entitled to 82% of the paid-up share of the \$250, and \$51 in lieu of \$60. The figure of \$51 is 82% of \$50, plus a bonus of \$10.

The basic benefit for service after 1973 is an annual pension equal to 2% of the member's total contributing pensionable income from 1 January 1974 to retirement. This becomes available at age 65 or at earlier disability. For retirement in good health between ages 60 and 65, the basic pension is reduced by 0.5% for each month short of age 65. The same treatment applies to the \$51 units and the reduced share of the \$250 described in the preceding paragraph. Provision is also made for postponed retirement with corresponding actuarial increases, but they are applied only to the frozen benefits under the old plan.

The surviving spouse's basic pension is 60% of the member's combined basic benefit, or \$1,365 per annum if greater. These amounts are subject to an actuarial reduction if the spouse is more than 10 years younger than the member. For surviving children, benefits are independent of the member's earnings. The rate per child decreases with each of the first four children.

Old Age Security pensions, and any benefits available from the Canada Pension Plan, are additional to all benefits from the Presbyterian plans.

2. *Data Analysis*

An individual card was examined for each pensioner, surviving spouse, and member, who had been connected with either the old or new plan at any time during the three years ended 31 December 1977.

For this evaluation, the necessary tabulating of the data about the non-retired members as at the end of 1977 was carried out by the office staff of the Church at less cost than an outside agency would have charged.

(a) *Retired Members*

The necessary tabulations for retired members and widows were done by us. Their movement is summarized in the following table:

Numbers of Pensioned Ministers		Numbers of Widows
119	On pension list at 31 December 1974	146
+ 61	Pensioned during the three years	+ 20
- 19	Pensions terminated by death or re-marriage	- 24
<u>= 161</u>	On pension list at 31 December 1977	<u>= 142</u>

We have compared the actual deaths, (including widows' re-marriages) with the expected numbers of deaths on the *a*(55) Ultimate Mortality Tables for Annuitants, reduced by two years of age, as follows:

Attained Age Group at Death	Deaths in the Years between Valuations			
	5 years 1967-'71		6 years 1972-'77	
	Actual	Expected	Actual	Expected
	<u>Retired Ministers</u>			
Under 60	0	0.0	1	0.2
60 to 69	3	1.5	4	3.8
70 to 79	12	7.9	16	17.1
Over 80	17	20.9	19	21.3
	<u>32</u>	<u>30.3</u>	<u>40</u>	<u>42.4</u>
	<u>Widows</u>			
Under 60	2	0.5	3	0.6
60 to 69	8	1.8	3	2.1
70 to 79	7	8.4	9	8.1
Over 80	34	25.3	32	34.3
	<u>51</u>	<u>36.0</u>	<u>47</u>	<u>45.1</u>

The 87 total actual terminations during the six years 1972-1977 did not exceed the 87.5 deaths expected on our most recently adopted mortality basis. There is therefore no indication of any long-term safety margin in that basis. Indeed, it agrees fairly closely with the mortality basis now used by the Canada Life Assurance Company in computing its current single premium rates for immediate purchases of additional benefits. Our deferred life annuities for valuation purposes, however, have been calculated on only a 6% per annum interest basis; this provides a substantial safety margin so long as Canada Life's purchase rates are based on much higher 'new money' rates, such as 9½%.

(b) *Non-retired Members' Mortality and Termination Rates*

We decided to continue to use in this valuation the same annuity values for prospective pensioners and their widows as we used in the 1974 valuation. These were based on the *a*(55) Ultimate Mortality Tables, reduced in age by two years for each sex, with each member assumed to have a spouse four years younger at the valuation date. A detailed study of the actual differences in age between spouses at the end of 1977 showed an average difference of less than two years for members under age 40, slightly over two years between ages 40 and 55, and 3.2 years for those over age 55, with an average for all ages of 2.3 years.

Our assumption of a uniform difference of four years is therefore conservative. It can be interpreted, however, as an assumed difference of three years, with the *a*(55) age for the spouse reduced a further year, e.g., a wife aged 49 is thus credited with the mortality rates (or longevity) of a woman aged 46 in the *a*(55) tables. The latter mortality assumption is, we believe, closer to the basis now used by the Canada Life Assurance Co. for females than the *a*(55) rates reduced by only two years of age, (e.g., 49 - 2 = 47).

As in the 1974 valuation, we have again assumed no terminations of membership before age 65 except by death or disablement.

(c) *Children*

A detailed study of the numbers of eligible children of members aged 38 to 51 at the end of 1977 has enabled us to reduce our 1974 assumptions about the average numbers to be expected in this range of ages in the future. The average number now rises to a maximum of 2.5 children per member at age 45 and declines thereafter.

3. Pensionable Salaries

Of the 636 members who made some contribution during the year 1977, there were 573 who contributed for the full year. The annual salaries on which they contributed were very flat in the range of ages above 40, fluctuating only a few hundred dollars about an average of \$10,760. The average below age 40 was \$9,639 and the average for all ages was \$10,537.

As in the 1974 valuation we have again projected each of the 636 contributing members' current salary forward to retirement at an annual compound rate of 3.92% along with the same valuation interest rate of 6% per annum. This combination assumes that future long-run investment earnings will grow at a compound rate 2% per annum higher than future salary growth rates.

Besides the 636 who made some contribution in 1977 there were a further 78 who made no contribution in 1977. Although some of 78 were new ministers who might not yet be aware of the pension plan, 56 of them were over age 45. We have not recognized any contingent liability for any *future* service that these 78 ministers may render to the Canadian Church, nor any contingent asset for any *future* contributions that may be made on their behalf. We have of course included the pension credits that they have already accumulated, under both the old and new plans, in calculating contingent liabilities for service prior to 1978.

In summary, a full year's contribution in 1977 was made by only 573 out of 714 persons with credit in the fund. Each one of the remaining 141 who did in fact serve the Church for the full year should be reminded that his/her pension credit for the year is determined by his/her actual contribution for the year. If this important relationship is ignored, one can expect grief for all concerned when such a member reaches retirement age with unnecessarily small pension credits.

4. Investment Earnings

The gross annual rates earned on the market values of the fund during the past three years have been 8.52%, 7.90%, and 8.01%, in 1975, 1976, and 1977 respectively. These rates do not include gains realized on sale of securities, nor Canada Life Assurance Company management charges. Including these adjustments changes the three rates to 8.46%, 7.94%, and 8.34% respectively.

For this valuation we have continued to assume a long-range average interest rate of 6% per annum. If we had assumed a higher rate, say 7½%, along with a correspondingly higher growth rate for future salaries, say 5.39% per annum, the effects on our actuarial balance sheet would have been to preserve the same contingent asset value of future contributions but to reduce the contingent liability value of benefits, thereby producing a greater actuarial surplus than the \$2,947,000 shown. This surplus figure already permits substantial improvements in benefits for past service to be made now. We therefore deemed it best to delay the introduction of a higher valuation interest rate till a later valuation, in order to maintain a fairly regular sequence of improvements at successive valuations in the future.

5. Contributions

Under the new plan the member contributes 4% of his/her pensionable income. The Church also contributes 4% of the member's pensionable income from its total Budget. In addition, each congregation deducts from the amount raised for all its congregational purposes its mortgage or other capital charges, and then contributes 2% of the net amount to the pension fund. It is estimated that this is equivalent to 6% of the members' total pensionable incomes. For a member not employed by a congregation, the employer contributes 10% of the member's pensionable income.

During the year 1977 contributions from the foregoing sources in respect of members of the plan totalled \$913,636, which is comparable with 14% of the full year's pensionable salaries for the 636 contributors during 1977, estimated at \$936,000 (or \$855,600 for 583 under age 65).

6. Administrative Expenses

To cover future non-investment expenses in respect of present members we again show a contingent liability of 0.45% of their future pensionable incomes. This assumes initial annual expenses of about \$28,000.

7. Actuarial Balance Sheet

Based on the benefit rules and data supplied to us as of the end of 1977, and on the actuarial assumptions described above and an assumed 14% contribution rate, we find the following actuarial balance sheet.

The Pension Fund of the Presbyterian Church in Canada as at December 1977

<u>Assets</u>	(\$ 1,000)
Market value of funds on hand, including cash, accrued revenue, and net receivables	8,578
Value of 14% of future pensionable incomes of 636 contributing members	<u>11,203</u>
	<u>\$19,781</u>
 <u>Contingent Liabilities</u> 	
Value of pensions and spouse's reversions in respect of the service before 1 January 1974 of 598 ministers (including those under Comity agreements)	\$3,918
Value of similar benefits earned under the new plan during the four years 1974-1977	2,327
Value of possible allowances to surviving children	
Value of benefits in respect of 636 contributing members for service after 31 December 1977	
in respect of member's own pension	7,641
in respect of surviving spouse	<u>2,521</u>
Value of future administrative expenses	360
Actuarial surplus	<u>2,947</u>
	<u>\$19,781</u>

As in each of the preceding three valuations, the actuarial balance sheet again shows a substantial surplus. Following the previous valuations, benefits were increased so as to use up much of the disclosed surplus.

The most recent plan improvements have been the increases in maximum annual pensionable salaries under the new plan from \$10,000 to \$13,000, and in the annual pension for each year of service before 1974 from \$41 to \$51 at age 65 (\$60 at age 68), along with proportional increases in spouse's benefits and an extra \$2 per month for each dependent child (only \$1 for fourth and later children).

The \$51 means, however, that ministers who will retire at the normal age of 65 under the new rules will still be entitled to only \$4.25 per month for each year of service prior to 1 January 1974. This is very much less than the \$17.50 per month credited for the year 1977 to an average member with a pensionable salary of \$10,500 per annum.

8. Recommendations

Since the benefits for future service under the new plan represent such a marked improvement over the old plan units, we continue to believe that it is desirable to concentrate the distribution of surplus on improving the benefits for those persons with service under the old plan. Accordingly we propose:

- (a) a flat addition of \$60 per month to be continued at \$36 per month to the surviving spouse, to be paid from 1 January 1978 to each minister drawing pension at that date, with the \$60 to be reduced by \$0.30 for each month that his retirement age was below 65, and perhaps reduced for those pensioners with only a short service in the Canadian Church;
- (b) a similar addition of \$36 per month to each widow drawing pension at that date, regardless of her husband's retirement age or his age at death in service;

(c) an increase of \$20 (from \$51 to \$71) in the annual pension for each year of service rendered before 1974 by an active member (not yet retired on 1 January 1978), with a corresponding increase of \$12 in his spouse's possible pension.

(d) an increase of at least 25% in the benefit scales for dependent children.

At the current rates charged by the Canada Life Assurance Co. (September, 1978), the single premium costs of item (a) with no reduction, and of (b), would have been about \$870,000 and \$420,000 respectively. Hence the adoption of (a) with some reduction, along with (b), both payable from 1 January 1978, would have used up less than \$1,290,000 of the funds on hand at that time. If payments were not made for the early months of 1978, the cost would of course be smaller.

The adoption of item (c) would add \$1,316,000 to our actuarial value of benefits in respect of the old plan, and item (d) would add some \$17,000 (for a 25% rise). Adoption of (a), (b), (c), and (d) would therefore have reduced the \$2,947,000 actuarial surplus by at most \$2,623,000, leaving at least \$324,000, which would be 4.4% of the \$7.3 million remaining on hand.

It might also be deemed desirable to allocate some of the actuarial surplus to improving the benefits under the new plan. An increase of, say, 10% of the pension earned during the four years 1974 to 1977 would have added \$232,700 to the contingent liabilities, further reducing the actuarial surplus to about \$91,000, which would have been less than 1.3% of the \$7.3 million net funds.

We believe that the actuarial surplus ought not to be allowed to fall much below \$300,000, however, since the assets on hand at the end of 1977 included shares of stock, which have been assigned their full market value of \$2,253,000 in our actuarial balance sheet. A downward swing of 14% in their market value would have therefore eliminated \$315,000 of the disclosed actuarial surplus. While it is true that the market swing since the end of 1977 has in fact been up (not down), it is equally true that no one now knows where the stock market will be at the end of 1980. At that time the new plan will have been in operation for seven years, and an increase in its benefits will likely be more justifiable then.

An alternative to (a) and (b) would be to grant just the same increase as (c) to the present pensioners and their spouses, and to present widows. We expect that the purchase costs would not be greater than those shown above, since it looks unlikely that the existing pensioners have an average service before 1974 of as much as 36 years ($36 \times \$20 = 12 \times \60), assuming that no more than 40 such years would be credited to any one member.

The advantage of this alternative is the fact that it automatically deals with the question of how much bonus should be granted to those pensioners with very short service in Canada. Otherwise, as indicated in (a), the \$60 per month could be reduced by either \$3.00 for each year short of 20 years, or \$2.50 for each year short of 24 years, or \$2.00 for each year short of 30.

A real advantage of (a) and (b) is their much faster implementing. The Church's pension staff will not have to dig out and check the years of service before 1974 that were actually credited to each pensioner (except for those few with, say, less than 20 years), and then have the calculation approved by the Pension Board; to check the pre-1974 service actually credited for each of 161 pensioners and 142 widows could take a long time. In favour of the flat bonus in (a) and (b), it can also be argued that the greater part of the actuarial surplus does not arise from individual congregations but instead from the Church as a whole, and therefore that part can be equitably distributed without precise regard to the individual minister's length of service.

Proposals (a) and (b) relate only to persons already drawing pensions on 1 January 1975. It may be found that some of the persons whose pensions have started in 1978 after that date will not receive as large a bonus under proposal (c) as they would have done under (a) or (b). In such 1978 cases it seems fair to grant the better of the two formulae. We believe that this will not add significantly to our cost estimates. For persons starting to draw benefits in 1979 or later, however, there will not be the same need to compare the two bonus formulae, since their basic pensions will be considerably higher than current basic pensions.

9. Concluding Remarks

Throughout this valuation we have assumed that a member retiring at age 65 will actually be credited with \$51 annual pension for each year of service before 1974, as stated in Section 8(b) of the Plan. This figure was derived by adding \$10 to 82% of the previous \$50 unit available on retirement at age 68.

It appears, however, that some recent pension calculations have in effect used a figure of only \$49.20, derived by deducting 18% from the new \$60 unit available at age 68. Although the difference between \$51.00 and \$49.20 is only 15¢ per month for each year of prior service, present pensioners would no doubt be pleased to receive the extra four to six dollars per month. We believe that such an adjustment should be made along with the bonuses proposed under (a), (b), or (c).

Alternatively, the Board could endorse the \$49.20 figure by amending Section 8(b) of the Plan to bring it into conformity with the current practice.

In closing, we wish to express our sincere thanks to the administrative staff of the Church, who have worked hard, cheerfully, and accurately, to provide the great variety of data needed for this investigation.

Faithfully yours,
D. C. BAILLIE,

Fellow of the Canadian Institute of Actuaries.

THE REPORT OF THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH BUILDING CORPORATION TO THE 105TH GENERAL ASSEMBLY

To the Venerable the 105th General Assembly:

The Building Corporation continues to serve the Church by assisting Congregations, Presbyteries, Synods and Boards to arrange loans at lower rates of interest and, in accordance with the instructions of the 102nd General Assembly, assists the retired servants of the Church in securing housing accommodation.

During the year the Corporation approved guaranteed bank loans for: The Synod of Hamilton and London for Kintail Camp, First Church, Lower Sackville, N.S., White Oaks Church, Mississauga, Ont., Brant Hills Church, Burlington, Ont., Centennial Church, Calgary, Alta., Hopedale Church, Oakville, Ont., and St. Timothy's Church, Ajax, Ontario.

We are pleased to report that the congregation of Norman Kennedy Presbyterian Church, Regina, Sask., discharged its bank loan this year.

We note with satisfaction that congregations which have borrowed through the Corporation are reducing their loans. It is also gratifying to report that the arrears on payments by our congregations was reduced to \$17,236. as at December 31, 1978. The mortgages were reduced by \$272,716. while guaranteed bank loans increased by \$174,483. This increase in bank loans and the increased number of applications approved this year indicates a renewed vigour in our church as it is reflected in the number of new church buildings and expansion programs to present buildings now taking place.

<i>Statement of Mortgages and Loans:</i>	<i>Bal. Dec. 31, 1978</i>	<i>Bal. Dec. 31, 1977</i>
Mortgage Principal (re: debentures)	\$ 642,000	\$ 850,000
Guaranteed Bank Loans	386,499	212,016
Interest Assistance Loans	11,339	9,008
Other Mortgages	46,934	111,650
	<u>\$1,086,772</u>	<u>\$1,182,674</u>

The housing program has involved us with a number of ministers nearing retirement this year and one additional application has been approved for housing accommodation. We again record our thanks to Mrs. William Ewing of Vankleek Hill, Ont., Mrs. Grace Bruner, The Rev. J. D. Gordon, B.A., Mr. Gordon Brown of Brantford, Ont., and Mr. Howard Elliott of Jarvis, Ont., for their assistance to the Corporation in helping our retired ministers.

We have been encouraged this year by receiving assurances from the congregation of St. Giles-Kingsway, Islington, Ont., and Knox, Oakville, Ont., that each of them will loan the Corporation the sum of \$20,000. at a low rate of interest to assist the housing program for the retired servants of our Church. We record our thanks to the ministers, Dr. W. J. Adamson and The Rev. R. C. Taylor, B.D., and the Trustees of each congregation for their interest and co-operation.

We express our appreciation to Mr. A. S. Aitken of Calgary, Alta., whose term as a Director expires this year. Mr. Aitken was a Director of the Synod Corporation of Alberta and since 1968 has been a Director of the Building Corporation.

It is with deep regret we record the death of a great churchman and one of our Directors, Dr. G. Deane Johnston, M.B.E. Dr. Johnston gave outstanding leadership in church extension within the Synod of Hamilton and London and was a Director of the Synod Corporation before becoming a Director of this Corporation. His enthusiasm, wise counsel and deep concern will be greatly missed. We express our sincere sympathy to his wife and family.

The Corporation desires to help ministers, missionaries and deaconesses who are facing difficulties as they near retirement. Individuals and Presbyteries are invited to bring retirement problems to the attention of the General Manager.

If we are to provide adequately for our retired Ministers, gifts in the form of money or real estate are necessary and the Directors would be grateful for any assistance from individuals or Presbyteries. The need in 1979 may be greater than our present resources.

Nominations for Directors

The by-laws of the Corporation provide that "Directors shall be elected annually by The General Assembly from nominees of the Directors." We, therefore, submit the following recommendations:

RECOMMENDATION No. 1. A

That the Hon. R.J.H. Stanbury, Q.C., The Hon. G. A. McGillivray, Mrs. Laura S. Kilgour, LL.B., Mr. R. R. Merifield, Q.C., Dr. J. D. Mundie be elected Directors of the Corporation for the next four year term.

RECOMMENDATION No. 2. A

That Dr. A. L. MacKay be elected a Director of the Corporation for the next two year term.

RECOMMENDATION No. 3. A

That congregations and individuals be encouraged to assist The Presbyterian Church Building Corporation in every way possible in its program on behalf of the whole church to help ministers, missionaries, deaconesses and their spouses to secure housing accommodation at the time of retirement.

RECOMMENDATION No. 4. A

That full time servants of our church be urged to consider carefully the advantages of the Registered Retirement Savings Plans and the Registered Home Ownership Savings Plans and take advantage of the programs most suitable to their individual needs in long range planning for their retirement.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

R.J.H. STANBURY
Chairman

R. G. MacMILLAN,
General Manager.

THE PRESBYTERIAN RECORD

To the Venerable the 105th General Assembly:

Two subjects have been of major significance this past year, the cost and the contents of The Record.

The 104th General Assembly adopted a motion that the Administrative Council have authority to issue, after consultation with The Record Committee, that the subscription rates be increased as necessary, to allow The Record to become self-supporting.

The outcome was an increase in the annual subscription of One Dollar within the Every Home Plan and individual subscriptions. There is also an increase in advertising rates that are more in line with those of similar types of publications.

Increased revenue has made it possible to reduce the General Assembly 1978 grant of \$71,105.00 to \$26,215.00 in 1980. This significant reduction in grant from the Budget must be encouraging to the subscribers, as well as The Record staff and committee.

This saving of financial resources to the Church becomes even more meaningful when it is realized the Editorial and Circulation staff, in conjunction with the committee, do not plan to request an increase in subscriptions *this* year, despite higher costs beyond our control, which include postage, paper, and printing.

Advertising space requests continue to increase even although we have refused lucrative business that does not meet with our advertising policy.

Less than twenty percent of our congregations are not in the Every Home Plan. Within this group, we have a fair number of individual subscribers. We will contact directly individuals who are members of congregations formerly in the Every Home Plan and invite them to become subscribers.

Should The Record be only a house organ providing information and subjects of a non-controversial nature? Should it be, in addition to these essentials, a forum for diverse theological and social concepts? The Record committee supports the Editor in the latter policy and we believe this is in accordance with the wishes of the majority of readers. Equal opportunity for contrary ideas, ethical standards, minority and majority rights are respected.

Whatever one feels about The Record and its present policy, the most effective way to use it is to participate, to write, to persuade others to do so, and to encourage non-subscribers to read it and do the same.

The Record staff is few in number but each one is highly competent and we are grateful for their dedication.

We wish to express appreciation to Miss Helen Allen, convener for nine of her twelve years on the committee, and other members of the committee who are not eligible for re-election this year.

RECOMMENDATION No. 1. A

That presbyteries and congregations continue to assist "The Record" to become self-supporting through The Every Home Plan and individual subscribers.

WILLIAM FAIRLEY,
Convener.

**THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN CANADA
THE REV. DAVID MORRISON REID MEMORIAL FUND 1978**

To the Venerable the 105th General Assembly:

This fund originated with a bequest from the late Mrs. Agnes Isobel Yuill Reid in memory of her husband, the Rev. David Morrison Reid. The income of the fund is applied to the general work of the Home Missions section of the Board of World Mission.

The fund consists of 15,365 units of the Church's Consolidated Portfolio which represents an equity of \$15,365 at December 31, 1978.

During the year income of the fund amounted to \$1,049 which was used for Home Mission purposes.

REV. J.J.H. MORRIS,
Chairman.

GEORGE A. MALCOLM,
General Secretary.

**REPORT OF REMIT UNDER THE BARRIER ACT
as of April 12, 1979**

Remit "A" Order of the Diaconate.

To the Venerable the 105th General Assembly:

APPROVE: Presbyteries of Newfoundland, Montreal, Glengarry, East Toronto, Brampton, Waterloo-Wellington, Paris, Stratford-Huron, Superior, Winnipeg, Brandon, Assiniboia, Peace River, Red Deer, Calgary-Macleod, Vancouver Island. - 16.

DISAPPROVE: Presbyteries of Cape Breton, Pictou, Halifax-Lunenburg, Saint John, Miramichi, Ottawa, Brockville, West Toronto, Hamilton, Niagara, London, Sarnia, Bruce-Maitland, Lake of the Woods, Northern Sask., Edmonton, Kootenay, Kamloops, Westminister. - 19.

D. C. MACDONALD, E. H. BEAN, D. B. LOWRY,
Clerks of Assembly.

**REPORT OF REMIT UNDER THE BARRIER ACT
as of April 12, 1979**

Remit "B" Responsibility of the Session.

To the Venerable the 105th General Assembly:

APPROVE: Presbyteries of Cape Breton, Newfoundland, Pictou, Halifax-Lunenburg, Saint John, Miramichi, Montreal, Glengarry, Ottawa, Lanark & Renfrew, Brockville, Kingston, East Toronto, Brampton, Waterloo-Wellington, Hamilton, Niagara, Paris, Sarnia, Stratford-Huron, Superior, Lake of the Woods, Winnipeg, Brandon, Northern Sask., Edmonton, Red Deer, Calgary-Macleod, Kootenay, Kamloops, Westminister, Vancouver Island. - 32.

DISAPPROVE: Presbyteries of London, Bruce-Maitland. - 2.

D. C. MACDONALD, E. H. BEAN, D. B. LOWRY,
Clerks of Assembly.

**REPORT OF REMIT UNDER THE BARRIER ACT
as of April 12, 1979**

Remit "C" Revision of Congregational Roll.

To the Venerable the 105th General Assembly:

APPROVE: Presbyteries of Cape Breton, Newfoundland, Pictou, Halifax-Lunenburg, Saint John, Miramichi, Montreal, Glengarry, Ottawa, Lanark & Renfrew, Brockville, Kingston, East Toronto, West Toronto, Brampton, Waterloo-Wellington, Hamilton, Niagara, Paris, London, Sarnia, Stratford-Huron, Superior, Lake of the Woods, Winnipeg, Brandon, Northern Sask., Edmonton, Red Deer, Calgary-Macleod, Kootenay, Kamloops, Westminister, Vancouver Island. - 34.

DISAPPROVE: Nil.

D. C. MACDONALD, E. H. BEAN, D. B. LOWRY,
Clerks of Assembly.

**REPORT OF REMIT UNDER THE BARRIER ACT
as of April 12, 1979**

Remit "D" Changes in Book of Forms.

To the Venerable the 105th General Assembly:

APPROVE: Presbyteries of Cape Breton, Newfoundland, Montreal, Glengarry, Ottawa, Lanark & Renfrew, Brockville, Kingston, East Toronto, West Toronto, Brampton, Hamilton, Paris, London, Sarnia, Superior, Lake of the Woods, Winnipeg, Northern Sask., Edmonton, Red Deer, Kootenay, Kamloops, Westminister, Vancouver Island. - 25.

DISAPPROVE: Presbyteries of Pictou, Halifax-Lunenburg, Saint John, Miramichi, Waterloo-Wellington, Niagara, Stratford-Huron, Bruce-Maitland, Brandon, Calgary-Macleod. - 10.

D. C. MACDONALD, E. H. BEAN, D. B. LOWRY,
Clerks of Assembly.

**REPORT OF REMIT UNDER THE BARRIER ACT
as of April 12, 1979**

Remit "E" Reduction of Membership at Assembly.

To the Venerable the 105th General Assembly:

APPROVE: Presbyteries of Newfoundland, Pictou, Montreal, Brockville, London, Superior, Lake of the Woods, Brandon, Edmonton, Red Deer, Calgary-Macleod, Westminister, Vancouver Island. - 13.

DISAPPROVE: Presbyteries of Cape Breton, Halifax-Lunenburg, Saint John, Miramichi, Glengarry, Ottawa, Lanark & Renfrew, Kingston, East Toronto, Brampton, Waterloo-Wellington, Hamilton, Niagara, Paris, Sarnia, Stratford-Huron, Bruce-Maitland, Winnipeg, Northern Sask., Kootenay, Kamloops. - 21.

D. C. MACDONALD, E. H. BEAN, D. B. LOWRY,
Clerks of Assembly.

REPORT OF REMIT UNDER THE BARRIER ACT
as of April 12, 1979

Remit "F" Appendix of Roll of Presbytery.

To the Venerable the 105th General Assembly:

APPROVE: Presbyteries of Cape Breton, Pictou, Halifax-Lunenburg, Saint John, Miramichi, Montreal, Glengarry, Kingston, East Toronto, West Toronto, Brampton, Waterloo-Wellington, Hamilton, Niagara, Paris, Sarnia, Stratford-Huron, Superior, Winnipeg, Brandon, Northern Sask., Peace River, Edmonton, Calgary-Macleod, Kootenay, Kamloops, Westminster, Vancouver Island. — 28.

DISAPPROVE: Presbyteries of Newfoundland, Ottawa, Lanark & Renfrew, Brockville, London, Bruce-Maitland, Lake of the Woods, Red Deer. — 8.

D. C. MACDONALD, E. H. BEAN, D. B. LOWRY,
Clerks of Assembly.

REPORT OF REMIT UNDER THE BARRIER ACT
as of April 12, 1979

Remit "G" Ordained Ministers on Roll of Presbytery.

To the Venerable the 105th General Assembly:

APPROVE: Presbyteries of Cape Breton, Pictou, Halifax-Lunenburg, Saint John, Miramichi, Montreal, Glengarry, Ottawa, Lanark & Renfrew, Brockville, Kingston, East Toronto, West Toronto, Brampton, Waterloo-Wellington, Hamilton, Paris, London, Sarnia, Stratford-Huron, Superior, Lake of the Woods, Winnipeg, Brandon, Northern Sask., Edmonton, Calgary-Macleod, Kootenay, Kamloops, Westminster, Vancouver Island. — 31.

DISAPPROVE: Presbytery of Niagara. — 1.

D. C. MACDONALD, E. H. BEAN, D. B. LOWRY,
Clerks of Assembly.

REPORT OF ST. ANDREW'S HALL, VANCOUVER, B.C.

To the Venerable the 105th General Assembly:

The Board of Management wish to report a challenging and stimulating year as stewards of our Presbyterian residence at the University of British Columbia. There were three matters, aside from routine responsibilities, that the General Assembly might wish to take note of. Firstly, the Board was able to grant the Dean, the Rev. Dr. John A. Ross, a sabbatical that he might complete the writing of a book. The leave extended from September 1st, 1978 to April 30th, 1979. The Rev. David A. Stewart has very ably functioned as Acting Dean — a ministry for which students, staff and Board are most thankful.

Secondly, the Board is undertaking a major renovation of the facilities during August 1979. The buildings are now twenty years old and much in need of refurbishing and updating of original equipment.

Lastly, the matter of the relationship of our church to the Vancouver School of Theology has occupied our attentions considerably. The Board wish to express to the General Assembly that they are sympathetic to The Presbyterian Church in Canada establishing a new relationship to the VST. To that end the following motion was passed at the February 3rd meeting of the Board: "Providing The Presbyterian Church in Canada protect the tangible and intangible assets entrusted

to the Board of Management of St. Andrew's Hall, we the Board are not opposed to providing an opportunity for students for the ministry of The Presbyterian Church in Canada to attend an accredited theological institute such as the Vancouver School of Theology."

Respectfully submitted,
JAMES H. W. STATHAM,
Chairman of the Board.

SPECIAL COMMITTEE RE: NATIONAL UNITY

The 104th General Assembly (1978) instructed its Moderator to appoint a small committee to review progress on certain recommendations made by the Special Committee Re National Unity, and to report to the 105th General Assembly. The Moderator appointed: Mr. William R. Russell, Convener, Dr. Donald J. M. Corbett and Mr. John Cerini, Q.C.

Although the committee has not met during the year, the Convener wishes to report that:

- (1) the theological statement on National Unity, as approved by the 104th General Assembly, has been published in pamphlet form in both English and French, and has been made widely available, without charge, to Presbyterians across Canada;
- (2) the matter of "appropriate strategies, personnel and funds" in support of French reformed work in the Province of Quebec has continued throughout the year among representatives of the Board of World Mission, the Synod of Quebec and Eastern Ontario, and the Presbyteries of Montreal and Quebec — with particular attention being given to the advisability of establishing a French-language presbytery within the Province of Quebec, or of creating some other structure to organize and oversee French work there;
- (3) the matter of "French language communications capacity" for Church Offices is presently being actively considered on an ecumenically-shared basis through the "French-English Relations Taskforce" of the Canadian Council of Churches — involving the Convener, the Principal Clerk of the Assembly, Dr. Donald MacDonald, and Mr. David T. Craig, as representatives of The Presbyterian Church in Canada;
- (4) other suggestions forwarded by the Special Committee on National Unity to the Administrative Council, the General Assembly's Committee to Nominate, the Board of World Mission, the Presbyterian Record, and the Presbyterian College, are in the process of implementation or are still under active consideration.

In view of the fact that this small committee has not met this year, and that the various matters referred to it are now in the hands of other standing boards or committees, it is recommended that:

RECOMMENDATION No. 1. C
the special committee be discharged;

RECOMMENDATION No. 2. C
the funds remaining from the special allocation provided by the 103rd General Assembly be released to the general funds of The Presbyterian Church in Canada.

Respectfully submitted,
WILLIAM R. RUSSELL,
Convener.

**REPORT OF THE SPECIAL COMMITTEE ON OVERTURE #21
RE: LICENSING (A & P 1977 p. 426)**

The Special Committee on Overture #21, 1977 has met and expresses its gratitude to the Presbyteries who replied to its initial re-draft of sections 205-212 (B. of F.), sent down to them for study and report by the 104th General Assembly. The Committee has studied carefully each reply and where suggestions for improvement were made, has given these the fullest consideration. Many of them have been incorporated into this draft now recommended to be sent down under The Barrier Act with a view to becoming the law of the church.

In considering this remit, the Presbyteries will observe that it does not differ substantially from the initial draft sent down in 1978. However, Presbyterian suggestions have helped the Committee to throw light on what may have been too little clear and to enable the canons to meet present day situations. The canons are arranged in a logical order and are so written as to apply to men or women. Presbyteries are asked to note that no order of precedence is being suggested in 205(a) which refers to the licensing presbyteries. The time honoured phrase 'The Presbytery of the Bounds' has been clarified to read 'The Presbytery in which the College is situate'. However, by the requiring of transmission of the application through the Presbytery in which the College is situate, it alerts that Presbytery at an early date as to the students of the graduating year for which it may become responsible to take on trials for license.

The present re-draft has eliminated a canon that refers to students who have been assigned a modified course by the Board of Education and approved by the General Assembly since the Committee regards such a student as coming under the opening words of 205(a): 'Any student in theology and candidate for the ministry . . . etc.' The question has also been posed for the committee regarding the possibility of a student applying for trials and licensure at some time after the December 31st prior to graduation 205(a). While the canons are written with a view to normal practice and procedure, i.e., that the student would seek licensure within a short time after graduation in order to proceed to ordination and settlement, there is nothing in them to prevent a student who has the necessary qualifications from applying at any later time. The student would, of course, be required to await the good pleasure of the Presbytery to which he applies in accordance with 205(a) as to the trials and service of licensure.

In the matter of an appeal procedure if the trials are not sustained (cf. 207), the Committee feels that some Board of the Church such as the Board of Ministry might take this under consideration and in the meantime the applicant has recourse to the existing appeal legislation.

Lastly, the Committee has added the possibility of ordination by a Presbytery other than the licensing Presbytery or the Presbytery to which the applicant has been appointed, provided that the permission of the applicable Presbytery above be obtained.

RECOMMENDATION 1. A

That the re-draft, herein appended below and numbered 205-210 replace the present sections 205-212 Book of Forms, and the 105th General Assembly remit this draft to the Presbyteries under the Barrier Act with a view to it becoming the law of the Church.

RECOMMENDATION 2. A

That the Board of Ministry consider an appeal procedure for students after the conditions of 207 of the draft have been met.

RECOMMENDATION 3. A

That the committee be discharged.

Respectfully submitted,
JAMES D. C. JACK,
Secretary.

Re-Draft: Sections 205-212 Book of Forms

- 205 (a) Any student of theology and candidate for the ministry of The Presbyterian Church in Canada, and studying in one of our Church's Theological Colleges may, on application in writing to the Clerk of Presbytery before the December 31st prior to graduation, be taken on trials for license by:
1. The Presbytery in which the College is situate, or
 2. The Presbytery of most recent certification, if the latter has maintained oversight for two summers or two years, or
 3. The Presbytery of first certification.
- Such application shall be transmitted to or through the clerk of the Presbytery in which the College is situate. If application for trials is not made elsewhere or is not acted upon, the Presbytery in which the College is situate shall take the applicant on trials for license. If the Presbytery to which application is made deem it expedient and with the request and consent of the applicant and for good cause shown, the application and all relevant documents shall be transferred to another Presbytery. It is the responsibility of the applicant to ensure that the application is dealt with in accordance with the above regulations.
- 205 (b) If the applicant for licensure has studied wholly in a theological College other than one of this Church's Theological Colleges or is currently in the final year in such a college, application shall be made by the Presbytery through the Board of Education to the General Assembly for permission to take such on trials for license. The applicant will submit official transcripts of courses taken with the application and the Board of Education will satisfy itself through reference of these to the senate of one of our Theological Colleges that the course of studies meets the theological prescription and perspective of this Church. In cases of such applicants, the Presbytery applying to take on trials for license is required to circularize the Presbyteries to this effect not less than two clear months previous to the meeting of the Assembly.
- 206 (a) The Presbytery may begin examination of applicants at any time after application is received. In the trials, the Presbytery shall make careful enquiry as to the applicant's personal religion, motivation and aptitude for the ministry, based on the record, academic and practical of the applicant, and on interview and examination. It may, with the applicant's permission, avail itself of such evaluative statements as are forthcoming from other agencies and bodies of the Church. Presbyteries may conduct trials for license, if desired, through a Committee, but members of the court may state their views at any stage before the vote to sustain the trials is taken.
- (b) The trials for licensure shall embrace the elected Biblical language and the core subjects outlined in the report of the Committee on the Structure of Theological Education (Acts and Proceedings 1969, p. 44; 352), as well as the applicant's practical skills. But the Presbytery may accept the testamur of the College as proof of proficiency in these matters and dispense with examination in any or all of these subjects. If the Presbytery sets additional examinations in these subjects, it may assign primary responsibility for examination in each area to particular members of the court.
- (c) Licensure shall take place only after certification from the Senate of one of this Church's Theological Colleges that;
1. The applicant has completed the course prescribed or assigned or approved by this Church.
 2. The applicant has given satisfactory evidence of the requisite practical gifts and skills of the Ministry, and
 3. The applicant's character and conduct are suitable to the position of a candidate for the Ministry.
- An applicant having completed studies in a college other than one of this Church shall present an equivalent certificate from that Theological College.

- 207 If the trials are not sustained, Presbytery may prescribe new trials and initiate them after a period of not less than three months has elapsed, or otherwise dispose of the case as it sees fit. The applicant remains under the care of the Presbytery unless transferred to another Presbytery for trials.
- 208 If the trials are sustained, the Presbytery proceeds to license the applicant in the following manner:
1. The questions prescribed for license (Section 411) and a further question as to willingness to sign the formula when called upon to do so are put to the applicant. Satisfactory answers being given.
 2. The Moderator engages in prayer, and then addresses the applicant in words to the following effect: "In the name of the Lord Jesus Christ, the only King and Head of the Church, and by authority of this Presbytery, I license you to preach the gospel within its bounds, or wherever God in His Providence may order your lot". The Moderator then gives counsel in suitable terms, and the clerk is instructed to give the applicant an extract of license.
- 209 An applicant, under trials for license, may, for good cause shown be transferred to another Presbytery at any stage of the same.
- 210 In the event of an appointment under the Board of World Mission having been received and accepted, the applicant may, on being licensed, also be ordained as a minister of The Presbyterian Church in Canada by the Presbytery to which the applicant is appointed, or the licensing Presbytery or by another Presbytery upon permission being obtained so to do from the applicable Presbytery above.

JAMES D. C. JACK,
Secretary.

**REPORT OF SPECIAL COMMITTEE ON OVERTURES
I AND 30, 1978, RE: PRINCIPAL CLERK AND
DEPUTY CLERKS OF GENERAL ASSEMBLY.
(cf. A. & P. 1978, pp. 57, 74, 465, 476)**

To the Venerable the 105th General Assembly:

The Special Committee met several times and considered matters pertaining to the offices of the Principal and Deputy Clerks of Assembly. The Committee interviewed Dr. MacDonald, Dr. Bean, and Dr. Lowry and gratefully acknowledge the input of these gentlemen to our discussions.

The members of the Committee sensed concern in the Church regarding the method of appointment and terms of reference of the offices and sought to address themselves to these matters in responsible fashion.

OVERTURE NO. 1

This Overture has to do with the Principal Clerk and concern is implied regarding the work-load of the office and the method of appointment.

It is the opinion of the Committee that the Overture overstates the power of the office of Principal Clerk but is in agreement that the concern regarding the work-load was valid at the time. This concern has now been answered to a significant degree by the appointment of an Assistant to the Principal Clerk and in our opinion the work-load has returned to a reasonable level. In our opinion, the participation of the present Principal Clerk in ecumenical interests is by personal choice, is thoroughly enjoyed, and we are not of a mind to interfere in any way — not even by subtle suggestion that he withdraw from any of them.

Dr. MacDonald is at present the Secretary of the Administrative Council. It should be noted in passing that by present regulations, which may be changed without reference to the Barrier Act, the Secretary must be a Clerk of Assembly. Thus, the Principal Clerk may be, but is not necessarily, the Secretary of the Administrative

Council. In general, this Committee feels that where possible, it is a desirable situation for the Principal Clerk to be the Secretary of the Administrative Council.

As a Committee, we were surprised to learn that Dr. MacDonald's total stipend is paid as Secretary of the Administrative Council. There appears to be no provision in the present situation for a stipend as Principal Clerk. This matter may be outside our terms of reference but we are recommending that Assembly request the Administrative Council to give serious study to the question of the stipend of a Principal Clerk who is not the Secretary of the Council.

Our major area of discussion as a Committee centered around the question of the appointment to the position of Principal Clerk. While we reject the idea of electing the Principal Clerk by the same procedure as our Moderators are elected, we are in complete agreement that in the event of a vacancy nominations for the office should be sought from Presbyteries. We reject as well the concept of automatic succession from Deputy to Principal Clerk believing that there is sufficient difference between the two that a call to one must not necessarily be construed as a call to the other, though in the wisdom of the Church this may at times be the case.

We are presenting recommendations regarding the appointment of the Principal Clerk; suggested interim procedures in an emergency; and related matters.

We therefore recommend that the prayer of Overture No. 1 (1978) be granted in the following terms:

RECOMMENDATION No. 1. C

That when in the ordinary course of events a resignation from the Office of Principal Clerk is accepted by General Assembly, the Assembly shall refer the matter to the Administrative Council, which shall have the responsibility of seeking nominations from Presbyteries and after due process, to recommend an appointment for confirmation to General Assembly.

RECOMMENDATION No. 2. A

That the right of succession to the Principal Clerkship by seniority appointment as a Clerk (cf. A & P 1971, p. 25) be rescinded, it being understood that this does not preclude the possibility of a Deputy Clerk becoming the Principal Clerk.

RECOMMENDATION No. 3. A

That in an emergency situation where the office of Principal Clerk becomes vacant through death or by resignation, a Committee of the Administrative Council (including Chairmen of the Major Boards, together with the Clerks of the three Central Synods), be empowered to make a temporary appointment, who may or may not act as Secretary of the Administrative Council, until the procedure outlined in Recommendation 1 can be implemented by the ensuing Assembly.

RECOMMENDATION No. 4. A

That the Administrative Council be requested to give serious study to the question of an adequate stipend for a Principal Clerk who is not the Secretary of the Council.

OVERTURE NO. 30

This Overture has to do with the appointment of Deputy Clerks of General Assembly.

Our Committee gave serious consideration to the suggestion of term appointments for Deputy Clerks but came to the conclusion that this would not only be cumbersome but also could cause excellent possible candidates to decline appointment. As in Overture No. 1 we were in agreement in rejecting the idea that Deputy Clerks be elected following the present procedure used for the election of Moderators of General Assembly. We were also agreed in opposing the concept of automatic succession from a Deputy to Principal Clerk while fully recognizing that this could be possible and desirable. It became the consensus of the Committee that the prime concern should be the method of election to office and that this method be identical to that followed in the appointment of a Principal Clerk.

We therefore recommend that the prayer of Overture No. 30 (1978) be granted in the following terms:

RECOMMENDATION No. 5. A

That in filling a vacancy in the office of Deputy Clerk the same procedure be followed as that which takes place in the appointment of a Principal Clerk.

Respectfully submitted,

A. LORNE MacKAY,
Chairman.

**SPECIAL COMMITTEE RE: RECOMMENDATION #16 – A
REPORT OF THE BOARD OF WORLD MISSION –
A. and P. 1978, PAGE 409**

To the Venerable the 105th General Assembly:

The concerns that called for the appointment of this committee are of such complexity and delicacy that any final report is inconceivable at this time.

Presently, the committee is engaged in a study of three dimensions of the problem defined in the following way:

- A. Managing the assessment and certification of candidates for full time service in the church up to the point of their registration in our church colleges.
- B. The early recognition of problems in the relationships and personalities of workers in the active service of the church and the possibility of providing a consultative and therapeutic facility.
- C. The problems in connection with the care of individuals whose effective ministry is in a state of collapse.

Your committee has met three times and all members who were absent have much appreciated the cassette recordings of the deliberations and the input of professionals with special skills in personality and psychological assessment.

RECOMMENDATION No. 1. A

That Mr. Robert Dickie be added to the Committee.

RECOMMENDATION No. 2. C

That the Committee be continued.

H. DOUGLAS STEWART
Chairman,

**THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN CANADA
REPORT OF THE TRUSTEE BOARD**

To the Venerable the 105th General Assembly:

In accordance with the Act of Incorporation, the Board presents lists of securities:

- (i) Which have been purchased or received during the year;
- (ii) Which have matured or have been sold during the year; and
- (iii) Held by The Trustee Board at December 31st, 1978 on behalf of the several funds of the Church.

Copies of these lists are available for the Commissioners to the General Assembly.

The Board would like to report its appreciation for the invaluable assistance given to it by the Investment Advisory Committee under the Chairmanship of Mr. J. D. McCormack.

During the year necessary discharges, postponements, leases, title deeds, releases and similar documents were executed under seal of the Board on behalf of various departments of the Church.

The Board will ask the Administrative Council to recommend to the General Assembly that appointments be made to replace Mr. W.D.S. Morden, Q.C., Rev. A. J. Calder, Hon. G. A. McGillivray, Mr. William S. Walton, Q.C. whose terms of office expire in June, 1979.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

W.D.S. MORDEN
Chairman.

N. H. CREEN
Secretary.

**REPORT OF THE WOMAN'S MISSIONARY SOCIETY, (E.D.)
FOR 1978.**

To the Venerable the 105th General Assembly:

The Executive of the Woman's Missionary Society, (E.D.) respectfully submits the following report for the year 1978.

The Executive met for regular meetings during the year. The Annual Meeting was held at St. James' Presbyterian Church, Truro, Nova Scotia, September 19-21, 1978. We were privileged to have Dr. Margaret Kennedy, now retired from her Missionary service in India of almost forty years, as guest speaker. After taking part in the Annual Meeting, Dr. Kennedy visited the eight Presbyteries, taking part in Fall Rallies and Sunday Services, speaking at Children's and Youth Groups.

The Reverend Donald MacKay, from Nigeria, who has served for ten years overseas (in Italy and Nigeria) under the B.W.M., and who is now serving as a Minister in a home Church in Hopewell, Nova Scotia, thanked the E.D. for their support in his work in Port Harcourt and asked for prayers for new Missionaries in Nigeria.

The Reverend Gerald Sarcen, of Moncton, spoke on behalf of the Second Century Advance for Christ. He urged W.M.S. Members to support this important project.

Dr. Alex. MacSween, B.W.M. Secretary for Canada Mission, presented a panorama of Canada Mission with his beautiful coloured slides.

We are pleased to have Mrs. Priscilla Anderson represent the W.M.S. (E.D.) at the 70th Anniversary celebration of the KCCJ.

We are pleased to report that we now have three deaconesses working in the E.D. area: Two under the appointment of the B.W.M., and one appointed by the Eastern Division. We feel that we are indeed fortunate to have Miss Christine Shaw (B.W.M.) as Education Consultant for Prince Edward Island. Her emphasis will be on Christian and Mission Education. Miss June Pratt (B.W.M.) is Christian Education Worker for Halifax – Lunenburg Presbytery and Camp Geddie. Miss Charlotte Brown (W.M.S. – E.D.), Christian and Mission Education Worker, will serve areas without other deaconesses.

Miss Mary Nichol, on furlough from Nepal, visited the eight Presbyteries, attending Fall Rallies, taking part in Sunday Services, and speaking at Children's and Youth Groups.

The Children's Work report is encouraging; there is an increase both in the number of Groups and the membership. The film strip, "Caribbean Cross-Currents", was very well received. The Girls' Work Secretary reports that the CGIT program is flourishing.

During the year, eleven issues of "The Presbyterian Message" were published. The Editorial Committee has endeavoured to fulfill the four-fold function of "The Presbyterian Message": to provide information, i.e., Mission News; Meditations and Worship resources; also News and Reports of E.D. events. The Editor of the Message is Mrs. John Posno.

The Mission Study on "Contemporary China" was introduced at the Annual Meeting.

The 102nd Annual Meeting of the W.M.S. (E.D.) agreed to undertake the publishing of the Reverend R.K. Anderson's book, "My Dear Redeemer's Praise", the Life of Luther L. Young, D.D.

The Reverend W.J.O. Isaac, Superintendent of Mission, contributed to the success of our Meetings. Dr. A.E. Morrison joined us on Mission Night.

Three members of the Eastern Division Executive are representatives on the Board of World Mission, and our Mission Secretary, Miss Alice Condon, is a member of the B.W.M. and various Committees. Miss Jessie Craise, Education Convener, is a member of the Board of Congregational Life.

MEMBERSHIP STATISTICS, 1978
Presbyterials - 8

	Groups	Members	Home Helpers
W.M.S. and affiliated groups	175	2,451	979
Girl's	33	289	
Children's	51	620	

FINANCIAL STATISTICS, 1978

Total Receipts, June 30, 1978	\$126,652.31
Disbursements:	
Board of World Mission, (includes 4,000.00 C.B.)	\$31,000.00
Specials per B.W.M.	4,000.00
General Expenses	5,112.51
Stipend and Outreach Fund	15,000.00
From Stipend and Outreach Fund:	
India - Toward providing pensions for Church Mission employees	\$3,000.00
Malawi - Minister's Transportation	1,500.00
Japan - Research Action Institute for Koreans (RAIK)	1,500.00
Nepal - Student Financial Assistance Program (SFAP)	750.00
Programming at Anishinabe Fellowship, Winnipeg	750.00
Church and University Chaplains' Conference	500.00
Armagh	1,000.00
Second Century Advance for Christ	1,000.00

Respectfully submitted,

MRS. A.J. MURCHISON,
President, W.M.S. (E.D.).

**REPORT OF THE WOMEN'S MISSIONARY SOCIETY
WESTERN DIVISION**

To the Venerable the 105th General Assembly:

The Council Executive of the Women's Missionary Society, W. D. respectfully submits the following report of the Society's work for the year 1978.

Mission Education and leadership training have been priorities with the Society in 1978. Resource Materials have been prepared and/or recommended for use of Adult, Youth and Children's groups. Much time was spent on preparing and promoting materials related to the theme "Contemporary China" for all age groups.

A leadership event "Designs for Leadership" was held in June for 54 leaders in the three Central Synodicals, encouraging these leaders to in turn give help and leadership to local groups.

The Glad Tidings, the official magazine of the Society provided articles and resource lists related to mission activities and kept readers informed about the work in which churches are involved in various parts of the world. Council approved raising the subscription price for the magazine to \$2.00 effective January 1979.

Deputation was arranged in cooperation with the Board of World Mission with special sessions of deputation arranged in January for Miss Mavis Hyndman in British Columbia Synodical and in October for Dr. Margaret Kennedy in the three Central Synodicals.

Area Educational Consultants continued to give help in leadership training, planning programmes and choosing resources to leaders in local congregations and executive and committee members at Presbytery/Presbyterial and Synod/Synodical levels.

NATIONAL OFFICE STAFF

Executive Secretary	Miss May Nutt
Secretary for Children's and Teenage Work	Miss Brenda Moncrieff (resigned December 31, 1978)
Editor/Adult Program Secretary	Mrs. Kathleen Hummelen
Office Coordinator	Mrs. Joyce Legge
Assistant to the Treasurer and Bookkeeper	Miss Marjorie McMullin
Book Room Manager	Mrs. Margaret MacDougall
Office Secretaries	Miss Katherine Allen, Mrs. Midred Preston (resigned end of 1978), Mrs. Molly Wonnacott, Miss Muriel Sharp (retired April 1978), Mrs. Isabelle Murray, Mrs. Mary Shepherd (part time).
Area Educational Consultants	Miss Margaret Boyd, Mrs. Jean Cassidy, Mrs. Jean Munshaw (from May 1, 1978), Miss Evelyn Murdoch, Miss Lois Powrie, Miss Lois Snider (from August 1978), Mrs. Karen Timbers, Miss Barbara Woodruff.

The Society works cooperatively with the Board of Congregational Life and the Board of World Mission. Area Educational Consultants serve as official representatives of the Board of Congregational Life while National Staff members are considered Associate Staff of the Board of Congregational Life. Two representatives of the Society are on the Board of Congregational Life. The Board of Congregational Life contributes \$6,000 to the travel expenses of Educational Consultants. In 1978 the Society contributed \$375,000 to the Board of World Mission, appointed 9 women to serve on the Board of World Mission and its various committees. Both of these Boards have representatives on Council, Council Executive and the Education Committee of the Society.

The Annual Council Meeting was held in May when Miss I. T. Hunter was elected as President. Council Executive met eight times during 1978 to receive reports of its various committees and deal with their recommendations. On reviewing the structure of sub-committees of the Education Committee a change in structure from Sub-Committees to Core Groups and Task Forces was approved in principle with the suggestion that it be reviewed at the end of a year. Salaries were reviewed and the salaries of Educational Consultants raised in accordance with General Assembly's action on the stipends of deaconesses and proportionate increases were given to other staff members.

The following is a statistical summary of groups reported by Synodicals:

783 Adult Groups with 16,847 members
168 Teenage Groups with 1,773 members
229 Children's Groups with 2,635 members

Finances

Groups contributed to the work of the Society as is indicated in the Financial Summary. The Society was grateful to the Investment Advisory Committee for their work under the guidance of Miss J. E. Leitch, Chairman.

FINANCIAL SUMMARY

General and Supply Fund

- Receipts	\$626,060
- Disbursements	\$651,825

Trust Funds

Legacy, Pension and Retirement, Anniversary Book	
- Receipts	\$ 95,305
- Disbursements	\$ 87,792

MISS I. T. HUNTER,
President.

REPORT OF THE BOARD OF WORLD MISSION

To the Venerable the 105th General Assembly:

- MISSION, for some Christians, is only a word until one becomes involved in telling the Good News of Jesus Christ to someone else. One hundred and forty years ago, Rev. John and Mrs. Geddie arrived in the New Hebrides. Ninety years ago Rev. J. Goforth and Rev. J. F. Smith went to China. Twenty-five years ago the first missionaries from Canada, Miss Agnes Gollan and Miss Joan Rochement of the W.M.S. (WD), were sent to Nigeria in co-operation with the Church of Scotland and the Synod of Nigeria Presbyterian. To mark this 25th anniversary a delegation will visit Canada from Nigeria in 1979 and it is hoped that the Moderator of the 105th General Assembly and representatives of the BWM and W.M.S. will visit Nigeria in the fall.

Overseas

- OUR MAJOR overseas work at the present time is with National Churches who have achieved a large measure of financial independence. Increasingly, the overseas Churches are taking more financial responsibility for all aspects of the Church's life and mission, including institutions. Our overall contribution in personnel has decreased 50% in the past 25 years. Our fiscal grants have remained the same amount in Canadian dollars during that period. The purchasing power of those grants, however, has declined significantly.

Canada

- DURING 1978 these congregations became self-supporting: Sackville, N.B.; Tyne Valley, P.E.I.; Moose Creek, Centreville, Ajax, Burlington-Pineland, Port Dover, London-Westmount, in Ontario; North Battleford, Saskatchewan; Grande Prairie, Alberta; Brentwood and Calvin Hungarian in Vancouver, and Sooke, Vancouver Island, B.C. If it were not for this kind of striving for self-support and the support of congregations who have taken a significant portion of responsibility for other congregations, new work could not be started in vital areas of Canada. Planning and concern for Church extension, Ministry in the North, French extension, and work among our Native People are essential as the Church increases its mission to the people of Canada. A notable step forward is the establishment of new full-time ministries to be based at Yellowknife, North West Territories, and Fort McMurray, Alberta. Aid-receiving churches have been kept supplied with ordained ministers, made possible by the two-year O.M. appointments. In 1979, 21 self-supporting charges have also requested appointments from the Board of World Mission.

Notes

- BWM RESPONSE to the Special Committee on National Unity (1978 General Assembly): B.W.M. representatives have had several meetings with representatives of the Synod of Quebec and Eastern Ontario to discuss ways and means of strengthening and upbuilding the Church and its mission in Quebec among French Canadians, and of finding and training suitable workers for this ministry. These consultations are continuing.
- THE RECOMMENDATION on the 1982-83 Mission Study Themes is included in the report of the Board of Congregational Life with the concurrence of the Board of World Mission.
- STATE OF THE CHURCH REPORT TO GENERAL ASSEMBLY: The Board of World Mission has appointed representatives to meet with the representatives of the Board of Congregational Life. Progress has been reported in the areas of church growth and youth studies.
- THE PUBLICATION "Thank God We Can Still Do More in Mission", a popular account of BWM work described in the 1978 Acts and Proceedings, has been well received in the church.

Significant Events:

- IN MARCH REV. DR. DeC. RAYNER and Mrs. Rayner visited the places in the New Hebrides where the pioneer missionaries lived and witnessed.
- REV. GLEN DAVIS has been appointed Secretary for Mission Education after serving 15 years in the Korean Christian Church in Japan.
- REV. J.J.H. MORRIS, chairman of the Board of World Mission, and Rev. C. R. Talbot visited the Guyana Presbyterian Church for consultation on mutual concerns in Mission.
- THE WOMEN'S MISSIONARY SOCIETY, W.D. and the Woman's Missionary Society, E.D. continue to study and participate in the World Mission. Their representatives on BWM are active and concerned.
- THE 1978 GRADUATES of our colleges and other colleges who were appointed have served our Church well in a variety of congregations across Canada.
- REV. DR. J. E. BIGELOW, Moderator of the 104th General Assembly, Mrs. Bigelow, Rev. Rodger and Mrs. Talbot, and Miss I. Hunter, President of the W.M.S., (WD) attended the 70th anniversary of the Korean Christian Church in Japan and visited the Presbyterian Church of Taiwan.
- MISS PAT HANNA, Director of Overseas Students and Laymen Abroad, resigned and is studying theology. Dr. Goodwill MacDougall and Rev. Glen Davis are now responsible for these areas.
- MR. REMMELT HUMMELEN resigned as Production Assistant for Mission Education and the BWM audio-visual production is now done in co-operation with Communication Services.
- OVERSEAS PERSONNEL CHANGES: During 1978 Miss M. Hyndman (Japan - January), Rev. D. W. MacKay (Nigeria - September), Rev. and Mrs. J. W. Milne (India - September), and Rev. and Mrs. G. Davis (Japan - November) left the overseas staff. Miss L. Cameron (assignment pending), Miss A. Randall (Nigeria), Mr. and Mrs. T. Fowler (Nigeria) and Miss M. Stewart (assignment pending) joined the overseas staff. In addition, Dr. R. Allen began medical service in Nepal after having been in Nigeria, Mr. and Mrs. D. Willson (agricultural) were able to proceed to Nigeria, and Mr. and Mrs. J. Whitefield rejoined the staff to work in Nigeria but were forced to return to Canada in March, 1979 because of illness.

RECOMMENDATION No. 1. C

- 1) That approval be given to the principle of the appointment of a married couple where circumstances of appointment warrant, as a team to one pastoral charge, or separately to two pastoral charges in relatively close proximity, and
- 2) That there be thorough consultation and negotiation between the Board of World Mission, the Presbyteries and congregations, and subsequently with the appointees involved prior to such appointments, and
- 3) That where a married couple is serving in two separate charges the Presbytery involved shall decide (in consultation with the pastoral charges and the appointees) where they shall reside; and
- 4) That where a married couple is appointed as a team to one pastoral charge
 - (a) That Presbytery be granted permission to ordain either or both of the couple, as the Presbytery may decide.
 - (b) That Presbytery assist in delineation of specific responsibilities in the team situation (e.g., moderation of Session, etc.).
 - (c) That the stipend allowances, etc. be paid either in the name of one member of the team or divided between the members of the team, at their request.
- 5) That such appointments shall be at one stipend for each pastoral charge; and
- 6) That there be comprehensive counselling by the Colleges, Board of World Mission Personnel Committee and appropriate committees of Presbytery relating to all aspects of the ordination of couples to the ministry of Word and Sacrament.

UTILITIES

The 1978 General Assembly approved the definition of minimum stipend for ministers as being the basic stipend plus increments with a free house or apartment including utilities (heat, electricity, water and sewer services, basic monthly telephone charge), one month's holidays and allowances not to exceed the maximum paid by the Board of World Mission, etc.

The Board of World Mission at its annual meeting approved:

- 1) asking the Administrative Council to implement the decision of the 1978 General Assembly to make utilities part of stipend as of January 1, 1980 at an estimated cost to General Assembly budget of \$175,000. The estimated costs include granting Deaconesses, Catechists, Superintendents of Missions, etc. the utilities as part of their stipend, and
- 2) assuring the General Assembly that the Board of World Mission will urge all aid-receiving congregations to assume all or a major part of this cost.

RECOMMENDATION No. 2. A

That the above be received for information.

TRAVEL ALLOWANCES – Overture No. 4, 1979, Presbytery of West Toronto.

RECOMMENDATION No. 3. A

That the General Assembly approve the basic travel increase from \$1,200 to \$1,500 per annum, and that the Sunday mileage rate be increased from \$19.00 per Sunday round trip mile to \$22.00, and that the other mileage be increased from 12¢ to 15¢ per mile, effective January 1, 1980, and that this be the answer to Overture No. 4, 1979.

MINUTE OF APPRECIATION – Rev. and Mrs. H. Glen Davis

The Board of World Mission records its appreciation for the ministry of the Rev. H. Glen and Mrs. Joyce Davis as overseas missionaries of The Presbyterian Church in Canada working with the Korean Christian Church in Japan.

MINUTE OF APPRECIATION – Rev. and Mrs. H. Glen Davis

The Board of World Mission records its appreciation for the ministry of the Rev. H. Glen and Mrs. Joyce Davis as overseas missionaries of The Presbyterian Church in Canada working with the Korean Christian Church in Japan.

Glen and Joyce were appointed as overseas missionaries in 1963 and after orientation in Canada arrived in Japan in November 1963. Most of the first 2½ years were spent in language study and orientation in Japan and Korea. The time must have been well spent for it gave Glen a grounding which resulted in his becoming fluent in both the Japanese and the Korean languages to the point where some claim that if they did not see his face they would think he was a Korean. Joyce, while not quite as fluent in Japanese and Korean, has a good command of both languages.

After completing language study the Davis' were assigned to Seinan Presbytery to assist with youth work and evangelism and continued in this assignment until the end of 1972 when the KCCJ, after consultation with the BWM, agreed to allow the Fukuoka Korean Christian congregation to extend a call to Glen.

From 1973 until October 1978 the Davis' served the Fukuoka congregation, becoming deeply involved in the life of their congregation, experiencing the joys and agonies of a pastoral ministry which was somewhat complicated by the cultural difference between pastor and people, and under the guidance of God's Spirit giving leadership to "their people" which resulted in increased membership, expanding understanding of Christian faith and life, and improvements to the church building.

The Davis family were in Canada 3 times for furlough during their 15 years in Japan. The first furlough was a study furlough which was then extended to allow Glen to serve as the interim minister of the newly formed Toronto Korean Presbyterian Church.

Joyce and Glen Davis have shared their ministry, each contributing their time and talents in the congregation, the Presbytery, and their home. Their love and enthusiasm for their Korean colleagues, and of their Korean colleagues for them, was evident even to the most casual visitor.

In recording its appreciation for the ministry of Glen and Joyce Davis the Board of World Mission rejoices that Glen has accepted the invitation of the Board to join its Executive Staff as Secretary for Mission Education. May God bless both of them as they undertake new ministries in Canada.

RECOMMENDATION No. 4. A

That the above minute of appreciation for Rev. H. Glen and Mrs. Davis be approved.

MINUTE OF APPRECIATION – Miss Margaret Kennedy

The Board of World Mission records its appreciation for the ministry of Dr. Margaret Kennedy as an overseas missionary of The Presbyterian Church in Canada working in India.

Margaret was born in England and completed her secondary school education there. After coming to Canada she worked for several years in an office in Montreal and then enrolled in the Missionary and Deaconess Training School in Toronto. She graduated in 1938, was appointed as an overseas missionary by the Women's Missionary Society (W.D.) and sent to the Kennedy School of Missions in Hartford, Connecticut for one year. She arrived in India in October 1939, spent the first one and one-half years in language study and then was assigned to village evangelism among the Bhil people. Margaret was still deeply involved with the Bhil people when she left India in December 1977.

Over the years Margaret has played an active role in leadership training activities at the village, the district and the national level. When the Church of North India came into being in 1971 she was appointed as the first Secretary of the Women's Fellowship for Christian Service of the CNI. In this role she drew upon the wealth and experience of women workers throughout the CNI while at the same time contributing from her own experience and unique personality.

No more fitting tribute can be paid than the words recorded by her Christian friends in the Bhil area at the time she left India in 1977:

"She has been able to share her laughter, sorrow, energy and enthusiasm with all people, Christians and non-Christians, poor and not so poor, low caste and high caste, those in low places and in high places."

"Miss Kennedy has become much loved in a wide circle throughout India as well as in our own dearly beloved area of Vindhya-Satpura. On this field and throughout the total Christian community in India she has served the Lord with undaunted energy and love."

The name Margaret Kennedy is very familiar throughout The Presbyterian Church in Canada. Each time she has been in Canada on furlough she has played an active role in Mission Interpretation. When the WMS (WD) and again when The Presbyterian Church in Canada celebrated their Centennials, Margaret was called upon for special deputation assignments. For the past year, since her return to Canada, she has travelled from one end of the country to the other sharing her understanding and enthusiasm for the mission task of The Presbyterian Church in Canada.

The Board of World Mission and all her friends and colleagues were deeply thankful when in 1978 The Presbyterian College, Montreal honoured Margaret by conferring upon her the honorary degree of Doctor of Divinity.

In expressing our appreciation to Margaret we want to assure her of our continued interest and prayers as she officially enters retirement and unofficially continues her participation in mission.

RECOMMENDATION No. 5. A

That the above minute of appreciation for Miss Margaret Kennedy be approved.

BUDGET ALLOCATION "SHARING FORMULA" Overture No. 8, 1978, Presbytery of Cape Breton.

This Overture had been referred to the Administrative Council which recommended that it be referred to the Board of World Mission for study and report to the 105th General Assembly.

The Overture prays that "the General Assembly establish a Budget-Allocations 'Sharing' Formula which will enable the Presbyteries to establish their own funds for

- (a) the honouring of congregational deficit grant requests;
- (b) the development of new/experimental forms of ministry, within their bounds;
- (c) the creation of the necessary working capital with which they can exercise their pastoral care over the congregations within their bounds."

In order to avoid misunderstanding the Overture, a sub-committee of the BWM Committee on Finance met with a member of the Presbytery of Cape Breton and afterwards gave careful consideration to the prayer. The Overture has apparently emerged from several noteworthy concerns which disturb the Presbytery, i.e., the growing tendency to narrow congregational thinking in relation to the requirements of the Church at large, particularly in the matter of established minimum rates for stipend and allowances; the seemingly complicated process of applying for deficit grants; the continuing challenges for more generous support for the Budget of the Church, and the "exporting" of the resultant funds to far-off "Toronto"; the natural tendency of busy and scattered Presbyteries to neglect responsibility for supporting, and if need be, for disciplining congregations within their bounds, and finally, the alarming increase of regionalism to be observed in the Church.

The only real difference between the present policy of the Board of World Mission in connection with (a), (b) and (c) above and the prayer of the Overture is in the matter of who actually handles the funds. The Overture requests that the General Assembly arrange to have Budget funds remitted to the Presbytery Treasurer who would then distribute them for the purposes indicated. The Board can see little advantage in this procedure, but can discern some serious disadvantage which would aggravate rather than ameliorate the concerns expressed.

pate fully in the decisions for the allocation of funds. However, it is well known that the need for funds frequently exceed the supply, both within the Presbyteries and Synods, and indeed in the national Church as well. The General Assembly Budget and the present system of centralizing both givings and grants allows for a sharing in the light of national needs and resources, and with a minimum of 'overhead' in the whole operation, in terms of both manpower and cost.

However, the Board believes that the Overture focusses attention on an area in our Church's life where improvements could and should be made, and gives assurance of its continued efforts to effect such improvements.

RECOMMENDATION No. 6. A

That the above Statement be accepted as the answer to Overture No. 8, 1978, Budget Allocation "Sharing Formula".

MINISTRY IN THE NORTH-WEST

The Synod of British Columbia, Overture No. 3, 1978 (referred to BWM). The Synod of Alberta, Overture No. 7, 1977.

"Therefore the Synod of British Columbia overtures. . . that the Board of World Mission be instructed to form a committee consisting of two representatives from the Synod of British Columbia, Alberta, and Saskatchewan plus the respective Superintendents of Missions to forward a joint recommendation to the 1978 meetings of the respective Synods concerning our church's ministry to the North and any boundary changes necessary to accomplish that mission; etc."

The report of the Special Committee has the approval of the three Western Synods and the Board of World Mission and is as follows:

The Characteristics of the North:

There are few communities with a population greater than 1000, except Whitehorse and Yellowknife which exceed 10,000. The average population ranges from 50 to 1,000 people. In the two large centres various denominations are represented with well established congregations, while in most others there is at least an Anglican or Roman Catholic Mission, which ministers to the native people and others interested.

In addition to the native people of Indian and Inuit ancestry there is a sizable population of Metis. There is also a considerable number of others who have come from southern Canada, U.S.A. and Europe and have made their homes in the north, some for many years. This group is rapidly increasing as new-comers, of many interests and nationalities, move into the North.

Climatic and unusual environmental factors, e.g. the absence of forest and agricultural lands, the midnight sun, etc. dictate an unusual life style which varies with the seasons. In many of the more remote areas a 12 hour working day is not uncommon for one or two week periods, followed by a week or so off duty, and frequently spent in one of the larger northern centres, (Coppermine, Inuvik, Frobisher Bay), or "outside", (Edmonton, Calgary, etc.). Because of these factors there is also a keener than usual sense of dependency on neighbours and local associates, as well as on Industry and Government agencies, (health, education, security, transport, etc.) and in general on the outside world for necessary supplies.

What is our Mission? We see our Mission in the following terms:

- 1) To proclaim the Gospel of Jesus Christ, by Word, Image and in Person.
- 2) To provide service to needs: counselling, practical help in life's situation.
- 3) To revitalize the role of Christians as citizens of heaven and of the world, and to help such people achieve standards as lay missionaries through correspondence courses: resources, tapes, films, etc.
- 4) To help "outsiders" to feel that as part of the Body of Christ they are also "inside" their community. There are many non-churched and un-churched, including Presbyterians, who feel isolated and alone.
- 5) To encourage the Christian faith, fellowship and witness in life situations as the individual finds them.

- 6) To minister to ALL the people of the North, not just certain groups or geographical areas.
- 7) To support existing Christian Missions, and to co-operate with other agencies, if these are compatible with the Gospel.
- 8) To encourage gatherings of Christians for fellowship and service.

How do we accomplish this in Mission?

We see the following as some of the priorities for Ministry in the North:

We see the need to encourage teachers, doctors, nurses, engineers, and others who go into the North to accept the challenge of working and witnessing in that environment. We should seek to have this type of vacancy listed in "The Record". These could also be Canadian Mission Volunteers (similar to our overseas Volunteers and should have some input in ecumenical ministry in "Key Centres". This would necessitate teaching ministers to train articulate Christians who would be active, visible witnesses to their faith. A helpful part of such training would be the providing of bibliographies on basic subjects for ministers, and the establishment of lay leadership training courses for Secondary School graduates.

We should encourage ecumenical co-operation to maximize the ministry in tangible ways, through publicity of existing mission endeavours. We should also seek community arrangements for involvement in new situations; e.g. Shantymen's Mission, certain radio broadcasts, etc., might be recommended or supported. A Committee would evaluate and choose those we might encourage.

There is need to establish "Key Centres", in various locations. These would be centres from which a substantially larger area could be reached, with the location rather than the actual population of the centre as a determining factor. The minister in these centres would become a trainer of people to spread out into smaller communities; obviously this would have to be a flexible style of ministry.

We see the need to have good publicity which will present more dramatically places such as Whitehorse, Terrace, Yellowknife, etc., so that our people will be more forcefully challenged to undertake ministry in such locations.

There is need for the appointment of one "Overseeing Individual", who would first of all become acquainted with the North and be identified with it. Because of the special nature and character of the North, such an appointment would initially of necessity be for a male appointee. He would be responsible for visiting, gathering people together, initiating new ministries, relating to T.V. and radio opportunities in the North. He would also relate and interpret the ministry in the North to the Church at large. This person would distribute tapes, materials and other literature, and would be a type of field minister/circuit rider. He would provide regular comprehensive reports to an advisory committee of Synod Superintendents and Mission Conveners. Taking into consideration the flexibility of work there would be a need for a fairly comprehensive daily diary.

We must learn from past experience:

- 1) We must avoid traditionally faulty approaches to evangelism, and instead see this as a new unique type of evangelism using different terms, concepts, etc.
- 2) There would be a single individual supervisor delegating authority, etc. bearing in mind that there would be little permanence and stability in these settlements.
- 3) In the past there has been lack of understanding of different characteristics of these isolated communities, therefore, there would be a real need for "orientation". Lessons would have to be learned from the "gold rush" similarities meeting specific unexpected needs through variable ministry.
- 4) "Success" must be seen to be vis-a-vis the "whole" Church not just the established church or vis-a-vis The Presbyterian Church in Canada.
- 5) There would be a need to check the correspondence of pioneering ministries to be used as models. There would be a real need to listen to, and evaluate present attempts at penetration of the North, e.g. Faro with a student, and Whitehorse with a traditional ministry.
- 6) We see as viable teams going into the North, e.g., Van ministry, working and witness trips especially among children and youth.

- 7) The term of appointment would have to be 2-5 years, similar to Overseas appointments. There would be the need for suitable training noting the relationships of those who work in the North as husband and wife (e.g. compare with R.C.M.P. appointments.)
- 8) There should be encouragement for ministers to take study leave to experience ministry in the North. We should seek men and women who are willing to spend four months working in this type of situation, then go back to an established charge. Consideration should also be given to appointing student interns who would do this as part of their practical training.

The following recommendations were approved by the three Western Synods and the Board of World Mission:

1. That there be no changes in the boundaries of the Synods of Alberta and of British Columbia, or of the Presbyteries within these Synods at this time.
2. That the opportunity for a specialized ministry, involving the unique T.V. situation in the area of Terrace, B.C. be given sympathetic consideration for a specialized type of appointment by the BWM.
3. That the special character of the North-West, and the consequent need for imaginative and unique approach to ministry be acknowledged, and that the usual criteria for Home Mission work not be applied to mission endeavours in the North-West. In particular, this means that the area will not necessarily be expected to achieve an annual percentage reduction in grants, nor will there necessarily be the expectation of the establishment of congregations of The Presbyterian Church in Canada.
4. That a category of "Volunteers in Mission" be established, for the purpose of challenging Christians who are already in the North, and encouraging others to consider work in the North, with a view to utilizing their opportunities for Christian witness, fellowship, and evangelism, along with their occupations as nurses, teachers, doctors, engineers, miners, etc.
5. That lay-leadership schools and seminars be encouraged on the Synod and/or National level, to assist lay persons in facing their mission opportunities, and to provide training and encouragement for "Volunteers in Mission".
6. That a Missionary-at-large be appointed, with responsibility for oversight and implementation of mission work in the North-West, apart from organized congregations.
7. That the following preliminary job description and terms of reference for a Missionary-at-large in the North-West be approved:
 - (i) The Missionary will have responsibility for those areas where there is not an established congregation.
 - (ii) Among his responsibilities are: contacting Christians in the area; visiting; gathering people into support and study groups; channelling resources; training Christians for ministry in their own areas; relating Presbyterians in remote areas into existing Christian groups; promoting Christian growth.
 - (iii) He will initiate and promote media ministries in the area: e.g. radio, T.V. and newspapers.
 - (iv) The Missionary will be the Pastoral Contact for "Volunteers in Mission" in the North-West.
 - (v) He will relate the Mission in the North-West to the Church at large.
 - (vi) He will recommend in shared ministries specific formalized relationships and/or financial support which may be desirable between The Presbyterian Church in Canada and other Christian denominations in the North-West.
 - (vii) He will relate to a support and advisory committee consisting of the Superintendents of Missions and the Missions Conveners of the four Western Synods, or their alternates, and the Chairman and Secretary of the Board of World Mission or their appointees, and shall be responsible through that committee to the Board of World Mission. This committee shall meet with the Missionary at least twice annually (probably at the time of the March and November meetings of the Board and its Executive.) This committee will approve such materials, etc. as may be used in

his work. Recorded minutes of these meetings with the Missionary shall be kept, and the adjacent Presbyteries of Kamloops, Peace River, Edmonton, Northern Saskatchewan, Brandon and Winnipeg be kept informed by correspondence.

- (viii) The Missionary shall be a member of the Presbytery of Edmonton and will reside in Yellowknife, N.W.T.
- (ix) The salary level will be established by the Board of World Mission as a separate category, and will be above the minimum stipend applicable. A suitable monthly expense allowance will be provided.
- (x) The appointment shall be for an initial period of three years, after which time the position and the appointment will be reviewed by the Missionary, the Advisory Committee and the Policy Committee of the Board of World Mission.

RECOMMENDATION No. 7. A

That the above report and recommendations be approved as the answer to Overture No. 3, 1978, Synod of British Columbia and the Synod of Alberta Overture No. 7, 1977.

IMMIGRANTS AND INNER CITY — Overture No. 34, Presbytery of West Toronto.

The Board of World Mission appreciates the support and the concern for inner city ministry indicated by the Overture.

Within the Board of World Mission the term "Church Extension" has been used to refer to new work in developing areas. Inner City Ministries have been viewed by the Board as ministries with persons with special needs resulting from an inability to cope with the pressures of urbanization, primarily in city cores, and in low income or subsidized housing areas, in which a substantial number of new immigrants are likely to be found.

There is at present an Inner City Committee of the Board of World Mission which has responsibility for the concerns of ministry to the inner city. The Board of World Mission feels, therefore, that no useful purpose would be served by trying to broaden the term "Church Extension" as suggested by the Overture and that Inner City Ministries should continue to be considered as Special Ministries involving personnel with special gifts, and situations, each of which has its own peculiar needs and opportunities.

The Presbytery is the court that has authority to make decisions regarding the use of Church property within its bounds, in consultation with the congregation concerned. Presbyteries should be urged to give careful study to property in cases where congregations are approaching dissolution, with a view to these being made available for special ministries or the proceeds from the sale of the properties being made available to provide funding for the strengthening of existing special ministries or for providing experienced personnel appropriate to the ethnic and social character of the community. The Board of World Mission through its Inner City Committee is prepared to assist Presbyteries in such an assessment, in the development of inner city ministry and in the recruitment of suitable personnel.

The present policy of the Board of World Mission includes the appointment of suitable graduating students to inner city work (three were appointed in 1978).

RECOMMENDATION No. 8. A

That this be the answer to Overture 34, 1978, Presbytery of West Toronto.

STATEMENT SETTING FORTH THE POSITION OF THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN CANADA OF MISSIONARIES TO THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN CANADA FROM RELATED OVERSEAS CHURCHES WITH WHICH THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN CANADA HAS A WORKING RELATIONSHIP.

The Presbyterian Church in Canada recognizes that it shares with Christian churches around the world a mutual responsibility in mission and affirms its readiness for mutual sharing in Christ's mission in Canada and overseas. In order that missionaries from overseas churches may be received in the same manner as overseas

churches have received missionaries from The Presbyterian Church in Canada, the following special regulations shall apply.

These regulations apply only to missionaries who have been offered and appointed by an overseas church as missionaries to The Presbyterian Church in Canada and who have been invited by the Board of World Mission to serve as missionaries in The Presbyterian Church in Canada and appointed by the Board of World Mission to a specific task related to The Presbyterian Church in Canada. This task may relate exclusively to The Presbyterian Church in Canada or be shared with other churches.

1. The missionary to Canada, while a resident in Canada, shall be considered a visible token of the affection of the overseas church to The Presbyterian Church in Canada, and while resident overseas, shall be considered a visible link of affection from The Presbyterian Church in Canada with the overseas church.
2. The Board of World Mission appointment of an overseas missionary to Canada will be made in consultation with the Presbytery concerned and the missionary and may be changed as circumstances warrant.
3. A missionary to The Presbyterian Church in Canada shall become a member of The Presbyterian Church in Canada and shall be subject to its discipline; such discipline shall not be greater than that of depriving the missionary of membership in The Presbyterian Church in Canada, in which case the Board of World Mission will ask the sending church to terminate the appointment.
4. Presbyteries are given permission to place on the roll of their Presbytery, under the heading "overseas missionaries to Canada", the names of ordained ministers who are serving within the bounds of the Presbytery under appointment by the Board of World Mission and who have been sent by their overseas church and received by the Board of World Mission as missionaries to The Presbyterian Church in Canada.
 - a) Such action by Presbytery shall be taken only after receipt of a letter from Board of World Mission stating that the missionary has been invited by the Board of World Mission and sent as an overseas missionary to The Presbyterian Church in Canada by his/her home church and attaching a copy of a letter from the appropriate authority in the overseas church stating that the missionary is an ordained minister in good and regular standing in that church.
 - b) In placing the missionary's name on the Roll of Presbytery, it shall go on the Appendix to the Roll during the missionary's first twelve months in Canada and may thereafter be placed on the Constituent Roll.
 - c) When arrangements made between the Board of World Mission and the overseas church in respect to a missionary are terminated, the Board of World Mission must immediately notify the Presbytery in writing and upon receipt of this notification the Presbytery will remove the missionary's name from the Roll of Presbytery and notify the Board of World Mission in writing the date this action was taken.
 - d) An overseas missionary to Canada is not eligible to receive a Call from a congregation of The Presbyterian Church in Canada without the prior approval of:
 - 1) The Sending Church
 - 2) The Board of World Mission, and on its recommendation
 - 3) The General Assembly of The Presbyterian Church in Canada

If a present or former missionary to The Presbyterian Church in Canada should seek to become a minister of The Presbyterian Church in Canada, it will be necessary for that person to make application through the Board of Education and the fact that the minister was formerly on the roll of a Presbytery of The Presbyterian Church in Canada will not add to or subtract from the application.

5. The unordained missionary shall become a communicant member of a congregation within the bounds of a Presbytery to which he/she has been appointed and as such may be named to any office or position in the congregation or presbytery open to communicant members.
6. When an ordained missionary is transferred from one Presbytery to another by

the Board of World Mission the Presbytery will issue a letter to the receiving Presbytery giving the name of the missionary and stating that he/she is a missionary to The Presbyterian Church in Canada under appointment by the Board of World Mission, that the missionary has been on the Roll of the Presbytery in good and regular standing and is being transferred to the care of the Presbytery by appointment of the Board of World Mission and with the consent of the missionary.

When an unordained missionary is transferred from one Presbytery to another by the Board of World Mission, the Session will issue a letter giving the name of the missionary and stating that he/she is a missionary to The Presbyterian Church in Canada under appointment by the Board of World Mission and is being transferred from one Presbytery to another, that the missionary has been on the communicant roll of the congregation in good and regular standing and is commended to the care of the Session of the congregation where the letter is deposited.

7. When the ordained missionary leaves Canada on furlough, having been invited by the Board of World Mission to return to Canada for another term, the Presbytery shall remove the missionary's name from the Roll of Presbytery and place it in a separate listing headed "Missionaries to Canada on Furlough". When the missionary returns to Canada for another term his/her name shall once again be placed on the Roll of Presbytery. Both of these actions should be taken only upon receipt of an appropriate letter to Presbytery from Board of World Mission.
8. In the event of discipline against a missionary depriving him/her of membership in The Presbyterian Church in Canada as indicated in paragraph 3 of these regulations, three extracts of the minutes shall be given to the Board of World Mission who in turn will give one copy to the missionary, send one copy to the overseas church and retain one copy for Board of World Mission records.

RECOMMENDATION No. 9(A). A

That the Statement be approved as the position of The Presbyterian Church in Canada. (For information refer to Acts & Proceedings, 1965, p. 301/2, reprinted below).

RECOMMENDATION No. 9(B). A

That the following change to the Book of Forms Sec. 176 by the addition of (1)(g) "who are ordained ministers serving within the bounds of the Presbytery under appointment by the Board of World Mission and who have been sent by their overseas Church and received by the Board of World Mission as missionaries to The Presbyterian Church in Canada" be sent down under the Barrier Act.

A & P 1965 P. 301/2

STATEMENT SETTING FORTH THE POSITION IN THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN CANADA OF MISSIONARIES OF THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN CANADA RELATED TO OVERSEAS CHURCHES WITH WHICH THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN CANADA IS IN WORKING RELATION THROUGH THE GENERAL BOARD OF MISSIONS

- (a) The missionary from Canada, while a resident overseas, shall be considered a visible token of the affection of The Presbyterian Church in Canada for the overseas Church, and while resident in Canada, shall be considered a visible link of affection from the Overseas Church with the Canadian Church.
- (b) A missionary from The Presbyterian Church in Canada on becoming a member of an overseas Church shall be subject to the discipline of that Church; such discipline shall not be greater than that of depriving the missionary of membership in that Church, in which case that Church shall request the General Board of Missions, or the Women's Missionary Society (W.D.) through the General Board of Missions, to terminate the appointment.

- (c) The names of ordained ministers from Canada serving in overseas Churches shall be carried in a yearly listing in the Acts and Proceedings, following the statistical summary of Synods and shall be entitled "Ordained missionaries from The Presbyterian Church in Canada serving in overseas Churches."

In addition to this listing, Presbyteries and Kirk Sessions shall list in their records, under the title "Serving in overseas Churches" the names of those properly belonging there. Any of these returning to Canada whose names have been on a constituent roll or appendix to the roll of a Presbytery in Canada shall, on the request of the General Board of Missions, have their names added to the constituent roll of the Presbytery, and the Board's letter to the Clerk of Presbytery shall be the latter's authority to have that name added by Presbytery to its constituent roll.

In the case of an unordained missionary the General Board of Missions shall inform the Kirk-Session of the congregation of his or her return to Canada so that the name may be added to the roll.

- (d) Names from the roll of a Presbytery or the roll of a congregation shall be removed by motion on notification by the General Board of Missions that the missionary is about to become a member of a court or a congregation of the overseas Church. It is understood that the overseas Church shall take action in accordance with its regulations both in the arriving of the missionary and in his leaving.
- (e) In the event of discipline against a missionary and withdrawal from an overseas Church as indicated in (b) of these recommendations, an extract of minutes shall be requested of the overseas Church by the General Board of Missions, which shall be sent as follows:
 - (1) one copy to the missionary,
 - (2) one copy to the Clerks of Assembly,
 - (3) one copy to the General Board of Missions.

The General Board of Missions shall examine the extracts and if the matter of discipline is such as to prejudice the placing of the missionary's name on a roll in Canada (Presbytery or congregation roll) it shall so inform the missionary and initiate action in the court of primary jurisdiction, Presbytery or Kirk-Session, as it may be. It is an explicit part of these regulations that all missionaries described under (c) shall agree to this procedure in accepting appointment.

Overture No. 2 (1979) from Synod of Saskatchewan re Canada Mission Regulations - Moving Household and Personal Effects

The 1978 General Assembly approved the following regulation (p. 410, Acts & Proceedings, Household and Personal Effects) "That the maximum weight approved for shipment (excluding books) will normally be up to a limit of 6,000 lbs. (3 tons)."

The following rewording of the regulation "Moving Household and Personal Effects" Section C (2) is offered:

Maximum weight of shipments for which the Board of World Mission will assume payment (exclusive of books, etc. as above) is determined by considering the number of people in the household:

Basic allowance for household, up to 6,000 lbs.
 Second and additional members of
 the household living at home 500 lbs.

Normally, the maximum weight allowance approved for shipment (excluding books) will not exceed 8,000 lbs.

The appointee may wish to move household and personal effects in excess of the above limits, and this of course is his/her privilege. The Board of World Mission can assume responsibility for payment only to the above limits. Arrangements may be made to ship any desired quantity of such effects providing the appointee agrees in writing to accept responsibility for payment of charges on the excess, calculated on a pro rata basis.

RECOMMENDATION No. 10. A

That the above rewording of the regulation "Moving Household and Personal Effects" Section C (2) be approved as the answer to Overture No. 2, 1979.

CANADA MISSION VOLUNTEERS

There have been a number of requests particularly by Inner City workers for an opportunity to have "Canada Mission Volunteers". The Board of World Mission after careful consideration approved the following for submission to the General Assembly:

1) Purpose:

That the Board of World Mission establish a category of Canada Mission Volunteers to assist in ministries within Canada, such volunteers to work under the supervision of an experienced person.

2) The appointment of Canada Mission Volunteers shall be made at the request of Presbytery; such request shall specify clearly the task to be undertaken, and the responsibility of the Presbytery and the Supervisor to the volunteer.

In making such appointments, the Board of World Mission will follow the same screening and appointment procedures as apply to all other candidates for appointments in Canada.

3) Terms of Service:

- a) Appointments normally will be for a one or two year period.
- b) One month's vacation per annum will be provided for all workers serving under appointment. Arrangements and timing of the vacation period must be worked out with the supervising person(s) on the field.
- c) An appointment as a "Canada Mission Volunteer" is for not more than a two year period and is not normally subject to renewal in this category.

4) Allowances:

- a) The Volunteer will receive a weekly allowance for personal expense.
- b) The Volunteer will receive a board and room allowance, to be determined in each situation.
- c) That the actual cost of transportation in carrying out the task assigned to the volunteer will be paid by the project which the volunteer is assigned.
- d) The Board of World Mission does not provide insurance coverage for a Volunteer against loss of life, permanent disability, etc., nor does it accept any responsibility in case such events occur. This is the responsibility of the volunteer.
- e) The Board of World Mission will be responsible for travel to and from the place of appointment, together with reasonable moving expenses.

RECOMMENDATION No. 11. A

1. *That the structure for Canada Mission Volunteers be adopted in principle.*
2. *That up to four volunteers be considered for appointment to initiate the program, with particular consideration in older urban/or inner city situations.*
3. *That the experience of sister denominations (e.g. UP/USA, RCA) be taken into account in initiating and evaluating the program.*

CHINA, TAIWAN AND THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN CANADA.

The Board of World Mission submits the following statement:

The Presbyterian Church in Canada is thankful to God for the oneness we have with the Presbyterian Church in Taiwan.

In these days when major developments, such as the normalization of relations between the People's Republic of China and the United States of America, and new military alliances in East Asia, imply changes and uncertainties for our friends in Taiwan, we send the Presbyterian Church in Taiwan our warm Christian greetings. We express our appreciation for the role they are playing in helping Christians in

Taiwan and abroad to expand their understanding of and involvement in, Christian Mission; we assure them of our support in their faithfulness to the Gospel; and we express our desire to continue and deepen the relationship between the people of our churches.

The prayers of the people of our Church for the 17 million people of Taiwan are therefore commended at this time. May all of God's people there be drawn together in a new exemplary time of service and witness in that land, and to the whole of East Asia. May The Presbyterian Church in Canada be challenged by faithfulness of the Presbyterian Church in Taiwan to the Gospel and respond with like faithfulness in this day of changing patterns and opportunities in Canada.

RECOMMENDATION No. 12. A

That the above statement on China, Taiwan and The Presbyterian Church in Canada be adopted.

COMBATING RACISM IN AFRICA AND CANADA

That whereas there are clear indications that some of the Canadian Presbyterian responses to and media attacks on the World Council of Churches in its programme to combat racism appear to arise from a racial bias among people and institutions of our own church, and

Whereas this Board is concerned about combating racism in both Canada and Africa, and wherever it exists,

Therefore, in order that our brothers and sisters across the world may know where we stand and our Presbyterian family in Canada be given appropriate leadership the Board goes on record as affirming its opposition to racism wherever it is expressed, and is committed to combating it wherever it exists in our own hearts, in our church life, in our communities and in our world.

RECOMMENDATION No. 13. C

That this statement be adopted by the 105th General Assembly.

BUDGET 1980

RECOMMENDATION No. 14. A

- a) *That the authorized expenditures for 1980 may be increased up to \$13,000 for automobiles and heavy furniture for overseas as may be found necessary.*
- b) *That the authorized expenditures may be increased in 1980, in consultation with the Administrative Council with regards to the availability of money from the Second Century Advance for Christ, that for missions in Canada and Overseas, up to \$100,000. for Canada and \$50,000 for Overseas for Capital needs (manses, church sites, overseas capital projects, etc.) to the extent that additional funds are available including bequest monies at the end of the year.*

RELATIONSHIP WITH PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH OF KOREA, ECUMENICAL

The Board of World Mission has approved that there be a formal relationship between the Presbyterian Church of Korea, Ecumenical and The Presbyterian Church in Canada and that the General Assembly be informed that Board of World Mission is in conversations with the Presbyterian Church of Korea, Ecumenical; the Board of World Mission will prepare a proposal for consideration by the next General Assembly.

RECOMMENDATION No. 15. A

That the above be received for information.

25th ANNIVERSARY OF RELATIONSHIP WITH THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH OF NIGERIA

RECOMMENDATION No. 16. A

- a) *That the General Assembly remind congregations that 1979 marks the 25th Anniversary of the arrival in Nigeria of Miss Agnes Gollan and Miss*

Joan Rochemont as the first Presbyterian Church in Canada missionaries to the Presbyterian Church of Nigeria, both of whom were appointed by the WMS (WD), and that the Assembly note that as part of their celebrations of this occasion the Presbyterian Church of Nigeria are planning to send a delegation to Canada in the fall of 1979 to visit congregations in every area in Canada.

- (b) That the Rev. Mba O. Ogarekpe, Clerk of the Presbyterian Church of Nigeria be welcomed by this Assembly and invited to bring fraternal greetings.
- (c) That the Assembly send fraternal greetings to the July 1979 meeting of the Synod of the Presbyterian Church of Nigeria expressing our thankfulness to God for the privilege of associating with our Sister Church in Nigeria, praying that the friendship and concern our peoples have for each other may continue and deepen in the years ahead, and expressing our welcome to the delegates who will visit Canada in the fall of 1979.
- (d) That the Assembly appoint the Moderator of this Assembly to join with representatives of the Board of World Mission and others in a delegation to Nigeria in late 1979.

Overture No. 7, 1978 "Maintaining the Rural Ministry" Presbytery of Prince Edward Island

The Board wishes to report to the Assembly that it has this year implemented the prayer of the Overture and not only reviewed the policy, but undertook a study of current problems in rural charges. Ministers who have had experience in rural ministry provided insights and helpful comments which are summarized in a Research and Planning paper with the same title as the Overture.

The problems are now better understood, but the solutions are not simple. The problems need the attention not only of the Board, but of Presbyteries, ministerial training institutions, especially of congregational leaders in rural charges.

The Board would draw to the attention of Presbyteries that a Workshop on Rural Ministry will be held at the College of Agricultural Technology, Kemptville, in the spring of 1980. The Board is willing to work with any Presbytery that wishes to engage in ongoing programmes to make rural charges viable and effective.

We recommend that our theological colleges be directed to provide students for the ministry with opportunity for serious training for ministry in rural charges.

RECOMMENDATION No. 17. A

That Overture 7, 1978 re "Maintaining the Rural Ministry" be answered in the above forms.

Overture No. 20, 1978 "Visitation to Ethnic Congregations" Presbytery of West Toronto

RECOMMENDATION No. 18. A

That the Overture be answered in the following terms:

- a) That Presbyteries be urged to take measures to see that ethnic congregations are encouraged and enabled to participate fully in the main life of the Presbytery and the Church and to guard against the isolation of these congregations; and further,
- b) That in Presbytery visitations, ethnic congregations be treated as far as possible as all other congregations would ideally be treated, rather than be singled out as special cases.
- c) That the Board of World Mission indicate to Presbytery its willingness to consult and advise regarding the implementation of a) and b).

Married Student Summer Rates

RECOMMENDATION No. 19. A

That if a summer appointee is a married person and the spouse is not under appointment by the Board of World Mission but living on the field, then the weekly stipend rates shall be 1/52 of the annual "married student" stipend rate, plus accommodation. Transportation allowance on the field will be at the Board of World Mission approved rates.

Catechists

Each year the Board of World Mission by regulation of the General Assembly reports the Catechists serving under appointment of Board of World Mission.

Mr. K. B. Weeks	Stanley, N.B.
Mr. A. J. Ballard	Hampton, N.B.
Mr. D. S. McLaren	New Carlisle, Que.
Mr. Charles Coombs	Leggatt's Point, Que.
Mr. Orville Forrester	McDonald's Corners, Ont.
Mr. Edward Bunn	Birdtail, Man.
Mr. James Mullin	Three Hills, Alta.
Mr. Hamish Harvey	Castlegar, B.C.

The faithful service of the Catechists to our Church is appreciated. The Catechist course programme was terminated as of December 31, 1978 and the present materials will be sent out on request.

RECOMMENDATION No. 20. A

That this report be received for information and that Presbyteries be urged to ensure that Catechists participate in the Retirement Fund for Church Employees to have the benefit on retirement.

Overture No. 3, 1979 "Provincial Health Insurance"

The Presbytery of West Toronto has overtured "that health insurance premiums for all ordained missionaries and other full-time church workers employed by the Board of World Mission or by other church agencies such as the Women's Missionary Society be fully paid. . ."

The Board of World Mission consulted with the WMS (WD) and WMS (ED) and are studying the matter since there is a wide variation in Provincial Health Schemes.

RECOMMENDATION No. 21. A

That the Board of World Mission continue the study of the Overture re Provincial Health Insurance and report to the 106th General Assembly.

(Continued on Page 482)

FIELD REPORTS OVERSEAS

THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH OF NIGERIA

Synod Clerk - Rev. M. O. Ogarekpe

- THE LIFE AND WORK of the Presbyterian Church of Nigeria has had its ups and downs in 1978. "The Church was vividly aware of the many challenges facing her and resolved to tackle them as best she could" reads their report. One of the main problems is that workers for the various ministries of the Church are too few in number, and although an effort has been made to increase the training for ministers and evangelists, funds have been insufficient.
- MEDICAL: Work in mission hospitals at Itu, Itigidi and Uburu continued and plans are underway to make Eja Memorial Joint Hospital in Itigidi a teaching hospital.
- FINANCE: An emphasis on self-help projects to help local congregations raise funds is catching on, though very slowly.
- AGRICULTURE: Synod agreed to raise loans from the Agricultural Development Bank to rehabilitate Itu Farm. This venture is fraught with problems.
- EVANGELISM: Rev. Richard Fee comments: "I believe what is radically needed now and critically is evangelism. Here and in all sections of the country. Indifferent youth, animists and ancestor worshippers who are being bulldozed onto the sidelines and left with no spiritual home, and Moslems who are more motivated by politics than religion are confronting the Christian in Nigeria today. . . For myself in this past year I have shifted my thinking from a mainly

paper ministry to a reaching out, a setting up of programs that reach the edges — a striking out for evangelism, training others. . . People here are no different from those in Canada. . . People feel lost, they want to be listened to, they want to do something in life. . . Elders are working to change their thinking about themselves from being men who judge cases to people who go out to ask what the problems are. . . So often I am staggered at how far these church people in my parish have come. My elders are my age, some younger. . . The great progress is that I am enjoying the people more, being with them more in their good times and rough times. It is a danger here that a moderator will simply become a chief magistrate in a supreme court; would that I could get the church to be more pastoral than punitive, more forgiving than flogging. But considering the past, these Christians have taken leaps, in faith, into a strange world.”

Canadian Staff

- MR. JAMES AND MRS. KATHLEEN WHITEFIELD worked in administration at the Port Harcourt Christian Council Project. Mr. Whitefield also supervised the workshop staff in making furniture and equipment for a Nursery School which opened in September. Mrs. Whitefield was responsible for administration of the school as well as working as a typist in the main office until October. Mr. Whitefield also served on the Building Committee for the housing development at Elekohia, and Mrs. Whitefield was secretary to the sub-committee planning Project Week and the Conference of Urban Ministry.
- REV. RICHARD W. FEE continued to serve as moderator of Ezzikwo Parish (51 preaching points) and says there is enough work for him there until 2016, the year he retires! He says “The answers do not come easily here. I have learned to be content and I know I am where I should be and the people here are thankful to you for allowing me to be here.”
- DR. D. C. AND MRS. IRWIN taught at the University of Port Harcourt. During its first academic year about 400 students were enrolled, 60% of them science majors, the remainder in arts. Dr. Irwin taught first year chemistry, he designed the lab layout for one of the projected new buildings, was a member of the university library committee and helped get the laboratories functioning. Mrs. Irwin taught earth sciences and a course on the human body. She was advisor to a group of eight female students and a member of the staff/student advisory committee.
- MISS ARLENE RANDALL arrived in Nigeria on November 24. She spent December preparing for her temporary assignment of teaching English, New Testament, Church History and Worship to men evangelists at Goldie Training Centre in Arochuko, beginning on January 19, 1979.
- MR. DALE AND MRS. CAROL WILLSON arrived in Nigeria on April 14, 1978. Mr. Willson was given responsibility to reactivate the agricultural projects of the Presbyterian Church of Nigeria, beginning with the Itu Farm Project. The latter encompasses 1,837 acres, consisting of oil palms, rice fields, rubber trees, fish ponds, residential land, arable land and swamp. Major work on this land, however, had to be delayed because of a court case, and in July, Synod asked Mr. Willson to supervise Yakurr/Mbembe and Rural Improvement Mission. Yakurr Farm consists of 500 acres. Mbembe is a leper hospital and settlement of 1000 acres. Rural Improvement Mission consists of the completion of an 8-bed maternity hospital under construction. The aim is to turn these projects into commercial ventures, the income to be used for maintaining the Church.
- MR. TREVOR AND MRS. PATRICIA FOWLER began their work as teachers at Union Secondary School in Ibiaku.

MALAWI

Church of Central Africa Presbyterian, Synod of Blantyre

- General Secretary — Very Rev. J. D. Sangaya.
- CHURCH BUILDINGS: Over 30 village churches were built, using local materials, and local builders and carpenters giving their labour as part of their contribution. There have been difficulties in building and making repairs in the

urban congregations due to city regulations on building standards which makes the cost prohibitive.

- TRAINING: A number of ministers completed training overseas, or in neighbouring countries or at home. Chilema, Chigodi and Likhubula House showed an increase in their training programs. The emphasis at Chilema is on community living, evangelists, and home economics courses; at Chigodi on women's programs, and at Likhubula on youth programs.
- EDUCATION: The Synod continued to administer over 500 primary schools and one secondary school which are not government aided.
- HEALTH CARE: Primary Health Care is being introduced to assist local people to take preventative measures in their localities. Work in the Mulanje Mission Hospital, with two doctors, six nursing sisters and a number of staff nurses, continued at full capacity. An average of 200 babies are delivered each month.
- THEOLOGICAL COLLEGE: A new theological college under all four synods of the Church was established at Zomba near the University of Malawi.
- TRANSPORT was improved as six young ministers bought motorcycles for use in their congregations.
- CO-OPERATION WITH OTHER CHURCHES: The Synod of Blantyre continued to co-operate with other churches in the field of development of the nation through the Christian Council of Malawi and the Christian Service Committee.

Canadian Staff

- REV. CHARLES AND MRS. SHARON SCOTT serve under the Church of Central Africa Presbyterian in Blantyre. At the beginning of the year, Mr. Scott taught New Testament at Kapeni Theological College and Zomba Theological College, and was Associate Minister of Blantyre congregation. Later in the year he was appointed Director of Theological Education by Extension in Malawi. Mrs. Scott taught mathematics at St. Andrew's primary and secondary schools.

THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN TAIWAN

- General Secretary — Rev. Dr. Chun Ming Kao
- NEW SUPERHIGHWAYS, express bus service and major construction projects give an air of prosperity to this land, but it is still a country where 2% of the working population get 39% of the total annual income for all wage earners, and the remaining 98% get 61%. That is, the top 2% get nearly 20 times the average pay of the others.
- In the POLITICAL ARENA, with the election in November 1977 people began to see that their votes count, and issues such as human rights, freedom of the press, abolishing of martial law and amnesty for political prisoners appeared as major planks on election platforms. Tension ran high as the proposed election of December 15 approached. Then, with the announcement of the coming “normalization of relationships” between the U.S.A. and Communist China, the elections were postponed.
- THE CHURCH has been subjected to a defamatory campaign by magazines and newspapers because of its stand on Human Rights. New restrictions on the control of church property have been imposed, applications for passports submitted by the General Assembly have not been processed, and university and high school students have been forbidden to take part in any activities of the Presbyterian Church in Taiwan.
- MINISTERS have been subjected to pressure to provide lists of elders and church members. Some church meetings have been stopped. A new supplementary textbook which is obligatory reading for all junior high school students contains inaccurate and defamatory material about the Church.
- IN THE FACE of these and other harrassments the Church has stood firm. “We are quite clear about our aims and principles. Our actions are based on our Christian faith. . .”

- At the GENERAL ASSEMBLY, attendance was larger than usual; the General Secretary was re-elected by 255 votes to 49 and the Declaration on Human Rights was approved by 235 to 49.
- LAY TRAINING: At the end of the first year of the Lay Training Movement, there were over 25 training centres and 1,930 students.
- THE TEN PLUS ONE CHURCH GROWTH MOVEMENT, to begin on January 1, 1979, aims to increase the communicant membership of every congregation by 10% every year, so that by 1985, the 120th anniversary of the coming of the Gospel to Taiwan, communicant membership will be double what it is now. The first year is called "Coming Back Year", i.e. bringing back those members who have drifted away from the church.
- IN COMMENTING upon the Church in Taiwan during 1978 and how in its response to the tremendous pressures it has become more faithful to its calling, the secretary for overseas operations said, "We in Canada need to thank God that He gave us the high privilege of having played a part in the establishment of this church in Taiwan and we need to humbly ask God to help us to learn from the recent experiences of The Presbyterian Church in Taiwan so that we might become more faithful to our calling as a Church."
- PRAY FOR the Presbyterian Church in Taiwan and its leaders as they seek to continue to proclaim Jesus Christ as Lord. Pray that, through peaceful but powerful methods, Taiwan may become a place pleasing to God, where justice, freedom and peace may flourish.

Canadian Staff

- MISS GEORGINE CALDWELL was on leave of absence in 1978 continuing her Ph.D. studies at Teachers College, Columbia University, New York. She plans to return to Taiwan in June, 1979.
- REV. TED AND MRS. MARILYN ELLIS returned to Taiwan in September, following furlough in Canada. Mr. Ellis is Chaplain in the Tainan Theological College. In May he was named "administrative assistant" directly under the Principal, and also the College's liaison person with presbytery re its plans for establishing new congregations. His responsibilities included Chairman of the Worship Committee and counselling students. Mrs. Ellis is studying the Taiwanese language.
- REV. B.L.M. EMBREE completed course work on a Th.D. degree at Toronto School of Theology and did research on his thesis. He also tutored in New Testament at Knox College. In 1979 Mr. Embree will begin his assignment as Regional Professor in Biblical Languages for the South East Asia Graduate School of Theology.
- MR. JACK AND MRS. BETTY GEDDES continued their ministry in Taiwan. Mr. Geddes taught in the Department of English and the Graduate School of Western Languages and Literature at Tamkang College. He was associate editor of "Tamkang Review" and advisor on the staff of the English "College Echo". He served on the Board of Yu-Shan Theological College and of Tam Kang Middle School. Mrs. Geddes worked as secretary of Taipei International Church and found time for managing the "Rice Bowl" newsletter, swimming and first aid counselling, Sunday School teaching and choir.
- REV. CLARE AND MRS. GRACE MCGILL returned to Taiwan in August, following furlough in Canada. Early in the year Mr. McGill visited about 35 Tayal churches and produced his second LP record in Tayal, a recording of scripture verses arranged to Tayal tunes. Since returning, a Tayal pastor has been helping him revise the first draft of 59 Psalms. He has recently been appointed to the Board of Yu-Shan Theological College.
- MISS DIANE PETRIE, R.N. serves as Project Manager of the Ren Ai Tuberculosis Program. This is community based treatment in mountain villages. She writes, "Tuberculosis in mountain villages is out of control and takes a tragic toll in life and the quality of life. . . We are only endeavouring to work in a few villages as our resources are very limited but it is exciting to see the results in these villages."

- MISS JOY RANDALL, R.N. was in Canada and involved in deputation work for the first part of 1978 but returned to Taiwan in September. As Director of Nursing Services at Changhua Christian Hospital, her responsibilities involve supervision, in-service education, evaluation and administration involving Nursing Care.

KOREAN CHRISTIAN CHURCH IN JAPAN

General Secretary - Rev. K. S. Choi

- The 70th ANNIVERSARY OF MISSION among Koreans in Japan was celebrated in 1978. The theme for the next ten years is "Jesus Christ: Our Hope".
- BUILDING PLANS to celebrate the Anniversary included: Tokyo Church, which began construction on a three-storey building; Yokosuka Church, which purchased two dwelling houses and converted them into a Church building, and Chofu Church, which has a building project to include sanctuary, community centre and manse.
- KYOTO NAMBU CHURCH became self-supporting; NIIHAMA Evangelical Station in Shikoku, a work begun less than a year ago, obtained a piece of land which should be paid for by August 1979.
- OKINAWA CHURCH, ministering to Koreans, Japanese and members of the U.S. Army, has grown daily as a mission field.
- OSAKA CHURCH-NURSERY project, manse and community centre building, five storeys, is a major project under construction.
- EVANGELISM AND EDUCATION: Bible study sessions for pastors and workers and training conferences for teachers were held.
- RAIK (Research Action Institute for Koreans in Japan) and KCC (Korean Christian Centre, Osaka) continued to take responsibility for community service and people's movements.
- YOUTH organized a work caravan for the Niihama preaching station and refurbished a house to be used as a sanctuary. They are undertaking their own faith training and are organizing youth groups in churches where there are none at present.
- WOMEN: A special joint leadership consultation with the Japan National Christian Council women leaders was held. Japanese and Koreans discussed problems facing them and firmly resolved to solve them together through mutual fellowship and joint operation.
- THE KCCJ BECAME A FULL MEMBER of the JNAC (Japan-North American Commission on Co-operative Mission), the purpose of which is to facilitate co-operative Christian Mission in Japan and North America.
- THE BOND with the United Church of Christ in Japan (Kyodan) was strengthened and mission co-operation with mother churches in Korea continued to be strong.
- WORLD COUNCIL OF CHURCHES, Christian Conference of Asia, World Alliance of Reformed Churches and Japan National Christian Council continued to provide the KCCJ with a larger platform from which the needs and rights of Koreans in Japan were brought to the attention of Japanese citizens and governments.
- "KOREAN CHRISTIANS have an uncanny knack of putting first things first," said Rev. Glen Davis, as he left Japan. "Our Korean brothers and sisters taught us something about priorities. Attending Sunday worship comes before any personal plans or trips; when perplexing problems arise, prayer is the first ingredient in the solution, not a last resort; sharing the good news with relatives, friends and neighbours is a primary responsibility for all believers - not just the minister; in the struggle for justice and human rights, doing something to right specific wrongs takes priority over making lofty pronouncements."

Canadian Staff

- REV. ROBERT K. AND MRS. PRISCILLA ANDERSON served in the KCCJ where Mr. Anderson is Associate to the General Secretary. His responsibilities include English language correspondence, English publications and PR materials

in English. He assisted in the preparations for the celebration of the 70th Anniversary of Mission in Japan. Mrs. Anderson worked in the KCCJ office two days a week, taught some English at home, and guided visitors from Canada around Tokyo.

- REV. GLEN AND MRS. JOYCE DAVIS, after 15 years of missionary service in Japan, returned to Canada in 1978, and on November 20 Mr. Davis began work as Secretary for Mission Education. In presenting his report to the BWM, he said "You have given us a marvelous opportunity to serve Christ among some of the choicest of God's saints - the Korean people in Japan." Before leaving Japan, Mrs. Davis had become a member of the teaching team at Fukuoka International School and had been involved in starting and leading three women's Bible studies.
- REV. JOHN H. AND MRS. CLARABETH McINTOSH continued their ministry in Osaka where Mr. McIntosh was Interim Director of the Korean Christian Centre, Co-operating Minister of Osaka Korean Church and Treasurer for the Mission 70 Committee of the KCCJ. Mrs. McIntosh taught one morning a week in each of three different schools. She also taught a Sunday School class, served as Education Convener for Osaka Korean Church's Women's Association, advisor to the Kansai WA of the KCCJ, and as a member of the Osaka YWCA International Friendship Group Executive.
- MISS DAWN M. ROSS continued to have responsibility for English language correspondence, editing of publications, office finance and bookkeeping in the Tokyo office of the Urban Rural Mission of the Christian Conference of Asia. She assisted in the organization of international gatherings of varying sizes, e.g., a Workshop on Race and Minority Issues in Asia held in Auckland, New Zealand, where representatives of 16 ethnic or racial minority groups met to exchange experiences and to promote mutual solidarity.
- REV. RONALD AND MRS. SUSAN WALLACE were involved in Japanese language study early in the year, while Mr. Wallace did some preaching and visitation as well as working in the youth ministry of Kawasaki Church. Mrs. Wallace assisted at Yokohama Nursery and taught English to elementary school students at Chofu Church. From September to December they were at Yonsei University in Seoul, Korea, taking full-time Korean language study.

CHURCH OF NORTH INDIA

General Secretary - Mr. A. G. Dharmaraj

- GRANTS TO CNI: Up to 1970, six overseas churches operated missions in India, drawing up estimates, holding property, making area-wide decisions. Funds were sent to India by the churches designated for specific areas and projects. In November 1970 the Church of North India was established. Until 1974 institutions such as Jobat Christian Hospital, Amkhut schools and the Helen MacDonald Memorial School, Jhansi continued to draw up their budgets and send them to the Board of World Mission, who decided how much money could be allocated to them. Since 1974, however, these institutions have sent their requests for funds to the national office of the CNI Synod. The synod evaluated each request and sent it overseas with their comments. The CNI aims to be self-supporting in pastoral and evangelistic work by 1980, and from January 1979 will receive all monies from overseas in the form of block grants, so that all decisions regarding their disbursement to the many and varied service institutions will be those of the Indian church.
- THE JOINT COUNCIL of the Church of South India, Church of North India, Mar Thoma Church, with a constitution of its own approved by the three churches, held its first meeting in 1978. The Joint Council is to serve as the common organ of the three churches for working toward a visible manifestation of the unity of these churches and of the whole Church of Jesus Christ in India. It is to help the churches to fulfil the mission of evangelization of the people in India and of witnessing to the righteousness of God revealed in the Gospel of Jesus Christ by striving for a just society. Two regional councils have been formed to work toward joint involvement in mission at the grassroot level.

- A CONSULTATION on rural, urban and sub-urban development was held in Calcutta. A commission to evaluate the functioning and effectiveness of all CNI Boards was set up. Two evaluation committees are to assess the usefulness of the educational and medical work, in Bhopal in particular.
- A DIRECTOR FOR RELIGIOUS EDUCATION and Lay Movement and another for Youth functioned on an experimental basis.
- The CNI COUNCIL FOR CHILD CARE expanded its care of children in spite of its present cramped buildings.
- A MAJOR SURVEY on Theological institutions in CNI is under the leadership of the CNI Theological Commission.
- THE COMMUNICATE, a newsletter produced fortnightly by the General Secretary attempts to bridge the communication gap within CNI and between CNI and its related churches.
- INSTITUTIONS in the CNI with which The Presbyterian Church in Canada is particularly related either through personnel or financial grants are: The Christian Institute of Sikh Studies, Baring Union Christian College, Ludhiana Christian Medical Centre, and Vellore Christian Medical Centre.
- CIDA (Canadian International Development Agency) gave \$54,450., the Alberta International Development Fund gave \$19,055, and the Saskatchewan International Development Fund gave \$7,900 for projects in India and Nepal, as a result of funds committed in the budget of the BWM for salaries of BWM missionaries involved in development projects. In addition, matching grants of \$11,600 were received from CIDA for the Jobat and Mendha Community Health Projects.

Canadian Staff

- MISS PAULINE BROWN continues her work as co-ordinator for Christian Rural Health Services in the Bhil area. She is also Acting Manager of the M.B. Abey Memorial Children's Home in Amkhut.
- MISS AGNES HISLOP worked with Rev. D. Patlia in arranging leadership courses in various parts of the Diocese for a variety of groups. She helped in leading and teaching in some of the courses as well as assisting in keeping accounts.
- MISS MARGARET F. KENNEDY retires from missionary service at the end of March 1979, having served in India since 1939. She spent the past year doing deputation work across Canada meeting with all age groups and sharing knowledge and experience, especially as it relates to the evangelical mission work of our church. (See special minute of appreciation in the Recommendation section of this report.)
- MISS ELEANOR L. KNOTT served as Treasurer of the Helen MacDonald Memorial School and Hostel in Jhansi. She supervised the Home Economics department and taught both Home Economics and English.
- MISS MARGARET C. LEASK continued as School Manager and Hostel Superintendent at the Helen MacDonald Memorial School. She taught some high school classes and beginners, and spent considerable time supervising maintenance and repair staff as well as preparing classroom space for additional children.
- MR. CLARENCE O. AND MRS. CATHERINE MCMULLEN served in the Chandigarh Diocese, where Mr. McMullen is Administrator of the Christian Institute of Sikh Studies and teaches Sociology at Baring Union Christian College. He organized several seminars at the Institute to promote inter-faith dialogue and read papers at several other seminars. As three of the McMullen children were a 15-hour trip away at school in Mussoorie, Mrs. McMullen spent time there and was quite active in school activities as well as working in the school dispensary.
- REV. J. W. AND MRS. LUCIE MILNE returned to Canada in 1978 for the sake of their family's educational needs and have begun a new ministry in the Dorchester - South Nissouri charge in London Presbytery.
- MISS DOREEN MORRISON served as Director of Christian Rural Health Services (CRHS) Mandleshwar and Barwani Community Health Project, as well as Acting Nurse Superintendent, Mandleshwar Christian Hospital.

- MISS DIANA WADSWORTH returned to Jhansi in July, following furlough. She taught English and co-ordinated English classes at the Helen MacDonald School and provided teaching aids and books to the Indian teachers. Art club was a pleasant duty for Miss Wadsworth. She was elected as a member of the Lucknow Diocesan Education Board.
- MISS IDA WHITE has completed 26 years in India, her most recent assignment having been to work with Indian staff to establish a Community Health Nursing program within a five mile radius of Jobat Christian Hospital. She returned to Canada in 1978 and is presently doing half-time deputation work while caring for her invalid mother.

THE UNITED MISSION TO NEPAL

Executive Secretary - Gordon M. Ruff

- The UMN consists of 29 different missionary societies, supporting about 240 missionaries who come from 16 countries. In 1979 it will celebrate its 25th anniversary of witness and service in Nepal.
- EDUCATION - New opportunities have opened to place specialist teachers in relatively isolated villages who will be involved in upgrading of village high school teachers. Scholarship aid continued for many promising but economically underprivileged boys and girls. During the year more than 100 were supported in scholarship programs through the Scholarship Committee and about 90 others were supported through private interests.
- DEVELOPMENT PROJECTS - More effort was made to use appropriate technology in seeking to meet the needs of the poor majority in the areas where projects are underway or planned.
- HEALTH SERVICES - The four hospitals have continued with increased patient loads. There has been remodelling for more efficient use of personnel and the physical plant. Nepali staff were added in considerable numbers as they have been trained through UMN Medicine Auxiliary Schools in Tansen and in the Nursing School in Kathmandu. One of the great needs in the villages has been for water, and increasing efforts are being expended to bring water to villages where there is people's participation, co-operation and free labour offered by the people of the village.

Canadian Staff

- DR. RICHARD ALLEN arrived in Nepal in August. He took three months of full-time language study in Kathmandu and one month in a village setting in preparation for work in the UMN Amp Pipal Hospital in the Gorkha District.
- MR. JOHN AND MRS. JUDITH BERTHOLET served at the Amp Pipal Hospital and the Gorkha Project where Mr. Bertholet is responsible for maintenance and for supervising and planning the water improvement program for the Community Health Project. Mrs. Bertholet helped with health education in the Community Health Project and taught some literacy lessons, as well as assisting with correspondence and recording.
- MISS MARY E. NICHOL returned to Nepal in November, after furlough, and is in charge of the Nurse Campus, Shanta Bhawan Program, Kathmandu. This entails being responsible for the operation of the campus in its nursing education program.
- MISS PATRICIA POOLER, a registered nurse, continued to be involved in Community Health work. Children's clinics, located in villages requiring one to three hour's walk, constituted a large part of her work during the year. She also taught village workers, did home visiting and immunization programs, and found herself called upon on some occasions to do the work normally required of a doctor, an engineer and an agriculturalist.

GUYANA PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH

- Clerk of Presbytery - Rev. Randolph Etwaroo
- A NUMBER of problems and challenges faced the Guyana Presbyterian Church in 1978. With a membership of around 2,500, the Church continued to lose members due to migration of families overseas.
- THE RESIGNATION of Rev. Haimdat Sawh as a minister of the Guyana Presbyterian Church was a great disappointment. He and his family moved to the U.S.A.
- A REALIGNMENT OF PARISHES reduced the number from 11 to 8. This puts into effect the Presiding Eldership, and it is hoped that laymen and women will continue to give effective leadership and service within the church.
- EIGHT MINISTERS and one female worker work within the parishes. Rev. Moses Harsham, on study leave in Canada, and Mr. Wilfred Ledra, on a special one-year course at St. Andrew's Theological College in Trinidad, are expected to return home in 1979.
- DIALOGUE between the Guyana Presbyterian Church and the Negro Presbytery of Guyana has helped identify areas in which the two Presbyterian Churches in the country may co-operate in ventures of Christian Mission and Service.

Christian Action for Development in the Caribbean (CADEC)

- CADEC's programs include projects in agriculture and fisheries, community development, small industry, crafts, education and vocation training and culture. Contributions to the work are made by agencies, churches and individuals both within the Caribbean and outside.
- THE LAND AND FOOD FOR PEOPLE program continued in its goal of fostering agriculture development particularly through the use of church lands.
- THE DISASTER, EMERGENCY, WELFARE program worked in the areas of natural disasters, emergency relief, and ongoing care of those in need.
- COMMUNICARIB is a communications training program for media personnel. *Radio Contact*, a half-hour weekly program, offered TV and Radio workshops for clergy and lay leaders.
- SEMINARS on Development Issues were held for project carriers and community leaders.
- SCHOLARSHIPS were granted in social welfare, nutrition, leadership training and theology.

Action for the Renewal of the Church (ARC)

- SEMINARS and workshops for clergy and laity are organized by ARC. The first Writer's Workshop to develop a new ecumenical Christian Education curriculum had 66 participants.
- IN JAMAICA, Caribbean Church Women (CCW) were active in the "Crusade for Righteousness", a project to promote an awareness of the causes of Jamaica's present social and economic problems and to foster a search for spiritual resources to deal effectively with these problems. In Antigua, a CCW project "Dress Them Feed Them" challenged the priorities of parents who seem to be more interested in what their children wear than in what they eat.
- CARIBBEAN ECUMENICAL YOUTH ACTION, through seminars and workshops in Antigua, Jamaica and Trinidad, focussed on the problem of how the existing structures of Caribbean society inhibit the realization of "equal opportunity for all".

SPECIAL MINISTRIES

- REV. BRIAN AND MRS. ELIZABETH CROSBY continued at Iona Abbey, Scotland. Mr. Crosby was responsible for general administration, including program, buildings, twice daily worship, and pastoral work with guests and staff. Mrs. Crosby worked on re-cataloguing in the library as well as carrying out various tasks in the Abbey.

- REV. RUSSELL AND MRS. ALICE SELF now serve in New York where Mr. Self is the United Bible Societies World Scripture Distribution Consultant.

BWM PERSONNEL OVERSEAS

- DURING 1978 there were 22 single missionaries and 17 married couples on the overseas staff. Of this number, four married couples and one single missionary were volunteers. Five missionaries were on leave of absence for either part or all of the year for personal reasons or for extended study; five were in Canada on short furlough of less than five months and two on furlough for more than five months. A list of overseas personnel with their addresses appears at the end of the B.W.M. report.

FIELD REPORTS CANADA

Note: In the Canada Field Reports it has been possible to mention only some of the areas in which mission takes place. Other areas will be highlighted in the future.

Synod of British Columbia

- LANGLEY congregation under the Rev. J. C. Rhoad, was officially established on November 19 with 44 charter members. Sunday School has an enrolment of 59, and 88 attended a Vacation Bible School. Attendance has almost doubled in the past year. Homes contacted in the Presbytery visitation numbered 1500.
- PARKSVILLE: Rev. Tony Boonstra began his work as the first minister to this charge. The number of families involved almost doubled.
- SALMON ARM, under Rev. Rex Krepps, grew numerically and spiritually, with 20 joining the church.
- KITIMAT, under Rev. J. B. Kay, was a busy, growing congregation in 1978.
- CRESTON doubled attendance at services, increased its givings, and established a church school. The church building has been re-roofed and painted inside. "New vitality is evidenced in the entire work of the congregation," reported the minister, Dr. E. Bragg.
- NELSON has grown numerically, financially and spiritually and self-support is expected in a few years. The Way-Inn coffee house ministers to singles. Two community houses serve as aids to fellowship and outreach.
- SLOCAN, the only Protestant Church in the area, has doubled its attendance, reports Rev. C. Brown who ministers to the Nelson and Slocan congregations.
- CASTLEGAR has well-attended services and an active church school under the catechist, Mr. H. Harvey. An evening service has been started in an attempt to reach shift workers. A Vacation Bible School was held, a women's group was formed, and two new elders elected. The building is being renovated.

Special Ministries

- CHINESE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH, VANCOUVER: Miss Annie Wilson worked with the Nursery School, in home and hospital visitation, and as an organist for services. She writes "Perhaps the biggest problem was in trying to reach out all over the city to bring children to the Nursery School. There have been several parents able to bring children to the Nursery School. There have been a total of 25 passengers during the year. Families are so scattered. . . There are more than 80,000 Chinese residents in Vancouver. Miss Wilson leaves her work at the Chinese Church to become the wife of a retired missionary pastor. She and Mrs. Elsie Young, who has had to resign because of her husband's illness, were involved in this work for over twenty years. "Wendy Shum, another faithful and more than willing co-worker," writes Miss Wilson, "has done a noble job of spreading her talents further since Mrs. Young resigned, and is a great challenge to families who are indifferent to the church and its true message."
- CHINESE CHURCH, VICTORIA: Miss F. Tse operated the Nursery School and directed the church school. The young people have taken over responsibility for directing and training the junior choir. The three women's groups have a

- total membership of 45. Special English classes for new immigrants are held three times a week. The minister, Rev. S. M. Lee, reports that a larger share of the stipends are being assumed by the congregation.
- HOSPITAL VISITORS, Mrs. Roy Mercer and Miss Florence Edge reported a wide ministry which is much appreciated.

Synod of Alberta

- THE POPULATION GROWTH within the bounds of this Synod and in the city areas in particular prompted Synod to urge Presbyteries to set up a Church Extension Fund.
- THE SYNOD is involved in the Church's study of our ministry in the North West and is aware that the urgency of this ministry requires the excitement and commitment of its people.
- BANFF, a small congregation which witnesses to worshippers from many parts of the world, has accepted the challenge to move forward without assistance in the form of grants from the BWM.
- CENTENNIAL, Calgary, is increasing steadily in numbers, and building plans are almost completed. They have two active Bible study and prayer groups. Two Vacation Bible Schools last summer had a total attendance of 180 with two separate teaching staffs.
- VALLEYVIEW congregation, under the ministry of Knox Church, is located in an area on the southwestern outskirts of Calgary, which is now being developed. This congregation could well serve as the nucleus of extension work.
- ST. ANDREW'S, EDMONTON burned the mortgages on both church and manse.
- BRAESIDE, ST. ALBERT is beginning to make building plans.
- ECKVILLE, in Red Deer Presbytery, continued its ministry to the community in a variety of ways.
- FORT ST. JOHN became self-supporting, the first in the history of Peace River Presbytery. They had a 10% increase in communicant membership over the previous year.
- WANHAM-BLUEBERRY has grown and there is an increased interest and commitment among the youth.
- DAWSON CREEK-CHETWYND showed signs of a growing sense of responsibility in stewardship and outreach. Dawson Creek proceeded on a building program to add an addition, having burned the mortgage on the present building last summer. Vacation Church Schools were held in two outlying areas near Dawson Creek.
- GRANDE PRAIRIE session has been trying to come to grips with its purpose and ministry. A decision was made to sell the present building and rebuild on a site in a new residential area of the city. The board had its largest budget ever and the congregation met its General Assembly budget for the first time.
- SUMMER STUDENTS were employed at Faro, Yukon and Tungston, N.W.T. Mr. Henry Hildebrandt functioned as liaison between the local community church and the single workers at the Cyprus-Anville Mine. He was employed full time at the mine to allow maximum exposure to the workers and he lived at the single workers' dormitories. The same arrangements were established for Mr. Marty Molengraaf at the local mine in Tungston.

Special Ministries

- CALVIN, HUNGARIAN, EDMONTON: Church attendance rose about 20%; offerings and donations almost doubled; and there was a slight increase in membership. The congregation is looking forward to celebrating its 30th anniversary in 1979.
- BETHLEN, LETHBRIDGE, under Rev. George Telcs, held its youth services and church school in English. Nine young people between the ages of 14 and 16 received their first communion after attending communicants' classes during 1977-78.

Synod of Saskatchewan

- THE PRESBYTERY OF NORTHERN SASKATCHEWAN, in its report, comments that it is keenly conscious of the fact that they are dependent upon Presbyterians across Canada for their support in carrying out the mission of the church in their area.
- EXTENSION WORK at Westview, Saskatoon, has been placed under the sympathetic and experienced guidance of Parkview session.
- THE GROWTH in "Ministry through Literature" is another facet of the mission work in the Presbytery of Northern Saskatchewan. The Calvin-Goforth charge reports a growing use of its library, especially among young people.
- IN THE PRESBYTERY OF ASSINIBOIA, Rev. Sheina Smith was inducted into the charge of St. Andrew's, Moosomin-Knox, Whitewood, where she had been appointed as O.M. in 1977.
- AT KNOX, YORKTON AND DUNLEATH, the continued ministry of Rev. Derrick and Mrs. Susan Dick has encouraged growth in both congregations.
- THE WORK IN KIPLING, under the leadership of Rev. Walter Donovan, has shown real growth in attitude and support.
- PARTICIPATION in work among the urban poor of Regina and the Native-Metis people by the downtown chaplain, Rev. Robert Gay, has been assisted by a grant of \$1,000.
- THE NORTHWEST TERRITORIAL MISSION underwent some re-organization. The two southern portions, namely Wilkie and Sandwith, were realigned, with the latter now associated with St. Andrew's, North Battleford. The ministry in the North based in Buffalo Narrows, and serving Dore Lake and other communities out of there, will be continued.
- THE WORK AT COLLEGE PARK CHRISTIAN CENTRE, Saskatoon, which began at zero in August 1978, has grown steadily and has attracted a number of families who previously had no church connection.

Special Ministries

- CONCERN FOR OUR NATIVE PEOPLE is a priority and work has carried on week by week on the Reserves of Mistawasis, Crutwell and Wahpeton. Rev. Stephen How had this to say: "There has been a strong trend among the native people to search for their roots in the past and seek the answers to the present situation. Several attempts are going on in our communities to pursue their ancestral origin and to find meaning to their existence in the old religious practices. . . Yet the attraction to all things Indian, does not mean he has rejected all things 'non-Indian' including the church. He attempts to maintain his Indianness in a world dominated by the life style of Western civilization. . . I believe the task of the Church is not to destroy their way of life but to fulfill it to the fullest and to this end the Gospel is preached so that they may confess Jesus as their Saviour, without having to reject their proud heritage."
- AT THE FELLOWSHIP HOUSE, Prince Albert, the Board changed the emphasis from Boarding House to Service Centre for an experimental trial period.

Synod of Manitoba and Northwestern Ontario

- NEW AND VARIED types of training and outreach, connected with the Second Century Advance, were experienced by several congregations in the Synod.

Special Ministries

- PRESBYTERIAN FELLOWSHIP HOUSE, Winnipeg: The halfway house for girls and the residence filled a very useful need for the housing and care of teenage girls who have been in conflict with the law. The staff experienced a trying and rewarding year.
- THE HOSPITAL VISITOR in Winnipeg, Mary McLaren, reported a busy year with 4,586 visits in hospitals and 133 visits in nursing homes. There were many instances where she was able to use the pamphlets and Glad Tidings supplied to her.

- ANISHINABE FELLOWSHIP, Winnipeg, carried on the work among native children and women, under Miss Isabel Allison, with help from the various churches and some students from the Bible College.
- FLORA HOUSE, Winnipeg (Inner City Mission) has been referred to as "a family-based outreach into the community." It carried on a varied ministry to children where love and concern is so essential. The theme for the International Year of the Child "Come share with me" has great significance as the Lord is shared with the children at Flora House.
- KENORA FELLOWSHIP CENTRE experienced staffing difficulties and has been closed for a month or two. An evaluation of this ministry and of the role of the centre in the community is taking place, in the light of changing needs.
- SHOAL LAKE was without a ministry. The church building which had been vandalized has been rebuilt by the Band.
- DAKOTA TIPI AND WESTBOURNE: Services were held at both churches each Sunday under the leadership of Mr. C. Allan Lauder. The boys from Agassiz Centre for Youth have come to the services and Mr. Lauder did chaplaincy work two nights a week at the centre. He also attended Portage Adult Court sessions frequently, assisting native people when necessary, and counselled occasionally at the Portage Friendship Centre.
- WAYWAYSEECAPPO Presbyterian Church has a ministry to 65 or 80 households on the Reserve. 43 children registered for the Saturday School, a two-hour school for children ages 4-13. Two cross-cultural summer Vacation Bible School programs, involving the Presbyterian and United Churches, were held. In the Rossburn-Waywayseecapppo area, over 100 children participated, over 90 of whom came from the Reserve. The school involving Birtle United and Birdtail Presbyterian had equal numbers from the town and the Reserve, as was the intention.
- ELPHINSTONE, KEESEEKOOWENIN, ROLLING RIVER: At Elphinstone, in addition to the pastoral visiting, Sunday services and mid-week study carried on in the past, the Sunday School has been reorganized and a small youth group started. There was fairly good attendance at Keeseekoowenin and Rev. Wm. Morrow, the ordained missionary, is undertaking language study with grade 7-8 Saulteaux. The ministry at Rolling River is confined to visitation and a small Sunday School.

Synod of Hamilton and London

- ROXBOROUGH PARK, Hamilton, under Rev. George Zimmerman, had more community-oriented programs during 1978, resulting in a more active congregational life. First-stage church extension work at Albion-Saltfleet, with about twenty adults and 15-20 children worshipping, is also being carried on by Mr. Zimmerman.
- BRANT HILLS, Burlington plan to begin construction early in 1979. Communicant membership increased to 90 in 1978.
- PINELAND, Burlington revamped its Christian Education program, and the result has been a renewed interest among junior highs, an additional Bible Study class and the revival of a CGIT program with strong leadership.
- BUILDING programs are the concern of both Trinity and London Korean churches. These congregations have been assisted this year by Mrs. Kathy Fraser, Presbytery deaconess.

Special Ministries

- INNER CITY, Hamilton. Miss Helen Allum, deaconess, reports that activities included three after-school groups a week, a Winter Break program and nine children sponsored to Kintail Camp. A Neighbourhood Fellowship Hour met weekly in a senior citizens' apartment building, a mothers' group met weekly, and counselling and visiting was a continuous part of the program.
- HOSPITAL VISITOR in Hamilton Presbytery, Mrs. Joanne Walter, visited in six hospitals. Patients come from congregations throughout the presbytery and

beyond. She made an average of 50 calls a week and church members or adherents made up about half of the calls.

- SUMMER MINISTRY at Sauble Beach and Bayfield proved to be valuable.

Synod of Toronto and Kingston

- ST. STEPHEN'S, PETERBOROUGH, reports Rev. J. W. Hutchison, reached 30 of the 39 goals it set for itself. He writes "The readiness of our parishioners to support the work of the congregation is evidenced by the fact that we encountered no difficulty in recruiting new teachers. . . nor were we pressed for staff for our Vacation Bible School which was attended by 60 youngsters, mostly from the surrounding neighbourhood."
- ST. JOHN'S, KAPUSKASING, under the ministry of Rev. David Sherbino, had approximately 65 families active in 1978. A weekly morning Bible Study group was attended by an average of 40, and a bi-monthly evening Bible Study by 20-25. A Saturday morning Discovery Program in September and October had approximately 45 in attendance.

Church Extension

- WATERLOO NORTH, with Rev. Iris Ford as minister, held its opening service on April 19 with 200 in attendance. On October 1 the Service of Establishment was conducted by Presbytery with 68 persons becoming charter members; 235 attended.
- NORTH AGINCOURT - MILLIKEN. Worship services began on September 10 with Rev. Robert Johnson and Mrs. Lois Cooke-Johnson, the Inter-Presbytery deaconess, working in a team ministry. This church campus project will be shared with the Anglican Church of Canada. New housing has been approved for the area and total population is expected to reach 57,500 people.
- GLENBROOK, MISSISSAUGA, in the Erin Mills Church Campus, is one of four congregations sharing one multi-use building in this developing area.
- WHITE OAK, MEADOWVALE WEST. Building plans are in process for this campus type ministry shared in by four denominations. Membership has reached 60.
- ST. TIMOTHY'S, AJAX assumed self-support status effective January 1, 1979 and called the Rev. Rod Ferguson. A \$95,000 addition has improved their facility significantly.

Special Ministries

- INNER CITY MINISTRY, Presbytery of East Toronto. Miss Charlotte Stuart, resource person, reports "Unemployment continues to be a large factor in the dealings that the church has with hundreds of people in the community, and a large part of any inner-city worker's job has to be to help church members understand the difference between simply feeding the hungry and helping people to budget. . . and in the end to have them feel they have been helped as complete human beings and can still be a part of the church family with all of their dignity intact."
- EVANGEL HALL, ARMAGH, HOSPITAL AND NURSING HOME Ministries, and support of ministries to ethnic groups represent a very significant thrust of mission within the bounds of the Synod.

Synod of Quebec and Eastern Ontario

- MANY ANGLOPHONE congregations in the Province of Quebec are faced with declining membership. As far as the English population is concerned, no new work is possible in the foreseeable future.
- IN OTTAWA, Kanata elected its first session and began a visitation program by the elders. They now have a children's choir and orchestra, a weekly Adult Bible Study group and a group for junior teens. One half of the congregation is 18 years of age or under.
- CALVIN HUNGARIAN Church, Ottawa celebrated its 20th anniversary, with special services, evangelistic meetings, and a trilingual celebration at the University of Ottawa auditorium.

- THE SESSION OF ST. JOHN'S, CORNWALL is undertaking a survey to determine the possibility of a satellite work.
- THE CHURCH AT PETAWAWA has purchased a bus to transport children to church school.

Special Ministries

- HOSPITAL VISITOR, Mrs. Eileen Horne, made over 1,100 visits to hospital patients in the Montreal area during 1978.
- CHRISTIAN COMMUNITY HOUSE, Ottawa: Ms. Sandra Estabrooks reports "1978 provided us with many new persons and new situations which challenged our growth as Christians. . . over 200 different persons came to the House several times for either meals, overnight accommodation, counselling, friendship, or to give or receive some other form of support."
- THERE ARE OPPORTUNITIES in the Synod to minister to people who have come from Egypt, Vietnam, Korea, the West Indies, Haiti, China, Hungary, and building facilities are being shared with them.
- AS A SYNOD, we are grappling with the problem as to the best method of carrying out our Christian responsibility in the vast field of French outreach. English and French speaking pastors have been consulting together with representatives of the Board of World Mission and this is a continuing process.
- LA VIE CHRETIENNE: "Ce magazine a subi quelques transformations depuis que j'en suis l'editeur. Je lui ai donné une forme plus journalistique et les lettres positives de lecteurs satisfaits sont parlantes. . . S'adressant à un public très divers, ce magazine doit répondre aux exigences de certains intellectuels mais être aussi un moyen d'évangélisation adressé à tous. . ." - Jean Claude Rufenacht, pasteur.

Synod of the Atlantic Provinces

- THE SYNOD welcomed the designation of two deaconesses: Miss Christine Shaw began work within the Presbytery of Prince Edward Island, and Miss June Pratt in the Presbytery of Halifax and Lunenburg and with Camp Geddie.
- MISSION CHARGES were well served by ordained missionaries, catechists and summer students.

Highlights of reports from some of the appointees

- ORANGEDALE: Rev. John Vaudry reports: "I have remained interested in youth work, and acted as leader of a young people's group at River Denys. . . There are now two groups meeting for Bible study and prayer in River Denys. . . Some time has been spent in exploring the possibility of starting a new congregation in Port Hawkesbury, but little progress has been made. . ."
- WABUSH: Rev. David Renwick writes "We were delighted to receive a visit from Miss Margaret Kennedy. Knowledge of mission was virtually non-existent before her visit, but in speaking on a number of occasions with such enthusiasm, she provided a foundation for interest in missions on which to build in the future. . . Attendance at morning services averaged 40-50 and Sunday School enrolment reached 90 during the year. . . 20 of us painted the exterior of the church in a day."
- LOWER SACKVILLE: Rev. Murdo Marple reports "Decision was made to withdraw from the campus project and to buy the church building being sold by the Pentecostal congregation. Since moving, the congregation has experienced significant growth and looks forward to the challenges and responsibilities of its ministry."
- RIVERVIEW: "Regular growth in the congregation is a bright sign at Bethel Church," reports Rev. Basil Lowery, "although increasing demands on the church building and its facilities have caused some concern. A study is to be launched to seek ways and means of meeting the need for additional space. Study also is underway to reach out in a greater degree to the 'unchurched' of the community."

- SACKVILLE and PORT ELGIN, N.B.: Rev. Brian Ross reports that "The Book Stop" became a successful program of outreach sponsored by St. Andrew's, Sackville. Both congregations have given overwhelming support to the proposal that Sackville-Port Elgin reclaim its self-support status in 1979.
- ST. STEPHEN'S and ST. GEORGE: "A growing attendance at Sunday services and increased interest in mid-week activities. . . a young adult couples group now meets monthly in both points of the charge," reports Rev. Stephen Cho.
- HAMPTON and BARNESVILLE: A. J. Ballard writes "A Church School started in the Barnesville congregation is attracting growing interest and plans are underway for the construction of a new church building. At Hampton, the loan toward the newly-constructed manse has been paid."
- STANLEY and WILLIAMSBURG: "Services continued on a regular basis. . . We held an annual service at Tay Falls. . ." reports K. B. Weeks; "I also serve as a member of the pastoral care department of the hospital in Fredericton."

Special Ministries

- HOSPITAL VISITOR, Mrs. Eva L. MacLean writes "Patients from every presbytery in the Synod come (to Halifax) for treatment and were visited many times. Gifts from church groups help to provide pamphlets, lodging for out-of-city relatives who are in financial need, and long distance calls."
- MISS JUNE PRATT, deaconess, reports "I have met with Christian Education committees and Church School teachers in several congregations and have been involved with W.M.S. at various levels. Camp Geddie has taken hours of time."

CANADA, SPECIAL MINISTRIES

THE MINISTRY with persons whose mother tongue is other than English continued in the following language groupings - Chinese, French, Italian, Hungarian, Korean, Ukrainian, Native people.

- THE CHINESE CHURCH IN MONTREAL which relocated in mid-1977, became self-supporting at the beginning of 1978 with the help of interest on funds received from the sale of their former property. Rev. Paul Chan retired at the end of March following 41 years of Christian ministry, 38 of them as minister of the Chinese Presbyterian Church, Montreal. Mrs. Yew Fin Tam Hu retired at the end of 1978, having spent 14 years of faithful ministry with the Chinese women and children in Montreal.
- THE CHINESE CHURCH IN TORONTO assumed full financial responsibility for Miss Grace Wong, who has served there since 1969, under appointment of the WMS, WD and the BWM.
- In the CHINESE CHURCH, VANCOUVER, Mrs. Elsie Young, who gave excellent service on a part-time basis since 1958, resigned for family reasons.
- WITHIN THE HUNGARIAN MINISTRY, Rev. Louis Vietorisz was appointed to the work in Ottawa in February. Ukrainian outreach through Christian literature and broadcasting programs was continued by Rev. Michael Fesenko. The Ukrainian Church, Oshawa, under the leadership of Rev. Gregory Adams, welcomed ten new members during the year.
- WORK WITH NATIVE PEOPLE: After having this work fully staffed in 1977 for the first time in many years, 1978 brought many changes. Miss Carol Sharpe became Mrs. Fred Kahkeeway and in September withdrew from a very effective ministry in the Lake-of-the-Woods Presbytery. Rev. James Codling completed his ordained missionary term at Elphinstone and is taking further studies.
- THE VERDUN DAY CARE CENTRE was closed on June 30. An effective ministry had been carried on through the Centre for nine years under the leadership of Miss Hazell Davis. Miss Davis retired at the end of 1978, following 21 years as a deaconess.
- CENTRAL CHURCH, VANCOUVER assumed full financial responsibility for Miss Annabelle Wallace, deaconess, involved in their outreach work in the west end of Vancouver.
- AT FLORA HOUSE, WINNIPEG, Mrs. Cathy Larsen served on a temporary basis beginning in September.

- MISS ARLENE RANDALL, who served as Church Extension deaconess in the presbyteries of East and West Toronto and Brampton for three years, and MISS MARGARET STEWART, who served in Church extension work and at Gateway Church, Toronto, terminated their work in order to prepare themselves for service overseas.
- NEW APPOINTMENTS of Presbytery Mission Workers were: Mrs. Linda Robinson to Calgary-Macleod; Miss June Pratt to Halifax-Lunenburg and Camp Geddie; Miss Christine Shaw to P.E.I.; and Mrs. Katherine Fraser to London. Mrs. Lois Johnson was appointed, effective November 20, to fill the Church Extension deaconess vacancy which resulted from Miss Randall's transfer to overseas work.
- ARMAGH - With the very limited number of unmarried mothers seeking institutional care and the extremely disturbed girls referred to Armagh for a very limited time, this work suffered considerably in 1978. The Director, Miss Helen Ingleby, resigned in December and the Armagh Board engaged Miss Bette Menary as a consultant to study the situation and make recommendations regarding the direction the work at Armagh should take. This study is in process.
- FIFTY-ONE STUDENTS were appointed to serve during the summer of 1978.
- THE EXPANSION OF FRENCH WORK which we anticipated last year did not materialize. The Rev. Jean Porret, who, in addition to chaplaincy work at the University of Montreal, had been giving 40 per cent of his time to French work under the BWM, was appointed to the full-time chaplaincy by the University of Montreal in September.
- IN CHURCH EXTENSION, three new manses were purchased to house appointees to new work; Parksville, Vancouver Island; College Park, Saskatoon; and Milliken, East Toronto Presbytery. The work in College Park is showing great promise under the leadership of Rev. Frank VanderZwan, a 1978 graduate of Knox College. New work in Heart Lake, Brampton Presbytery, is planned for early 1979.

N.B. For further information on "Special Ministries" see the field reports from each synod.

CHURCH EXTENSION

- THE PARTICULAR aspect of the Church's work assigned to the Church Extension Committee continued to be one of the most hopeful, exciting, satisfying and frustrating areas covered by the BWM.
- TEN ACTIVE, vibrant new congregations established within the past five years are now well organized and making a significant witness in their respective communities. These are: First, Sackville, N.S.; Trinity-Kanata, Ottawa, Malvern, East Toronto; Brant Hills, Burlington; White Oak, Mississauga; Glenbrook, Mississauga; Waterloo North; St. Mark's, Malton; Centennial, Calgary; and Langley, B.C.
- WORK has also started in Milliken, East Toronto; Saltfleet, Hamilton; College Park, Saskatoon; and Parksville, Vancouver Island; and an appointment has been made to Heart Lake in the Brampton area.
- THERE are numerous other communities across Canada where the opportunities for Church Extension are obvious, but the resources are not available.
- PLANNING for Church Extension, and the direction of the work, are within the authority and responsibility of the local presbytery. When a proposed site is approved by the presbytery and the Board of World Mission, there begins the long and often discouraging process of seeking a suitable site to be purchased for the new congregation. Often there is consultation with other denominations interested in the same area, and occasionally, because of the inflated cost of land in many areas, the only possible alternative is to purchase a site jointly for shared use. When sufficient housing units are occupied in the area to justify a start, a minister interested in and suitable for this type of assignment is appointed. The work generally begins in rented facilities, frequently a public school. The

emphasis in every case is on the development of a worshipping, Biblically-knowledgeable community. Communicant classes, eldership training courses, etc. follow naturally, as well as outreach to the neighbourhood through evangelism and service programs.

- ACCOMMODATION for the minister and his family is required at once. Wherever possible a manse is purchased by the Board of World Mission, to be held for the new congregation until development has reached the stage where the local group can assume responsibility.
- APART from the need for substantial grants to cover the basic stipend and allowances over the first years in the life of such congregations, there is also urgent need for capital funds. Under present policy, the church site is purchased by the national Church as a gift to the new congregation. Funds are also required to purchase a manse, and these funds will not be recoverable for a number of years. When construction of a sanctuary begins, the congregation will look to the Lending Fund Committee and The Presbyterian Church Building Corporation to assist them in securing loans at reasonable rates. The success of such special appeals as the Second Century Advance for Christ is directly related to our ability to respond to the needs and opportunities for Christian Outreach into new communities.

INNER CITY

- AN INNER CITY WORKER'S CONFERENCE was held at Ewart College, Toronto and was attended by 24 persons from across the Church. The theme was "The Church in the Inner City". Representatives of various denominations were invited to address the conference, indicating their approach and strategy for inner city ministry. Visits were made to the Warden Woods Community, Scarborough, and St. John's Place, Hamilton. A doctor from a Community Health Centre and a minister working with immigrants in Toronto also addressed the conference. In addition, there was an opportunity for those present to share with each other the work in which they are involved.
- THE MATTER OF USING VOLUNTEERS in urban ministry was discussed at the conference. It was felt that because many older urban or inner city congregations are lacking in young people who can give leadership and assist in outreach in the community in which the church is located, and also because this type of outreach can be more effective with a team ministry, a program of home mission volunteers could meet a real need. (See recommendation #11 of the BWM).
- THERE ARE a number of inner city areas across the Church where declining Presbyterian congregations are situated in the midst of a mission situation and very little, if anything, is being done to meet the need for the ministry of the Christian Church. The Inner City Committee is prepared to assist presbyteries to assess such situations, and to consult with them about the development of an inner city ministry and the recruitment of suitable personnel.

CANADA MISSIONS

- THE WORK of Canada Missions covers a vast territory and a wide assortment of projects.
- AID-RECEIVING fields which attained self-supporting status in 1978 are: Sackville, N.B.; Tyne Valley, P.E.I.; Moose Creek, Centreville, Ajax, Burlington-Pineland, Port Dover, London-Westmount, in Ontario; North Battleford, Sask.; Grande Prairie, Alta.; Brentwood and Calvin Hungarian in Vancouver; and Sooke on Vancouver Island.
- SOME of these congregations have been requiring grants since their inception as new charges, others while recovering from disaster. The first is the group of congregations in process of growth from the original Church Extension phase, where all costs of stipend and allowances were met by the Board of World Mission. The other type of situation is in a previously self-supporting charge where some problem in the congregation has brought a sudden threat to its existence

and the Presbytery has requested the BWM to provide support until the situation can be rectified. The failure rate in such "rehabilitation projects" is gratifyingly low.

- THERE ARE NOW 23 WOMEN in the active ministry across the Church, 3 others not presently on active service, and 12 new women graduates joining ranks of Canada Missions during the coming summer.
- IN ADDITION to ministers from overseas who have served their own people in past years in our so-called "ethnic" congregations, there are now a dozen others serving in other congregations. This is in addition to ministers from the British Isles and U.S.A., and students from other lands graduating from our colleges.
- A NOTABLE STEP forward being made by the Board of World Mission is the mission work on the frontiers of Canada, notable in the unique plan for a Ministry in the North (N.W.T.) and also in the opening of new full time ministries based at Buffalo Narrows in Saskatchewan, and Fort McMurray in Alberta. Because of unusual circumstances, the work at Whitehorse falls into a similar category, and an effort is planned to restore the witness of our Church in the Yukon which began with the ministries of Sinclair, Grant and Dickey during the Goldrush days. This is particularly timely with the recent designation of Whitehorse as the capital city of Canada's next province.

MISSION EDUCATION

- REV. MALCOLM RANSOM retired in July and Rev. Glen Davis began work as Secretary of Mission Education in 1978.
- DEPUTATION: A total of 31 people, including 18 home and overseas missionaries, four overseas visitors and students, and 9 staff, were engaged in deputation in 41 presbyteries. Dr. Margaret Kennedy carried a major share of the deputation.
- OVERSEAS VISITORS were Rev. Duk-Sung Kim and Rev. Kyung-Shik ("Sam") Choi of the Korean Christian Church in Japan, who proved, through a month of strenuous deputation, that mission is not a one-way street.
- LITERATURE:
 - Quick Facts were produced on Church Extension, Overseas Students, and Laymen Abroad, Church and University, Peace River, and People in Mission. Demand for Quick Facts continued to be high and all 13 are being updated and reprinted.
 - Encounter - One issue, on the current mission study theme "China" was produced. "Encounter" will be replaced by a new publication "Mission Update".
 - Thank God We Can Still Do More in Mission, a popular account of mission work at home and overseas, was dedicated "to the Rev. R. Malcolm and Gerry Ransom in tribute to their years of service in Christ's mission".
 - A Mission Resources Catalogue was published and distributed.
 - Mission Capsules on the work of the BWM, now being prepared for use in church bulletins, etc., are sent out to ministers each month.
- AUDIO VISUALS: Filmstrips produced were: "Development is for People" (in co-operation with Inter-Church Aid), and "John Geddie and Company" (in co-operation with the Presbytery of Pictou).
- STUDY THEMES: Mission Education participated in the development and promotion of study materials for the 1978-79 theme "Contemporary China". The 1979-80 theme "Human Rights and the International Order" will be supplemented by materials relating the question of human rights and the gospel to specific areas in which The Presbyterian Church in Canada is involved.
- FIELD WORK: The new secretary feels it is essential to spend as much time as possible in the field working with congregations and presbyteries on their mission education work. He also feels the need to see at first hand the work being done throughout the church in order to understand and interpret that work.
- MISSION CONTACT PERSONS: In keeping with the General Assembly's instruction to presbyteries "to secure a contact person in every congregation to be responsible for mission information", a total of 240 names have been received to date and a packet of information and suggestions has gone to them.
- LAYMEN ABROAD: With the resignation of Miss Pat Hanna the services to lay people going abroad are now the responsibility of Mission Education.

1979 Presbyterian Church Calendar

- 40,000 COPIES of the 1979 Calendar were sold. Approximately 2500 Calendars were used for promotional purposes and sent out as complimentary copies to friends around the world.
- THE 1980 CALENDAR will have as its theme "Human Rights and the Gospel."

Joint Task Force on Mission Education

- THE TASK FORCE exists in order to co-ordinate the production and promotion of mission education resources by the WMS (WD) BCL and BWM.
- MISSION STUDY THEMES: Work was begun on materials on the 1979-80 theme "Human Rights and the International Order" and a film on the Middle East entitled "Hope for Life", along with a study guide related to the theme "Middle East Mosaic", is available through Communication Services. Miss Margaret Kennedy has been requested to prepare background materials on "India and Nepal", the 1980-81 study theme.
- THE MISSION POSTER KIT, a BCL project with assistance from BWM in providing materials, was very successful, and materials have been reprinted.

MISSIONARY RESIDENCE

- 462 Oriole Parkway, Toronto
- THE MISSIONARY RESIDENCE was well used in 1978. It is a well furnished comfortable home for overseas personnel and a limited number of Canadian personnel. Mr. & Mrs. Douglas Randall kept the Residence in good repair during the year.
- SPECIAL GIFTS were received: From Glenview Church, Toronto - \$1,000; WMS (ED) - \$500; and Leaside, Toronto Ladies - a set of dishes. These gifts which make improvements in the residence possible, are much appreciated.

RESEARCH AND PLANNING

- TASK FORCES on (1) China, Taiwan and The Presbyterian Church in Canada, (2) The Presbyterian Church and Native People, and (3) Combatting Racism in Africa and Canada prepared a number of recommendations which are being brought to the General Assembly by the Board of World Mission.
- RESEARCH AND PLANNING papers and recommendations were also prepared in reply to Overture #7, 1978 "Maintaining the Rural Ministry" and Overture #20, 1978 "Visitations to Ethnic Congregations."
- REFERRAL FROM 1978: State of the Church Report to the General Assembly. Representatives were named to two joint committees (with BCL) to examine recommendations regarding (1) Church growth, and (2) support of national ministry with youth. The decision was made to obtain the services of Rev. Douglas Walrath as a Consultant to help develop a strategy for church growth.

CHURCH AND UNIVERSITY

- There was increased participation during 1978 by congregations in organizing ministry to their own students who are attending college or university and the endeavours of congregations close to a campus to reach out to the students of that campus. Interesting and very positive comments have been received from those involved in this interchange with students. It has helped enrich not only individual lives but also congregational life.
- THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN CANADA continued to participate in ecumenical type chaplaincy at seven Canadian universities and Rev. Jean Porret served full-time as a Protestant Chaplain at the Universite de Montreal. Nine Presbyterians served as part-time chaplains at other universities, a community college, and student residences.
- OUR SUPPORT of Inter-Varsity Christian Fellowship, the Student Christian Movement, the International Fellowship of Evangelical Students, and the World Student Christian Federation continued.

- THERE IS CONCERN that there are a number of universities where The Presbyterian Church in Canada does not have any official representation, e.g., Dalhousie, York, University of Toronto, University of Waterloo, Guelph, University of Manitoba. Quoting from the Secretary's report: "although chaplaincy will never provide a self-supporting congregation, it may have a vital influence on those whose lives it touches. These people are, in future, likely to be among those who work in the power structures and the decision making bodies that effect the lives of many."

OVERSEAS STUDENTS

- IN SEPTEMBER 1978, with the resignation of Miss Pat Hanna as Director of Overseas Students, the Secretary for Church and University became responsible for this work.
- THE SECRETARY works with International Student Advisors on college and university campi and with the Canadian Bureau of International Education, endeavouring to assess needs of foreign students which the Church can help alleviate.
- THE SECOND ASPECT of work with foreign students is to help churches realize the potential enrichment there is for the congregations that arrange for foreign students to be resource people in some of their study groups.
- CONGREGATIONS close by a college or university campus are urged to contact the Director for Overseas Students on the campus to ascertain opportunities available for members of the congregation to relate to them.
- ANOTHER CHALLENGE for Presbyterian congregations results from government policy of contracting education, e.g., beginning in 1978, 500 Nigerian students will come to Canada in each of the next five years to study at community colleges and universities. The program is administered by the Canadian Bureau for International Education. Local churches are encouraged to work with the colleges in helping students to adjust. In 1978, the area where students made the best adjustment was in Windsor, Ontario. It was generally agreed that the reason was because the college worked with the local town council, churches, business establishments and others in Windsor to provide a number of events for these students when they arrived. This enabled the students to relate to the community and vice versa. Furthermore, it established an ongoing relationship that made it easier for the students to adapt to their new environment.

OVERSEAS SCHOLARSHIPS

- REV. DR. DAVID SAINDI CHIPHANGWI completed his doctoral program at University of Aberdeen. He returned to Malawi in September to teach at the Joint Theological College in Zomba, Malawi.
- REV. DAVID ESSIEN of Nigeria studied in St. Andrew's College Selly Oak Colleges, Birmingham, England for one academic year on a Board of World Mission program. He is continuing studies in Birmingham but with private support.
- REV. C. J. SU of Taiwan is on the second year of studies at Westhill College, Selly Oak Colleges, Birmingham, England. Mr. Su is in a religious studies Christian education program.
- REV. DAVID MPHANDE completed B.Th. studies at Presbyterian College. He has been accepted into the S.T.M. program and continues on B.W.M. scholarship through to completion of these studies in 1980. Mr. Mphande is from the Livingstonia Synod of the Church of Central Africa (Presbyterian).
- REV. MOSES HARSHAM of the Guyana Presbyterian Church, is taking classes at Ewart College and at Knox. His aim is to return to Guyana to give leadership in Christian Education.
- THE BWM PROVIDED partial support for three leaders of the Korean Christian Church in Japan. Miss Lee Eung Ja, Mr. Park Mi Woong and Miss Kim Hae Sook.
- THE BWM IS GRATEFUL to those who contribute to the BWM Scholarship Program over and above the Budget.

SECOND CENTURY ADVANCE FOR CHRIST PROJECTS

The Administrative Council has approved the first list of projects in the amount of \$200,000 as follows:

CANADA MISSION PROJECTS

Category I Church Sites

Priority	
1st Lower Sackville, Halifax and Lunenburg	\$ 40,000
2nd Langley, Westminster (site)	50,000

Category II Grants for New Church Buildings

3rd Meadowvale West, Brampton	10,000
Total	\$100,000

At the present time there are no requests approved by the BWM in the other two categories of Manses and Special Ministries.

OVERSEAS MISSION PROJECTS

Category I Improvement of Theological Libraries

4th Malawi Zomba Theological College	5,000
3rd Guyana Extension Seminary and St. Columba House	5,000

Category II Leadership Development

2nd India Theological Education	10,000
7th Malawi Blantyre & Livingstonia	10,000

Category III New Ministries

1st Malawi Theological Education by Extension	15,000
6th To be determined as funds are available.	
Special ministries Overseas cannot be developed without prior assurance of funds	15,000

Category IV

5th Japan New Church Buildings	40,000
Total	\$100,000

Adjustments may be made at the discretion of the Administrative Council Allocations Committee which has BWM representation. From funds presently available, the Administrative Council has agreed to \$50,000 Canada Missions and \$50,000 Overseas, part of which has been allocated as follows:

CANADA

Lower Sackville	\$ 20,000
Meadowvale West, Mississauga	5,000
*Heart Lake, Manse	15,000
*Adjustment	

Total \$ 40,000

OVERSEAS

Theological Education by Extension	5,000
Guyana, Theological Books	2,500
Japan Churches	30,000
Zomba Theological College	5,000
Malawi Pension	3,000

Total \$ 45,500

Members of the Board of World Mission can have significant input into Advance for Christ in this final year. If every congregation will do its best in challenging its

members and families to give one day's pay or income in 1979, the objective of \$3 million could be reached. The allocations of these funds will make an important contribution in new Church Extension across Canada and Overseas and special ministries in Canada and Abroad.

BWM PERSONNEL IN CANADA

April 1, 1979

SUPERINTENDENTS OF MISSIONS

Synod of British Columbia	Rev. K. C. Doka
Synod of Alberta	Rev. G. A. Johnston
Synod of Saskatchewan	Rev. Dr. Dillwyn T. Evans
Synod of Manitoba & N.W. Ontario	Rev. Malcolm S. McLean
Synod of Toronto-Kingston (North-East) and Hamilton-London (North)	Rev. Malcolm A. Mark
Synod of Hamilton-London (South) and Toronto-Kingston (Lakeshore)	Rev. J. C. Elder
Synod of Quebec & Eastern Ontario	Rev. A. Ross Mackay
Synod of The Atlantic Provinces	Rev. W.J.O. Isaac

VANCOUVER ISLAND

Victoria Chinese	OM	Rev. Siu Man Lee
	WM	Miss Fanny Tse
Parksville	OM	Rev. Tony Boonstra

WESTMINSTER

Newton	OM	Rev. Dan A. MacDougall
Langley	OM	Rev. John C. Rhoad
Mission City	OM	Rev. Robert Calder
Abbotsford	OM	Rev. Harry Bailey
Coquitlam	OM	Rev. Terrence Hibbert
Seymour	OM	Rev. Robert Haven
Chinese	D	Miss Annie Wilson
Hosp. Visitor, New West.	WM	Mrs. Roy Mercer
Hosp. Visitor, Vancouver	WM	Miss Florence Edge

KAMLOOPS

Prince Rupert	OM	Rev. M. D. McNabb
Kitimat	OM	Rev. J. Beverley Kay

KOOTENAY

Creston	OM	Rev. Dr. Edward Bragg
Kimberley	OM	Rev. Edward Millin
Nelson	OM	Rev. Calvin Brown
Castlegar	C	Mr. Hamish Harvey

CALGARY-MACLEOD

Fort MacLeod	OM	Rev. Miss Caroline Lockerbie
Calgary, Centennial	OM	Rev. Gerald E. Graham
Calgary, Varsity Acres	OM	Rev. Clive Simpson
Lethbridge, Bethlen	OM	Rev. George Telcs
Presbytery Mission Worker	D	Mrs. Linda Robinson (to May 31)
	D	Miss Marion Barclay

RED DEER

West Park, etc.	OM	Rev. Mark McLennan
Olds	OM	Rev. R. J. Ritchie
Eckville	OM	Rev. Ian Victor
Three Hills	C	Mr. James Mullin

EDMONTON

Edmonton, Calvin	OM	Rev. Gabor Desze
Edmonton, Mill Woods	OM	Rev. Robert Smith
Edmonton, St. Andrew's	OM	Rev. Mrs. Helen Smith
Edmonton, Dayspring	OM	Rev. Mrs. Jean Armstrong
Fort McMurray	OM	Rev. Allan Young
Killam	OM	Rev. Donald Carson
Chauvin	OM	Rev. John Ferrier

PEACE RIVER

Dawson Creek	OM	Rev. Brian P. Penny
Grande Prairie	OM	Rev. D'Arcy Lade
Brownvale	OM	Rev. Garry Van Bruchem
Wanham	OM	Rev. Miss Donna Riseborough

NORTHERN SASKATCHEWAN

Biggar	OM	Rev. A.N.D. Waugh
Carragana	OM	Rev. Neal Mathers
Saskatoon, Goforth	OM	Rev. Raymond E. Glen
Saskatoon, College Park	OM	Rev. Frank VanderZwan
Saskatoon, Parkview	OM	Rev. Douglas Johns
Mistawasis	OM	Rev. Stephen How
Buffalo Narrows	OM	Rev. Clyde Ervine

ASSINIBOIA

Estevan	OM	Rev. Michael Tai
Yorkton	OM	Rev. Derrick Dick
Kipling	OM	Rev. Walter A. Donavon

BRANDON

Flin Flon	OM	Rev. Richard Sand
Dauphin	OM	Rev. Reginald McMillan
Elphinstone	OM	Rev. William Morrow
Rosburn	OM	Rev. Ken Stright
Hartney	OM	Rev. Douglas Robinson
Killarney	OM	Rev. C. W. Quinn
Birdtail	C	Mr. Edward Bunn
Dakota Tipi	LM	Mr. Allan Lauder

WINNIPEG

Calvin	OM	Rev. J. Colin MacIver
Thompson	OM	Rev. Harvey Osborne
Hosp. Visitor	WM	Mrs. Mary McLaren
Flora House	D	Miss Athalie Read
	WM	Mrs. Catherine Larsen (to May 31)
	MW	Mr. Warren Whittaker
Anishinabe	OM	Rev. Mrs. Elisabeth Nitsch
	D	Miss Isabel Allison

LAKE OF THE WOODS

Atikokan	OM	Rev. I. L. Jackson
Kenora, First	OM	Rev. Tony Paton
Presbytery Mission Worker	MW	Mr. Richard Marzolf

Kenora Fellowship Centre
Shoal Lake

SUPERIOR

Geraldton OM Rev. Ian Gray

BRUCE-MAITLAND

Holstein OM Rev. David Kettle
Chatsworth OM Rev. Mrs. Linda Ashfield
Bluevale MS Mr. Keith Humphrey
Markdale MS Mr. Douglas Blaikie

STRATFORD-HURON

Molesworth OM Rev. Bert Vancook

SARNIA

Point Edward OM Rev. Glenn A. Cooper
Thedford OM Rev. Miss Venus Bibawi

CHATHAM

Windsor, Chinese OM Rev. Dr. David Chan
Forest Glade OM Rev. Brian Headley
Duart OM Rev. James Biggs
Dresden OM Rev. Lawrence Welch
Blenheim OM Rev. David A. Beaton
Chatham, First MS Mr. William Steele

LONDON

London, Chalmers OM Rev. J. H. Marshall
Trinity OM Rev. Ian Raeburn-Gibson
Korean OM Rev. Andrew Lee
Belmont OM Rev. Kenneth Oakes
Glencoe M Rev. Miss Ruth MacLean
Ilderton, Bethel MS Mr. Dennis Carrothers
Presbytery Mission Worker D Mrs. Katherine Fraser

PARIS

Brantford, Pleasant Ridge OM Rev. Ernest Zugor
Delhi OM Rev. Joseph Vasarhelyi

NIAGARA

Knox, Welland OM Rev. N. W. Hutchinson

HAMILTON

Brant Hills OM Rev. Chas. Shaver
Port Dover OM Rev. Miss Judith Archer
Jarvis OM Rev. Dr. Raymond Hodgson
Roxborough Park OM Rev. George Zimmerman
Calvin OM Rev. Sandy Fryfogel
West Flamboro OM Rev. Edward Hicks
Presby. Inner City D Mrs. Helen Allum
Hamilton Hosp. Visitor D Mrs. JoAnne Walter

WATERLOO-WELLINGTON

Rockwood OM Rev. Ms. Carrie Doering-Jones
Doon OM Rev. Terrence Ingram
Waterloo North OM Rev. Miss Iris Ford
Presby. Extension Worker D Mrs. Francie Sullivan

ALGOMA NORTH BAY

Burk's Falls OM Rev. Tijs Theijsmeijer

TEMISKAMING

Kapuskasing	OM	Rev. David Sherbino
Cochrane	OM	Rev. John Blue
Englehart	OM	Rev. John Urquhart

BARRIE

Port Carling	OM	Rev. Miss Shirley Jeffery
Creemore	OM	Rev. Joseph E. Williams
Uptergrove	OM	Rev. Miss Dorothy Bulmer
Hillsdale	MS	Mr. Ivan Dambrowitz
Bradford	MS	Mr. William Lennips

BRAMPTON

Malton	OM	Rev. Dr. James Sutherland
Erindale	OM	Rev. Wayne Baswick
Erin	OM	Rev. Noble Dean
Glenbrook	OM	Rev. George Robertson
Meadowvale West	OM	Rev. Derwyn J. Hill
Heart Lake	OM	Rev. Miss Linda Brown
Hillsburgh	OM	Rev. Miss Katherine Michie
Grand Valley	MS	Mr. Dan Roushorne

WEST TORONTO

University	OM	Rev. W. H. Lemen
Albion Gardens	OM	Rev. V. H. Raison
Alderwood	OM	Rev. Alex M. Deans
Pine Ridge	OM	Rev. Donald N. Young
Patterson	OM	Rev. Mrs. Nora Gorham
Oshawa Hungarian	MS	Dr. Istvan L. Dekany
Ukrainian	RM	Rev. Michael Fesenko

EAST TORONTO

Malvern	OM	Rev. Keith Boyer
Milliken	OM	Rev. Robert W. Johnson
Gateway	OM	Rev. Dr. G. D. Johnston
Tri-Congregations	OM	Rev. David Vincent
Glebe	OM	Rev. Brian Fraser
Church Extension (Shared)	D	Mrs. Margaret Read
Church Extension (Shared)	D	Mrs. Lois Johnson
Presbytery Consultant	D	Miss Charlotte Stuart
Presbytery Hosp. Visitor	D	Miss Catherine Watson
Visitor, Senior Citizen Homes	D	Miss Lillian Reay

LINDSAY-PETERBOROUGH

Peterborough, St. Stephen's	OM	Rev. J. W. Hutchison
Colborne	OM	Rev. Miss Iona MacLean
Kirkfield	OM	Rev. Miss Nancy Cocks
Lakefield	OM	Rev. Miss Carol Johnson
Centreville	OM	Rev. J. M. Campbell
Warkworth	MS	Rev. David McBride
Woodville	MS	Mr. Raymond Pearse

KINGSTON

Amherstview	OM	Rev. John McGurrin
Sterling	OM	Rev. William Campbell
Madoc	MS	Mr. Dwight Nelson

BROCKVILLE

Westport	MS	Mr. Douglas Henry
--------------------	----	-------------------

LANARK-RENFREW

Petawawa	MS	Mr. Ian Johnston
McDonald's Corners	C	Mr. Orville Forrester

OTTAWA

Ottawa, Trinity	OM	Rev. F. R. Kendall
Calvin	OM	Rev. Louis Victorisz
Parkwood	OM	Rev. William Palmer
Stittsville	OM	Rev. Mrs. Mabel Henderson
Community House	WM	Miss Sandra Estabrooks

GLENGARRY

Moose Creek	MS	Mr. Terry McIntyre
Dunvegan	MS	Mr. Gordon Fresque

MONTREAL

Fabreville	TM	Rev. R. L. Inglis
Hungarian	OM	Rev. Peter Szabo
Italian	OM	Rev. Arthur Iarrera
Ile Perrot	OM	Rev. S. A. McLauchlan
Robert Campbell Memorial	OM	Rev. John Herman
Beaconsfield	OM	Rev. David Heath
St. Andrew & St. Paul	OM	Rev. Mrs. A. Stewart-Patterson
St. Laurent	OM	Rev. Gordon Saville
St. Matthews	OM	Rev. Mrs. Shirley Herman
Verdun	OM	Rev. Mrs. Ruth Syme
Huntingdon	OM	Rev. Bruce Dennis
Cote Des Neiges	OM	Rev. Alden Marshall
Tyndale House	OM	Rev. Ray Drennan
Hospital Visitor	WM	Mrs. Eileen Horne
Beauharnois	MS	Mr. James Patterson

QUEBEC

Quebec, Eglise St. Marc	OM	Rev. David Craig
Port Cartier	OM	Rev. Fred Howard-Smith
Leggatts Point	C	Mr. Chas. Coombs

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND

Charlottetown, St. Mark's	OM	Rev. J. C. Bigelow
North Tryon	OM	Rev. Colin Alston
Tyne Valley	OM	Rev. James Wyllie
Alberton	OM	Rev. George Beals
Brookfield	OM	Rev. Mrs. S. Triantafillou
Murray Harbour North	LM	Mr. Thomas Kay
Presbytery Mission Worker	D	Miss Christine Shaw

MIRAMICHI

New Carlisle	C	Mr. David McLaren
Tabusintac	OM	Rev. Raye Brown
Sunny Corner	OM	Rev. Desmond Maxwell
Bass River	OM	Rev. Dr. Joop Eenkhorn

SAINT JOHN

St. Columba	OM	Rev. G. L. Blackwell
W. Riverview, Bethel	OM	Rev. Basil Lowery
St. Stephen	OM	Rev. Stephen C. H. Cho
St. Andrew's by the Sea	OM	Rev. Robert Elford
Sackville, N.B.	OM	Rev. Dr. Brian R. Ross
Stanley	C	Mr. K. B. Weeks
Hampton	C	Mr. J. A. Ballard

HALIFAX-LUNENBURG

Dartmouth, Iona OM Rev. R. W. Cruickshank
 Sackville, N.S. OM Rev. Murdo Marple
 Halifax, Hospital Visitor WM Mrs. A. O. MacLean
 Presbytery Mission Worker D Miss June Pratt

PICTOU

Springhill OM Rev. Alex Joshua
 Sherbrooke OM Rev. Glenn A. MacDonald
 Hopewell OM Rev. Mel Fawcett

NEWFOUNDLAND

Wabush OM Rev. David Renwick
 Grand Falls OM Rev. John Posno

CAPE BRETON

Orangedale OM Rev. John Vaudry
 Presbytery Mission Worker D Mrs. Joan Ashley

B.W.M. PERSONNEL OVERSEAS

April 1, 1979

NIGERIA

Rev. Richard W. Fee, c/o NORCAP, Box 63, Abakaliki, Anambra State, Nigeria.
 Mr. Trevor and Mrs. Patricia Fowler, Union Secondary School, Ibiaku, P.O. Box 27, Ikot Ekpene, Cross River State, Nigeria.
 Dr. David and Mrs. Sheila Irwin, University of Port Harcourt, (after July 1979) c/o BWM, 50 Wynford Drive, Don Mills, Ontario M3C 1J7.
 Miss Arlene Randall, Hugh Goldie Training Centre, P.M.B. 518, Arochuku, Imo State, Nigeria.
 Mr. James and Mrs. Kathleen Whitefield, c/o BWM, 50 Wynford Drive, Don Mills, Ontario M3C 1J7.
 Mr. Dale and Mrs. Carol Willson, c/o BWM, 50 Wynford Drive, Don Mills, Ontario M3C 1J7.

INDIA

Miss Pauline Brown, Jobat Christian Hospital, Jobat, M.P., 457-990, India.
 Miss Agnes Hislop, 35 Jawahar Marg, Jobat, M.P. 457-990, India.
 Miss Eleanor Knott, Helen MacDonald School, Jhansi, U.P., 284-003, India.
 Miss Margaret Leask, Helen MacDonald School, Jhansi, U.P., 284-003, India.
 Mr. Clarence and Mrs. Cathy McMullen, Baring Union Christian College, India, (after June 1979) c/o 462 Oriole Parkway, Toronto, Ontario M5P 2H8.
 Miss Doreen Morrison, Christian Hospital, Mandeleleshwar, M.P. Dist. West Nimar, 451-221, India.
 Miss Diana Wadsworth, Helen MacDonald School, Jhansi, U.P., 284-003, India.
 Miss Ida White, c/o BWM, 50 Wynford Drive, Don Mills, Ontario M3C 1J7.

TAIWAN

Miss Georgine Caldwell, c/o Taiwan Theological College, 20 Lane 2, Section 2, Yang teh Ta Road, Shihlin, Taipei, Taiwan 111, R.O.C.
 Rev. Ted and Mrs. Marilyn Ellis, Tainan Theological College, 115 East Gate Road, Tainan, Taiwan 700, R.O.C.
 Mr. Jack and Mrs. Betty Geddes, 12 Alley 90, Lane 80, Wen Lin N. Rd., Peitou, Taipei, 112, Taiwan, R.O.C.
 Rev. Clare and Mrs. Grace McGill, P.O. Box 151, Hsin Chu, Taiwan 300, R.O.C.
 Miss Diane Petrie, c/o Puli Christian Hospital, Box 31, Puli, Nantou County, Taiwan 545, R.O.C.
 Miss Joy Randall, Changhua Christian Hospital, 176 Chung Hua Rd., Changhua, Taiwan 500, R.O.C.

JAPAN

Rev. Robert and Mrs. Priscilla Anderson, KCCJ, #52 Japan Christian Centre, 2-3-18 Nishi-Waseda, Shinjuku-ku, Tokyo 160, Japan.
 Rev. Jack and Mrs. Beth McIntosh, Japan, (after June 1979) 462 Oriole Parkway, Toronto, Ontario M5P 2H8.
 Miss Dawn M. Ross, CCA-URM, Rm. 55, 2-3-18 Nishi-Waseda, Shinjuku-ku, Tokyo 160, Japan.
 Rev. Ronald and Mrs. Susan Wallace, c/o KCCJ, #52, Japan Christian Centre, 2-3-18 Nishi-Waseda, Shinjuku-ku, Tokyo 160, Japan.

MALAWI

Rev. Charles and Mrs. Sharon Scott, C.C.A.P., P.O. Box 413, Blantyre, Malawi.

NEPAL

Dr. Richard Allen, United Mission to Nepal, P.O. Box 126, 1/29 Thapathali, Kathmandu, Nepal.
 Mr. John and Mrs. Judy Bertholet, United Mission to Nepal, (after July 1979) c/o BWM, 50 Wynford Drive, Don Mills, Ontario M3C 1J7.
 Miss Mary Nichol, Shanta Bhawan Hospital, Box 252, Kathmandu, Nepal.
 Miss Patricia Pooler, United Mission to Nepal, (after July 1979) c/o BWM, 50 Wynford Drive, Don Mills, Ontario M3C 1J7.

SPECIAL OVERSEAS MISSIONARIES

Rev. Bernard L. M. Embree, (S.E. Asia Graduate School of Theology) c/o BWM, 50 Wynford Drive, Don Mills, Ontario M3C 1J7.
 Rev. Brian and Mrs. Elizabeth Crosby, The Abbey, Iona, Argyll, Scotland, PA76 6SN, U.K.
 Rev. Russell and Mrs. Alice Self, United Bible Societies, 1865 Broadway, New York, N.Y. 10023, U.S.A.

UNDER APPOINTMENT

Miss Lorna Cameron, c/o BWM, 50 Wynford Drive, Don Mills, Ontario M3C 1J7.
 Miss Margaret Stewart, c/o BWM, 50 Wynford Drive, Don Mills, Ontario M3C 1J7.

ADMINISTRATIVE STAFF

General Secretary - Rev. G. A. Malcolm

Secretaries:

Research, Planning & Finance - Rev. C. R. Talbot
 Overseas Operations - Rev. E. F. Roberts
 Mission Personnel - Miss M. E. Whale
 Special Ministries - Miss G. G. Kelly
 Canada Missions - Dr. A. F. MacSween
 Church & University - Dr. A. G. MacDougall
 Mission Education - Rev. H. G. Davis
 Administrative Assistant, Clerical - Miss Ina Hill
 Administrative Assistant, Finance - Miss Mavis Hyndman

**OVERTURES – 1979
(Referred)**

No. 1—PRESBYTERY OF BRAMPTON

*Re: CO-ORDINATED CORE CURRICULUM FOR ALL SCHOOL LEVELS
IN CANADA
(Referred to the Board of Congregational Life)*

To the Venerable the 105th General Assembly:

WHEREAS, Statistics Canada indicate forty-five per cent (45%) of all Canadians relocate their homes through intra and inter provincial immigration and forty-three per cent (43%) of children between the ages of five and nineteen also move; and

WHEREAS, basic levels of education should be co-ordinated to University levels; and

WHEREAS, such a co-ordination would also foster a deeper sense of unity; and

WHEREAS, the British North America Act prevents the Federal Government from co-ordination of such a venture and therefore a National Group should encourage such a practical approach to uniform education; and

WHEREAS, the Church, as in the past, should be a leader in education;

THEREFORE, the Presbytery of Brampton humbly overtures the Venerable, the Assembly, to study this matter and take whatever steps it deems necessary, with the co-operation of the other church bodies, as willing, to encourage the Ministries of Education for the Provinces and Territories to continue their study and consultation for the implementation of a co-ordinated national core curriculum for all school levels in Canada. This basic core to be gradually expanded, while leaving room for local flavour topics within our educational system, or to do otherwise as The General Assembly in its wisdom, may deem best.

Norval, Ontario
November 21, 1978

PETER BARROW,
Clerk of Presbytery.

No. 2—SYNOD OF SASKATCHEWAN

*Re: MOVING HOUSEHOLD AND PERSONAL EFFECTS
(Referred to Board of World Mission)*

To the Venerable the 105th General Assembly:

WHEREAS, the 104th General Assembly adopted Recommendation 25 of the Board of World Mission – Revised Regulations on Moving Household and Personal Effects – prescribing a maximum weight limit of 6,000 pounds for shipment by moving van, any excess to be refunded by the appointee; and

WHEREAS, in many normal households, especially of families with children, or where appliances are not provided at the destination, the weight of a reasonable complement of furniture and effects exceeds this amount; and

WHEREAS, the new regulations adopted in June, 1978, have been applied to appointees graduating in the spring of 1978 (who had little opportunity to prepare themselves for meeting a considerable portion of the moving expenses); and

WHEREAS, the new regulations impose an inequitable burden on married graduates with families, who have already accepted many sacrifices, and who at the end of their course of study are typically loaded with heavy debts, including student loans, and the necessary expenses of relocation; and

WHEREAS, the burdens of our present financial condition in the church should not be inequitably laid on the shoulders of those least able to bear them; and

WHEREAS, the new regulations impose an inequitable burden on appointees sent – through a process ultimately beyond their control – to places in Canada distant from the theological colleges, and may even make it impossible for the most qualified candidates to accept appointments in Atlantic or Western Canada, and especially in remote frontier fields; and

WHEREAS, the acceptance of the prescribed Board of World Mission appointment is a prerequisite for ordination in our church, and to require payment for the necessary move of a normal range of furniture and effects would appear to be exacting a purchase price for a spiritual office, something which is contrary to the Gospel;

THEREFORE, the Synod of Saskatchewan humbly overtures the General Assembly as follows:

1. That the regulations requiring appointees' repayment to the Board of World Mission for shipments in excess of 6,000 pounds be rescinded, and any amounts collected in this respect by the Board of World Mission from 1978 graduates be refunded;
2. That in framing revised regulations the Board of World Mission take into account the differences in normal and reasonable complements of furniture and effects arising from such circumstances as the number and ages of dependents, and the appliances, etc., furnished or not furnished at the destination, and establish a scale of weight limits which would more appropriately encompass these differences;
3. That any excess weight charges under the newly-framed regulations be repayable by the appointee in monthly or quarterly instalments over the full length of his or her two- or three-year term of appointment; and
4. That the implications of the revised regulations be fully disclosed to all students for the ministry, and prior to any discussions with graduating students re: opportunities for service in various parts of Canada;

or to do otherwise for this object as the General Assembly in its wisdom may deem best.

Kipling, Saskatchewan
October, 1978

WALTER DONOVAN,
Synod Clerk.

No. 3—PRESBYTERY OF WEST TORONTO

*Re: PROVINCIAL HEALTH INSURANCE
(Referred to the Board of World Mission in Consultation
with the Women's Missionary Society)*

To the Venerable the 105th General Assembly:

WHEREAS, one of the benefits received by some Ordained ministers in self-supporting charges is payment of Provincial Health Insurance premiums;

THEREFORE, the Presbytery of West Toronto humbly overtures the General Assembly that health insurance premiums for all ordained missionaries and other full-time church workers employed by the Board of World Mission or by other church agencies such as the Women's Missionary Society be fully paid, or that they do otherwise for this object what to their wisdom may seem best.

Downsview, Ontario
November 14, 1978

M. E. BURCH,
Presbytery Clerk.

No. 4—PRESBYTERY OF WEST TORONTO

Re: INCREASE IN TRAVEL ALLOWANCE
(Referred to The Board of World Mission in Consultation
with the Women's Missionary Society, (W.D.))

To the Venerable the 105th General Assembly:

WHEREAS, Ordained Missionaries and other full-time church workers employed by the Board of World Mission or by other church agencies such as the Women's Missionary Society must drive a car sometimes extensively and in difficult physical conditions;

THEREFORE, it is humbly overtured by the Presbytery of West Toronto that the General Assembly shall increase the Travel Allowance to such full-time workers to \$2,000.00 per annum, or that they do otherwise for this object what to their wisdom may seem best.

Downsview, Ontario
November 14, 1978

M. E. BURCH,
Presbytery Clerk.

No. 6—PRESBYTERY OF EAST TORONTO

Re: STEWARDSHIP STRUCTURE
(Referred to the Administrative Council)

To the Venerable the 105th General Assembly:

WHEREAS, the work and witness of The Presbyterian Church in Canada has for many years been seriously hampered by a chronic inadequacy of funding for the initiation of new projects, and for the maintenance of those already undertaken, as is evident from the frequency of major campaigns, — the Foundation Fund, the Advance for Christ and Peacethankoffering, the Sector Project, the National Development Fund, and (now) the Second Century Advance for Christ; and of lesser appeals — for Presbyterian College, for St. Andrew's Hall, for India Famine Relief, for Ewart College, for Gracefield Centre, for St. Andrew's Homes Inc., for Tyndale House and Community Centre, for Evangel Hall, for Glen Mhor Camp, for the Native Canadian Centre. . . . all of these and many more over the past forty years; and

WHEREAS, our present financial stringency has been confirmed and emphasized in a circular letter from the Administrative Council dated February 15th 1978; and

WHEREAS, as a method of procuring funds for the legitimate and foreseeable work of the Church, campaigns and appeals are time-consuming, counter-productive, and wasteful of the personnel and material of the Church; and in the last analysis do little to solve the basic problem of Christian stewardship among us; and

WHEREAS, the wide disparity evident in the liberality of our membership — a circumstance which has demonstrably no relation to our respective personal resources — tends to be institutionalized rather than alleviated by successive campaigns and appeals; and is accordingly destructive of the harmony, unity and vitality of the Church; and

WHEREAS, the use of the *duplex* envelope — entrenched and popular as it is — rests on the totally erroneous assumption that the Church is a self-existent body that *has* a mission to the world, in such a way as to divorce the existence of the Church from its life, as though the two were separate entities and concerns — thus creating "members" of the Church whose interests are confined to the local congregation, and who do not therefore participate in the Church's life; and

WHEREAS, the principle of establishing a "floor" or minimum in financial matters is already accepted and in general use in connection with the terms of calls to ministers which may be issued by self-sustaining congregations and pastoral

charges; and this principle (the "minimum stipend") ensures that a minister may not be required to serve under circumstances of financial stringency and embarrassment;

THEREFORE, we the Presbytery of East Toronto, humbly overture the Venerable the 105th General Assembly seriously to consider re-shaping the stewardship structure of the Church so as to eliminate the need for financial campaigns and special appeals; and to modify, insofar as may be practicable, the appalling inequities which exist in the stewardship of our members — in the following manner:

1. By reaffirming the principle of guaranteed annual minimum stipends and allowances as presently authorized by the General Assembly;
2. By promulgating the principle, *in congregations*, of guaranteed annual minimum average of contributions per member sufficient to permit the Church to discharge its obligations for initiating new work and in maintaining that to which we are already committed;
3. By abandoning the use of the word "allocation" with regard to a congregation's responsibility for the Budget, and substituting instead the term "assessment" — thereby signifying more clearly the obligatory (as opposed to optional) nature of the Christian stewardship of money; the amount of the assessment to be reckoned as at present: (a) a stated levy per member of the congregation, and (b) a fixed percentage of the "Total Normal Expenditure" of the congregation as reported for the previous fiscal year; the percentage to be reviewed from time to time by the General Assembly in consultation with the Administrative Council;
4. By requiring all congregations and/or pastoral charges — whether aid-receiving or self-sustaining — in order to be eligible for assistance from the church at large, to meet the per member minimum average of contributions established by the General Assembly as in (3) above; and that all congregations and/or pastoral charges seeking the services of a minister, whether by appointment or by moderating in a call, be required to furnish the Presbytery with a guarantee of per member average of contributions conformable to that established as a minimum throughout the Church, as in (3) above;
5. That the use of the duplex envelope be dispensed with and replaced by a simple one-cell envelope, without differentiation.

or, to do otherwise as the General Assembly in its wisdom may deem best.

Scarborough, Ontario
December 12, 1978

W. W. MacNEILL,
Presbytery Clerk.

No. 8—PRESBYTERY OF EDMONTON

Re: ASSISTANCE AT RETIREMENT
(Referred to the Pension Board consulting with Dr. R. G. MacMillan)

To the Venerable the 105th General Assembly:

WHEREAS, the Presbyterian Church Building Corporation, at the 103rd General Assembly, expressed concern for church "retired servants"; and

WHEREAS, the General Assembly recommended that congregations and individuals be encouraged to assist the Presbyterian Church Building Corporation in every way possible. . . to secure housing accommodation (for church servants) at the time of retirement; and

WHEREAS, we believe that each retirement situation would have individual needs whether it be housing, apartment, furniture or cash; and

WHEREAS, gifts, donations, etc. are of great assistance but are not necessarily reliable enough that plans can be based on them; and

WHEREAS, financial contributions and financial donations can result in actual planning and offer an entitlement to the contributor;

THEREFORE, be it resolved that we recommend consideration be given to establishing a "gratuity fund" operated through the central Presbyterian Church administration whereby both the congregations and the church servants would contribute to the fund. Basis of operation would be as follows:

GRATUITY FUND

PART I - CONTRIBUTIONS

1. Church servants to contribute \$10.00 per month; (a suggested amount that could be adjusted)
2. Employer (local congregation) to contribute \$10.00 per month;
3. Items of contribution as referred to in 1 & 2 above to be forwarded to the Church Office to invest, on best advice, to provide best possible secure growth of the Gratuity Fund;
4. Provision made for church servant contributors to participate in the management, control and general administration of the Fund;
5. Provision made for adjustment of contribution in keeping with the cost of living and/or other reflective costs, or desires of the majority of the contributors;
6. Contributions to the Fund may be made:
 - (a) voluntary by congregations or individual donors to assist in the initial growth development;
 - (b) extra contributions may be made voluntarily by church servants to the credit of a particular church servant or to the general growth of the Fund;
 - (c) individual donors may donate to the general growth of the Fund or to the credit of a specific church servant.

PART II - ENTITLEMENT

1. Gratuity payable in accordance with;
 - (a) his/her accumulative contribution; plus
 - (b) employer's accumulative contribution; plus
 - (c) any contributions made by a third party; plus
 - (d) any declared growth benefits.
2. Church servants, upon retirement or leaving the service of the Church, shall receive a lump sum payment.

PART III - PAYMENT

1. When a church servant decides to retire or leave the service of the Church he/she shall be entitled to receive the total gratuity payment at the date of retirement or separation, providing that at least 90 days prior written notice has been given.
 2. In all other cases payment shall be made as expeditiously as possible.
- or do whatever in its wisdom the General Assembly deems best.

Edmonton, Alberta
January 25, 1979

B. SUTHERLAND,
Clerk.

No. 9 - PRESBYTERY OF HALIFAX AND LUNENBURG

Re: UNITED CHURCH MINISTERS ON THE CONSTITUENT ROLL
(Referred to the Board of Ministry and the Committee on Church Doctrine)

To the Venerable the 105th General Assembly:

WHEREAS, within the Presbytery of Halifax and Lunenburg there are three pastoral charges that are linked in a co-operative arrangement with neighboring charges of the United Church of Canada;

WHEREAS, from time to time these charges are served by ministers of the United Church of Canada who cannot participate fully in the life and work of the Presbytery;

WHEREAS, the situation deprives the people of such congregations from full representation in the Courts of the Church, and hinders, to some extent, the effective work of the minister within the charge;

THEREFORE, it is humbly overtured by the Presbytery of Halifax and Lunenburg that the General Assembly grant permission to the said Presbytery, and any other that may be in a similar position, to include the names of such United Church ministers on the constituent roll of Presbytery during their tenure in such co-operative charges; or to do otherwise for this object what to their wisdom may seem best.

Dartmouth, N.S.
February 3, 1979

P. A. McDONALD,
Presbytery Clerk.

No. 10 - PRESBYTERY OF CAPE BRETON

Re: ELECTION OF MODERATORS OF GENERAL ASSEMBLY
(Referred to the Committee to Advise with the Moderator)

To the Venerable the 105th General Assembly:

WHEREAS, the method of electing Moderators of the General Assembly as determined by the 95th General Assembly (A.&P. 1969, pp. 34, 355-356, 362) is very cumbersome, and could theoretically lead to a slate of 44 nominees; and

WHEREAS, most of the nominees are only known to the majority of the electors (Both ministers and elders) from the '100 word' biographical sketches that accompany their nominations; and

WHEREAS, the present preferential vote system demands a great deal of extra work from the Committee to Advise with the Moderator; and

WHEREAS, we believe Overture 15 of the Presbytery of Westminister was defeated by the 104th General Assembly without a study of viable alternatives, as was suggested in the Overture;

THEREFORE, the Presbytery of Cape Breton humbly overtures the Venerable, the 105th General Assembly to abolish the present cumbersome method for a simple rota system by synods, which latter system calls for nominations only from those Presbyteries of the Synod whose turn it is to nominate a Moderator for the next General Assembly; or, to do otherwise as the General Assembly in its wisdom deems best.

Baddeck, N.S.
February 14, 1979

IAN G. MacLEOD,
Clerk of Presbytery.

No. 11—PRESBYTERY OF CAPE BRETON

*Re: REDUCTION OF THE BOARD OF CONGREGATIONAL LIFE
AND ITS BUDGET
(Referred to the Administrative Council)*

To the Venerable the 105th General Assembly:

WHEREAS, the approved 1979 General Assembly Budget shows a Board of Congregational Life budget of \$428,954 which is 9% of the Total Budget; and
 WHEREAS, we believe this amount indicates far too large a structure for this Board in relation to the size of our Church and its resources; and
 WHEREAS, the present spiraling costs in every area of life as well as in the Church demand a drastic reduction in 'overhead'; and
 WHEREAS, the total services of the Board of Congregational Life seem to be used only by a minority of our Congregations and Pastoral Charges; and
 WHEREAS, the Board of World Mission is hampered in its operations due to lack of funds and an essentially 'frozen' budget;
 THEREFORE, the Presbytery of Cape Breton humbly overtures the Venerable, the 105th General Assembly to appoint a small committee consisting of Administrative Council members, for the purpose of intelligently reducing the size of the Board of Congregational Life to one-third (1/3) its present size and level of expenditures over the next three years and to re-allocate the monies made free through this cutback to the Board of World Mission for Mission Outreach, not an increase in staff or other overhead; or, to do otherwise as the General Assembly in its wisdom, deems best.

Baddeck, N.S.
February 14, 1979

IAN G. MacLEOD,
Clerk of Presbytery.

No. 12—PRESBYTERY OF CAPE BRETON

*Re: GENERAL ASSEMBLY APPOINTMENT OF
PROFESSORS OF THEOLOGY
(Referred to the Administrative Council)*

To the Venerable the 105th General Assembly:

WHEREAS, the present appointment system calls for a simple majority vote to either uphold or defeat the nominations put forward by the various College Boards; and
 WHEREAS, the present appointment system is clearly inadequate from a Church point of view in that it disregards the rights of minorities; and
 WHEREAS, it is only the appointment of Professors which rests with the General Assembly and not the nominations to the appointment;
 THEREFORE, the Presbytery of Cape Breton humbly overtures the Venerable, the 105th General Assembly to abolish the present appointment system by simple majority vote in favour of one which demands a three-fourths (3/4) majority vote for General Assembly appointments to the faculties of our three Colleges; or, to do otherwise as the General Assembly in its wisdom deems best.

Baddeck, N.S.
February 14, 1979

IAN G. MacLEOD,
Clerk of Presbytery.

No. 17—PRESBYTERY OF LANARK & RENFREW

*Re: OFFERING AT THE OPENING NIGHT OF ASSEMBLY
(Referred to the Business Committee of Assembly)*

To the Venerable the 105th General Assembly:

WHEREAS, the opening of General Assembly is a great event in the life of the Church at which many people are present; and
 WHEREAS, we look to such events not only for providing inspiring worship but sound teaching; and
 WHEREAS, the offering of the opening sederunt is now used for the general expenses of the Assembly; and
 WHEREAS, a significant opportunity for teaching about Mission of the Church is not grasped;
 THEREFORE, we the Presbytery of Lanark and Renfrew humbly overture the Venerable the 105th General Assembly to arrange through its Business Committee some suitable project or undertaking to which the offering from the evening service will be dedicated, such funds might include either long term projects with which we are involved or perhaps better, something involving the world wide church, or do whatever the Assembly may in its wisdom deem best.

Arnprior, Ontario
March 16, 1979

LEO E. HUGHES,
Presbytery Clerk.

No. 18—PRESBYTERY OF CHATHAM

*Re: DEFINITION OF STUDY LEAVE
(Referred to the Board of Ministry)*

To the Venerable the 105th General Assembly:

WHEREAS, there is considerable confusion as to the definition of study leave and what constitutes a study leave, especially in pastoral charges; and
 WHEREAS, the 103rd General Assembly endorsed the Board of Ministry recommendations to increase study leave provisions to the following statement, \$200.00 per year and two weeks absence cumulative, non-transferable, to a maximum of five years (recommendations 8 and 9) A.&P. 1977, p. 333; and
 WHEREAS, the definition of study leave is not clear, so that there is no guidance in terms of what may be understood as a valid study leave. Whether or not this is to be interpreted as study in a "recognized" or "accredited" theological college, university or seminar sponsored by the aforementioned, or if it may be a self-directed course without any form of professional or professional leadership;
 THEREFORE, the Presbytery of Chatham humbly overtures the Venerable the General Assembly that: the present definition of the Board of Ministry on study leave be refined to offer clarity and direction to Sessions, Boards of Managers, institutions, and church workers on the matter of what is understood to constitute a study leave, or do otherwise for this purpose as in its wisdom the General Assembly deems best.

Windsor, Ontario
March 20, 1979

EARL C. EDWARDS,
Presbytery Clerk.

No. 24—THE PREBYTERY OF NIAGARA

*Re: PROGRAM TO COMBAT RACISM**(Referred to the Committee on Inter-Church Aid, Refugee and World Service)**To the Venerable the 105th General Assembly:*

WHEREAS, the Presbyterian Church in Canada is a constituent member of the World Council of Churches; and

WHEREAS, she must bear her share of responsibility for activities of that body; and

WHEREAS, a considerable discontent has been voiced within congregations of The Presbyterian Church in Canada regarding the fact that funds have been given by the World Council of Churches under its Programme to Combat Racism to factions opposed to the governments in Southern Africa and Rhodesia; and

WHEREAS, this has offended the Christian conscience of many members of The Presbyterian Church in Canada;

THEREFORE, the Presbytery of Niagara humbly overtures the Venerable the General Assembly to critically review the present attitude towards the Programme to Combat Racism with a view to clarifying The Presbyterian Church in Canada's relationship to the whole question of political involvement and violent upheaval;

or to do otherwise as the General Assembly in its wisdom may deem best.

R.R. 3, Fenwick, Ontario
March 23, 1979

R. A. SINCLAIR,
Presbytery Clerk.

No. 28—PRESBYTERY OF OTTAWA

*Re: QUALIFICATIONS FOR RULING ELDERS**(Referred to the Clerks of Assembly)**To the Venerable the 105th General Assembly:*

WHEREAS, the Book of Forms places the legal age at which a member of The Presbyterian Church in Canada may be ordained as a ruling elder at 21 (section 106 (a)); and

WHEREAS, The Presbyterian Church in Canada is founded on a sound democratic principle of government that gives congregations the right freely to elect their ruling elders; and

WHEREAS, any communicant member of The Presbyterian Church in Canada has full voting rights at congregational meetings and for the purposes of accepting or rejecting gospel calls and electing elders; and

WHEREAS, many young people under the age of 21 have provided effective leadership within our church that has been recognized by the General Assembly, Synods and Presbyteries;

THEREFORE, the Presbytery of Ottawa humbly overtures the Venerable the 105th General Assembly to consider the removal of age restrictions for ruling elders from the Book of Forms and thereby recognize the democratic right and the discerning capability of individual congregations to elect effective elders from amongst all communicant members of the congregation, or to do otherwise as the General Assembly, in its wisdom, may deem best.

Ottawa, Ontario
March 28, 1979

PETER C. WOTHERSPOON,
Clerk of Presbytery.

No. 35—PRESBYTERY OF CHATHAM

*Re: ANNUAL SICK LEAVE**(Referred to the Board of Ministry)**To the Venerable the 105th General Assembly:*

WHEREAS, there is no provision in the Call to a Minister for sick leave; and

WHEREAS, the disability insurance policies require a waiting period of ninety days before payments are made; and

WHEREAS, in the event of the lengthy illness of a minister the necessity of providing for the supply of ordinances during the 'waiting period' frequently proves a financial embarrassment to him; and

WHEREAS, the lack of accepted guide-lines leads to uncertainty in the congregation concerned as to what should be done in the circumstances;

THEREFORE, the Presbytery of Chatham humbly overtures the Venerable, the General Assembly, to amend the Call To A Minister to include provision for annual sick leave of two weeks to be cumulative for a period of up to five years, or to do otherwise for this purpose what in its wisdom it may deem best.

Windsor, Ontario
March 27, 1979

EARL C. EDWARDS,
Presbytery Clerk.

**OVERTURES – 1979
(Not Referred)**

No. 5—PRESBYTERY OF HAMILTON

Re: WORLD COUNCIL OF CHURCHES SPECIAL FUND
TO COMBAT RACISM

To the Venerable the 105th General Assembly:

WHEREAS, in 1972 The Presbyterian Church in Canada, a member of the World Council of Churches since its inception in 1948 agreed to "support the programme . . . of anti-racism grants to the victims of oppressed regimes"; and

WHEREAS, The Presbyterian Church in Canada stresses "that these grants were made for social, medical, educational and general relief activity and for non-military purposes"; and

WHEREAS, we view with concern the widespread notion in the western world that the World Council of Churches is partisan in its political commitment and is aiding warring factions such as the Patriotic Front of Zimbabwe (Rhodesia); and

WHEREAS, we believe that the cause of Jesus Christ is done a grave dis-service when His Church should seem to take a biased and partisan attitude in the present complex and confused state of African politics;

THEREFORE, the Presbytery of Hamilton humbly overtures the 105th General Assembly to investigate and enquire as to the policies of the World Council of Churches with regard to the aforesaid matters, or to do otherwise as in its wisdom it deems best.

Hamilton, Ontario
January 2, 1979

D. J. HERBISON,
Clerk of Presbytery.

No. 7—SESSION OF FIRST CHURCH, NEW WESTMINSTER, B.C.

Re: WORLD COUNCIL OF CHURCHES

To the Venerable 105th General Assembly:

WHEREAS, the Session of First Presbyterian Church of New Westminster is deeply concerned about the activities of the World Council of Churches; and

WHEREAS, the World Council of Churches contributes considerable sums of money to groups of people in various countries whose activities are questionable; and

WHEREAS, the World Council of Churches appears to have no control as to how the money received by the aforementioned groups is used;

THEREFORE, the Session of First Presbyterian Church of New Westminster humbly overtures the Venerable the 105th General Assembly:

(a) to suspend its membership in the World Council of Churches;

(b) to refrain from further contributing to the World Council of Churches;

or to do otherwise as the General Assembly, in its wisdom, may deem best.

The Presbytery of Westminster agreed to forward this Overture simpliciter.

Richmond, B.C.
January 15, 1979

T. PLOMP,
Clerk of Presbytery.

No. 13—PRESBYTERY OF KOOTENAY

Re: AFFILIATION WITH THE WORLD COUNCIL OF CHURCHES

To the Venerable the 105th General Assembly:

WHEREAS, the World Council of Churches gives support to certain liberation groups in Africa through its programme to combat Racism; and

WHEREAS, it is common knowledge that these groups frequently use violent means to further their cause and that Christian missionaries have been killed by these revolutionaries; and

WHEREAS, funds directed to these groups to be used for humanitarian purposes release other funds to be used to purchase armaments and to further guerrilla warfare; and

WHEREAS, some Christian communions such as the Salvation Army, and the Presbyterian Church in Northern Ireland have suspended their membership in the World Council of Churches as a protest against grants given to the W.C.C. Program to combat Racism; and

WHEREAS, the W.C.C. has not consulted directly with the courts of our Church as to how their funds should be spent and is less than accountable for its actions; and

WHEREAS, we believe that the W.C.C. in this issue is furthering more the cause of terrorism than it is championing the plight of suffering peoples; and

WHEREAS, the teaching of Jesus Christ and St. Paul oppose violence, and the role of the church is not to align itself with political systems;

THEREFORE, the Presbytery of Kootenay requests the Venerable, the 105th General Assembly, to suspend the membership of The Presbyterian Church in Canada in the World Council of Churches, and to cease all financial support immediately. This suspension to continue until such time as a future General Assembly can be completely satisfied that the aims and practices of the W.C.C. can be more fully endorsed by the membership of our church, or that they do otherwise for this object what to their wisdom may seem best.

Trail, B.C.
March 3, 1979

RUTH McILVENNA,
Presbytery Clerk.

No. 14—PRESBYTERY OF KAMLOOPS

Re: ASSESSMENT FOR GENERAL ASSEMBLY BUDGET

To the Venerable the 105th General Assembly:

WHEREAS, the present basis of assessment for General Assembly Budget is based in part on total normal expenditures, which is an ambiguous, arbitrary term, (capable of varied interpretation by individual congregations); and

WHEREAS, the Presbytery receives a required allocation and on occasion has much debate about what will be the accepted allocation; and

WHEREAS, some congregations are being presented with required allocations that work out to some \$60.00 per communicant member; and

WHEREAS, it is proper to ask each member of the Church to share equitably in the work of the mission of the Church; and

WHEREAS, other denominations use such equitable allocation to great benefit; and WHEREAS, such an allocation would give no distinction as to richer or poorer congregations, Presbyteries or Synods; and

WHEREAS, a basic assessment is already levied in the \$5.00 per communicant member in computing allocations; and

WHEREAS, the total of 168,502 communicants would provide \$4,749,108. at \$28.18 per member;

THEREFORE, we the Presbytery of Kamloops do humbly overture the Venerable the General Assembly that a budget figure be assessed in the following manner: \$20.00 per communicant member plus 10% of the amount spent in excess of \$25,000. of normal operating expenses, per charge, as a minimum, or to do otherwise as in their wisdom they deem best.

Kamloops, B.C.
January 16, 1979

G. N. PETERS,
Clerk of Presbytery.

No. 15—PRESBYTERY OF KAMLOOPS

Re: REVISION OF THE STATISTICAL FORM

To the Venerable the 105th General Assembly:

WHEREAS, the annual statistical form (3) is outdated (e.g., #28b "value of bales") and, lately, has only been expanded rather than revised (e.g., requesting a report of "congregational activities"), and more recently, the number of stitched minutes required; and

WHEREAS, it is confusing in its request for financial statistics of the congregation, especially in its supplementary instructions, "not including", "do not include", etc.; and

WHEREAS, there may be particular confusion and difference among congregations between what is termed "normal expenditures" #26 a.b.c. and "special expenditures" #26 d.e.f.g.; and

WHEREAS, there is a need for a form by which all congregations can give a clean, uniform report of their financial statistics because these are the figures upon which the congregation's General Assembly Budget allocation is based;

THEREFORE, the Presbytery of Kamloops do humbly overture the Venerable the General Assembly to order the revision of the annual statistical form so that it may be more easily and conscientiously filled out, or to do otherwise as in their wisdom they deem best.

Kamloops, B.C.
January 16, 1979

G. N. PETERS,
Clerk of Presbytery.

No. 16—PRESBYTERY OF KAMLOOPS

Re: INCORPORATION OF 3 CHURCH MAGAZINES INTO ONE

To the Venerable the 105th General Assembly:

WHEREAS, there is an appreciation for the excellency of each of our Church publications called *The Record*, *Glad Tidings*, and *The Presbyterian Message* in that they communicate vital and interesting news which is of concern to the whole Church; and

WHEREAS, we support the Every Home Plan so that this kind of literature will get into every home;

THEREFORE, we the Presbytery of Kamloops do humbly overture the Venerable the General Assembly to consider incorporation the three publications into one or to do otherwise as in their wisdom they deem best.

Kamloops, B.C.
January 16, 1979

G. N. PETERS,
Clerk of Presbytery.

No. 19—SESSION OF ST. COLUMBA, VANCOUVER

Re: PROPOSAL FOR A PREAMBLE TO THE CONSTITUTION

To the Venerable the 105th General Assembly:

"WHEREAS, according to the Declaration of Faith concerning the Church and Nation, The Presbyterian Church in Canada states, that

7. The Church and the State are intimately related, with manifold overlying concerns and common responsibility to their Lord.
and

8. . . .the Church may not hold aloof from the affairs of the Nation; and

WHEREAS, the Presbyterian Church during the last several years of debate has never stated its position in regard to proposals for a new Canadian Constitution; and

WHEREAS, the Session of St. Columba on July 22, 1978 through its spokes-person, Mrs. Kay Berry, has won the B.C. Province-wide contest to a preamble-to-the-constitution;

THEREFORE, the Session of St. Columba petitions the Presbytery of Westminster to overture the Venerable the 105th General Assembly to adopt the following contest-winning text as the Church's proposal for a preamble-to-the-constitution and forward the same to the Parliament of Canada, or do as in its wisdom may deem best:

'In This the second century of our nationhood, we, the Parliament of the people of Canada, grateful to Almighty God who has given us this beautiful country and accepting the ethnic and cultural contributions made by those who compose the nation of Canada, reaffirm as follows:

We reaffirm our faith in freedom to live, to work, to have our being with dignity without let or hindrance;

We reaffirm our freedom to worship God in whatsoever manner our consciences may dictate;

We reaffirm our faith in the democratic form of government securing us the right to select and choose how and by whom we shall be governed;

We reaffirm our belief in the rights and privileges of all who live in this land, acknowledging the cultural contributions and privileges of our native Indians and Eskimos and the courage of the French and English settlers who opened up this land, pushing the boundaries from sea to sea and from the Arctic Circle to the 49th parallel;

We reaffirm the same rights and privileges to all others who have come from all continents seeking freedom, to contribute to the kaleidoscope of cultures which is to be the birthright of all who come after us;

Thus, in this second century of our nationhood, with the advice and consent of the Senate and the House of Commons, we petition Her Majesty to re-enact a constitution, particularly and peculiarly Canadian in concept and origin, embodying all the relevant points of the British North America Act and adding to it as the needs of our nation change;

Finally, we affirm the unity of Canada as a nation dedicated to the larger good of all humanity."

Transmitted simpliciter by the Presbytery of Westminster.

Richmond, B.C.
March 12, 1979

T. PLOMP,
Clerk of Presbytery.

No. 20—PRESBYTERY OF SUPERIOR

*Re: TERM ELDERSHIP**To the Venerable the 105th General Assembly:*

WHEREAS, according to the Book of Forms, Sec. 108, "Elders once lawfully called to office and having gifts of God meet to exercise the same, may not leave it again. Elders continue elders for life unless deposed, or suspended in process of discipline. Nevertheless they may demit the active exercise of the office in any particular congregation;" and

WHEREAS, an increasing number of elders after serving diligently in the office for many years wish to resign their place on the Session, but hesitate so to do because of the appearance of dissension and disapproval such action would suggest, and therefore remain on the Session somewhat reluctantly; and

WHEREAS, many communicant members increasingly refuse to accept an election to the eldership because they do not wish an appointment to any office for life, and thus many excellent men and women are lost to our Sessions; and

WHEREAS, a term eldership on a Session would ensure that those on a Session at any particular time were more representative of a changing society, and a constantly changing membership within our congregations, and thus more competent to meet the problems and determine the policies of the Church in the world; and

WHEREAS, an increasing number of Churches within the Reformed Tradition have had the policy of term eldership for many years, and this policy has been apparently workable and sufficiently successful that such churches have no thought of reverting to life eldership; and

WHEREAS, a maximum term of six years has become an accepted policy in our appointments to the various Boards and Committees of our Church.

THEREFORE, the Presbytery of Superior humbly overtures the Venerable, the General Assembly of The Presbyterian Church in Canada,

1. That the necessary procedures be followed in the General Assembly and under the Barrier Act to alter the rules of The Presbyterian Church in Canada, to make it the rule and practice of our Church that when a ruling elder is elected and ordained, his or her ordination shall be for life, and that such an elder's active term on the Session of that particular congregation shall be for six years, and thereafter he or she will not be eligible for re-election to the active eldership for a period, not less than twelve months.
2. Or do otherwise for this object, as in its wisdom the General Assembly may deem best.

Thunder Bay, Ontario
January 22, 1979

REV. J. CLARKE HOOD,
Presbytery Clerk.

No. 21—PRESBYTERY OF MIRAMICHI

*Re: MEMBERSHIP IN W.C.C.**To the Venerable the 105th General Assembly:*

WHEREAS, the World Council of Churches (W.C.C.) under its programme to combat racism, granted to the Patriotic Front of Zimbabwe (Rhodesia) financial aid to the amount of \$85,000.; and

WHEREAS, through the years the W.C.C. has repeatedly supported Marxist orientated movements intent upon overthrowing existing Governments through terrorism and violence. (See A&P, 1972 p. 459 and the Niagara Presbytery Overture in 1972); and

WHEREAS, our denominational involvement and loyalty to the W.C.C. involves the siphoning off of finances which are given in our local congregations for the outreach and strengthening of a positive Biblical witness for Christ in the world; and

WHEREAS, many of our people are threatening to re-direct their missionary support to mission boards which are non-ecumenical and outside the W.C.C., and

WHEREAS, our denominational membership in the W.C.C. is becoming destructive of the unity within The Presbyterian Church in Canada, as well as, a threat to the support of the budget of our Church;

THEREFORE, the Presbytery of Miramichi humbly overtures the Venerable General Assembly to suspend our membership from the World Council of Churches and to dissociate ourselves from organizations which are actively engaged in war, violence and terrorism.

Bathurst, N.B.
March 1, 1979

EVERETT R. HAWKES,
Clerk of Presbytery.

No. 22—PRESBYTERY OF SAINT JOHN

*Re: MEMBERSHIP IN THE WORLD COUNCIL OF CHURCHES**To the Venerable the 105th General Assembly:*

WHEREAS, The Presbyterian Church in Canada as a member of the World Council of Churches, is responsible for the actions of this body; and

WHEREAS, the World Council of Churches Committee to combat racism has approved a grant of \$85,000.00 to the Patriotic Front of Zimbabwe; and

WHEREAS, such payments are made without any provision for accountability; and

WHEREAS, the actions of the Patriotic Front involve violence which cannot be condoned by the members of The Presbyterian Church in Canada;

THEREFORE, it is humbly overtured by the Presbytery of Saint John that the General Assembly carefully evaluate our involvement in the World Council of Churches and recommends that we, as a church, withdraw our support of the World Council of Churches should the conclusions arrived at so warrant it, or they do otherwise for this object what to their wisdom may seem best.

Saint John, New Brunswick
February 7, 1979

GORDON L. BLACKWELL,
Clerk of Presbytery.

No. 23—PRESBYTERY OF SAINT JOHN

*Re: LOTTERIES**To the Venerable the 105th General Assembly:*

WHEREAS, the Government of Canada's role in creating and sanctioning the regular operation of lotteries represents a flagrant departure from its mandate; and

WHEREAS, those charged with the responsibility of leading our Nation toward a higher standard of conscientious citizenship would destroy its foundations by promoting an artificial risk which appeals to avarice; and

WHEREAS, those commissioned with the responsibility of enhancing the public well-being deliberately manage measures calculated to exploit its weaknesses; and

WHEREAS, the appeal of lotteries denies that basic tenet upon which a truly Christian society must rest; parading the false promise of blind chance, and thereby destroying the dignity of human life and labour; and

WHEREAS, the attraction of lotteries feeds on covetousness, fostering the notion that the winner will get something for nothing, and at the same time catering to cupidity and greed; and

WHEREAS, the advertising of lotteries is blatantly dishonest, refusing to inform the participant that the odds against his winning a major prize are astronomical;

THEREFORE, it is humbly overtured by the Presbytery of Saint John that the General Assembly convey to the Government of Canada our opposition to its direct sponsorship of lotteries, or do otherwise for this object what to their wisdom may seem best.

Saint John, New Brunswick
February 7, 1979

GORDON L. BLACKWELL,
Clerk of Presbytery.

No. 25—PRESBYTERY OF CALGARY — MACLEOD

Re: MEMBERSHIP IN AND SUPPORT OF THE WORLD COUNCIL OF CHURCHES

To the Venerable the 105th General Assembly:

WHEREAS, The Presbyterian Church in Canada, by participating in the funding of the World Council of Churches (WCC), has become a party to the violence in Rhodesia; and

WHEREAS, there presently exists in Rhodesia, Christian led organizations that are negotiating a peaceful solution to the problems of equality and justice in Rhodesia who receive little if any support from the WCC; and

WHEREAS, the WCC, in refusing to send funds to the African National Council after it had reached a nonviolent settlement, which is a step towards solving the problem of racism in Rhodesia, has continued to send funds to the Patriotic Front (PF) which subscribes to the use of violence and is anti-christian in leadership and nature; and

WHEREAS, there is no proof that the \$85,000 given in August, 1977 and the \$118,690 given in previous years to the Zimbabwe African National Union (ZANU) and the Zimbabwe African Peoples Union (ZAPU) was used for humanitarian purposes and not for the purchase of arms; and

WHEREAS, the WCC has no specific way of, and no stated intention of, monitoring the disbursement of funds given to any of these organizations to ensure that these funds are, in fact, used for humanitarian needs; and

WHEREAS, the support of any movement using violence as a means of fulfilling its objectives is contrary to the teachings of our Lord and Master;

THEREFORE, we, the Presbytery of Calgary-Macleod humbly overture the venerable, the 105th General Assembly, to withdraw its membership in and financial support of the World Council of Churches, or to do otherwise as the General Assembly in its wisdom may deem best.

Calgary, Alberta
March 22, 1979

C. W. SIMPSON,
Clerk.

No. 26—PRESBYTERY OF PEACE RIVER

Re: MEMBERSHIP IN THE WORLD COUNCIL OF CHURCHES

To the Venerable the 105th General Assembly:

WHEREAS, the World Council of Churches (WCC) has repeatedly made grants to political organizations which have publicly advocated and have actually carried out violence, even against members and workers of the Christian Church; and

WHEREAS, The Presbyterian Church in Canada, through the Board of World Mission, the Administrative Council, and Inter-Church Aid, supports financially its membership in the WCC; and

WHEREAS, widespread concern about our involvement with the WCC exists and has been expressed in our Church;

THEREFORE, the Presbytery of Peace River humbly overtures the Venerable, the General Assembly to test the mind of the Church on this matter by referring to Kirk Sessions the question of continuing or terminating our membership in the WCC,

or to do otherwise as the General Assembly, in its wisdom, may deem best.

Grande Prairie, Alta.
January 23, 1979

MARION LADE,
Clerk of Presbytery.

No. 27—PRESBYTERY OF PEACE RIVER

Re: NOMINATION FOR ASSEMBLY MODERATOR

To the Venerable the 105th General Assembly:

WHEREAS, at present, nominations for Moderator of a General Assembly are called for and acquired from Presbyteries by correspondence; and

WHEREAS, at present, suggested and acquired nominations for Moderator of a General Assembly are circulated by correspondence in order that members on the constituent roll of Presbyteries may select by majority by ballot the nomination most preferred; and

WHEREAS, the preferred nomination is presented on the floor of the General Assembly after it has been constituted as the nomination representing the mind of the Church; and

WHEREAS, the name of the nomination most preferred is released across the Church prior to the meeting of the General Assembly; and

WHEREAS, this release of the name of the nomination most preferred appears to interfere by intimidation with the privilege of the commissioners to General Assembly to nominate a person other than the preferred nomination;

THEREFORE, the Presbytery of Peace River, humbly overtures the Venerable, the 105th General Assembly, to test the mind of the Church on the practice of releasing the name preferred nomination before the meeting of the General Assembly and the actual election of the Moderator,

or to do otherwise as the 105th General Assembly, in its wisdom may deem best.

Grande Prairie, Alta.
April 3, 1979

MARION LADE,
Clerk of Presbytery.

No. 29—SESSION OF TRINITY CHURCH, VICTORIA, B.C.

Re: MEMBERSHIP IN THE WORLD COUNCIL OF CHURCHES

To the Venerable the 105th General Assembly:

WHEREAS, events in Rhodesia give cause for great concern to the people of Canada; and

WHEREAS, the ties between The Presbyterian Church in Canada and many of the people in Rhodesia are very close; and

WHEREAS, the World Council of Churches has sent a large sum of money from the Special Fund to Combat Racism, known as the Programme to Combat Racism, ostensibly for the relief of suffering; and

WHEREAS, such money was sent to the two wings of the Patriotic Front of Zimbabwe, namely, ZANU (Zimbabwe African National Union) led by Robert

Mugabe, and ZAPU (Zimbabwe African People's Union) led by Joshua Nkomo for distribution; and

WHEREAS, we believe that Robert Mugabe has embraced the Communist philosophy and has received strong support from the Soviet Union; and

WHEREAS, at the orders of the same Robert Mugabe a civilian airliner was shot down and the survivors massacred; and

WHEREAS, no guarantee was sought or given that such monies sent by the World Council of Churches to revolutionary forces would not go to providing arms; and

WHEREAS, questions regarding these grants have received uncertain answers; and

WHEREAS, thousands of Presbyterians are concerned and angry that monies sent by The Presbyterian Church in Canada could provide arms for such revolutionary forces; and

WHEREAS, the Salvation Army General Council felt deeply concerned over these grants and took the serious step of suspending its membership in the World Council of Churches to support this concern; and

WHEREAS, the Presbyterian Church in Ireland at a specially convened General Assembly suspended its membership because of a similar concern; and

WHEREAS, other bodies within and without the Presbyterian Alliance are in the process of considering the grave action of the World Council of Churches;

THEREFORE, the Kirk Session of Trinity Presbyterian Church (Victoria, British Columbia) humbly overtures the Venerable General Assembly to condemn in the strongest possible terms the sending of money that could be used for purposes other than as intended; that because of the continuing political emphasis of the World Council of Churches, The Presbyterian Church in Canada suspend its membership in the World Council of Churches, or do otherwise to answer the concern within the Church as in its wisdom it deems fit.

(The following is extracted from the January 23, 1979 minutes of the Presbytery of Vancouver Island:

"Messrs. G. Smith and Statham moved that the overture of Trinity Presbyterian Church be the overture of the Presbytery of Vancouver Island to General Assembly. The motion was defeated by a vote of 11 to 5. Messrs. Molloy and Clark moved that the overture of Trinity Presbyterian Church be forwarded to the Clerks of Assembly with the action of the Presbytery noted. Carried.")

Port Alberni, B.C.
March 31, 1979

ROBERT C. GARVIN,
Clerk of Presbytery.

No. 30—SESSION OF WESTMINSTER CHURCH, SCARBOROUGH, ONTARIO

Re: WITHHOLDING FINANCIAL SUPPORT TO THE WORLD COUNCIL OF CHURCHES

To the Venerable the 105th General Assembly:

WHEREAS, there has been considerable controversy over the World Council of Churches' subsidies or payments to groups committed to violence; and

WHEREAS, the Committee on Current Affairs of the Presbytery of East Toronto in its letter of February 15, 1979, confirmed that eighty-five thousand dollars was given to the Popular Front of Zimbabwe by the World Council of Churches; and

WHEREAS, the Popular Front of Zimbabwe has been associated with and is committed to executing acts of terrorism in Africa; and

WHEREAS, The Presbyterian Church in Canada is associated with such acts of terrorism through contributions made in the name of The Presbyterian Church in Canada by the Committee on Inter-Church Aid; and

WHEREAS, such acts of terrorism are abhorrent to any civilized community and in total opposition to the example and teachings of our Lord Jesus Christ;

THEREFORE, we the Kirk Session of Westminster Church, Scarborough, humbly overture the Venerable, the General Assembly to withhold financial support to the World Council of Churches until such time as that body renounces further payments to groups committed to violence and to review the commitment of The Presbyterian Church in Canada to the World Council of Churches.

Or, to do otherwise as the General Assembly in its wisdom may deem best.

Transmitted simpliciter by the Presbytery of East Toronto.

Scarborough, Ontario
April 4, 1979

W. W. MacNEILL,
Presbytery Clerk.

No. 31—PRESBYTERY OF ALGOMA AND NORTH BAY

Re: GRADUATING STUDENTS' APPOINTMENTS

To the Venerable the 105th General Assembly:

WHEREAS, the freedom to preach for a call was denied graduating theological students by action of the General Assembly of 1938 (Minutes p. 47), for the purpose of "solving the problem of Winter supply for student Mission fields"; and

WHEREAS, such freedom was restored to graduating theological students by action of the General Assembly of 1970 (minutes p. 45), as the result of study and unanimous recommendation by a special Committee of Assembly in consultation with the General Board of Missions; and

WHEREAS, such freedom was abruptly withdrawn from graduating theological students by action of the General Assembly of 1973 (Minutes p. 61), for the purpose of ensuring "the continuing witness of our Church outside the main centres of population"; and

WHEREAS, the problem of winter supply for student mission fields is no longer a major problem of the Church as it was deemed to be in 1939; and

WHEREAS, a primary and major missionary concern of the Church in contemporary Canadian society must be the spiritual and social needs of people *inside* the main centres of population, i.e., blighted inner city areas, ghettos, and suburbia; and

WHEREAS, the offering of sufficient suitable mission fields for all graduating theological students is becoming an increasingly vexatious problem for the Board of World Mission; and

WHEREAS, the appointment of some graduates to self-sustaining charges rather than mission fields destroys the principle of parity in appointments; and

WHEREAS, the growing enrolment of theological students may soon lead to an over-supply of graduates, with a consequent delay in appointment and ordination for many; and

WHEREAS, graduating theological students can always be challenged, enlisted, and called to serve as volunteers under Board of World Mission appointment wherever the need appears; and

WHEREAS, the attitude of voluntary cooperation is more appropriate to our Presbyterian tradition, and more to be desired than a sense of resentment against coercion;

THEREFORE, the Reverend the Presbytery of Algoma and North Bay respectfully overtures the Venerable the General Assembly for the good of the Church's ministry and mission, to repeal the restrictive regulation enacted by the General Assembly in 1973 anent graduating theological students, and to restore forthwith the freedom that was granted by the General Assembly of 1970; or to

appoint a committee whose responsibility it shall be to declare and demonstrate conclusively that such restriction of the freedom of graduates is not only beneficial but essential to the advancement of the Kingdom; or to do otherwise as the General Assembly, in its wisdom, may deem best.

Sudbury, Ontario
April 1, 1979

ZANDER DUNN,
Presbytery Clerk.

No. 32—PRESBYTERY OF WINNIPEG

Re: MINUTES ON BOTH SIDES OF PAGE

To the Venerable the 105th General Assembly:

WHEREAS, Section 27(i) of the Book of Forms directs that minutes of Presbyteries and Synods are to be reproduced on one side of the page only; and

WHEREAS, modern duplicating methods on good quality paper renders the print clearly legible on both sides of the page; and

WHEREAS, printing minutes on one side of the page only is a cause of waste and unnecessary work;

THEREFORE, the Presbytery of Winnipeg overtures the Venerable the General Assembly to change Section 27(i) so as to permit the printing of Presbytery and Synod minutes on both sides of the page, or to do otherwise as the General Assembly in its wisdom may deem best.

Winnipeg, Manitoba
April 2, 1979

R. J. GILLANDERS,
Clerk of Presbytery.

No. 33—PRESBYTERY OF WINNIPEG

Re: HANDWRITTEN SESSION MINUTES

To the Venerable the 105th General Assembly:

WHEREAS, the Book of Forms, Chapter 11, Section 27(i) specifies that Session minutes shall be handwritten; and

WHEREAS, clear legible handwriting is rapidly disappearing; and

WHEREAS, handwritten minutes are used in many other courts and agencies of the Church; and

WHEREAS, fear of lost pages can be overcome by numbering the pages consecutively, and by initialling the pages and keeping them in good binders; and

WHEREAS, potentially good clerks may eliminate themselves from accepting the job because of poor handwriting; and

WHEREAS, typewritten Session minutes do not necessarily jeopardize confidentiality since minutes pertaining to the matter of confidentiality can be sealed and likewise bound within the main body of the minutes and kept in retentis to be opened only by order of the court or its superior;

THEREFORE, the Presbytery of Winnipeg humbly overtures the Venerable the General Assembly to modify Section 27(i) of the Book of Forms to permit typewritten Session minutes — or to do otherwise as the General Assembly in its wisdom may deem best.

Winnipeg, Manitoba
April 6, 1979

R. J. GILLANDERS,
Clerk of Presbytery.

No. 34—PRESBYTERY OF ALGOMA AND NORTH BAY

Re: IDENTIFICATION OF ASSEMBLY COMMISSIONERS

To the Venerable the 105th General Assembly:

WHEREAS, few of the teaching elders wear clerical garb during sederunts of the General Assembly; and

WHEREAS, commissioners to the General Assembly, both ministers and laymen, attend on a rotational basis and many of them very seldom get to recognize one another or identify one another as to teaching or ruling elder; and

WHEREAS, commissioners attending for the first time would like to be able to identify other commissioners; and

WHEREAS, red badges and white badges are presently employed to identify committee persons and others;

THEREFORE, we, the Presbytery of Algoma and North Bay, overture the General Assembly to take such action as it deems necessary to distinguish between the teaching elders and ruling elders when they are commissioners to the General Assembly. Such distinction could be by two shades of blue for the ribbons: one shade for the ministers and one shade for the laymen.

Sudbury, Ontario
February 28, 1978

ZANDER DUNN,
Clerk of Presbytery.

Nos. 36, 37, 38, 39, and 40.

NAMES TO BE PLACED ON THE CONSTITUENT ROLL

36. Presbytery of Kingston
37. Presbytery of Saint John
38. Presbytery of Hamilton
39. Presbytery of Hamilton
40. Presbytery of West Toronto
41. Presbytery of Stratford-Huron
42. Presbytery of West Toronto
43. Presbytery of Paris

Rev. Norman J. Allison
Rev. Robert W. Ross
Rev. W. A. McLeod
Rev. R. H. Beattie
Dr. M. E. Burch
Rev. A. C. Young
Dr. D. Oliver
Rev. Charles A. MacDonald

MEMORIAL NO. 1 – PRESBYTERY OF MONTREAL

Re: PLACE OF WOMEN IN THE CHURCH

To the Venerable the 105th General Assembly:

The Presbytery of Montreal wishes to draw the attention of the Venerable the 105th General Assembly to the fact that, although the ordination of women to the eldership and to the ministry was enacted into the law of the church by the 92nd General Assembly, women, who are trying to obey Christ's call to His ministry, are experiencing discrimination and prejudice at all levels of church life.

In 1953 the 79th General Assembly appointed a *Committee on the Place of Women in the Church*. Its mandate was to make a full study and report on all aspects of this question, including ordination. (A&P 1954 p. 33) In the ensuing 13 years this committee did a superb job. Before the issue of women's liberation became headline news, they gave us "how and why" men and women should accept each other as equals.

"Within the life and work of the church which is the expression and servant of the purpose of God for mankind there can be no distinction in the status accorded men and women as members of the Body of Christ. As partners in the mutual and unified relationship which constitutes the nature of man, both are created, redeemed, called, commissioned, and empowered to express and serve the purpose of God for the world throughout the life, witness and work of the church." (A&P 1964 p. 387)

They recommended:

"That The Presbyterian Church in Canada affirm the right of women, who believe themselves called by God, and in whom the church is able to discern the necessary gifts, to enter and share the ministry of Word and Sacrament in all its aspects." (A&P 1965 p. 385 Recommendation 3)

The substance of this was sent down to the presbyteries under the Barrier Act in these terms:

"By enactment of the General Assembly women are eligible to become ministers of the church, and any reference herein or hereafter in the Book of Forms to men as candidates for the ministry, as licentiates or as ministers shall refer *mutatis mutandis*, to women, where applicable."

It was enacted into the law of the church in 1966. (A&P 1966 p. 47, 78)

It is our contention that, in the change from vision to law, the church began to lose sight of the "harmonious partnership in the image of God" which the committee had given us. It has become apparent that the spirit and intention of the law got lost in the period between the enactment of the law and the times when congregations, presbyteries and boards had to come to grips with the challenges presented by the ordination of women. It is not enough to have the law; we must provide means throughout the church to educate clergy and laity in the concept that

"Men and women alike are the objects and servants of the purpose of God, which the church has been created to express and fulfill." (A&P 1963 p. 307)

Now, when women in every part of society are claiming the parity that the church has offered for 13 years, women in ministry are experiencing discrimination and prejudice. They encounter it in "jokes" and crude remarks; in examining committees who ask them if they would not be happier at home rather than being ordained; in congregations who object to their appointment only because they are women; from interim-moderators who allow that to happen; from presbyters who do not reach out to educate their own congregations; from boards which do not apply the law with equity. In all these and other ways, what women in ministry really experience is a denial that Christ ever called them, and that His call is important, necessary or authentic. This denial of Christ's call to women is what cannot be tolerated in the church of Christ. The purpose of God requires the gifts of men and women in partnership.

"All women members of the church should accept the responsibility and be given the opportunity of serving Jesus Christ and their fellow human beings

in all areas and occupations of life as the members of His Body. This in turn should be the example to the world of how women should be accepted in all spheres of activity." (A&P 1964 p. 387)

In view of the above, we humbly request the Venerable the 105th General Assembly to appoint a special committee to undertake:

1. Education of the church in the implications of its law and commitment with regard to the ordination of women;
- 2.a. Change in the attitudes which cause congregations to be unwilling to consider a woman as their minister; interim-moderators to be unduly influenced by this prejudgement; presbyteries to permit this prejudice; and boards and committees of Assembly to be insensitive to the issue of discrimination against women in ministry;
- 2.b. Change in the attitudes which cause congregations to be unwilling to consider women as ruling elders, and presbyteries which permit this prejudice amongst their members;
3. Modification of the church's language and terminology, both oral and written, on all church bodies, so as not to be exclusive of women, with particular attention to the Book of Forms, the Book of Common Order and the Book of Praise;

or, to take whatever action the General Assembly in its wisdom deems best.

Montreal, Quebec
March 30, 1979

SCARTH MacDONNELL,
Presbytery Clerk.

MEMORIAL NO. 2 – PRESBYTERY OF THE LAKE OF THE WOODS

Re: APPOINTMENT OF HUSBAND/WIFE

To the Venerable the 105th General Assembly:

The matter of the appointment and ordination and induction of a husband and wife to one pastoral charge will be considered at this the 105th General Assembly.

Within the Presbytery of the Lake of the Woods Mr. A. Paton has been appointed to First Church Kenora. As his wife Mrs. W. Paton will also graduate from Knox College with him in the 1979 class, and as they and also the Congregation of First Church are desirous of a joint ministry, we humbly request that if the Assembly agree to the change in procedure that would allow this couple to undertake a joint ministry, then the Presbytery of the Lake of the Woods or another Presbytery of the Church be granted the privilege of ordaining Mrs. Wendy Paton to the Ministry of the Word and Sacraments.

Atikokan
April 17, 1979

S. T. Robinson,
Presbytery Clerk.

MEMORIAL NO. 3 – PRESBYTERY OF THE LAKE OF THE WOODS
 Re: APPOINTMENT TO KENORA FELLOWSHIP CENTRE

To the Venerable the 105th General Assembly:

We the Presbytery of the Lake of the Woods have requested the Board of World Missions to appoint an Ordained Missionary to the position of Director of the Kenora Fellowship Centre in Kenora, Ontario.

We are thankful that the Board has answered our request by appointing Mrs. Florence Palmer a 1979 graduate of Presbyterian College, Montreal.

In the performance of her duties at the Centre and especially in her service to the Native people, there are many instances where an ordained person could provide a much fuller ministry.

We, therefore, petition the Venerable the 105th General Assembly to allow the Presbytery of the Lake of the Woods or another Presbytery of the Church to ordain Mrs. Florence Palmer to the ministry of the Word and Sacraments of the Presbyterian Church in Canada.

Atikokan
 April 17, 1979

S. T. Robinson,
 Presbytery Clerk.

THE CLERKS OF ASSEMBLY
 (Additional Report)
 Overture No. 28, 1979, Presbytery of Ottawa

The Presbytery of Ottawa overtures the General Assembly that Section 106 (a) be changed to permit any member of the congregation, regardless of age, to be eligible to be elected an elder.

This was last before the Church ten years ago when by notice of motion during the 1969 General Assembly it was agreed to remit to Presbyteries under the Barrier Act the revision of the above section in the lowering of the age wherewith members might be elected as elders from eighteen years and up rather than from twenty-one years as at present. It should be noted that the present overture prays for the removal of any restriction on age in the election of elders to Kirk-Sessions.

This matter came to the Clerks of Assembly too late to be considered, and included, in our report to the 105th General Assembly, but in this supplementary report the Clerks make reply to Overture No. 28.

The Clerks do not consider they are appointed to restrict changing the law of the Church, but rather to be means whereby the Church may amend its laws as it deems best. If this Assembly is of a mind to test the Church whether or not it agrees with the prayer of the Presbytery of Ottawa, the Clerks offer the following recommendation as the action this Assembly needs to take to enable such change to be made in our regulations.

RECOMMENDATION 15 A

That Presbyteries be invited under the Barrier Act to approve changing Section 106(a) by deleting "and twenty-one years of age at the least".

RIGHT TO REFER OVERTURES

The regulations of our Church permit Presbyteries to request the Committee on Business of the General Assembly to refer Overtures to Boards/Committees if the Presbytery makes such a request. In practice there have been times when Presbyteries have transmitted Overtures with requests for referrals to Boards/Committees after these Boards/Committees have held their stated meetings, and thereby the Overture has not received the consideration it would otherwise have. The Clerks of Assembly therefore present the following:

RECOMMENDATION 16 A

That if the Board/Committee to whom an Overture has been referred by a Presbytery has no upcoming meeting in which to consider the Overture before the Assembly meets, then the Committee on Business has the right under Section 296-3 to refer the Overture to the Committee on Bills and Overtures for disposition.

INTERPRETATION OF RECOMMENDATION NO. 21,
 AMENDED BY THE 1978 GENERAL ASSEMBLY

The Clerks of Assembly were requested by the Board of World Mission to interpret the above recommendation as it appears on pages 409 and 81 of the 1978 General Assembly. The Clerks gave an interpretation, and consider the subject is important enough to be recorded in the Acts and Proceedings of the 1979 General Assembly, and that the interpretation given should be confirmed, or otherwise interpreted by this General Assembly.

The recommendation as amended is as follows:

"That at the completion of the two year term of service a certificate shall be issued by the Board of World Mission indicating that the ordinand has complied with the terms of appointment, and that an ordinand may receive a call but not leave the place of appointment earlier than the completion of the two year term".

The Clerks interpreted this resolution to mean –

- 1) That an ordinand must accept a two year appointment as set forth in the 1974 Acts and Proceedings Pages 203-204.

2) That the ordinand must complete the two year appointment before he/she is eligible for induction in a local charge.

3) That in order to facilitate a reasonable settlement after the two year appointment has been served, the Clerks consider the minister should have the right to preach for a Call during the three month period immediately before the completion of the appointment, and the Presbyteries should be permitted to process any Call so that the minister could be ready to be inducted on the completion of his/her two year appointment.

4) These regulations apply to the pastoral charge where the ordinand is serving as well as any other pastoral charge to which he/she may be called.

RECOMMENDATION 17 C

That the above interpretation be confirmed by this Assembly.

INTERPRETATION OF SECTION 235 (b) AS SUBMITTED UNDER THE BARRIER ACT BY THE 1978 GENERAL ASSEMBLY

Section 235(b), if approved by this General Assembly under the Barrier Act, will enable congregations, through their Presbyteries, to induct an Assistant Minister for a term of . . . years.

One Presbytery has raised the question of what happens after the expiration of the term for which the minister has been inducted and the parties concerned wish the relationship to continue for another term. The Clerks believe that to accomplish an extension of the induction for another period of years the Presbytery of the bounds could approve this on application of the congregation from a regularly called meeting of the congregation, and such not requiring another service of induction.

RECOMMENDATION 18 A

That the above interpretation be approved by General Assembly as a Declaratory Statement.

KNOX COLLEGE BOARD (Additional Report)

- I. The Report of Knox College previously submitted should be corrected as follows:
 - i) The cumulative total erosion of capital should read \$190,000.
 - ii) The Reverend James R. Weir's gift of \$114, and the gift from St. Andrew's Presbyterian Church, Kitchener, in the amount of \$20,000, should be listed under *Gifts to the College*.
 - iii) The G. F. MacDonald Estate (under (c) Distributions) should read \$100. Knox College does not hold the capital.
 - iv) The Class of 1950 Award should read \$1,248.12.
- II. Additional Recommendations from the Board of Knox College to the 105th General Assembly

Subject: *Governance*

The Board of Knox College brings two major concerns to the General Assembly: (A) The need to strengthen existing sources of income and develop new sources of support; (B) The need to meet accreditation standards of the Association of Theological Schools in the United States and Canada in preparation for the accreditation visit of 1980, specifically in the area of governance.

We therefore recommend:

RECOMMENDATION 2 (1) A

That the Board of Knox College be enlarged to 24 members, in addition to the present seven ex officio members.

RECOMMENDATION 2 (2) D

That the Board of Knox College be allowed to nominate one-half of the members for appointment to the Board by the General Assembly.

RECOMMENDATION 2 (3a) A

When a professional chair becomes vacant or a new chair has been established by the General Assembly on recommendation from the Board of Knox College, the Board shall have authority to circulate the presbyteries directly, informing them of the vacancy, providing a job description, and inviting names for information.

RECOMMENDATION 2 (3b) A

If the appointment is at the rank of a full professor and thereby involves tenure, the Board will send the name and nomination directly to the General Assembly, and the General Assembly will deal with the name in accordance with present procedures.*

RECOMMENDATION 2 (3c) C

When an appointment is at the rank of associate or assistant professor, and is non-tenured, then the appointment may be made directly by the Board of the College. After circulation of the Presbyteries.

RECOMMENDATION 2 (3d) A

Where a non-tenured faculty member is to receive tenure, presbyteries will be informed by the Board, and his/her name will be presented directly to the General Assembly, there to be dealt with in accordance with present procedures.*

RECOMMENDATION 2 (4) C

Within a framework of a budget submitted to and approved by General Assembly, the salaries of faculty and principal are to be determined by the Board of Knox College.

**Present procedures call for a single nomination from the Knox College Board to the General Assembly. The Assembly may approve that nomination or vote against it, in which case it is sent back to the College for reconsideration. There are no nominations from the floor.*

The Goal of Knox College

- 1:1 The College's primary purpose is to prepare men and women for ministry in our church.
- 1:2 This purpose shapes and re-shapes our curriculum. Hence recent revisions in the curriculum have placed increasing emphasis on the development of the skills of ministry.
- 1:3 This emphasis requires a wide range of expertise: pastoral psychology; worship, spirituality and preaching; Christian education; communications; parish and mission; and clinical pastoral education.
- 1:4 Our Field Education Programme, which involves our students in the practice of ministry under careful supervision, calls for the training of supervisors, and resources that can provide such training.
- 1:5 In fulfillment of this goal our faculty are ministers of The Presbyterian Church in Canada, committed to its service and its mission.

The Task of Fulfilling This Goal Beyond the Church's Present Provision

- 2:1 The enrolment of the College has doubled in a 10-year period. In 1968, with a faculty of six, our enrolment was 65; and in 1978, with a faculty of five, our enrolment was 120. No provision has been made by the church to meet the extra demands this involves.
- 2:2 The wide range of material to be covered in each of the major disciplines requires more than one faculty member in each of those disciplines.
- 2:3 The church cannot afford the necessary financial resources to enable Knox College to provide the additional faculty resources that the increasing range of disciplines and skills demands. The College must therefore seek access to these resources through related institutions and additional funding.
- 2:4 No one college can any longer afford to provide adequate library resources in all the areas of studies required at both the basic and advanced degree level.

- 2:5 No one college can provide the essential range of courses in the traditional disciplines.

Additional Resources Now Available

- 3:1 Our relationship with the Toronto School of Theology, in existence now for nine years, is able to provide us with access to the necessary range of disciplines and the essential resources for training in the skills of ministry.
- 3:2 The Toronto School of Theology and the University of Toronto library system enables us to concentrate our limited resources on those areas most appropriate to the preparation of men and women for ministry in the Reformed tradition.
- 3:3 The *Toronto Institute of Pastoral Training*, a subdivision of TST, provides our students with access to supervised training in clinical pastoral education in hospitals and correctional institutions.

Additional Funding Required

- 4:1 Knox College provides candidates for ministry at a cost far in excess of the allocation which is given out of the budget funds of the church. The budget funds of the church for 1979 will constitute about 45 percent of the total cost of the academic operation (exclusive of the residence) of the College.
- 4:2 Financial support for the work of the College in its task of preparing men and women for ministry comes from two other major sources: endowments and government grants.
- 4:3 Endowments for general purposes have been consistently eroded as the College has been forced to use them to make up operating deficits. At the end of 1978 the accumulated deficit was \$162,089, of which \$118,342 arose in the last five years.
- 4:4 It is imperative that the Board of the College be reconstituted in such a way that it can develop new sources of funding both within and without the church, so as to enable the College to fulfill its responsibilities to the church without imposing increasingly difficult financial demands on the limited resources of the church.

The Importance of Accreditation

- 5:1 Through the Memorandum of Agreement signed February 15, 1979 with the University of Toronto (under authorization of the General Assembly of 1978), the College is receiving government grants at double previous rates.
- 5:2 This means that we expect in 1979 to receive a government grant of approximately \$164,000.
- 5:3 This is obviously a major financial resource for the College in its endeavour to provide for the church candidates for ministry that meet the church's expectations. This is equal to about 70 percent of the budget contributions of the church, and nearly one-third of the total operating expenditure for educational purposes of the College.
- 5:4 This total government grant depends on our relationship with the University of Toronto, which in turn depends on our relationship with the Toronto School of Theology, which in turn depends in a significant measure on our accreditation by ATS.
- 5:5 Our accreditation stands under some threat by virtue of our inability to order our own affairs with an appropriate degree of autonomy and integrity.
- 5:6 The accreditation visit of some 12 years ago led to the imposition of two notations: N11 - "Policies are unduly determined by others than the governing board or faculty"; and N27 - "The finances or other assets are unduly controlled by agencies outside the school itself". Notations are published annually in the ATS Bulletin membership list and are public signals of deficiencies in the seminary or college.

- 5:7 This situation could be alleviated in some measure if it could be demonstrated that we have taken some steps in the direction of a greater degree of integrity in the area of governance and faculty appointments.

The Proposed Changes are Minimal

- 6:1 The changes suggested in the reconstitution of our Board do not in any way affect our relationship with the church. We still remain as a Board an instrument of the General Assembly, with clear accountability to the Assembly.
- 6:2 The changes in appointment procedures are also minimal. Appointments with tenure remain as they are except that we could go directly to the General Assembly. All other appointments to existing chairs, or to new chairs established by the General Assembly, would be made by the Board of the College.

Conclusion

- 7:1 The goal of these recommendations is clear. The College is seeking to provide for the church candidates for ministry who have been prepared in the most effective manner possible for that ministry, while keeping the cost to the budget funds of the church at the lowest possible level.

**KNOX COLLEGE
(Supplementary Report)**

**Recommendations from Knox College
re: Chair of Church and Ministry and Field Education**

The Board of Knox College, in considering the instruction of the 104th General Assembly (1978) regarding courses in ministry, has been conscious of the economic considerations as well as the usual routine procedures in the matter of faculty appointments.

In attempting to respond affirmatively to the General Assembly's instruction and giving priority to the economic considerations involved, as well as one of the major elements of a Chair of Church and Ministry (Field Education and Counselling of students), the Board of Knox College with the support of the Administrative Council recommends:

RECOMMENDATION 3-1 A

That the General Assembly approve the establishment of the Chair of Church and Ministry as outlined in the terms of reference attached.

RECOMMENDATION 3-2 A

That Rev. Donald C. Smith, B.A., B.D., Ph.D., be appointed to the Chair of Church and Ministry for an initial period of three years at the rank of Associate Professor effective September 1, 1979.

RECOMMENDATION 3-3 A

That the position of Director of Field Education be established on a permanent basis and that this function be the responsibility of the Professor of Church and Ministry.

KNOX COLLEGE

**A PROPOSAL FOR THE ESTABLISHMENT
OF A CHAIR OF CHURCH AND MINISTRY**

STATUS OF CHAIR:

For the initial period, appointment to this Chair will be at the rank of Associate Professor.

RESPONSIBILITIES OF CHAIR:

The Chair will be responsible for those aspects of theological education commonly designated as the 'practice of ministry'. It will include within it supervisory

responsibility for the three courses currently taught by sessional lecturers* as well as several other areas of 'ministry' as outlined in detail below, which are not presently a part of the existing curriculum. It will also include the responsibility for field education which involves the placement of students where ministry is practiced.

EDUCATIONAL, PROFESSIONAL & PERSONAL QUALIFICATIONS FOR CHAIR:

These shall be as follows: Advanced theological degree at the doctoral level; a wide range of pastoral experience in a variety of congregational and community settings; extensive knowledge of the Presbyterian Church in Canada - its Courts, Boards and professional church workers, and the essential requirements for effective ministry in that Church; familiarity with the realities of the Canadian culture and society in which ministry today is practised.

GOALS OF CHAIR:

The Church and Ministry department will seek to address the basic question: "What are the minimum specific competencies necessary to equip graduates to meet the demands of contemporary ministry in today's society?" To a considerable extent the traditional approach to theological education in Knox College with its major stress on the acquisition of knowledge in the major academic theological disciplines has produced candidates with a high degree of competence in important areas of ministry primarily as preacher, teacher and worship leader. Opportunities are provided for the development of ministerial skills in the areas of communication and pastoral counselling but inadequate attention has been given to the minister as administrator, counsellor, innovator, facilitator and leader in the life of the congregation and the Church. In addition, effective ministry calls for the ability to minister to the community outside the congregation - to develop a prophetic ministry that is sensitive to social issues and which can assist in the righting of injustices, the meeting of human needs and the enhancing of community life. It should be stressed, however, that the concern of this Chair is for something more than the mere learning of functional skills and techniques of ministry. Rather the goal will be to discover how our theology informs our practice of ministry. What 'models of ministry' are appropriate to our Reformed theology and which are not? The practice of ministry must be as thoroughly grounded in a valid theology as any other course or programme in the educational curriculum. Our goal will be to subject all ministerial practice to the scrutiny of the Church's biblical and theological perspective.

IMPLEMENTATION OF GOALS:

To achieve the goal of genuine competency in ministry, courses in ministry must take full account of the minister as a person. Competence will include the individual's personal growth in self awareness, their spiritual formation, their development as a ministering person, their ability to reflect theologically and integrate theory and practice, as well as their acquisition of specific skills in ministry. To achieve this, it is proposed that first year students would be exposed to an "Introduction to Ministry" course that would focus on their call to ministry, their vocational concerns, their incoming 'operational theology', their life experience and 'spiritual journeys', their peculiar gifts for ministry, their strengths and weaknesses - where they need to grow - spiritually, professionally as ministering persons. The course, in seminar form, through a mutual sharing of ministry concerns, would be a vehicle for building a sense of community among the incoming students who often feel alienated from the College and faculty, and even from their fellow classmates. Following the

*These are Christian Education taught by Dr. Margaret Webster; Church Music taught by Mr. John Derksen; and Church Government and Administration presently taught by Dr. D.C. Smith. The following is a sample course outline of the latter course:

Church Government and Administration: Lectures, seminars, case studies, projects centering on the history, theology and practice of government and administration in the Presbyterian Church. Based on Revised Book of Forms (1977) with application to the role of future ministers in congregations and church courts. Attention will be given to administrative and management skills such as communication, decision making, planning, setting of goals, delegation of responsibility, supervision, motivation and recruitment of lay persons, lay leadership training, dynamics of leading meetings and small groups, and handling change and conflict.

initial focus on the ministering individual, the course would move on to a consideration of issues of ministry in the Church and in society. Since all theological education is concerned with these goals, it would be important that as many faculty members as possible share in these seminars.

It is also proposed that a third year course be offered for those soon to be licensed and ordained. Such a course might be called "Ministry in the Church today." It would utilize both the lecture and seminar method. From time to time relevant case studies would be employed and, for certain classes specialists in particular areas (e.g. church growth, marriage enrichment, palliative health care, etc.) could be invited as guest lecturers and resource persons. The course would expand upon the present church government and administration course to include such 'ministry' subjects as pastoral care in the congregation, pre-marital and family life counselling, the principles of evangelism and church growth, developing skills for small group leadership, programmes and principles of Christian stewardship, ministerial priorities and time management, and various other aspects of the 'practice of ministry'. This course would be closely integrated with the theological reflection seminars of the field education programme presently operating for third year students.

FLEXIBILITY OF CHAIR:

The needs of students in the area of the 'practice of ministry' are no less important than those in the other areas of theological education. However, they are subject to a more rapid change in emphasis and priority. Therefore, for this reason, and because it is a new Chair, it is important that it be structured in as flexible a manner as possible. The expectation is that it will take at least 3 years before the concerns of this Chair are fully integrated into the curriculum. Due to its broad range of concerns it must be the most 'generalist' and least specialized of all the Chairs. Being the most professionally oriented Chair in the College it will help to 'bridge' the gap between that sphere of academic theology in the College and University setting and the sphere of the Church's ministry in the life of the world. In so doing it is hoped that the Chair will serve to improve the liaison between the Church's College as it prepares men and women for the ministry of Word and Sacrament, and the Church's Courts, Boards and Agencies concerned for the pastoral care, support and continuing education of that ministry.

CURRICULUM VITAE

THE REV. DONALD C. SMITH B.A., B.D., Ph.D.
KNOX COLLEGE

Education

Ontario Primary and Secondary Schools
Two years of B.A. programme, major in Philosophy, University College, University of Toronto 1954-56
B.A. McMaster University - Summers of 1956, 57, 58
Diploma, Knox College 1959
B.D., Knox College 1959
(Thesis: "Theological and Sociological Factors in the life of the Canadian Churches which limit their Prophetic Task in Society")
Ph.D., University of Edinburgh 1963 - Field: Church and Society.
(Thesis: "The failure and recovery of social criticism in the Scottish Church 1830-1950")

Academic Awards:

B.A. - McMaster University - Named to Director's Honour List 1958
B.D. - Knox College - First class standing
- Graduate Scholarships: Heron Scholarship
Smith Scholarship
Barbara Ogilvie Gray Sch.
Torrance Endowments
Ph.D. - University of Edinburgh: Graduate Research Studentship.

Pastoral & Professional Experience:

Assistant Minister – Greenbank Parish Church, Edinburgh 1959-60
 Minister – Knox Presbyterian Church, Port Alberni, B.C., 1964-68
 Minister – St. John's Presbyterian Church, Medicine Hat, Alta., 1968-76
 Director of Field Education and Registrar, Knox College, University of Toronto, August 1976 to present.
 Lecturer – Church Government and Administration, Knox College 1976 to present.
 Seminar Leader: Field Education Integration Seminars 1977 to present.
 Seminar Leader: T.S.T. Continuing Education Workshop for Field Education Supervisors.

Curriculum Vitae, The Rev. Donald C. Smith

Supply Minister and Interim-Moderator – St. Andrew's Presbyterian Church, Streetsville, January – September 1977.
 Supply Minister and Interim-Moderator – Knox Presbyterian Church, Acton, Ontario, January 1979 to present.

Publications and Communications:

For 8 years had regular (every 6 weeks) radio broadcast, local CBC Medicine Hat station; participant in weekly "Faith for Today" local CBC T.V. programme, Medicine Hat; contributor to newspaper series "From a Christian Point of View," Medicine Hat; contributed articles, reports, reviews in such magazines as *Presbyterian Record*, *Glad Tidings*, etc.

"What does it mean to confess the Christian Faith Today", article in the volume *What it means to confess the Christian Faith Today*, published 1972 – The Committee on Church Doctrine, the Presbyterian Church in Canada.

Paper: "The Church of Scotland and the Highland Clearances" delivered at the annual meeting of the Canadian Society of Presbyterian History, Victoria College, University of Toronto, June 1977. Later published in *The Canadian Society of Presbyterian History Papers 1977*.

Appointments and Memberships:

Member of many Boards and Committees of the Presbyterian Church in Canada at the national level, and in the Synods of British Columbia and Alberta, and local Presbyteries.

Official Delegate: World Council of Churches 5th Assembly, Nairobi, Kenya December 1975.

Official Delegate: Canadian Council of Churches, Glace Bay N.S. April 1976.

Director: Medicine Hat Family Service, 1968-1976.

Presently:

Official Delegate: "Conversations" between the Reformed Church in America and the Presbyterian Church in Canada 1978 to present.

Member: Association of Theological Field Education.

Member: The Canadian Society of Presbyterian History.

Member: The Ontario Council for International Co-operation.

Presbyterian Representative: T.S.T. Continuing Education Council.

Secretary: T.S.T. Field Education Committee.

Secretary: General Assembly's Committee on Church Doctrine.

Member of General Assembly's Board of Ministry.

Member of Personnel Committee of the Board of Ministry.

Member of General Assembly's Inter-Church Relations Committee.

Member of General Assembly's Board of Congregational Life Committee on Stewardship Education and Budget Promotion.

Member of General Assembly's Task Force on Specialized Ministries.

BOARD OF CONGREGATIONAL LIFE

Supplemental Report to the 105th General Assembly Concerning Church Growth and The Report on The State of the Church

The Board of Congregational Life has indicated in its main report that the implementation of the recommendation concerning the Report on the State of the Church has been a major priority during the past year.

A. CHURCH RENEWAL and GROWTH

Following the last Assembly, copies of the Report on the State of the Church, the recommendations approved and a Study Guide were widely distributed throughout the Church. The response to this material and the impetus of Recommendation 5 has been very positive. Several Synods and Presbyteries have begun to carefully examine their own situation in the light of the Report. So many congregations have undertaken their own study that we have had to reprint the material twice. Responses to this Study are due by January 31, 1980. We encourage earlier submissions as these will form an important part of the development of strategy for renewal and growth.

With the funding provided, we began to search for well-qualified consultative services in the area of church growth and renewal. We looked for experience, training and the ability to adapt a variety of resources to the needs of our particular situation, including the size, type and geographical distribution of our congregations as well as the spectrum of theological emphasis in our Church. We engaged the services of the Rev. Douglas Walrath, an independent church development consultant who met our criteria. He brings to this work a sound academic background in both theology and sociology. He has many years experience in church growth using a variety of approaches. He has been a Synod Executive in New York for the Reformed Church in America and has been involved with all phases of planning and implementing their programs of growth and new church development. He is a consultant to a number of national boards of major denominations. He has been well received by our Board at its Spring 1979 meeting and by the Board of Congregational Life and Board of World Mission Team planning church growth strategy. He will be conducting the Church Growth Workshop at Congress '79.

In addition to Mr. Walrath, we have participated with other denominations in Canada in several workshops with Lyle Schaller, a well-known church planner, author and consultant. One workshop on Assimilating New Members was over-subscribed by Presbyterians and we had the largest representation of any denomination. We have had three staff persons attend workshops on consulting with local congregations for denominational executives. We will continue to promote the participation of Presbyterians in various Lyle Schaller Workshops planned for the future.

The Board has produced two instruments for use in local congregations. One is a clear statement of some church growth principles to give congregations an initial grasp of the concept. The second is a more extensive workshop outline entitled "Church Growth – A Presbyterian Perspective". Designed for use by Sessions, leadership groups or others concerned with growth and renewal, it has been tested and evaluated by three congregations in each Synod. On the basis of their critique, the instrument is being revised and will be available to all congregations to stimulate planning and action for growth and renewal. The test-congregations were varied by size, age and location so as to have responses from all types of congregations. Responses from this instrument will be used in developing our national strategy. In this way, congregations will not only begin to work at intentional church growth but also contribute to national planning.

It is important to note that the test-congregations were overwhelmingly positive in their response to the instrument and receptive to the concepts of renewal and growth. The sense of need, the excitement and the receptiveness are encouraging.

Three meetings have been held to plan for the development of a national strategy. The first was a preliminary planning and organizing meeting between representatives of the Board of World Mission and Board of Congregational Life. The second was a meeting with ministers in several different types of congregations – growing urban,

multi-ethnic, established suburban, new church in a new housing development, and ex-rural now rapidly growing. This meeting was held with Mr. Walrath to exchange views and to give him some first-hand insight into The Presbyterian Church in Canada. The third meeting was a larger working group from the Board of World Mission and the Board of Congregational Life plus Staff representatives of both Boards and the Women's Missionary Society with the consultant to plan the development of the strategy.

The following steps are now being taken in the development of a national strategy:

1. Revision of "Church Growth - A Presbyterian Perspective" based on the responses from the test-congregations. Wide distribution will be made with built-in feedback of results and needs.
2. Identify who are the people in our own church who have special training and experience in church growth and renewal. These persons can be used as resources for training and workshops.
3. Identify existing congregations where growth and renewal or unique ministry is taking place. Develop models of how they are functioning that can be shared across the church.
4. Identify the various types of congregations in each presbytery and the various approaches to growth appropriate for each.
5. Research and design a resourcing system of persons, models, methods and training for churches seeking to grow that will be useful in enabling congregations to develop a quality of worship, nurture and fellowship that is receptive to new persons, able to assimilate and hold them in the church, and, the ability to reach out to persons not now related to Christ and His Church.
6. Involvement of representatives of each of the colleges in future planning so that their implementation of Recommendation 3 (State of the Church Report) will be integrated with the strategy being developed by the Board of Congregational Life and the Board of World Mission.
7. Utilize the Congress '79 Workshop on Church Growth to stimulate interest, inform and motivate congregations to become involved in church growth and renewal. It is especially important that our efforts be broadly based within the congregations and that the laity be fully involved in the planning and ownership of growth and change in the context of their church and community.

B. MINISTRY WITH YOUTH

Arrangements have been made for the Board of Congregational Life and the Board of World Mission to consult together on the matter of youth ministry as called for in Recommendation 1(f), (State of Church Report). The recommendation has far-reaching implications requiring consultation with representatives of youth and leaders of youth as well as with the Boards identified in the recommendation. This process has begun.

During 1978-79 The Presbyterian Church in Canada has participated in a series of Youth Leadership Training Labs. The location of each of these events is in the main report of the Board of Congregational Life. Approximately forty-five leaders of youth from the Presbyterian Church in Canada attended.

The next stage of this youth leadership development process is already under way. Those who attended the Labs from each region are being encouraged and assisted to plan local leadership training events for their areas. In this stage, as with the original training Labs, the support and encouragement of the Presbytery is most important.

The Board of Congregational Life is involved in three other kinds of training for youth and leaders of youth. These are the National Advisory Council for Youth Ministry, the Young Adult Observers at each meeting of the General Assembly and the North American Triennium in 1980.

- a) *The National Advisory Council for Youth Ministry* has as its primary objective the provision of opportunities for representative young people to gain knowledge and experience concerning the work and witness of The

Presbyterian Church in Canada, and to share that knowledge and experience with others at the Synod, Presbytery and Congregational level.

- b) *Young Adult Observers*. Each year one half of the presbyteries and each of the colleges, Ewart, Knox and Presbyterian College are invited to name Young Adult Observers to the General Assembly. This, too, has proven to be an excellent means of informing young people about the work of the church and of involving them further in its life and mission.
- c) *Youth Triennium*. Representative youth and staff of the Board of Congregational Life have participated in the planning of a Youth Triennium for North American youth. This Triennium will be held August 4-8, 1980, at Indiana University, Bloomington, Indiana. The stated goals of the event are as follows:

to enable Presbyterian youth of North America to address the prophetic and crucial dilemmas of our world and embark on a journey toward global unity.

to enable Presbyterian youth to rediscover their Christian and Presbyterian roots, to nourish personal faith, and to develop leadership through worship, theological reflection, study and devotion.

to enable Presbyterian youth to participate in setting the directions for the youth ministry programming of their own Presbyterian denominations.

Resources and ideas for youth ministry are featured regularly in the quarterly newsletter, *Kurios*, published by the Board of Congregational Life, and in the annual *Prospectus for Christian Education: Shared Approaches*. Of particular interest to leaders of youth is the new *Youth Elect* series mentioned on page 25 of the current *Prospectus*.

In the matters referred to the Board of Congregational Life by the 104th General Assembly, namely, "concrete plans for strong church renewal and growth" and "ways and means of implementing a strong on-going national and local ministry to youth", the Board reports diligence and progress.

Respectfully submitted,

W. J. ADAMSON
Chairman

W. L. YOUNG
General Secretary

Supplementary Report of the Committee on Inter Church Aid, Refugee and World Service

To the Venerable the 105th General Assembly:

After the stitched minutes went to press, the Executive of the Committee on Inter Church Aid considered the Overture from the Presbytery of Niagara Re: Program to Combat Racism. The Executive wishes to go on record as supporting the Overture and recommends:

RECOMMENDATION 3. C

That the General Assembly endorse the Overture from the Presbytery of Niagara, realising that such a study is beyond the terms of reference of Inter Church Aid; and that this issue be studied by the Committee on Inter Church Relations, the Committee on Church Doctrine, or a special committee, with attention to Declaration of Faith Concerning Church and State.

RON W. MCGRAW,
Convener
Inter Church Aid

INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS COMMITTEE (Supplementary Report)

The International Affairs Committee has reviewed from time to time this year, the widespread, painful reaction across the Presbyteries of our church, to events in Rhodesia, and especially the involvement of the World Council of Church's *Programme to Combat Racism* grant for the care of non-combatants of the Patriotic Front.

Looking only at the political aspects of this situation from the Christian perspective, the Committee feels that the issues are not as simple as some of the criticisms suggest. It has been difficult to get a fair and balanced picture of events from the North American media. It is big news when 18 whites are killed in a plane crash. It is not news at all when 300 black women and children are killed in a commando raid.

The whole question of violence, and our participation in and contribution to violent struggle, (through the grant in question) became a large and sensitive question for many Canadian Christians. It is an important question and one that deserves further study and attention.

It needs to be acknowledged that Canadian Presbyterians have not, historically, as a whole, been able to accept and practice the pacifist position. As recently as the Biafran war, we felt it our duty to actively support a violent struggle, with grants much larger than the one in question.

When freedom and friends were threatened in Europe in 1939 and power-hungry national leaders challenged and overran weaker neighbours, Presbyterians individually and collectively joined in a violent struggle, were themselves combatants, chaplains to combatants, and supporters of a war effort, which was, at times, very violent and destructive of human life.

It is not adequate to excuse such participation by saying that we were on the side of right, on the side of God, on the side of the oppressed, engaging in self-defence. The people in the Patriotic Front of Zimbabwe say quite the same thing.

Beside the difficult and painful question of when and how we are justified using arms and in participating in war, there is also the question of civil violence. Presbyterians are well known as supporters of law and order, which often involves violence by the state in apprehension and punishment of offenders. Indeed, some of us advocate ultimate violence — capital punishment. This presumes a 'legitimate' state with justice based on law. What about illegitimate, cruel, oppressive state governments? Would we condone violence in protecting oneself against such?

The recent events in Zimbabwe-Rhodesia have brought the Committee to the place where they feel that the time is right for us as a Church to seek a new Christian understanding of violence as means of defending oneself or others against injustice, and oppression.

Therefore the Committee recommends:

RECOMMENDATION 2. A

That the Assembly encourage study throughout the Church on violence as a social and/or political instrument; and

That the International Affairs Committee be instructed to organize a Task Force for the purpose of producing a paper as a basis for study, based on

- a) *a review of the positions which the Presbyterian Church in Canada has historically taken, explicitly or implicitly, on war, militarism and civil violence,*
- b) *a review of current printed and audio-visual resources available to individuals and congregations of our Church for study of this subject; and*

The following be invited to participate:

The Committee on Inter Church Aid

The Board of World Mission

The Board of Congregational Life

The Committee on Church Doctrine; and

That the Committee on International Affairs report to the next General Assembly on this matter.

SUPPLEMENTARY REPORT OF THE BOARD OF MINISTRY

To the Venerable the 105th General Assembly:

A number of developments since the stitched minutes went to press require this supplement to the report of the Board of Ministry (pp. 355-377)

A. *Overture No. 35, 1979, Presbytery of Chatham*

Provision for annual sick leave of two weeks for ministers, to be cumulative for up to five years.

The subject of this overture is part of the larger question of remuneration policy, which is the subject of recommendation 11 in the report of this Board.

RECOMMENDATION NO. 16 C

That Overture No. 35, 1979 be part of the study of benefits policy for ministers referred to in recommendation 11 in the report of this Board.

B. *Overture No. 18, 1979, Presbytery of Chatham, re Definition of Study Leave*

This overture was received after the annual meeting of the Board of Ministry. The matter is related to recommendation No. 1, part (2) of the Report of Presbyterian College (p. 273) and will be studied by the Board with a report to the 1980 General Assembly.

C. *Diaconate Concerns*

In the event that the Ordained Diaconate proposal has not received sufficient support from presbyteries, the following recommendations are proposed for the consideration of the Assembly:

RECOMMENDATION NO. 17 C

That this General Assembly appoint a special committee to re-examine the role and place in the Church of specialized ministries, deaconesses, Christian education workers, social workers, outreach and other ministries; and that this committee include one representative each from the Board of Ministry, the Committee on Church Doctrine, the Clerks of Assembly, the Deaconess Council, Knox College, Presbyterian College, Ewart College and the Board of Education; and that funds be made available for this committee to meet, and to report to the next Assembly.

RECOMMENDATION NO. 18 A

That until the study referred to above is completed, male graduates of Ewart College undertaking employment in positions usually filled by deaconesses (such as presbytery deaconesses, directors of Christian education, area educational consultants, and so on) be considered to be in the same category as deaconesses in regard to stipend and allowances.

RECOMMENDATION NO. 19 A

That until the study referred to above is completed, any employing body engaging the services of a male graduate of Ewart College be encouraged to arrange for a service of recognition for that person at the commencement of employment.

D. *Board of Ministry Staff*

The Board of Ministry has become increasingly aware of an ever-greater number of tasks laid upon it through the years, as is discovered in even a cursory examination of the annual reports of the Board to succeeding General Assemblies. And when one realizes that much of the most important work of the Board never finds its way into the annual report at all because of its informal, ad hoc, and confidential nature, it becomes patently obvious that there is too great a volume of work for a one-executive department.

RECOMMENDATION NO. 20 C

That a new position be established in the Board of Ministry staff at the Assistant Secretary level.

BOARD OF WORLD MISSION
Supplemental Report to the 105th General Assembly
Minute of Appreciation – Miss Ida M. White

The Board of World Mission records its appreciation for the ministry of Miss Ida White as a missionary nurse of The Presbyterian Church in Canada working in India.

Ida is a graduate of the Marine and General Hospital School of Nursing, Goderich, Ontario. She earned her mid-wifery certificate in Edmonton, Alberta and was awarded a certificate in Public Health by the All-India Institute for Hygiene and Public Health in Calcutta. She studied for three years at the Toronto Bible College.

Before applying for an overseas appointment under the Women's Missionary Society (Western Division), Ida did general duty and private duty nursing. She served four years as a nursing sister with the South African Army, obtaining the rank of Captain.

In September, 1952, Ida left Canada for India and after language study, started to work among the Bhils, and continued working among them until she left India in May, 1978. During these years she has played a significant role in the development of the church's witness through medicine, both in her relations with Jobat Christian Hospital and with public health programmes in Barwani, Mendha and Jobat.

God gave Ida the gift of deep love and concern for people. She has made many lasting friendships among the Bhils. She has unselfishly given of herself and her talents. Through her quiet way many lives have been profoundly influenced. As a result of her faith and commitment, people have sought to learn about her Christ.

It was with regret that the Board of World Mission accepted Ida's resignation from overseas service. In recording its appreciation for the ministry of Ida White, the Board of World Mission wants to assure her of its continued interest and prayers as she finds new avenues for service in Canada.

RECOMMENDATION NO. 22 A

That the above Minute of Appreciation for Miss Ida White be approved.

PRESBYTERIAN RESIDENCE REPORT

The 1978-79 term has concluded after an interesting year with a part-time Dean. Our rates are low in lieu of the fact that our accommodation is a little less than first class. However, the atmosphere in Pres Res in fellowship and conduct is second to none in the area of University student dwellings, and the term 78-79 was no exception.

The Residence Board is now facing some decisions that requires response from the Presbyterian constituency that believe in Pres Res as a home away from home for university students, including the former Dean's Residence at 330-6th Ave. N. presently used as a girl's residence. (a plan now facing a third experimental year with a vote of confidence from the second year occupants, in spite of some questions from the first year occupants).

There is pressing demand on the Board to sell the Pres Res property for business offices in view of the choice location. Some would build for us a residence in another location in exchange for the present location. Others are anxious to secure title to the property with the top two floors designated to Pres Res in a six-story building. Pres Res accommodation would consist of a possible 40 bachelor suites with a large conference room etc. We will be seeking guidance from the Administrative Council and would welcome input from interested parties and congregations.

The Board are anxious to maintain the concept of Pres Res in the best area for students and conference occasions.

Once again our facilities provided a good centre for the Annual Youth Conference and the Ministers' Conference at reasonable cost. In '79 it will provide 30 beds for a rotating number of delegates attending the Conference of the Learned Society held at U. of S. for a 3 week period.

While we house a number of Presbyterian students each year, it is somewhat surprising that many of our students are not informed or encouraged by congregations to stay at Pres Res.

DON BACK,
Chairman.

R. A. DAVIDSON,
Secretary.

PRESBYTERIAN RESIDENCE
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1978

AUDITOR'S REPORT

I have examined the balance sheet of the Presbyterian Residence as at December 31, 1978, and the statements of revenues and expenses – Residence Operations and receipts and disbursements – Board and Trust Fund, for the year then ended. My examination included a general review of the accounting procedures and such tests of accounting records and other supporting evidence as I considered necessary in the circumstances.

Revenues which arise from donations by their nature are not susceptible to complete verification by audit procedures. Accordingly, my examination was confined to a comparison of recorded revenues against bank deposits.

With this exception, in my opinion, these financial statements present fairly the financial position of the Residence as at December 31, 1978, and the results of its operations for the year then ended, in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles applied on a basis consistent with that of the preceding year.

April 23, 1979

J. De Bruijn
Auditor

PRESBYTERIAN RESIDENCE
BALANCE SHEET AS AT DECEMBER 31, 1978

ASSETS
RESIDENCE FUND

	<u>1978</u>	<u>1977</u>
CURRENT ASSETS		
Cash	\$ —	\$ 1,602
Student fees receivable	730	580
Inventory of dining room supplies — at cost	450	450
Utility deposits	65	65
Investments — at cost (note 1)	6,000	5,000
	<u>\$ 7,245</u>	<u>\$ 7,697</u>

BOARD AND TRUST FUND

INVESTMENT — at cost		
Cash — current account	\$ 2,782	\$ 1,721
— savings accounts	2,146	2,228
Accrued interest receivable	308	147
Term deposits — Royal Bank of Canada (note 2) ...	11,000	5,000
8¾% saving certificate — Royal Bank of Canada ...	1,500	1,500
8¾% deposit certificate — Scotia Bank	—	5,000
10¾% investment certificate — Canada Permanent Trust	2,000	2,000
Roy More Ltd. investment certificates (note 3)	15,500	15,000
5½% Govt. of Canada bonds	—	505
5½% Ontario Hydro bonds	8,123	8,123
Advances to Residence Fund	1,976	695
Accounts receivable	—	93
	<u>\$ 45,335</u>	<u>\$ 42,512</u>
TOTAL ASSETS	<u>\$ 52,580</u>	<u>\$ 50,209</u>

SIGNED ON BEHALF OF THE BOARD

R. A. DAVIDSON
A. MACKIE

PRESBYTERIAN RESIDENCE
BALANCE SHEET AS AT DECEMBER 31, 1978

LIABILITIES
RESIDENCE FUND

	<u>1978</u>	<u>1977</u>
CURRENT LIABILITIES		
Bank advances	\$ 961	\$ —
Accounts payable	878	1,550
Advance from Board and Trust Fund	1,976	695
	<u>\$ 3,815</u>	<u>\$ 2,245</u>
SURPLUS (DEFICIT)	<u>\$ 3,430</u>	<u>\$ 5,452</u>
	<u>\$ 7,245</u>	<u>\$ 7,697</u>

BOARD AND TRUST FUND

TRUST FUND LIABILITIES (note 4)		
W. C. Wells Trust	\$ 5,694	\$ 5,175
Dr. Halliday Trust	17,594	16,402
Dr. McRae Trust	5,848	5,440
Wm. How students assistance fund	2,947	2,717
National Development Fund — Building Fund	71	1,016
Building Fund — Residence	8,088	9,246
	<u>\$ 40,242</u>	<u>\$ 39,996</u>
SURPLUS (DEFICIT)	<u>\$ 5,093</u>	<u>\$ 2,516</u>
	<u>\$ 45,335</u>	<u>\$ 42,512</u>
TOTAL LIABILITIES AND SURPLUS	<u>\$ 52,580</u>	<u>\$ 50,209</u>

PRESBYTERIAN RESIDENCE
STATEMENT OF SURPLUS (Deficit)
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1978

RESIDENCE FUND	<u>1978</u>	<u>1977</u>
BALANCE – Beginning of year	\$ 5,452	\$ 6,334
Surplus (deficit) for the year	<u>(2,022)</u>	<u>4,118</u>
Deduct appropriation to Residence Building Fund	\$ 3,430	\$ 10,452
	<u>–</u>	<u>5,000</u>
BALANCE – SURPLUS – end of year (page 2)	<u>\$ 3,430</u>	<u>\$ 5,452</u>
BOARD AND TRUST FUND		
BALANCE – beginning of year	\$ 2,516	\$ (800)
Surplus for the year	<u>2,577</u>	<u>3,316</u>
BALANCE – end of year (page 2)	<u>\$ 5,093</u>	<u>\$ 2,516</u>

PRESBYTERIAN RESIDENCE
STATEMENT OF REVENUE AND EXPENSES – RESIDENCE FUND
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1978

	<u>1978</u>	<u>1977</u>
REVENUE		
Room and board fees	\$ 35,931	\$ 35,408
Plug-in receipts	215	385
Washer and dryer receipts	393	320
Ministers and youth conferences	1,525	1,188
Interest	427	712
Insurance proceeds	–	511
Manpower training grant	1,498	–
Residence Board – allocation for repairs	500	–
Miscellaneous	<u>30</u>	<u>61</u>
	<u>\$ 40,519</u>	<u>\$ 38,585</u>
EXPENSES		
Dining room supplies	\$ 18,511	\$ 13,596
Wages and salaries	16,552	13,212
Light and water	1,780	1,806
Gas	2,013	1,471
House supplies and office	850	880
Telephone	203	177
Repairs and maintenance	709	793
UIC and CPP	497	540
Bank charges	76	52
Dean's car allowance	1,350	900
Bad debts expense	–	1,020
Miscellaneous	<u>–</u>	<u>20</u>
	<u>\$ 42,541</u>	<u>\$ 34,467</u>
SURPLUS (Deficit) FOR THE YEAR (page 3)	<u>\$ (2,022)</u>	<u>4,118</u>

PRESBYTERIAN RESIDENCE
STATEMENT OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS –
BOARD AND TRUST FUND
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1978

	<u>1978</u>	<u>1977</u>
BOARD		
RECEIPTS		
General Assembly grant	\$ 7,000	\$ 7,000
Manse rental	3,195	3,701
Parking lot rental	1,520	1,455
Washer and dryer receipts	128	–
Miscellaneous	<u>–</u>	<u>30</u>
	<u>\$ 11,843</u>	<u>\$ 12,186</u>
DISBURSEMENTS		
Taxes – Manse	\$ 734	\$ 744
– Residence	6,503	6,606
Insurance	961	944
Travel	154	120
Audit	417	322
Repairs and maintenance	357	–
Office supplies and expense	128	112
Bank charges	<u>12</u>	<u>22</u>
	<u>\$ 9,266</u>	<u>\$ 8,870</u>
SURPLUS FOR THE YEAR – BOARD (page 3)	<u>\$ 2,577</u>	<u>\$ 3,316</u>
TRUST FUNDS		
RECEIPTS		
Appropriation from Residence Fund	\$ –	\$ 5,000
Interest	3,068	2,948
Donations	50	610
Insurance proceeds	<u>–</u>	<u>75</u>
	<u>\$ 3,118</u>	<u>\$ 8,633</u>
DISBURSEMENTS		
Bursaries	\$ –	\$ 1,000
Ministers' conference	–	100
Building additions – Residence	2,869	658
– Manse	–	2,753
Bank charges	3	4
Board surplus (deficit)	<u>(2,577)</u>	<u>(3,316)</u>
	<u>\$ 295</u>	<u>\$ 1,199</u>
NET TRUST RECEIPTS	<u>\$ 2,823</u>	<u>\$ 7,434</u>
CASH AND INVESTMENTS – Beginning of year	<u>\$ 42,512</u>	<u>\$ 35,078</u>
CASH AND INVESTMENTS – End of year (page 2)	<u>\$ 45,335</u>	<u>\$ 42,512</u>

PRESBYTERIAN RESIDENCE
NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1978

	<u>1978</u>	<u>1977</u>
1. INVESTMENTS – RESIDENCE FUND		
Temporary surplus of funds was invested as follows:		
Bank of Nova Scotia 9½% C/D maturing October 17, 1979	\$ 5,000	–
Bank of Nova Scotia 9½% C/D maturing February 15, 1979	1,000	–
Bank of Nova Scotia 7½% C/D maturing October 17, 1978	–	\$ 5,000
	<u>\$ 6,000</u>	<u>\$ 5,000</u>
2. TERM DEPOSITS – ROYAL BANK OF CANADA		
9¼% Term deposit certificate maturing September 17, 1980	\$ 5,000	\$ 5,000
9½% Term deposit certificate maturing April 17, 1979	1,000	–
9% Term deposit certificate maturing September 27, 1979	1,000	–
9½% Term deposit certificate maturing October 18, 1979	3,000	–
9% Term deposit certificate maturing September 27, 1983	1,000	–
	<u>\$ 11,000</u>	<u>\$ 5,000</u>
3. ROY MOR LIMITED CERTIFICATES		
10% investment certificate, due June 20, 1979	\$ 3,000	\$ 3,000
10% investment certificate, due Dec. 30, 1979	4,000	4,000
9½% investment certificate, due Aug. 15, 1980	1,000	1,000
10% investment certificate, due Nov. 12, 1981	2,000	2,000
10% investment certificate, due Dec. 19, 1979	1,500	1,500
8¾% investment certificate, due Feb. 16, 1982	1,000	1,000
9% investment certificate, due May 31, 1982	1,000	1,000
9% investment certificate, due Aug. 15, 1982	1,000	1,000
9% investment certificate, due Aug. 24, 1982	1,000	1,000
	<u>\$ 15,500</u>	<u>\$ 15,500</u>

PRESBYTERIAN RESIDENCE
NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1978

4. TRUST FUND LIABILITIES

The funds which are held in trust are designated for use as follows:

	<u>Principal</u>	<u>Interest</u>	<u>Total</u>
Estate of W. C. Wells	\$ 5,000	\$ 694	\$ 5,694
Interest to be used for bursaries to student ministers			
Estate of Dr. Halliday	9,500	8,094	17,594
Interest to be used for assistance to student ministers			
Estate of Dr. McRae	4,000	1,848	5,848
Interest for expense fund in connection with new residence campaign			
Wm. How Student Assistance Fund	2,947	–	2,947
For assistance to seminaries in Eastern Canada			
National Development Fund	71	–	71
Building fund for additions to residence			
Building Fund	8,088	–	8,088
For additions or repairs to residence			
	<u>\$29,606</u>	<u>\$10,636</u>	<u>\$40,242</u>

ST. ANDREW'S HALL

STATEMENT OF ACCOUNTS
As at 31st August 1978

REPORT by BUTTAR & CHIENE, *Chartered Accountants*, Vancouver, B.C.

upon the accounts of
ST. ANDREW'S HALL,
As at 31st August 1978.

We have examined the Balance Sheets of St. Andrew's Hall as at 31st August 1978 and the Statement of Operations for the year ended on that date, and have received all the information and explanations required by us. Our examination included a general review of the accounting procedures and such tests of accounting records and other supporting evidence as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

No provision has been made in the accounts for depreciation on the Dean's Residence or on the Chapel and Dormitory.

Subject to the foregoing remark, in our opinion and according to the best of our information, the explanations given to us and as shown by the books of the Hall, the accompanying Balance Sheets and Statement of Operations present fairly the financial position of the Hall as at 31st August 1978 and the results of its operations for the year ended on that date, in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles applied on a basis consistent with that of the preceding year.

VANCOUVER, B.C.
19th October 1978.

BUTTAR & CHIENE
Chartered Accountants.

ST. ANDREW'S

BALANCE
As at 31st

ASSETS		1978	1977
CAPITAL FUND			
CURRENT			
Cash in Bank	\$ 3,368.63	\$ 1,985.50	
Accrued Interest Receivable	—	16.25	
Prepaid Property Taxes	621.03	621.22	
	<u>\$ 3,989.66</u>	<u>\$ 2,622.97</u>	
INVESTMENTS — at cost — Per Schedule	\$ 5,812.00	\$ 5,790.75	
REAL ESTATE — at cost:-			
Dean's Residence	\$ 32,000.00	\$ 32,000.00	
Chapel and Dormitory	278,910.29	278,910.29	
	<u>\$310,910.29</u>	<u>\$310,910.29</u>	
FURNITURE AND FURNISHINGS — at cost			
Less — Accumulated Depreciation	\$ 21,262.86	\$ 21,262.86	
	21,261.86	21,261.86	
	<u>\$ 1.00</u>	<u>\$ 1.00</u>	
DUE FROM OPERATING FUND	\$ 20,865.82	\$ 21,573.93	
	<u>\$341,578.77</u>	<u>\$340,898.94</u>	
BUILDING FUND			
CURRENT			
Cash in Bank	\$ 3,371.91	\$ 4,563.50	
DEFERRED RECEIVABLE			
Presbyterian Church in Canada	7,735.40	7,735.40	
INVESTMENTS — at cost — Per Schedule			
	59,553.10	52,631.85	
	<u>\$ 70,660.41</u>	<u>\$ 64,930.75</u>	
OPERATING FUND			
CURRENT			
Cash in Bank and on Hand	\$ 3,574.93	\$ 5,499.20	
Accounts Receivable	1,019.49	1,318.96	
Prepaid Expenses	435.96	397.95	
	<u>\$ 5,030.38</u>	<u>\$ 7,216.11</u>	

HALL

SHEET
August 1978

	1978	1977
DEFICIT		
Balance at beginning of year	\$ 15,619.67	\$ 16,602.69
Add (Deduct) Net Loss (Income) for year	1,783.50	(983.02)
	<u>\$ 17,403.17</u>	<u>\$ 15,619.67</u>
	<u>\$ 22,433.55</u>	<u>\$ 22,835.78</u>
	<u>\$434,672.73</u>	<u>\$428,665.47</u>
LIABILITIES		
CAPITAL FUND		
CURRENT		
Accounts Payable	\$ 232.66	\$ 232.66
CAPITAL SURPLUS		
Balance at beginning of year	\$340,666.28	\$340,281.04
Income from Investments	554.83	385.24
Gain on Redemption of Investments	125.00	—
	<u>\$341,346.11</u>	<u>\$340,666.28</u>
	<u>\$341,578.77</u>	<u>\$340,898.94</u>
BUILDING FUND		
BUILDING FUND SURPLUS		
Balance at beginning of year	\$ 64,930.75	\$ 60,859.25
Income from Investments	4,406.41	3,268.25
Gain on Redemption of Investments	1,359.25	836.25
	<u>\$ 70,696.41</u>	<u>\$ 64,963.75</u>
Less — Safety Deposit Box Rental	36.00	33.00
	<u>\$ 70,660.41</u>	<u>\$ 64,930.75</u>
OPERATING FUND		
CURRENT		
Accounts Payable	\$ 617.73	\$ 511.85
Students' Caution Fees	950.00	750.00
	<u>\$ 1,567.73</u>	<u>\$ 1,261.85</u>
DUE TO CAPITAL FUND	<u>\$ 20,865.82</u>	<u>\$ 21,573.93</u>
	<u>\$ 22,433.55</u>	<u>\$ 22,835.78</u>
	<u>\$434,672.73</u>	<u>\$428,665.47</u>

ST. ANDREW'S HALL
STATEMENT OF OPERATIONS
For the year ended 31st August 1978

	<u>1978</u>	<u>1977</u>
INCOME		
Student Fees and Sundry Income	\$ 74,376.25	\$ 70,005.51
Operating Grant from the Presbyterian Church in Canada	16,385.00	14,085.00
University Hill Presbyterian Church Grant	900.00	450.00
Manse Revenue	2,266.66	2,000.00
Donations	2,000.00	30.00
Interest on Savings Bank Account	14.75	8.12
	<u>\$ 95,942.66</u>	<u>\$ 86,578.63</u>
OPERATING EXPENSES		
Salaries and Wages	\$ 51,329.26	\$ 47,565.87
Dining Room Provisions	18,767.80	17,430.38
Heat	3,270.64	1,811.79
Light and Water	3,609.42	2,912.68
Telephone	1,168.18	1,271.37
Maintenance and Repairs	10,273.16	6,337.26
Kitchen Supplies	1,308.41	552.39
Laundry	-	231.61
Office Supplies and Expense	170.21	467.32
Pension Plans	1,313.49	1,272.37
Unemployment Insurance	405.77	373.93
Property Taxes	1,863.29	1,856.02
Insurance	2,426.00	2,380.00
Miscellaneous Expenses	1,820.53	1,132.62
	<u>\$ 97,726.16</u>	<u>\$ 85,595.61</u>
NET (LOSS) INCOME ON OPERATIONS FOR YEAR	<u>\$ (1,783.50)</u>	<u>\$ 983.02</u>

ST. ANDREW'S HALL
SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS
As at 31st August 1978

CAPITAL FUNDS

<u>Par Value</u>		<u>Cost</u>
\$ 500.00	T. Eaton Acceptance Corp. - 8¼% 1991	\$ 423.25
1,500.00	Hydro-Electric Commission of Ontario - 5% 1978	1,492.50
1,000.00	City of North Vancouver - 7½% 1985	896.25
3,000.00	Royal Bank of Canada - 7½% 1979	3,000.00
		<u>\$ 5,812.00</u>
<u>\$ 6,000.00</u>		

BUILDING FUND

<u>Par Value</u>		<u>Cost</u>
\$ 14,000.00	Bank of B.C. - R.I. Services Ltd. - 9-5/8% 1983	\$ 14,000.00
500.00	B.C. Electric Railway Company - 5% 1982	481.25
500.00	T. Eaton Acceptance Corp. - 8¼% 1991	423.25
2,000.00	Greater Campbell River Water District - 8% 1988	1,797.00
1,000.00	Greater Vancouver Water District - 4½% 1983	740.00
3,000.00	Gulf Oil Canada Ltd. - 8½% 1989	2,985.00
1,000.00	I.A.C. Limited - 9½% 1994	1,050.00
3,000.00	Imperial Oil Limited - 8½% 1989	2,985.00
4,000.00	Manitoba Hydro-Electric - 9¼% 1979	4,280.00
10,000.00	Municipal Finance Authority of B.C. - 9-7/8% 1997..	9,950.00
1,000.00	Corporation of the District of North Cowichan - 5½% 1980	926.25
3,000.00	City of North Vancouver - 7½% 1983	2,745.00
1,000.00	City of Prince George - 5¼% 1980	760.00
1,000.00	City of Prince George - 5¼% 1981	752.50
3,000.00	City of Vancouver - 9¼% 1988	2,985.00
3,000.00	City of Vancouver - 9¼% 1987	2,971.50
2,000.00	City of Vernon - 7½% 1983	1,870.00
1,000.00	City of Victoria - 5½% 1982	875.00
2,000.00	Town of Williams Lake - 7½% 1985	1,790.00
		<u>\$ 54,366.75</u>
<u>\$ 56,000.00</u>		

SHARES AND UNITS

Canada Permanent Income Investment Trust - 200 units	1,691.25
Canadian Pacific Limited - 150 Shares	1,934.10
Consumers Gas Company - 120 Shares	1,560.00
Davis Petroleum Ltd. - Royalty Trust	1.00
	<u>\$ 59,553.10</u>

ST. ANDREW'S HALL
BURSARY, MEMORIAL AND SPECIAL FUNDS
BALANCE SHEET
As at 31st August 1978

	<u>1978</u>	<u>1977</u>
THE REV. D. A. FOWLIE FUND		
CASH IN BANK AND ON HAND	\$ 705.70	\$ 377.77
INVESTMENTS - at cost - Per Schedule	<u>42,640.43</u>	<u>39,633.30</u>
	<u>\$ 43,346.13</u>	<u>\$ 40,011.07</u>
CAPITAL AND SURPLUS		
Balance at beginning of year	\$ 39,994.82	\$ 37,245.73
Income from Investments	3,218.18	2,250.34
Gain on Redemption of Securities	<u>133.13</u>	<u>498.75</u>
	\$ 43,346.13	\$ 39,994.82
ACCOUNT PAYABLE	<u>-</u>	<u>16.25</u>
	<u>\$ 43,346.13</u>	<u>\$ 40,011.07</u>
FIELD OF ANATHOTH FUND		
CASH IN BANK AND ON HAND	\$ 462.93	\$ 397.93
INVESTMENTS - at cost - Per Schedule	<u>12,327.38</u>	<u>12,366.13</u>
	<u>\$ 12,790.31</u>	<u>\$ 12,764.06</u>
CAPITAL AND SURPLUS		
Balance at beginning of year	\$ 12,764.06	\$ 12,430.03
Income from Investments	<u>992.12</u>	<u>941.65</u>
	\$ 13,756.18	\$ 13,371.68
Disbursements during year	<u>965.87</u>	<u>607.62</u>
	<u>\$ 12,790.31</u>	<u>\$ 12,764.06</u>
WILLIAM DOUGLAS WOODWARD MEMORIAL FUND		
CASH IN BANK	\$ 333.55	\$ 822.59
INVESTMENTS - at cost - Per Schedule	<u>14,907.12</u>	<u>13,111.87</u>
	<u>\$ 15,240.67</u>	<u>\$ 13,934.46</u>
CAPITAL AND SURPLUS		
Balance at beginning of year	\$ 13,934.46	\$ 13,030.39
Income from Investments	1,241.21	779.07
Gain on Redemption of Securities	<u>65.00</u>	<u>125.00</u>
	<u>\$ 15,240.67</u>	<u>\$ 13,934.46</u>

ST. ANDREW'S HALL
BURSARY, MEMORIAL AND SPECIAL FUNDS
SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS
As at 31st August 1978

THE REV. D. A. FOWLIE FUND

BONDS		<i>Cost</i>
<i>Par Value</i>		
\$ 2,000.00	B. C. Hydro & Power Authority - 5¾% 1991	\$ 1,472.50
2,000.00	Chinook Shopping Centre - 6½% 1984	1,720.00
500.00	Columbia Natural Gas - 6% 1982	508.50
9,000.00	T. Eaton Acceptance Co. - 8¼% 1991	7,618.50
500.00	Elk Creek Waterworks Co. Ltd. - 6% 1983	500.00
1,000.00	Greater Vancouver Water District - 5¼% 1988	700.00
2,000.00	Greater Victoria Water District - 4½% 1979	1,512.50
3,000.00	Hudsons Bay Acceptance - 9¾% 1989	3,075.00
1,000.00	City of Kelowna - 5½% 1985	953.75
1,000.00	Town of Mission City - 5¾% 1983	1,000.00
3,000.00	Northwestern Utilities - 9¾% 1994	3,015.00
3,000.00	Port Coquitlam - 6½% 1982	2,452.50
1,000.00	Richmond - 5½% 1985	966.25
2,000.00	Royal Bank of Canada - 9% 1987	2,000.00
3,000.00	Village of Smithers - 6% 1981	2,493.75
2,000.00	Surrey - 5% 1979	1,735.00
1,000.00	Toronto-Dominion Bank - 7¾% 1997	1,000.00
2,000.00	City of Vancouver - 9¼% 1989	1,959.00
2,000.00	City of Victoria - 5½% 1979	1,705.00
2,000.00	West Vancouver - 5½% 1979	1,767.50
2,000.00	Town of Williams Lake - 5½% 1983	1,640.00
<u>\$ 45,000.00</u>		<u>\$ 39,794.75</u>
SHARES AND UNITS		
	B. C. Telephone Company - 150 Shares	2,000.05
	Canada Permanent Income Investment Trust - 100 Units	<u>845.63</u>
		<u>\$ 42,640.43</u>

ST. ANDREW'S HALL
BURSARY, MEMORIAL AND SPECIAL FUNDS
SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS (CONTINUED)
As at 31st August 1978

FIELD OF ANATHOTH FUND

BONDS

<i>Par Value</i>		<i>Cost</i>
\$ 1,000.00	B. C. Electric Railway Co. - 4¾% 1986	\$ 1,000.00
500.00	B. C. Telephone Company - 5¾% 1986	500.00
1,000.00	B. C. Telephone Company - 6-3/8% 1991	1,000.00
1,000.00	Government of Canada - 4½% 1983	1,000.00
1,000.00	Canada Permanent Mortgage Corp. - 9% 1982	1,000.00
500.00	Canada Permanent Trust Co. - 8¾% 1980	500.00
1,500.00	Canadian National Railway - 5% 1987	1,500.00
500.00	Credit Foncier - 10-1/8% 1979	500.00
<u>\$ 7,000.00</u>		<u>\$ 7,000.00</u>

SHARES AND UNITS

Alcan Aluminium Ltd. - 5 Shares	142.50
Aluminium Co. of Canada - 4% Pfd. - 10 Shares	250.00
Aluminium Co. of Canada - 4½% Pfd. - 15 Shares	750.00
Bell Canada Ltd. - 10 Shares	436.25
B. C. Telephone Company - 6% Pfd. - 5 Shares	500.00
B. C. Telephone Company - 6.80% Pfd. - 20 Shares	500.00
B. C. Telephone Company - 4.84% Pfd. - 20 Shares	500.00
B. C. Telephone Company - 125 Shares	653.00
Canada Permanent Income Investment Trust - 100 Units	845.63
Canadian Pacific Limited - 150 Shares	750.00

\$ 12,327.38

WILLIAM DOUGLAS WOODWARD MEMORIAL FUND

BONDS

<i>Par Value</i>		<i>Cost</i>
\$ 6,000.00	A.E.C. Power Ltd. - 9-5/8% 1997	\$ 5,970.00
1,000.00	Bank of B. C. - R. I. Services - 9-5/8% 1983	1,000.00
1,000.00	Corporation of Delta - 6% 1983	851.25
2,000.00	I.A.C. Ltd. - 9½% 1994	2,050.00
1,000.00	City of North Vancouver - 7½% 1986	879.00
1,000.00	Trans Canada Pipeline - 10% 1990	1,070.00
<u>\$ 12,000.00</u>		<u>\$ 11,820.25</u>

SHARES

Bell Canada Ltd. - 35 Shares	1,526.87
Consumers Gas Co. - 120 Shares	1,560.00

\$ 14,907.12

THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN CANADA
PENSION FUND
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1978

AUDITORS' REPORT

*To the Venerable The General Assembly
of The Presbyterian Church in Canada*

We have examined the statements of capital and revenue and expenditure of The Presbyterian Church in Canada Pension Fund for the year ended December 31, 1978. Our examination of the Pension Fund transactions of the Church was made in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards, and accordingly included such tests and other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

In our opinion, these statements of capital and revenue and expenditure present fairly the financial position of the Pension Fund as at December 31, 1978 and the results of its operations for the year then ended in accordance with the accounting practices described in note 1 to the financial statements applied on a basis consistent with that of the preceding year.

Toronto, Canada
April 20, 1979

THORNE RIDDELL & CO.
Chartered Accountants

THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN CANADA
PENSION FUND
STATEMENT OF CAPITAL
YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1978

	<u>1978</u>	<u>1977</u>
CAPITAL AT BEGINNING OF YEAR	\$ 8,578,232	\$7,349,677
Add		
Transfer of balance of income for future pensions..	1,249,823	993,281
Profit on sale of investments	51,401	45,973
Net unrealized gain on revaluation of investment ...	<u>389,053</u>	<u>189,301</u>
CAPITAL AT END OF YEAR	<u>\$10,268,509</u>	<u>\$8,578,232</u>
Comprised of		
Bonds and convertible debentures, at market value	\$ 4,444,936	\$4,427,609
Stocks, at market value	2,889,748	2,252,875
Mortgages, at market value	1,666,337	1,319,388
Short-term notes, at cost which approximates market value	821,895	198,649
Cash	216,103	169,686
Accrued revenue	142,795	129,368
Accounts receivable	<u>93,397</u>	<u>84,271</u>
	10,275,211	8,581,846
Less sundry liabilities	<u>6,702</u>	<u>3,614</u>
	<u>\$10,268,509</u>	<u>\$8,578,232</u>

THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN CANADA
PENSION FUND
STATEMENT OF REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE
YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1978

	<u>1978</u>	<u>1977</u>
Revenue		
Bond interest and dividends	\$ 591,487	\$ 515,527
Mortgage interest	32,348	35,052
Estate income	1,102	1,560
Bequests	152,686	100,063
Gifts	5,500	6,580
Church budget allocation	302,147	288,069
Congregational and society rates	442,597	369,440
Individuals' rates	<u>280,788</u>	<u>256,127</u>
	<u>1,808,655</u>	<u>1,572,418</u>
Expenditure		
Annuities purchased	443,841	479,524
The Canada Life Assurance Company charges	24,003	21,943
Supplement to retired ministers	57,463	54,664
Direct payment to pensioner	2,943	
Withdrawals from fund	7,241	3,605
Actuarial fee	4,152	1,025
Audit fee	500	700
Committee expenses	1,185	1,683
Employees' retirement - catechists		300
Office accommodation	435	445
Postage	676	756
Salaries	14,615	12,749
Stationery	762	1,269
Sundry	525	55
Telephone	<u>491</u>	<u>419</u>
	<u>558,832</u>	<u>579,137</u>
TRANSFER OF BALANCE OF INCOME FOR FUTURE PENSIONS	<u>\$1,249,823</u>	<u>\$ 993,281</u>

THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN CANADA
PENSION FUND
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1978

1. ACCOUNTING PRACTICES

The following is a summary of accounting practices followed by the Fund:

(a) Basis of valuation of fund assets

The assets of the Fund are carried at current market values and unrealized gains and losses resulting from the adjustment to market are included in the statement of capital.

Market values are determined by the Fund as follows:

- (i) Listed stocks are valued at their closing sales price on the stock exchange where listed, and if no sale has taken place on the last business day, then at the average of the closing bid and ask prices.
- (ii) Listed bonds and convertible debentures are recorded at the last published mid-market price.
- (iii) Unlisted bonds are recorded at values reflecting current market yields of similar debt obligations.
- (iv) Mortgages are valued using current market yields based on one-half of the remaining average term of the portfolio. The yields used for valuation are 10-7/8% for conventional five year and long term loans and 10 3/4% for NHA five year and long term loans.
- (v) Short term investments are carried at cost which approximates market.

(b) Investment transactions and income

- (i) Investment transactions are recorded on the trade date (date the order to buy or sell is executed).
- (ii) Interest income is recorded on the accrual basis. Dividend income is recorded on the ex-dividend date.
- (iii) Realized gains and losses on sale of investments are recorded as the difference between the proceeds and market values at the beginning of the year or the date of purchase during the year.

(c) Basis of establishing capital

It is not the practice of the fund to segregate from capital amounts required to meet future obligations of the fund.

2. ADDITIONAL PAYMENTS TO PENSIONERS AND WIDOWS

As approved by the 99th General Assembly, bequests, commencing in 1972, will be used to provide additional payments to pensioners and widows receiving only small amounts from the Canada Pension Plan. In 1978, the Administrative Council agreed that \$75,000 of bequests would be used to pay part of the amount required from the Church. Accordingly, there are bequests of \$75,000 included in the Church budget allocation rather than in the \$152,686 referred to below. The revenue and expenditure and balance on hand, as follows, are included in these financial statements.

Balance on hand, December 31, 1977	\$ 97,999
Received in 1978	<u>152,686</u>
	250,685
Paid out in 1978	<u>57,463</u>
Balance on hand, December 31, 1978	<u>\$193,222</u>

3. ACTUARIAL EVALUATION

Based on the latest actuarial evaluation at December 31, 1977, the capital at that date exceeded the estimated future obligations of the fund by approximately \$2,947,000.

STATISTICAL AND FINANCIAL REPORT

STATISTICAL AND FINANCIAL REPORT

Amount raised by...
Amount raised for all...
Amount raised by...
Amount raised for...
Amount raised by...
Amount raised for...
Amount raised by...
Amount raised for...

STATISTICAL AND FINANCIAL REPORT

To the Venerable the 105th General Assembly:

In presenting the Statistical and Financial Report for the year ended December 31st, 1978, the Clerks of Assembly beg leave to draw attention to certain features of the report and cognate matters.

MEMBERSHIP

Received by profession, 4,184, or an increase of 120 from 1977; received by certificate and otherwise, 4,964 or a decrease of 415 from 1977; removed by certificate, 3,042 or an increase of 9 from 1977; removed by death or otherwise, 6,517 or a decrease of 578 from 1977; total number of communicants as of December, 1978, 166,920 or a decrease of 1,582 from 1977.

HOUSEHOLDS

The total number of Households reported 115,348, an increase of 410 from 1977.

ELDERS

The total number of Elders reported is 12,260, a decrease of 190 as compared with 1977.

MINISTERS

The total number of Ministers reported 971, an increase of 26 as compared with 1977.

BAPTISMS

The total number of Baptisms reported is 5,185, or a decrease of 33 as compared with 1977.

PASTORAL CHARGES

Self-Supporting charges reported as 583, an increase of 24; Aid-Receiving charges reported as 149, a decrease of 17; number of congregations reported as 1,055, a decrease of 12.

SUMMARY OF FINANCES

Amount raised by congregations for stipends ...		\$ 8,373,438
Increase over 1977	\$1,102,565	
Amount raised for all congregational purposes..		27,083,865
Increase over 1977	2,831,565	
Amount raised by W.M.S. (E.D. and W.D.).....		603,375
Increase over 1977	17,232	
Amount raised for other Missionary and Benevolence Purposes		1,205,978
Increase over 1977	291,155	
Amount raised by congregations for all purposes		32,310,427
Increase over 1977	3,786,594	
Amount received by the Treasurer's office for General Assembly Budget		3,286,718
Increase over 1977	310,223	

INDEBTEDNESS Loan and Mortgage

	Church	Manse	Other	Total
Synod	\$ 631,149	\$ 65,492	\$139,749	\$ 836,390
Atlantic Provinces	384,445	5,811	23,107	413,363
Quebec & Eastern Ontario	1,597,386	714,741	313,374	2,625,501
Toronto & Kingston	622,896	124,096	102,228	849,220
Hamilton & London				
Manitoba & North Western Ontario	101,937	41,520	23,485	166,942
Saskatchewan	28,106	36,694	29,000	93,800
Alberta	153,941	180,989	83,521	418,451
British Columbia	277,608	153,755	237,441	668,804
	<u>\$3,797,468</u>	<u>\$1,323,098</u>	<u>\$951,905</u>	<u>\$6,072,471</u>

All of which is respectfully submitted.

D.C. MacDONALD, E.H. BEAN, D.B. LOWRY,
Clerks of Assembly.

STATISTICAL AND

SYNOD OF THE ATLANTIC PROVINCES

PRESBYTERY ROLL OF MINISTERS, March 31st, 1979

STATISTICS AND FINANCES

No.	Pastoral Charge or Mission Field	Minister (Addresses listed at back of Book)	Clerk of Session	P.O. Address
1	Baddeck, Knox	Ian G. MacLeod, B.A., B.D.	John P. Kaiser	R.R. 2, Baddeck B0E 1B0
7	St. Ann's, Ephraim Scott Mem.	(Supplied from Glace Bay)	D. N. Matheson	R.R. 2, Baddeck B0E 1B0
2	Birch Grove, Victoria	Murdock J. MacRae, B.A., B.D.	Robert Johnson	Birch Grove B0A 1A0
3	Boularderie, St. James & Knox		D. M. Patterson	R.R. 1, Bras d'Or B0C 1B0
4	Cape North, First		John Morrison	Englishtown B0C 1H0
*2	Neil's Harbour, St. Peter's		John Morrison	Englishtown B0C 1H0
5	Glace Bay, St. Paul's	Angus MacKinnon, M.A.	Duncan MacRae	15 York St. B1A 2M2
6	Grand River	D. Thomas Stiel, B.A., B.D., D.R.S.	Norman Bartholomew	Box 13, Grand River B0E 1M0
	Framboise, St. Andrew's		Dan N. MacLeod	Framboise B0A 1K0
	Loch Lomond, Calvin		Dan A. Morrison	R.R. 1, East Bay B0A 1H0
7	Little Narrows	Alexander MacDonald, B.A., B.D.	M. A. Ross	Little Narrows B0E 1T0
	Whycocomagh, St. Andrew's		Malcolm MacLean	Box 44, Whycocomagh B0E 3M0
8	Marion Bridge, St. Columba		D. H. MacCuish	Marion Bridge B0A 1P0
9	Middle River, Farquharson Mem.		Malcolm MacKenzie	R.R. 3, Baddeck B0E 1B0
	Lake Ainslie		Archie Campbell	R.R. 1, Whycocomagh B0E 3M0
	Kenloch		Dan F. MacKinnon	R.R. 3, Inverness B0E 1N0
10	Mira Ferry, Union		E. G. Wiesner	R.R. 2, Marion Bridge B0A 1P0
	Catalone, St. James		Gerald W. Pond	R.R. 1, Louisbourg B0A 1M0
	Louisbourg, Zion		D. G. Cameron	Box 35, Louisbourg B0A 1M0
11	North River, North Shore		Archibald D. Carmichael	North River Bridge B0E 2J0
	Englishtown			
12	North Sydney, St. Giles	Murdock J. MacRae	Carl Jardine	R.R. 2, North Sydney B2A 3L8
13	Orangedale	John P. Vaudry, B.A., S.T.M.	John D. MacCalder	Orangedale B0E 2K0
	Malagawatch, Fulton		Harold MacIver	R.R. 2, River Denys B0E 2Y0
	River Denys		Donald G. MacPhail	R.R. 1, River Denys B0E 2Y0
14	Sydney, Bethel	E. H. Bean, B.A., B.D., B.Th., D.D.	James F. MacKinnon	203 Cartier St. B1P 4A7
15	Sydney Mines, St. Andrew's	Neil J. McLean, B.A., B.D.	D. Wesley Stewart	28 Atlantic Ave. B1V 1Y6
Appendix to Roll				
1	Retired	T. W. Brett, B.A.		
2	Retired	C. H. Foote, B.A., B.Ed.		
3	Retired	Howard Grace		
4	Retired	Charles A. MacDonald		
5	Retired	A. D. MacKinnon, B.A., D.D.		
6	Resigned	H. L. McCall		
7	Retired	William Reid, B.A.		
Active Deaconesses				
1	Georgine Caldwell	c/o Hephzibah House		51 West 75th St., New York, N.Y., U.S.A. 10023
Non-Active Deaconesses				
1	Mrs. Isabel Carmichael	Apt. B, Alderwood		Baddeck, N.S. B0E 1B0
2	Mrs. Archie MacAulay	203 Rebecca St.		Glace Bay, N.S. B1A 2A9
3	Mrs. Elizabeth J. MacDonald			South Haven, N.S. B0E 3G0
4	Mrs. Fraser Matheson	7 Brighton Ave.		Sydney Mines, N.S. B1V 2Y1
Grand Total, 1978				
Grand Total, 1977				
Increase				
Decrease				

NUMBER OF MINISTERS ON ROLL

In S.S. Charges	7	Total on Roll	8
In Aid-Receiving Charges	1	Ministers on Appendix	7
Others on Roll	-	Grand Total of Ministers	15

Box 184, Baddeck, N.S. B0E 1B0. Clerk's Area Code and Telephone Number 902-295-2857. February 15, 1979

**Last year's figures
*Assessor Elders

FINANCIAL RETURNS

1. PRESBYTERY OF CAPE BRETON

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31st, 1978.

No. of Elders	Number of pupils in all Departments S.S.	Households	Total Baptisms	Communicants Received		Communicants Removed from Roll	No. of Communicants on Roll, December 31, 1978	Manse (M) or Rented House (R.H.)	Stipend Paid by Congregation	Total Normal Expenditures	Total Managers' Expenditures	Total Raised for all Congregational Purposes	Amount Raised for Budget Funds of Church	Amount Raised by W.M.S.	Amount Raised for other Missionary and Benevolent purposes	Total amount raised for all purposes	Received by Treasurer of the Church, Year ended December 31st, 1978	Number
				On Profession of Faith	By Certificate and Otherwise													
8	44	98	1	1	1	5	129	M	9371	15472	17014	18585	3300	405	924	23214	3300	1
7	4	22	1	1	3	2	42		4792	10605	10605	11417	1695	370	629	14111	1695	2
3	21	25	3	2		3	32		2100	3703	4703	5577	152	175		5904	200	2
21	43	136	2			4	137	M	9300	18950	21200	21610	4203	1226	650	27689	4399	3
*2		11		1		1	7	M	1219	1922	3022	2103				2103		4
*2		16				1	7		1092	1779	1779	1328			100	1428	50	5
16	60	270	4	1	4	5	269	M	14062	39977	40752	35621	6200	1139	2192	45152	6200	5
7	35	44	1			5	59	M	6356	8673	8673	9659	72			9731	160	6
5		37	1			3	73		4334	7324	7324	7918	256	216		8390	300	7
**7		25				36			3075	3351	3351	3942	151			4092	100	8
11	27	66	4	2		2	90	M	7109	9581	9581	23340	1708	788	284	26119	1707	9
10	38	62		13	4	3	85	M	7109	9513	9513	16512	1222	350	94	18178	1221	10
**5	30	54	7			85	M	4884	8170	8170	9376	995	251	50	10672	1012	11	
6	46	56			3	5	87	M	5610	9166	10066	11785	870	481	41	13177	870	12
7		23	2	4		34			2268	4272	4272	5080	651	331	22	6084	651	13
5	19	11	3	3		1	36		931	1713	1713	1676	120			1796	120	14
6	27	54	1	2		1	68	M	4323	8399	14982	13205	1330	409	212	15156	1330	15
2	7	12				10			1543	2194	2404	4418	44			4462	75	16
3	13	25				24			427	2903	2903	5899	81	86		6066	35	17
13	102	127		3		3	202	M	7290	21276	21276	22903	2553	1894	1269	28619	481	18
14	36	79		5	2	3	124		5725	16468	23158	22058	1650	291	752	24751	126	19
3	10	15	1		1		38	M	2275	3120	3120	3604	352	370	112	4438	344	20
2		16					18		1395	2305	2639	2218	94			2312	80	21
7	34	27				1	45		3838	5384	8953	10221	686	405	288	11600		22
35	303	660	28	24	15	4	13	M	17313	96074	117388	111543	14984	1706	12279	140512	14984	23
**16	65	179	5	10		7	285	M	12732	32263	32263	42064	4400	790	40	47294	5060	24
219	964	2150	63	72	32	9	69		140473	344557	390824	423662	47769	11683	19938	503050	44600	25
235	955	2170	88	53	28	21	96		128603	309541	357830	379297	42503	10886	13130	445812	40519	26
16	9	20		19	4		23		11870	35016	32994	44365	5266	797	6808	57238	4081	27

Number of Self-Supporting Charges	12
" " Aid-Receiving Charges	3
Total Number of Pastoral Charges	15

Number of Congregations in them	18
Number of Congregations in them	8
Total No. of Congregations	26

IAN G. MACLEOD, Clerk of Presbytery

SYNOD OF THE ATLANTIC PROVINCES

PRESBYTERY ROLL OF MINISTERS, March 31st, 1979

STATISTICS AND FINANCES

No.	Pastoral Charge or Mission Field	Minister (Addresses listed at back of Book)	Clerk of Session	P.O. Address
13	River John, St. George's Brule Middleton Toney River, St. David's	John A. Fraser, B.A., B.Th.	Henry Forward Under River John Session Under River John Session	River John BOK 1N0
14	Scotsburn, Bethel Earlton, Knox West Branch, Burns Mem.	Paul A. Brown, A.B., M.Div., D.Min.	J. M. MacConnell Mrs. W. J. MacDonald Mrs. Harold MacKay	R.R. 4, River John BOK 1N0 Box 355, Scotsburn BOK 1R0 R.R. 5, Tatamagouche BOK 1V0 R.R. 1, Scotsburn BOK 1R0
15	Sherbrooke, St. James Glenelg Goldenville Moser's River, St. Giles'	Glenn S. MacDonald, B.A., B.Th.	Calvin Jordan Clarence Archibald Under Sherbrooke Session Thomas Smith	Box 96, Sherbrooke B0J 3C0 R.R. 5, New Glasgow B2H 5C8
16	Springhill, St. David's Oxford, St. James Riverview, St. Andrew's	Alex. R. Joshua, B.A., M.Div.	Reg. A. Mattinson Hollis Johnson Hollis Johnson	R.R. 2, Moser's River B0J 2K0 Sprout St., Springhill B0M 1X0 Oxford B0M 1P0 Oxford B0M 1P0
17	Stellarton, First	D. Neil McCombie, B.A.	John R. Kerr	MacKay St. Stellarton BOK 1S0
18	Tatamogouche, Sedgewick Mem. Pugwash, St. John's The Falls, St. Andrew's Wallace, St. Matthew's	Donald E. MacLeod, B.Th.	Gordon Hillier Kenneth Matheson Fraser Murray Gordon Dewar	Tatamogouche BOK 1V0 Pugwash BOK 1L0 R.R. 5, Tatamagouche BOK 1V0 Box 216, Wallace BOK 1Y0
19	Thorburn, Union Sutherland's River	John A. Finlayson, B.A., B.Th.	John H. Swallow Gilbert A. Fraser	R.R. 4, New Glasgow B2H 5C7 R.R. 1, Thorburn BOK 1W0
20	West River Pastoral Charge: Durham, West River Green Hill, Salem Salt Springs, St. Luke's	Vacant	J. Stanley Graham J. Stanley Graham Charles H. MacDonald	R.R. 3, Scotsburn BOK 1R0 R.R. 3, Scotsburn BOK 1R0 R.R. 1, Salt Springs BOK 1P0
21	West River Station, Bethel	Supply	Marguerite Fraser†	West River Station BOK 1Z0
22	Westville, St. Andrew's	William D. Penny, B.A., M.Div.	Daniel C. Thompson	Queen St., Westville BOK 2A0
Others on Roll				
1	Retired	Frederick Pauley, B.Th., M.Th., D.D.		
Appendix to Roll				
1	Retired	Fraser Dunbar, B.A.		
2	Retired	Donald B. Mackay, C.D., B.A., Th.B., D.D.		
Non-Active Deaconesses				
1	Mrs. James Cunningham			R.R. 5, New Glasgow, N.S. B2H 5C8
2	Miss Catherine MacFarlane			Moser's River, N.S. B0J 2K0
3	Miss Estelle MacKenzie			Box 172, Pictou, N.S. B0K 1H0
4	Miss Margaret MacLeod			Nurses' Residence, Aberdeen Hospital, East River Rd., New Glasgow, N.S.
Grand Total, 1978				
Grand Total, 1977				
Increase				
Decrease				

NUMBER OF MINISTERS ON ROLL

In S.S. Charges	16	Total on Roll	18
In Aid-Receiving Charges	1	Ministers on Appendix	2
Others on Roll	1	Grand Total of Ministers	20

139 Almont Ave., New Glasgow, N.S. B2H 3G8. Clerk's Area Code and Telephone Number 902-752-1755. February 15, 1979

† Not Session Clerk
* 1977 Figures

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31st, 1978.

No. of Elders	Number of pupils in all Departments S.S.	Households	Total Baptisms	Communicants Received		Communicants Removed from Roll	No. of Communicants on Roll, December 31, 1978	Manse (M) or Rented House (R.H.)	Stipend Paid by Congregation	Total Normal Expenditures	Total Managers' Expenditures	Total Raised for all Congregational Purposes	Amount Raised for Budget Funds of Church	Amount Raised by W.M.S.	Amount Raised for other Missionary and Benevolent purposes	Total amount raised for all purposes	Received by Treasurer of the Church, Year ended December 31st, 1978	Number
				On Profession of Faith	By Certificate and Otherwise													
11	40	124	3	2	2	3	127	M	7779	14298	14298	16229	1137	279	35	17680	1132	13
4	50	56		4	3		74	M	4405	6053	7237	9198	1074	77	450	10799	1074	14
12	83	174	4	11	6	4	320	M	11746	23267	23267	28403	7281	2523	2995	41201	5110	14
2	18	24	4	6	2	1	41		1344	2833	2833	3335	178			3513	300	15
2		30					27		800	1312	1312	1034	143	388		1565	143	15
9	31	35	1	1	3		45	M	3905	6176	6176	6736	692	25	144	7597	813	15
5	18	26				1	2		3500	5470	5470	8084	1120	200		9404	1120	15
5		16	1	2			33		2774	4018	5018	2881	523		180	3584	522	16
4	8	112	4	4			46	M	6095	13937	29665	33056	1159		148	34363	1100	16
4	20	48	1	2		1	45		5879	10307	10307	9854	551	125		10530	550	16
	13	7					8		912	1330	1330	1332	55	170		1557	55	17
*26	97	320	17	11	6	12	14	509	12253	33019	33019	31940	8804		422	41166	8706	17
14	110	138	2		3		19	112	3199	6907	12302	19580	1484	351	290	21706	1476	18
6	1	22					22		1404	2994	4426	5072	300	165		5537	300	18
5	16	30	2	1			49		1014	3534	3534	4957	355	282	65	5658	330	19
5	37	45	2		2		82		2185	5562	5562	10816	851	210	100	11978	850	19
18		265	19	9	8	4	1	304	12234	22684	22684	22091	5010			27101	5009	19
4	9	57	1		2	4	69		1900	4856	7898	9180	1610	258		10959	1610	20
7	62	84	4	5	5	1	3	160	6732	22477	22477	19357	3097	386	328	22969	3097	20
*1	11	27		3			6	49	2184	4734	4734	4708	766		20	5494	645	21
4	32	37			2		6	39	4252	7483	10138	8373	890			9263	780	21
	16	15					9		799	799	799	891	406			1297		22
25	209	395	9	8		3	400	M	14000	37656	39484	35952	2817	325		39094	2817	22
Grand Total, 1978																		
Grand Total, 1977																		
Increase																		
Decrease																		

Number of Self-Supporting Charges	20	Number of Congregations in them	46
" " Aid-Receiving Charges	2	Number of Congregations in them	5
Total Number of Pastoral Charges	22	Total Number of Congregations	51

J. BRUCE ROBERTSON, Clerk of Presbytery

SYNOD OF THE ATLANTIC PROVINCES

PRESBYTERY ROLL OF MINISTERS, March 31st, 1979

STATISTICS AND FINANCES

No.	Pastoral Charge or Mission Field	Minister (Addresses listed at back of Book)	Clerk of Session	P.O. Address
1	Dartmouth, Iona	R. W. Cruickshank, B.A., B.D.	J. E. Mason, Sr.	6 Codroy Ave., Dartmouth, N.S. B2W 3R2
2	Dartmouth, St. Andrew's	P. A. MacDonald, B.A., B.D.	Mrs. S. H. Marshall	14 Benview Ave., Dartmouth, N.S. B2Y 1W7
Musquodoboit Harbour				
3	Dean, Sharon	(Shared Ministry with U.C.C.) R. M. Shaw, B.A., B.D.	T. K. Faulkner Mrs. D. M. Carroll	Musquodoboit Harbour, N.S. B0J 2L0 R.R. 1, Musquodoboit, N.S. B0N 2M0
Elmsdale, St. Matthews				
4	Hardwoodlands	Vacant	Ira P. Keyes	Elmsdale, Hants Co. N.S. B0N 1M0
5	Halifax, Calvin	A. D. MacLean, C.D., B.A., D.D.	Byron G. Colburn	Elmsdale, R.R. 1, Hants Co., N.S. B0N 1M0
6	Halifax, Knox	R. D. MacLean, B.A., B.D.	Murray W. Alary	9 Stonehaven Rd., Halifax, N.S. B2N 1G2
7	Halifax, Church of St. David	John Pace, B.A., B.D.	Clarence Croft	109 Cavendish Rd., Halifax, N.S. B3P 2J8
8	Lunenburg, St. Andrew's	D. L. Mawhinney, B.A., B.D.	R. W. Kane	1548 Walnut St., Halifax, N.S. B3H 3S2
9	Lunenburg Co., Dublin Shore	Rose Bay, St. Andrew's	Miss Helen Morash	Box 272, Lunenburg, N.S. B0J 2C0
10	Conquerall Mills, St. Matthew's	Dublin Shore, Knox	James Eisenhauer	R.R. 1, Riverport, N.S. B0J 2W0
11	West Dublin, St. Matthew's	(Shared Ministry with U.C.C.) D. Murdo Marple, B.Sc., B.D.	Miss Lillian R. Romkey	R.R. 1, La Have, N.S. B0R 1C0
12	Sackville, First Sackville	(Shared Ministry with U.C.C.) G. C. MacLeod, M.A.	Miss Lillian R. Romkey	R.R. 1, La Have, N.S. B0R 1C0
13	Truro, St. James'	McClure's Mills, St. Paul's	Barry C. MacDonald	59 Nappan Dr., Lower Sackville, N.S. B4C 2E1
14	Windsor, St. John's	Noel Road, St. James'	Aubrey Wallace, B.Ed.	8 Burnyeat St., Truro, N.S. B2N 4P8
15	Others on Roll	1 Superintendent of Missions	Albert Cock (Assessor Elder)	16 Hayward Court, Truro, N.S. B2N 3C2
16	2 C. F. Chaplain	W.J.O. Isaac	W. H. Graham	Box 436, Windsor, N.S. B0N 2T0
17	3 Retired	R.A.B. MacLean, C.D., B.A., B.D., M.R.E.	Cyril E. White	Kennetcook, N.S. B0N 1P0
18	A. E. Morrison, D.D.			
Appendix to Roll				
19	1 Missionary in Japan	R. K. Anderson, B.A., B.D., M.Th.		
20	2 Retired	D. C. MacPherson, B.A., Th.B.		
21	3 Teaching	R. G. Russell, B.A., M.A., B.Ed.		
22	4 Self-employed	J. C. Silvester, B.A., B.D.		
Active Deaconesses				
23	1 Miss Charlotte Brown	Apt. 10, 41 Arthur St.	Truro, N.S. B2N 1X7	
24	2 Miss June Pratt	142 Queen St.	Truro, N.S. B2N 2B5	
Non-Active Deaconesses				
25	1 Mrs. Mary Hayne	13 Beechwood Terrace	Halifax, N.S.	
26	2 Mrs. C. Mason	21 Helene Ave.	Dartmouth, N.S. B3M 2C3	
27	3 Mrs. David Watt	Box 316	Middleton, N.S. B0S 1P0	
Grand Total, 1978				
Grand Total, 1977				
Increase				
Decrease				

NUMBER OF MINISTERS ON ROLL

In S.S. Charges	6	Total on Roll	12
In Aid-Receiving Charges	3	Ministers on Appendix	4
Others on Roll	3	Grand Total of Ministers	16

4 Pinehill Rd., Dartmouth, N.S. B3A 2E6. Clerk's Area Code and Telephone Number 902-469-4480. February 00, 1979

4. PRESBYTERY OF HALIFAX AND LUNENBURG

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31st, 1978.

No. of Elders	Number of pupils in all Departments S.S.	Households	Total Baptisms	Communicants Received			Communicants Removed from Roll		No. of Communicants on Roll, December 31, 1978	Mense (M) or Rented House (R.H.)	Stipend Paid by Congregation	Total Normal Expenditures	Total Managers' Expenditures	Total Raised for all Congregational Purposes	Amount Raised for Budget Funds of Church	Amount Raised by W.M.S.	Amount Raised for other Missionary and Benevolent purposes	Total amount raised for all purposes	Received by Treasurer of the Church, Year ended December 31st, 1978	Number	
				On Profession of Faith	By Certificate and Otherwise	By Certificate	By Death or Otherwise														
17	79	110	5	4	4	5	3	168	M	5870	16176	24337	21754	3142	55	875	25827	3141	1		
16	100	182	14	6	12	14	8	307	M	14904	26514	30666	32770	5848	533	1842	40994	5848	2		
4		20					1	29		1800	3493	3493	2911	354			3265	411	3		
6	41	84	5				1	92		4333	6485	6785	9059	752			9810	700	3		
6		30		1			1	47	M	2284	3299	3299	3935	589			70	4594	585	4	
5	21	19	4				1	42		2033	2998	2998	2279	412	171		2862	350	5		
17	75	128	5	3	5	11	1	173	MA	12430	30540	30540	34916	4834	223	367	40340	4833	6		
8	24	66	6	2			1	113	M	9400	18556	24556	32314	2930	880	210	36334	2930	7		
35	74	316	8	3	20	5	7	541	MA	16000	76234	200708	150176	12000	1667	200	164043	12000	8		
24	100	280	6	3	2		3	311	M	13544	31964	41993	47411	4069	425		51905	4069	8		
7	42	70	4	3	1		5	59		5058	10828	11561	15520	700	523		16743	700	9		
2		24					2	26		630	713	713	923	150			1073	170	10		
4	26	30	1		2		1	38		2865	3132	3132	3965	300			32	4297	300		
3	11	18	3					23		1860	2736	2736	3608	400			82	4090	300		
5	65	61	5	2	2			64	M	367	3605	15578	29025	768	123	722	30638	767	11		
21	95	235	10	9	10	6	3	305	MA	11902	40943	40943	43802	10060	627	2169	56658	10206	12		
11	47	45	3		2	1	11	51		2698	5139	6129	7377	649			446	8472	649		
8	20	33	2				14	62	MA	11254	19542	19542	23819	2618	692	1321	28451	2617	12		
							1	45		2000	3491	3491	5011	150	35		5196	150	13		
											13270										14
																					15
																					16
																					17
																					18
																					19
																					20
																					21
																					22
																					23
																					24
																					25
																					26
																					27
																					28
																					29
																					30
																					31
																					32
																					33
																					34
																					35
																					36
																					37
																					38
																					39
																					40
																					41
																					42
																					43
																					44
																					45
																					46
																					47
																					48
																					49
																					50
																					51
																					52
																					53
																					54
																					55
																					56
																					57
																					58
																					59
																					60
																					61
																					62
																					63
																					64
																					65
																					66
																					67
																					68
																					69
																					70
																					71
																					72
																					73
																					74
																					75
																					76
																					77
																					78
																					79
																					80
																					81
																					82
																					83
																					84
																					85
																					86
																					87
																					88
																					89
																					90
																					91
																					92

SYNOD OF THE ATLANTIC PROVINCES

PRESBYTERY ROLL OF MINISTERS, March 31st, 1979

STATISTICS AND FINANCES

No.	Pastoral Charge or Mission Field	Minister (Addresses listed at back of Book)	Clerk of Session	P.O. Address
Self-Supporting				
1	Fredericton, St. Andrew's	G. C. Brett, B.A., B.D.	A. McF. Limerick, Q.C.	734 George St. E3B 1K5
2	Harvey Station, Knox	S. R. Jackson, B.A., M.A.	Ezra Messer	Harvey Station EOH 1H0
3	Moncton, St. Andrew's	L. E. Blairie, B.Th.	George Watling	39 Oulton St. E1A 4M5
4	Sackville, St. Andrew's	B. R. Ross, B.D., M.Th., Th.D.	Ralph Dykeman	R.R. 1, Sackville EGA 3C0
	Port Elgin, St. James		Mrs. Earl D. Goodwin	Box 24, Port Elgin E0A 2K0
Saint John City				
5	St. Columba	G. L. Blackwell, B.A.	L.F.D. Purnell, Q.C.	98 Main St. W., Box 3457 E2M 4Y1
6	St. John & St. Stephen	P. J. Lee, B.Sc., S.T.B.	George McCaughey	Fairvale, Kings County E0G 1S0
7	St. Matthew's	J. R. Humphreys, B.A.	D. G. O'Brien	23 Buena Vista E2M 2S7
8	Woodstock, St. Paul's	M. A. Caldwell, B.A., M.Div.	Dr. W. M. Mutrie	Box 790, Woodstock E0J 2B0
	Kirkland, St. David's		M. A. Caldwell	Box 878, Woodstock E0J 2B0
Aid-Receiving				
1	Hampton, St. Paul's	A. J. Ballard (Catechist)	C. Wanamaker	R.R. 2, Hampton E0G 1Z0
	Barnesville		A. E. Morrison	R.R. 3, Hampton E0G 1Z0
2	Hanwell, St. James		F. W. Shaw	R.R. 6, Fredericton E3B 4X7
	Prince William, Riverside		George Lockhard	Prince William EOH 1S0
3	Riverview, Bethel	B. C. Lowery, B.A., B.D.	W. S. Sillis	109 Montgomery Ave. E1B 1Z1
4	St. Andrew's, Greenock		Ralph Wilson	Cligbrig, St. Andrew's E0G 2X0
	Pennfield, The Kirk		K. Hawkins	Pennfield E0G 2R0
5	St. Stephen, St. Stephen's	S.C.H. Cho, B.A., M.Div., M.Th.	Robert Lowery	R.R. 3, St. Stephen E3L 2Y1
	St. George, The Kirk		Paul Craig	R.R. 1, St. Andrew's E0G 2X0
6	Stanley, St. Peter's	K. B. Weeks (Catechist)	Laughlin Plume	Stanley EOH 1T0
	Williamsburg, St. Paul's		Neil J. Fullarton	Cross Creek E0H 1E0
Others on Roll				
1	Assistant Minister	G. E. Sarcen, B.A., B.D.		
2	Professor	C.H.H. Scobie, M.A., B.D., S.T.M., Ph.D.		
Appendix to Roll				
1	Professor	H. J. Flemming, B.A., B.Sc., M.A., M. Div.		
2	Retired	J. Y. Garrett, Th.D.		
3	Retired	R. W. Ross		
Non-Active Deaconesses				
1	Mrs. T. J. Watson	181 Wentworth Dr.,		Riverview, N.B. 1E8 1Z1
				Grand Total, 1978
				Grand Total, 1977
				Increase
				Decrease

NUMBER OF MINISTERS ON ROLL

In S.S. Charges	8	Total on Roll	12
In Aid-Receiving Charges	2	Ministers on Appendix	3
Others on Roll	2	Grand Total of Ministers	15

1022 Mollins Drive, Saint John E2M 4L8. Clerk's Area Code and Telephone Number 506-672-1287. February 21, 1979

5. PRESBYTERY OF SAINT JOHN

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31st, 1978.

No. of Elders	Number of pupils in all Departments S.S.	Households	Total Baptisms	Communicants Received		Communicants Removed from Roll		No. of Communicants on Roll, December 31, 1978	Manse (M) or Rented House (R.H.)	Stipend Paid by Congregation	Total Normal Expenditures	Total Managers' Expenditures	Total Raised for all Congregational Purposes	Amount Raised for Budget Funds of Church	Amount Raised by W.M.S.	Amount Raised for other Missionary and Benevolent purposes	Total amount raised for all purposes	Received by Treasurer of the Church, Year ended December 31st, 1978	Number
				On Profession of Faith	By Certificate and Otherwise	By Certificate	By Death or Otherwise												
23	114	283	5	11	3	10	315	MA	14200	48362	57946	59798	8082	739	1163	69043	8081	1	
19	141	216	13	7	2	2	187	M	12000	31803	31803	29878	2500	739	33117	2500	2		
16	118	204	10	22	7	4	399	M	17790	55012	58381	62709	11302	1260	5888	81159	11314	3	
6	27	44	1	1			72	M	4169	8758	10760	13281	2181	775	1217	17454	2180	4	
3	20	74					89		4112	10982	10982	10328	1618	255		12867	1617		
6	37	70	2	5			135	M	11900	23112	31131	27798	4391	517	617	33323	4390	5	
20	85	216	1	8	5	8	304	MA	16634	59612	73432	79784	4050		2202	86036	4370	6	
6	23	86	5	3			100	RH	11900	16100	16100	25083	1388	525		26996	1388	7	
5	77	130	5	1	4	1	157	M	14183	24303	26321	28456	4324	245	7815	40840	4350	8	
3		10	2				20		1000	1488	1488	1443	125			1568	125		
3	38	44		3	1	2	39	M	3053	6993	13393	12386	1055	670	508	14620	1115	1	
3	35	14		7			36		1380	2005	2630	8854	244	65	348	9511	230		
2	41	15		3		1	23		555	1623	1623	1888	125		182	2195	125	2	
*1		10					8												
13	147	100	2	10	6	2	152	M	8000	17304	20224	25895	3112	191	790	29988	3112	3	
7		3		1		2	34	M	7941	10302	15231	15231	400			15631	400	4	
*3		18					17												
7	20	63	2	1		1	73	M	6988	13410	18874	18280	435	160		18875	434	5	
5	21	25	1	3	2		24		3723	6394	6394	6439	300			6739	300		
6	32	40		4			83	M	3880	6271	9193	8511	1430	411	310	10662	1430	6	
5	20	23		3			49		1940	2751	3404	4287	430		165	4882	429		
162	996	1685	52	69	49	23	35	2316	13	137407	344224	404381	440329	47492	5813	21205	515506	47890	
164	994	1669	80	46	78	15	159	2317	13	114106	309942	422932	376267	42288	6684	8889	435217	42528	
	2	16		23		8				23301	34282		64062	5204			80289	5362	
2			28	29		124	1					18551		871					

Number of Self-Supporting Charges	8
" " Aid-Receiving Charges	6
Total Number of Pastoral Charges	14

Number of Congregations in them	10
Number of Congregations in them	12
Total Number of Congregations	22

GORDON L. BLACKWELL, Clerk of Presbytery

SYNOD OF THE ATLANTIC PROVINCES

PRESBYTERY ROLL OF MINISTERS, March 31st, 1979

STATISTICS AND FINANCES

No.	Pastoral Charge or Mission Field	Minister (Addresses listed at back of Book)	Clerk of Session	P.O. Address
1	Bass River, St. Marks	Archie Murray (Catachist)	Harry Barnes	R. R. 1, Bass River, Kent Co. EOA 1C0
	Beersville, St. James	Archie Murray (Catachist)	James Cail	R. R. 1, Harcourt, N.B. EOA 1T0
	Clairville, St. Andrews	Archie Murray (Catachist)	Alfred Fillmore	R. R. 2, Harcourt, N.B. EOA 1T0
	Rexton, St. Ninians			
	West Branch, Zion	Archie Murray (Catachist)	Fred Wilson	R. R. 2, Rexton EOA 2L0
2	Bathurst, St. Lukes	Everett Hawkes, B.A., B.Th.	Eric MacMinn	So. Tetagouche, N.B. E3N 2A1
3	Campbellton, Knox	Murray Graham, B.A., B.Th., B.D.	Eloy A. Sare	17 Central St., Campbellton, N.B. E3N 2A1
4	Chatham, Calvin	John Posno	Howard MacKinley	74 Queen St., Chatham, N.B. E1N 2M8
	Black River Bridge, St. Pauls	John Posno	D. Cameron Russell	R. R. 3, Chatham, N.B. E1N 3A3
	Kouchibouguac, St. Pauls	John Posno	Alden Little	Kouchibouguac, N.B. EOA 2A0
5	Dalhousie, St. Johns	Murray Graham, B.A., B.Th., B.D.	Arthur MacNair	Box 1274, Dalhousie, N.B. EOK 1B0
	New Mills, St. Andrews	Murray Graham, B.A., B.Th., B.D.	Russell Pettigrew	R. R. 1, Charlo, N.B. EOB 1M0
6	New Carlisle, Que., Knox	David S. McLaren (Catechist)	P. S. Smollett	Box 82, R. R. 1, New Carlisle, P.Q. GOC 1Z0
7	Newcastle, St. James	Vacant	James G. Lockerbie	579 Old King George Hwy., Newcastle E1V 1K3
	Derby, Ferguson	Vacant	Arnold Taylor	R. R. 1, Millerton, N.B. EOC 1R0
	Millerton, Grace	Vacant	Arnold G. Taylor	R. R. 1, Millerton, N.B. EOC 1R0
8	Sunny Corner, St. Stephens	Vacant	Harry Ford	R. R. 1, Newcastle, N.B. E1V 3L8
	Sillikers, Knox	Vacant	Harry Ford	R. R. 1, Newcastle, N.B. E1V 3L8
	Warwick, St. Pauls	Vacant	Harry Ford	R. R. 1, Newcastle, N.B. E1V 3L8
9	Tabusintac, St. Johns	Raye Brown, B.A., M.Div.	Keith Stymiest	Box 54, Tabusintac, N.B. EOC 2A0
	New Jersey, Zion	Raye Brown, B.A., M.Div.	Keith Stymiest	Box 54, Tabusintac, N.B. EOC 2A0
	Oak Point, St. Matthews	Raye Brown, B.A., M.Div.	Keith Stymiest	Box 54, Tabusintac, N.B. EOC 2A0
Appendix				
1		E. F. Molnar, B.A., Th.B., Ph.D., M.Th.		
				Grand Total, 1978
				Grand Total, 1977
				Increase
				Decrease

NUMBER OF MINISTERS ON ROLL

In S.S. Charges	5	Total on Roll	5
In Aid-Receiving Charges	0	Ministers on Appendix	1
Others on Roll	-	Grand Total of Ministers	6

550 Princess Dr., Bathurst, N.B. E2A 2R3. Clerk's Area Code and Telephone Number 506-546-9323. February 27, 1979

SYNOD OF THE ATLANTIC PROVINCES

No.	Pastoral Charge	Minister	Clerk	P.O. Address
1	Alberton	George W. Beals, B. Tech.	Ralph Haywood	R. R. 1, Alberton COB 1B0
	West Point	George W. Beals, B. Tech.	Ernest MacPherson	R. R. 2, O'Leary COB 1B0
2	Belfast, St. John's	Raymond L. Gillis, B.A., B.Sc.	Sinclair MacTavish	R. R. 3, Belfast COA 1A0
	Wood Islands	Raymond L. Gillis, B.A., B.Sc.	Francis Panting	R. R. 4, Murray River COA 1W0
3	Brookfield	Susan Triantafillou	J. Philip Matheson	R. R. 2, Winsloe COA 2H0
	Glasgow Rd.		J. Philip Matheson	R. R. 2, Winsloe COA 2H0
	Hartsville		J. Philip Matheson	R. R. 2, Winsloe COA 2H0
	Hunter River		J. Philip Matheson	R. R. 2, Winsloe COA 2H0
	Charlottetown:			
4	St. James	John R. Cameron, B.A., B.D.	Dr. R. G. Lea	1 Green Street, Charlottetown C1A 2E5
5	Zion	Gordon Matheson, B.Th., B.R.E.	Reg MacNutt	41 York Lane, Charlottetown C1A 2A5
		Hugh Lowry (Lay Assistant)		
6	St. Mark's	Gordon Matheson, B.Th., B.R.E.		
	Mermaid Calvin	J. Cameron Bigelow, B.A., B.D., Th.M.	Martin Myers	30 Lilac Ave., Charlottetown C1A 6L4
7	Clyde River	C. Gordon Reid	Arnold Beel	R. R. 2, Cornwall COA 1H0
	Canoe Cove	C. Gordon Reid	Arnold Beel	R. R. 2, Cornwall COA 1H0
	Churchill	C. Gordon Reid	Arnold Beel	R. R. 2, Cornwall COA 1H0
	Nine Mile Creek	C. Gordon Reid	Arnold Beel	R. R. 2, Cornwall COA 1H0
8	Kensington	J. Allan Paisley	Clair Campbell	R. R. 2, Kensington COB 1N0
	Malpeque	J. Allan Paisley	Sydney MacGougan	R. R. 1, Kensington COB 1M0
	New London, St. John's	J. Allan Paisley	Elmer MacLeod	R. R. 2, Kensington COB 1M0

*1977 Figures

6. PRESBYTERY OF MIRAMICHI

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31st, 1978.

No. of Elders	Number of pupils in all Departments S.S.	Households	Total Baptisms	Communicants Received		Communicants Removed from Roll	No. of Communicants on Roll, December 31, 1978	Manus (M) or Rented House (R. H.)	Stipend Paid by Congregation	Total Normal Expenditures	Total Managers' Expenditures	Total Raised for all Congregational Purposes	Amount Raised for Budget Funds of Church	Amount Raised by W.M.S.	Amount Raised for other Missionary and Benevolent purposes	Total amount raised for all purposes	Received by Treasurer of the Church, Year ended December 31st, 1978	Number
				On Profession of Faith	By Certificate and Otherwise													
3	10	17				1	25	M	2023	2310	2310	2635	131		20	2785	130	1
4	28	27	1	3			59		3175	4369	4369	5689	447		344	6479	446	2
2	16	2					20		2023	2970	6964	5968	275			5968	275	3
5	20	40				1	62	M	3300	3805	5578	6317	897	282	452	7948	897	4
4	37	29	1	5	2		40	M	12930	17719	17719	11677	184	227	209	18112	3578	5
6	45	84	2	3	1		112	M	7672	17163	17163	21909	3578	415	2428	28330	2005	6
6	37	52	4	0	4	1	88	M	6785	11932	13277	18383	2006	429	895	21629	522	7
6	37	52	4	0	4	1	88	M	6785	11932	13277	18383	2006	429	895	21629	522	8
5	19	1				1	29		3284	4025	4025	4614	522	139	293	5568	1359	9
4	18	2					61	M	3284	4129	4129	8003	1360	380	774	10517	2217	10
6	23	36	1				67		4694	14830	14830	15786	2217	965		3489	265	11
1							19		1871	2734	2734	3109	380			5904	400	12
2	15	26					42	M	2410	5270	5270	4847	400	410	247	22177	1286	13
7	52	50	4			2	73	M	9187	10257	10257	22177	1285	359	1500	22177	1286	14
2	17	25	2			4	28		1863	5866	9575	10070				10070	370	15
4	23	1					26		2460	4541	4541	4306	136		5	4447	131	16
6	57	68	2				106	M	11066	21066	30677	2002	1055	2160	34794	2001	17	
3	15						18			1696	1696	2739	325	344	304	3712	325	18
2	19	20					18			1254	3405	3864		47	144	4055		19
4	14	36	1				57	M	5402	7461	10789	13187	1280	200	763	13955	1280	20
1	15	20					31		2316	3859	3859	4627	350	228	125	5310	350	21
2	5	15					29		2435	3610	4888	5100	323		60	5483	360	22
79	394	636	25	15	20	10	1010	10	77114	140866	168444	205684	18098	5480	10728	239701	18197	
81	462	633	25	28	13	13	1044	10	70371	136210	153506	194141	16952	5186	21934	212848	16535	
		3			7				6743	4656	4938	11543	1146	294		26853	1662	
2	68				13	3	11							11206				

Number of Self-Supporting Charges	8
" " Aid-Receiving Charges	1
Total Number of Pastoral Charges	9

Number of Congregations in them	21
" " Aid-Receiving Charges	1
Total Number of Congregations	22

E. R. HAWKES, Clerk of Presbytery

7. PRESBYTERY OF PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND

No.	Pastoral Charge	Minister	Clerk	P.O. Address
6	21	32		
3	69	25	1	
15	115	140	4	6
4	35	63		1
4	34	6		
3	32	25	2	
4	29	24		
4	31	26	3	3
26	88	268	10	3
42	346	735	31	27
2		21		
6	82	71	3	3
3	14	33	1	2
5	51	65	7	3
5	27	45	5	7
3	28	23	1	2
2	18	21		
9	52	109	6	1
*5	25	36	2	
9	59	72	2	1

*1977 Figures

SYNOD OF THE ATLANTIC PROVINCES

PRESBYTERY ROLL OF MINISTERS, March 31st, 1979

STATISTICS AND FINANCES

No.	Pastoral Charge or Mission Field	Minister (Addresses listed at back of Book)	Clerk of Session	P.O. Address
9	Montague, St. Andrew's	Allison J. Ramsay	Allister Currie	R.R. 6, Cardigan COA 1G0
	Cardigan, St. Andrew's	Allison J. Ramsay	Mrs. Margaret Weavers	R.R. 4, Cardigan C1A 1G0
10	Murray Harbour North	Thomas J. Kay (Lay Missionary)	Harry Millar	R.R. 4, Montague COA 1R0
	Caledonia	Thomas J. Kay (Lay Missionary)	Harry Millar	R.R. 4, Montague COA 1R0
	Murray Harbour South	Thomas J. Kay (Lay Missionary)	John Brooks	R.R. 1, Murray River COA 1W0
	Peters Road	Thomas J. Kay (Lay Missionary)	Clyde Kerwin	R.R. 4, Montague COA 1R0
11	Summerside	Robert P. Fournery, B.A., M.Div.	Daniel R. Morrison	276 Coronation Ave., Summerside, P.E.I.
	Freetown	Robert P. Fournery, B.A., M.Div.	Robert Jardine	Freetown, P.E.I.
12	Tyne Valley	James J. Wyllie, B.A., M.Div.	Donald F. MacLean	Tyne Valley COB 2C0
	Freeland	James J. Wyllie, B.A., M.Div.	Donald F. MacLean	Tyne Valley COB 2C0
	Lot 14	James J. Wyllie, B.A., M.Div.	Donald F. MacLean	Tyne Valley COB 2C0
	Victoria West	James J. Wyllie, B.A., M.Div.	Donald F. MacLean	Tyne Valley COB 2C0
13	North Tryon	Colin M. Alston, B.Mus., B.D.	Donald F. MacLean	Tyne Valley COB 2C0
	South Granville	Colin M. Alston, B.Mus., B.D.	Wyman Waddell	Albany, P.E.I. COB 1A0
	Breadalbane	Colin M. Alston, B.Mus., B.D.	Bruce MacLennan	R.R. 2, Breadalbane COA 1E0
	Harrington	Colin M. Alston, B.Mus., B.D.	D. A. Matheson	R.R. 4, Breadalbane COA 1E0
	Sunday Supply	Sunday Supply	Herbert Philips	R.R. 1, Winsloe COA 2H0
Appendix to Roll				
1	Retired	Donald A. Campbell, B.A., D.D.		
2	Retired	W. Harold Brown, M.A.		
3	Retired	Donald Nicholson		
4	Retired	Glendon F. Partridge, B.A.		
5	Secular Employment	Ian G. Glass, B.A., B.D.		
6	Retired	J. Harvey Bishop, B.A., B.D.		
7	Retired	D. John Fortier		
Active Deaconesses				
1	Miss Christine Shaw	Box 32, U.P.E.I.	Charlottetown C1A 4P3	
Non-Active Deaconesses				
1	Miss Mary A. MacKenzie	62 Edward St.	Charlottetown	
2	Mrs. John R. Cameron	35 Fitzroy St.	Charlottetown	
3	Mrs. Angus Brown	Wood Islands	P.E.I.	
4	Mrs. J. Cameron Bigelow	19 Tamarac Ave.	Charlottetown	
5	Miss Dolly Matthews	Box 803	Summerside	
6	Mrs. Andrew Jardine	R.R. 3	Charlottetown	
Grand Total, 1978				
Grand Total, 1977				
Increase				
Decrease				

NUMBER OF MINISTERS ON ROLL

In S.S. Charges	9	Total on Roll	12
In Aid-Receiving Charges	3	Ministers on Appendix	7
Others on Roll	-	Grand Total of Ministers	19

Box 142, Charlottetown C1A 7K2. Clerk's Area Code and Telephone Number 902-894-3067. February 15, 1979

*1977 Figures

SYNOD OF QUEBEC AND EASTERN ONTARIO

No.	Pastoral Charge	Minister	Clerk	P.O. Address
1	Asbestos, St. Andrew's	Supply	Mr. D. Livingston	R.R. 2, Danville, P.Q. J0A 1A6
	Danville, St. Andrew's	Supply	Mr. D. Livingston	R.R. 2, Danville, P.Q. J0A 1A6
2	Inverness, St. Andrew's	Married Student Supply	Raymond Dempsey	R.R. 1, Inverness, P.Q. G0S 1K0
3	Leggatt's Point	Chas. F. Coombs (Catechist)	S. Campbell	R.R. 1, Price, P.Q. G0J 1Z0
4	Melbourne, St. Paul	Stated Supply	Lucien Blouin	R.R. 4, Danville, P.Q. J0A 1A0
5	Melbourne, St. Andrew's	James C. MacLan Jack, M.A.	Ashley Stalker	Kingsbury, P.Q. J0B 1X0
6	Port Cartier, Good Shepherd	F. P. Howard Smith, B.A., M.Div.	R. A. Dagenais	16-5th St., Port Cartier, P.Q.
7	Quebec, St. Andrew's	Vacant	Kenneth E. Bunting	1104 Raymond-Casgrain St., Quebec City, P.Q. G1S 2E5
8	Ste. Foy, St. Marc	David T. Craig, B.A., B.D.	D. Craig	2828 Chemin des Quatres Bourgeois, Ste. Foy, P.Q. G1V 1X9

7. PRESBYTERY OF PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31st, 1978.

No. of Elders	Number of pupils in all Departments S.S.	Households	Total Baptisms	Communicants Received		Communicants Removed from Roll	No. of Communicants on Roll, December 31, 1978	Mans (M) or Rented House (R.H.)	Stipend Paid by Congregation	Total Normal Expenditures	Total Managers' Expenditures	Total Raised for all Congregational Purposes	Amount Raised for Budget Funds of Church	Amount Raised by W.M.S.	Amount Raised for other Missionary and Benevolent purposes	Total amount raised for all purposes	Received by Treasurer of the Church, Year ended December 31st, 1978	Number	
				On Profession of Faith	By Certificate and Otherwise														
16	100	165	13	9	5	3	1	253	M	13282	29321	29321	2052	29662	469	570	32753	2052	9
0	24	78	2	12				121		5877	16993	16993	450	150		600	450	450	
4	30	55						69	M	2249	3352	4675	9032	1000	362	10394	1000	1000	10
3	24	27	1	3				18		1486	1486	4040	4594	313	220	4594	415	415	
3	15	45		2				52		1797	2945	2945	6576	225	481	6725	250	250	
22	130	261	6	3				295	M	2959	4093	4093	6377	206	222	6805	206	206	
2	19	1						38		20298	45190	65116	77151	4812	1101	1659	84724	3995	11
3	23	43	3	9		6	3	39	M	1650	2788	2788	2847	450	377	3683	450	450	
0	41	44	1	2	1			50		4094	4746	5821	7162	500	184	47	7893	500	12
3	21							26		4094	4592	4592	6432	500	238	38	7208	500	
3	39	2	3	1		5	2	31		992	1057	1057	1842	120	74	2037	120	120	
2	26	40				1	1	62	M	3225	3644	3644	4227	350	40	4617	350	350	
2	18							26		5120	7938	8938	15136	1150	423	16709	1150	1150	13
*1	12							15		3601	4840	4840	4383	275	267	7	4832	275	
2	25	2						32		1384	1648	1648	1185	150	9	*1344	150	150	
										950	1654	1654	1540	225	72	1837	225	225	14
240	1535	2760	115	85	65	48	122	3725	18	156202	391999	493302	477808	83047	12919	16063	552832	55284	
232	1548	2676	140	144	94	35	69	3545	12	148714	354422	408414	445732	47688	12825	22981	345141	48068	
8		84				13	53	180	6	7488	37577	84888	32076	35359	94	252691	7234	7234	
	11	25	55	28										6918					

Number of Self-Supporting Charges 11
Aid-Receiving Charges 3
Total Number of Pastoral Charges 14

Number of Congregations in them 28
Number of Congregations in them 7
Total Number of Congregations 35

HUGH LOWRY, Clerk of Presbytery

8. PRESBYTERY OF QUEBEC

7	10									1758	4518	4518	8487	443		8930	443	443	1
3	20									1750	1950	2300	2564	207		2851	207	207	
3	18	12								1976	3003	3003	3995	340		4335	340	340	2
2	20	1								1439	3762	3762	4425	301	120	4846	301	301	2
2	16	30								4079	5382	5382	4832		358	5290		220	4
6	19	41	6	7	1					11965	19131	19131	21625	550	435	262	2280	550	5
3	23	35	2	5	1					9722	15088	15088	16584			16584		660	6
7	7	103	2			2	23	103			22076	23466	139825	2671	290	28	142774	2671	7
*1	14	29			2			31		1800	4570	4570	4469	300	40	4809	300	230	8

SYNOD OF QUEBEC AND EASTERN ONTARIO

PRESBYTERY ROLL OF MINISTERS, March 31st, 1979 STATISTICS AND FINANCES

No.	Pastoral Charge or Mission Field	Minister (Addresses listed at back of Book)	Clerk of Session	P.O. Address
9	Scotstown, St. Paul's	Student Supply	K. A. MacKenzie	Scotstown, P.Q. J0B 3B0
	Milan, Bethany	Student Supply	K. A. MacKenzie	Scotstown, P.Q. J0B 3B0
	Lac Megantic, St. Andrew's	Student Supply	K. A. MacKenzie	Scotstown, P.Q. J0B 3B0
10	Sherbrooke, St. Andrew's	Blake Walker, M.A., B.D.	George Jobel	R.R. 3, Hatley, P.Q. J0B 1C0
11	Valcartier, St. Andrew's	Supply	A. Goodwin	1070 Valcartier Blvd., Neufchâtel, P.Q. G0H 4S0
	Charny, Presbyterian	Supply		
	Appendix to Roll			
1	Retired	Armand Jossinet, B.A., B.D.		
2	(Radio Ministry)	Sadi Meyaour, M.A., M.Th.		
3		J. Ross H. Davidson, B.A., B.D.		
				Grand Total, 1978
				Grand Total, 1977
				Increase
				Decrease

NUMBER OF MINISTERS ON ROLL

In S.S. Charges	4	Total on Roll	4
In Aid-Receiving Charges	-	Ministers on Appendix	3
Others on Roll	-	Grand Total of Ministers	7

61 Audubon Blvd., Port-Cartier, P.Q. G5B 1M7. Clerk's Area Code and Telephone Number 1-418-766-7332. February 20, 1979

*1977 Figures

SYNOD OF QUEBEC AND EASTERN ONTARIO

1	Baie d'Urfe, St. Giles	James Armour, M.A.	Roy C. Bowes	298 Victoria Dr., Baie d'Urfe
2	Beaconsfield, Briarwood	David S. Heath, B.A.	J. S. Williams	122 Avondale Place, Beaconsfield
3	Beauharnois, St. Edward's Valleyfield	Student Supply	W. M. Berry	751 Lake St. Louis Rd., Ville de Lery
4	Beachridge	Supply	Duncan Ross	16 Gault St., Valleyfield
5	Chateauguay, Maplewood	Jas. D. Skinner, B.A., M.Div.	Harry Taylor	285 Hanley St., Chateauguay
6	Duvernay, St. John's	Student Supply	Mrs. L. Withnall	971 Pichette, St. Vincent de Paul, Laval
7	Fabreville	R. L. Inglis, B.A., Dip. Ed.	P. Black	646 - 69th Ave., Chomedey
8	Hemmingford, St. Andrew's	Lay Supply	Russel Paul	P.O. Box 100, Hemmingford
9	Howick, Georgetown	Larry Paul, M.A., B.D.	William Bailie	Howick
10	Huntingdon, St. Andrew's	Student Supply	Kenneth Roy	Howick
	Athelstan		Gordon Tannahill	184 Chateauguay St., Huntingdon
	Elgin		Raymond Macfarlane	Athelstan
11	Lachine, St. Andrew's	John A. Bodkin, B.A., B.D.	G. Leslie Macfarlane	P.O. Box 1105, Huntingdon
12	Lachute, Margaret Rodger Memorial	C. Ritchie Bell, B.A., B.D., D.D., D.C.L.	Keith Field	94 Somervale Gardens, Pointe Claire
13	Lost River	Supply	James A. Hayman	R.R. 7, Lachute
14	Mille Isles	Supply	G. McArthur	P.O. Box 99, St. Sauveur
15	Chinese	Vacant	James Wing*	12025 St. Evariste, Montreal
16	Cote des Neiges	Vacant	Donald Govan	5555 Randall Ave., Cote St. Luc
17	Eglise St. Luc	Jean-Claude Rufenacht	Andre Desbois**	5362 Renty, St. Leonard
18	Ephraim Scott Memorial	Robt. Syme, B.Th., Dip. Min.	Bert de Koning*	6550 Sherbrooke St., West, Montreal
19	First	Jas. A. Sittler, B.A., M.Div.	Colin J. Campbell, B.A., BCL	10 Brynmor Avenue, Montreal West
20	Hungarian	Peter Szabo, B.A., B.D.	Leslie Uskerth**	3127 Carroll, St. Laurent
21	Italian, Beckwith Mem.	Arthur Iarrera, B.A., B.D.	Frank Mariano**	7030 - 9th Avenue, St. Michel
22	Knox Crescent Kensington	D. G. Neil, B.A., B.D., Th.M.	P. R. Gosling**	100 de Gaspé Ave., #401, Montreal
23	Kydd Memorial	J. J. Edmiston, B.A., B.D., S.T.M., Th.D.	Thomas McCoubrey*	7421 Champ Chevrier, Ville d'Anjou

8. PRESBYTERY OF QUEBEC

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31st, 1978.

No. of Elders	Number of pupils in all Departments S.S.	Households	Total Baptisms	Communicants Received		Communicants Removed from Roll	No. of Communicants on Roll, December 31, 1978	Mans (M) or Rented House (R.H.)	Stipend Paid by Congregation	Total Normal Expenditures	Total Managers' Expenditures	Total Raised for all Congregational Purposes	Amount Raised for Budget Funds of Church	Amount Raised by W.M.S.	Amount Raised for other Missionary and Benevolent purposes	Total amount raised for all purposes	Received by Treasurer of the Church, Year ended December 31st, 1978	Number
				On Profession of Faith	By Certificate and Otherwise													
8	37					11	80	M	8022	11468	11468	12894	979	96	42	13723	978	9
	10						1663		2112	2312	1614	2395	15			1629	150	
	5			7	8	13	184	M	2362	3130	3130	2395				2395	104	10
18	30						5747		36229	36229	33061	4462	1830			42521	4461	11
	5						600		1209	1209	2158	100				*2258	100	
	6						3		200	1293	1293	1321				2985	110	
																		1
																		2
																		3
58	134	363	11	13	11	10	62	566	9	53083	134921	137762	260349	10448	2969	492	278820	10961
68	204	411	11	12	15	10	19	684	9	52694	132063	154266	164207	9455	3327	863	177826	9978
				1			43			389	2858		96142	993	358	371	100994	983
10	70	48		4			118				16504							

Number of Self-Supporting Charges 9
 " Aid-Receiving Charges 2
 Total Number of Pastoral Charges 11

Number of Congregations in them 11
 " Aid-Receiving Charges 4
 Total Number of Congregations 15

F. P. HOWARD SMITH (PRO TEM), Clerk of Presbytery

9. PRESBYTERY OF MONTREAL

28	68	163	4		2	14		371	M	16000	39400	39400	42720	7500	500	700	51420	7719	1
10	46	81	3	4	11	22	53	138	MA	12337	26504	39048	41116	2036		66	43217	2026	2
6	13	45				1	6	54		1426	4841	5972	5808	348			6156	690	3
7	11	34	3					43		1835	4351	4456	5728	449	200	164	6541	443	
	**1	**8						**9		**200	**345	**345	**445	**5			**39	**489	5
15	86	218	16		8	13	11	9	317	14911	32099	38868	38561	4988	440	4072	48061	4665	4
4	16	32	2				2	1	61	2770	8907	9657	9950				9950	200	6
4	9	18						31		1200	3643	4646	4427	281			4708	350	7
7	18	58					2	67		2138	5812	5812	7051	550			7788	550	8
11	70	107	7	2	5	1	2	166	M	7980	18233	18233	16668	3250	1817	715	22451	3250	9
9	18	62	2					104		6000	14004	14004	12886	1500	285	393	15064	1500	10
23	58	196	23	8	2		4	284	M	7303	20802	20802	27669	4000	300		32907	4000	11
5	12	53		2				84		2187	4332	4390	7168	950	547	25	8690	950	12
3		19	1				1	38		1682	2454	2454	3645	351			4121	351	
19	38	168	4	2	5	18	7	302	M	14000	14000	16330	40678	3261	953	125	45017	3261	11
25	61	175	12		2	2	7	248	M	16457	34953	39853	39300	7304	2323	1352	50279	7300	12
										2400	2705	2705	3975				3975		13
2		6					1	11											14
*5	*58	*170	*13	*10		*14	*3	*230		*13568	*51093	*51093	*32317		*450		*32767	3000	15
3	61	66			2	1	3	97	M	6976	13987	13987	22503	3399	265	1537	27704	3500	16
**11	**45	**158	**22	*7	*6		**32	**195		**1498	**17561	**17561	**20952	**1000		**278	**21530	100	17
*20		*151			*3	*2	*9	*185	MA	*6838	*27693	*43062	*46478	*3500	*1727	*295	*52000	3500	18
*10	15	136	12	1		3	3	176	M	13380	50020	50020	43916	2700		**2836	**22477	850	20
**14	**32	**108	**5	*8			**2	**152		**5800	**13540	**20967	**18891	**750		**184	**12949	600	21
10	*20	*68						*58	MA	*6200	*9859	*10500	*12265	*500			*89676	17499	22
*74	*135	505	*13	*12	4	*20	*53	*728	MA	*5533	*83168	*83168	*71558	*12821	*4452	*845	*17726	720	23
*13	*22	*95	*10		*3	*4	*15	*156		*10180	*20844	*20844	*17492		*234				

SYNOD OF QUEBEC AND EASTERN ONTARIO

PRESBYTERY ROLL OF MINISTERS, March 31st, 1979

STATISTICS AND FINANCES

Pastoral Charge or Mission Field	Minister (Addresses listed at back of Book)	Clerk of Session	P.O. Address
--	---	---------------------	-----------------

No.

NUMBER OF MINISTERS ON ROLL

In S.S. Charges	22	Total on Roll	35
In Aid-Receiving Charges	5	Ministers on Appendix	15
Others on Roll	8	Grand Total of Ministers	50

Presbytery Office: 3495 University St., Montreal, Que. H3A 2A8, Clerk's Area Code and Telephone Number 514-845-2566. February 22, 1979
Residence: 4062 Grey Ave., Montreal, Que. H4A 3P1. 514-481-1248

*last year's figures and information
**two-year-old to five-year-old Figures & info.

SYNOD OF QUEBEC AND EASTERN ONTARIO

No.	Minister	Clerk	P.O. Address
1 Avonmore, St. Andrew's	John H. Wiseman, B.A.	Allen McIntyre	Avonmore, Ont. K0C 1C0
Gravel Hill, St. James		Lyman R. Crawford	R.R. 1, Monkland, Ont. K0B 1V0
Monkland, St. Andrew's		Lyman R. Crawford	R.R. 1, Monkland, Ont. K0B 1V0
2 Cornwall, St. John's	Fred H. Rennie, B.A., B.D., M.Th.	George E. Edgerton	326 3rd St. E., Cornwall, Ont. K6H 2E4
3 Dunvegan, Kenyon	Vacant	Dan N. MacLeod	Box 44, Dunvegan, Ont. K0C 1J0
4 Finch, St. Luke's	Jacob Vanderval	R. Keith MacMillan	Box 3, Finch, Ont. K0C 1K0
Crysler, Knox		S. A. Begg	Box 69, Crysler, Ont. K0A 1R0
5 Hawkesbury, St. Paul's	Robert Martin, M.A.	James R. Donaldson	593 McGill St., Hawkesbury, Ont. K0A 1R1
6 Ingleside, St. Matthew's	Wallace MacKinnon, B.A., D.D.	Regonald Donnelly	Hickory St., Ingleside, Ont. K0C 1M0
7 Kirk Hill, St. Columba	John Forbes, M.A.	Neil A. MacLeod	R.R. 1, Dalkeith, Ont. K0B 1E0
8 Lancaster, St. Andrew's	D. Ross MacDonald, B.A.	John R. Fournay	Box 121, Lancaster, Ont. K0C 1N0
9 Martintown, St. Andrew's	D. Ross MacDonald, B.A.	John Stringer	Box 88, Martintown, Ont. K0C 1S0
10 Maxville, St. Andrew's	Vacant	John W. McEwen	Box 88, Maxville, Ont. K0C 1T0
St. Elmo, Gordon		Neil MacLean	R.R. 1, Maxville, Ont. K0C 1T0
11 Moose Creek, Knox	Student-Minister	John K. MacLean	Box 66, Moose Creek, Ont. K0C 1W0
12 Vankleek Hill, Knox	Robert Martin, M.A.	John A. Fraser, M.Sc.	Box 21, Vankleek Hill, Ont. K0B 1R0
Appendix to Roll			
1 Retired	Iver D. MacIver, D.D.		
2 Retired	Wm. S. Sutherland, B.A., B.D.		
3 Non-Active	Kenneth H. MacDonald		
Non-Active Deaconesses			
1 Mrs. Alpin MacGregor	Williamstown, Ontario		
			Grand Total, 1978
			Grand Total, 1977
			Increase
			Decrease

NUMBER OF MINISTERS ON ROLL

In S.S. Charges	7	Total on Roll	7
In Aid-Receiving Charges	0	Ministers on Appendix	3
Others on Roll	0	Grand Total of Ministers	10

Box 213, Ingleside, Ontario K0C 1M0. Clerk's Area Code and Telephone Number 613-537-2156. February 20, 1979

9. PRESBYTERY OF MONTREAL

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31st, 1978.

No. of Elders	Number of pupils in all Departments S.S.	Households	Total Baptisms	On Profession of Faith	By Certificate and Otherwise	Communicants Received	By Certificate	By Death or Otherwise	Communicants Removed from Roll	No. of Communicants on Roll, December 31, 1978	Mense (M) or Rented House (R.H.)	Stipend Paid by Congregation	Total Normal Expenditures	Total Managers' Expenditures	Total Raised for all Congregational Purposes	Amount Raised for Budget Funds of Church	Amount Raised by W.M.S.	Amount Raised for other Missionary and Benevolent purposes	Total amount raised for all purposes	Received by Treasurer of the Church, Year ended December 31st, 1978	Number
---------------	--	------------	----------------	------------------------	------------------------------	-----------------------	----------------	-----------------------	--------------------------------	--	----------------------------------	------------------------------	---------------------------	------------------------------	--	--	-------------------------	--	--------------------------------------	---	--------

Number of Self-Supporting Charges	33
" " Aid-Receiving Charges	9
Total Number of Pastoral Charges	42

Number of Congregations in them	37
Number of Congregations in them	10
Total Number of Congregations	47

SCARTH MACDONNELL, Clerk of Presbytery

10. PRESBYTERY OF GLENGARRY

8	41	95	3	1	1	2	169	M	9427	14275	14275	23648	3773	1161	531	29113	3651	1				
3		11					12		1395	1720	1720	1975	296		40	2311	296					
2		15					21		1395	2020	2020	2895	193	316		3404	192					
36	147	508	19	38	11	9	29	814	M	18100	69093	69093	80788	22874	2951	9884	116497	22874	2			
8	32	80	2			1	4	160	M	782	8584	8584	23419	3234	1639	319	28612	3234	3			
6	39	75	6	1	2	3	98	M	6045	14965	14965	16375	1425	873		18674	1425	4				
6		14					33		1407	3775	6923	4706	355			5061	355					
13	16	46	3	1	2	20	77		5232	15257	15257	17582	1520	163	425	19690	1520	5				
12	50	88	5	2		4	151	M	11900	22216	22216	21582	1610	683	685	24560	1609	6				
7	25	74	2	3	2	1	166	M	13001	18337	22354	22097	2301	478	214	25090	2291	7				
10	47	67	8	4	2	4	138		8100	17345	17345	34147	3110	585	826	38688		8				
13	21	50	2	2	5	5	7	75	M	6173	9826	14462	15521	1550	866	1072	19399	1550	9			
5	15	75		3		4	1	123	M	9360	14529	14529	16636	2294	1234	243	20407	2294	10			
3	2	15		2		2	32		2000	2722	2722	2806	528	477	192	4001	528					
8	24	39	4			2	81	M	7345	9339	10534	9824	462			10286	462	11				
10	28	110	5	6	6	54	150	M	7848	25246	26833	27782	4000	830		32612	4000	12				
Grand Total, 1978																						
Grand Total, 1977																						
Increase																						
Decrease																						

No. of Self-Supporting Charges	12
" " Aid-Receiving Charges	-
Total Number of Pastoral Charges	12

Number of Congregations in them	16
Number of Congregations in them	-
Total Number of Congregations	16

WALLACE MACKINNON, Clerk of Presbytery

SYNOD OF QUEBEC AND EASTERN ONTARIO

PRESBYTERY ROLL OF MINISTERS, March 31st, 1979

STATISTICS AND FINANCES

No.	Pastoral Charge or Mission Field	Minister (Addresses listed at back of Book)	Clerk of Session	P.O. Address
1	Aylmer (Que.) St. Andrew's	Willis E. Sayers, M.A.	Walter A. Schultz	35 Louisbourg Pl., Aylmer, Que. J9H 5L9
2	Hull (Que.) Cushman Mem.	Willis E. Sayers, M.A.	Sturgis Cushman	406 Hamilton Ave., Ottawa K1T 1G1
3	Gloucester	William W. H. Chen, B.Sc., B.D.	Arthur W. Clark	2831 Highway 31, Ottawa K1T 1N2
4	Manotick, Knox	Robert D. Sanford	Mrs. Ruby Buchanan	Box 128, Manotick K0A 2N0
5	Kars, St. Andrew's	Robert D. Sanford	Hugh Lindsay	R.R. 1, Kars K0A 2E0
6	Richmond, St. Andrew's	D. Burton Isaac (Supply)	M. C. Storey	Box 33, Richmond K0A 2Z0
7	Stittsville, St. Andrew's	D. Burton Isaac (Supply)	Vernon Wilson	78 Park St., Stittsville K0A 3G0
8	Vernon, Osgoode	Lloyd R. Smith (Supply)	Ian S. Crerar	P.O. Box 34, Vernon K0A 3J0
Ottawa:				
6	Calvin Hungarian	Louis Vietorisz, B.A.	Kalman Fejes	1149D, Meadowlands Dr. E. K2E 6J5
7	Erskine	C. Sheldon Hastings, B.A., B.D.	Douglas Fullford	2578 Needham Cr. K1J 6K2
8	Knox	Malcolm A. McCuaig, B.A., B.D., D.Min.	J. A. Usher	371 Crestview Road K1H 5G7
9	Parkwood	W. K. Palmer, M.A., M.Div.	Robert W. Bull	51 Birchview Rd. K2G 3G3
10	St. Andrew's	A. W. Currie, M.A., M.Th., D.D.	Frank T. Collins	492 Driveway K1S 3N4
11	St. David & St. Martin	P. C. Wotherspoon, B.A., M.P.S., Ph.D.	J. B. Macdonnell	20 Bedford Cr. K1K 0E4
12	St. Giles	H. M. Kennedy, M.A., B.D.	W. M. Stewart	1860 Wembley Ave. K2A 1A7
13	St. Paul's	Donald L. Campbell, B.A., B.D.	Harry Wilson	28 Roche Place K2H 5P9
14	St. Stephen's	R. J. Graham Kennedy, B.A., B.D.	D. B. Buchanan	76 Harmer Ave. N. K1Y 0T8
15	St. Timothy's	G. E. Dobie, B.A., B.D., M.Th., D.D.	Russell G. Saunders	1262 Brookline Ave. K1V 6S5
16	Trinity	F. Ralph Kendall, B.A., B.D.	(Rev.) R. M. Shields	34 Banting Cr., Kanata. K2K 1P4
17	Westminster	W. I. McElwain, M.A., Th.M.	James H. Book	500 Evered Ave. K1Z 5K8
Others on Roll				
1	Retired	E.G.B. Foote, O.B.E., B.A., D.C.L., D.D.		
2	Associate Minister	J. D. McConaghy, B.A., B.D.		
3	Associate Minister	W. K. Pottinger, M.A., M.Div.		
4	Chaplain, Carleton University	G. Tattrie, B.A., B.D., Th.M., Ph.D.		
5	Chaplain, National Defence Medical Centre	T. A. Hay, B.A., B.D., S.T.M., Ph.D.		
Appendix to Roll				
1	Teaching	R. H. Balsdon, B.M.E., M.A.E., B.D.		
2	Director-I.V.C.F.	Spencer Estabrooks, B.A., B.D.		
3	Retired	F. C. Knox, B.A.		
4	Retired	Lorne Lemoine, M.A., B.D.		
5	Librarian	W. J. Nesbitt, B.A.		
6	Teaching	A. M. Pattison, B.Sc.		
7	Teaching	R. M. Shields, B.A.		
8	Retired	G. R. Taylor, B.A., M.A.		
9	Teaching	J. M. Thompson, M.A.		
10	Retired	K. D. Toth, D.Th.		
Active Deaconesses				
1	Margaret Boyd	174 First Ave.,	Ottawa, Ont. K1S 2G4	
2	Elizabeth Steele	120 Lisgar St.,	Ottawa, Ont. K2P 0C2	
Non-Active Deaconesses				
1	Mrs. Dorothy Nekrassoff	608 - 1218 Meadowlands Dr. E.,	Ottawa, Ont. K2E 6K1	
				Grand Total, 1978
				Grand Total, 1977
				Increase
				Decrease

NUMBER OF MINISTERS ON ROLL

In S.S. Charges	14	Total on Roll	22
In Aid-Receiving Charges	3	Ministers on Appendix	10
Others on Roll	5	Grand Total of Ministers	32

444 St. Laurent Blvd., Ottawa, Ontario K1K 2Z6. Clerk's Area Code and Telephone Number 613-745-1756. February 20, 1979

11. PRESBYTERY OF OTTAWA

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31st, 1978.

No. of Elders	Number of pupils in all Departments S.S.	Households	Total Baptisms	On Profession of Faith	By Certificate and Otherwise	By Certificate	By Death or Otherwise	No. of Communicants on Roll, December 31, 1978	Manse (M) or Rented House (R.H.)	Stipend Paid by Congregation	Total Normal Expenditures	Total Managers' Expenditures	Total Raised for all Congregational Purposes	Amount Raised for Budget Funds of Church	Amount Raised by W.M.S.	Amount Raised for other Missionary and Benevolent purposes	Total amount raised for all purposes	Received by Treasurer of the Church, Year ended December 31st, 1978	Number																	
7	13	65	4	1		2	5	105	MA	7008	13932	14872	15912	1705		505	18122	1705	1																	
14	9	49	6		1	1		81	MA	5586	15078	15078	13297	660		89	14046	660	2																	
7	43	100	3		2	3	5	122	MA	8648	23835	23835	17770	2400	638	204	20808	2400	3																	
15	75	125	2		2	1	2	153	M	9806	17126	22019	28309	1800	1384	204	31697	1800	4																	
5	28	38	1			3		66	M	3598	7018	8594	10995	1260	713	43	13011	1259	5																	
7	38	53	2		3		1	74	M	2894	17566	51000	40064	964	274	170	41472	964	6																	
11	38	69	3				2	122		867	8291	8291	12936	1730	504	220	15390	1730	7																	
7	33	48	2	13			3	86		4820	15800	20405	16743	1225	515	395	18878	1225	8																	
10	5	46	1				1	41	MA	5217	8360	8360	13344			37	13381	100	9																	
32	23	249	1	5	5	5	10	343	MA	13100	49667	49667	53980	6415	2839	2628	65862	6400	10																	
58	90	403	8	5	29	4	37	551	MA	19050	150754	150754	120905	16500	1056	1702	140163	16500	11																	
21	95	147	7	5	17	21	2	196	M	11900	26101	28351	29964	1457	149	2743	34313	2000	12																	
48	188	454	22	16	32	18	24	708	MA	15225	127634	127634	143443	26000	2382	18410	190235	26000	13																	
16	115	216	10	6	22	3	1	297	MA	17400	37646	51727	53335	5500	65	1062	59962	5500	14																	
29	23	297	2	2	14	13	12	396	MA	15200	56824	58532	58072	11000	1693	352	71117	11000	15																	
36	205	403	6	15	15	18	54	468	MA	16400	88516	96690	96690	13156	830	14658	125334	13156	16																	
27	58	189	3	1	2	8	11	326	MA	12400	42585	49796	51502	8800	758	4082	65142	8800	17																	
34	108	300	13	7	95	16	40	443	MA	15980	48839	63309	70090	4100	49	650	74889	4100	18																	
5	33	39	3		8	3		45			3502	3502	5628	834		70	6533	834	19																	
37	49	195	3	2	9	1	22	312	MA	13300	47667	61668	58730	4580	1011	3478	67779	4579	20																	
426	1269	3485	102	74	256	121	232	4935	16	198399	806841	914084	911709	110086	14860	51498	1088134	110736	21																	
416	1191	3492	133	149	184	138	235	4958	18	186397	674382	762033	824673	105905	9755	43702	982037	103639	22																	
10	78				72					12002	132459	152051	87036	4181		7796	106097	7097	23																	
																			7	31	75		17	3	23	2										

Number of Self-Supporting Charges	14
" " Aid-Receiving Charges	3
Total Number of Pastoral Charges	17

Number of Congregations in them	17
Number of Congregations in them	3
Total Number of Congregations	20

PETER C. WOTHERSPOON, Clerk of Presbytery

SYNOD OF QUEBEC AND EASTERN ONTARIO

PRESBYTERY ROLL OF MINISTERS, March 31st, 1979

STATISTICS AND FINANCES

No.	Pastoral Charge or Mission Field	Minister (Addresses listed at back of Book)	Clerk of Session	P.O. Address
1	Almonte, St. John's	E. G. Smith, B.A., M.Div., M.Th.	Gordon Kilburn	Box 652, Almonte
2	Arnprior, St. Andrew's	L. E. Hughes, B.A.	Clarence Ross	Pakenham, Ont. K0A 2X0
3	Carleton Place, St. Andrew's	Robert Hill	O. J. Blackburn	103 John St. S.
4	Cobden, St. Andrew's	Linda Bell, B.A., M.Div.	J. M. MacMillan	R.R. 1, Braeside, Ont.
5	Fort Coulonge, St. Andrew's	T. A. Pollock	Wm. Gordon	92 Lake Ave. W., Carleton Place
6	Lochwinnoch	R. K. Earls, B.A. (Supply)	Don Hamilton	R.R. 4, Cobden, Ont.
7	MacDonald's Corners Knox	J. D. Forrester (Catechist)	Merrill Schauer	Forrester Falls
8	Pembroke, First	W. M. Moncrieff, B.A., B.D.	Lloyd Neville	Box 73, Fort Coulonge, P.2.
9	Perth, St. Andrew's	A. H. McKenzie, B.D.	R. G. Russell	Bristol, Que.
10	Renfrew	F. R. McPhee, B.A., B.D.	R. J. MacGregor	R.R. 1, Braeside
11	Smiths Falls, Westminster	D. S. Moore, B.Ed., B.D., M.Th.	Ivan McLellan	MacDonald's Corners, Ont.
12	Torbolton	W.E.P. Rumball (Supply)	Robert J. C. Ferguson	R.R. 1, McDonald's Corners, Ont.
13	Gratton	George Johnston	W. H. Trombley	Snow Road Station, K0H 2R0
14	Lake Dore	Ian Johnston (Student)	Mrs. Barbara Caldwell	257 Supple St., Pembroke
15	Petawawa	Mrs. R. Vokes	Ernest Miller	Box 27, R.R. 4, Perth
	Point Alexander		Wm. Lockwood	251 Plaunt St.
	Point Alexander		R. S. McLean	Johnston St.
	Others on Roll		George Johnston	R.R. 2, Douglas, Ont.
1	Minister Community Church, Deep River	L. E. Siverns, B.A., B.D., Th.M.	Don Shaw	377 Chamberlain St., Pembroke
2	Chaplain C.F.B., Petawawa	R. E. Baker (Capt.), B.A., M.Div.	Mrs. Eva Ennis	77 Doran St., Petawawa
	Appendix to Roll		Mrs. R. Vokes	Pine Point, Deep River, Ont.
1	Retired	J. A. Crabb, M.A.		
	Non-Active Deaconesses			
1	Mrs. George Barron	322 Supple St.,		Pembroke, Ont. K8A 3H5
2	Mrs. Paul Rumball	Box 629,		Almonte, Ont. K0A 1A0
	Grand Total, 1978			
	Grand Total, 1977			
	Increase			
	Decrease			

NUMBER OF MINISTERS ON ROLL

In S.S. Charges	11	Total on Roll	13
In Aid-Receiving Charges	-	Ministers on Appendix	1
Others on Roll	2	Grand Total of Ministers	14

82 Daniel St. N., Arnprior, Ont. Clerk's Area Code and Telephone Number 1-613-623-4965. February 26, 1979

SYNOD OF QUEBEC AND EASTERN ONTARIO

No.	Pastoral Charge	Minister	Clerk	P.O. Address
1	Brockville	A. M. Duncan, B.A., B.D.	John T. Carswell	48 Vanier Dr., Brockville K6V 3J5
2	Caintown, St. Paul's	R. D. Currie	Robert H. Beatty	R.R. 4, Mallorytown, Ont. K0E 1R0
3	Lansdowne, Church of the Covenant	Vacant	Howard Cross	Lansdowne, Ont. K0E 1L0
3	Cardinal, St. Andrew's & St. James	Fred J. Reed	Mrs. G. W. Forrester	Box 27, Cardinal, Ont. K0E 1E0
4	Chesterville, St. Andrew's		Mrs. Ann Langabeer	Box 341, Chesterville, Ont. K0C 1H0
	Morewood		Douglas Hunter	Box 15, Morewood, Ont. K0A 2R0

12. PRESBYTERY OF LANARK & RENFREW

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31st, 1978.

No. of Elders	Number of pupils in all Departments S.S.	Households	Total Baptisms	On Profession of Faith	By Certificate and Otherwise	By Certificate	By Death or Otherwise	No. of Communicants on Roll, December 31, 1978	Manse (M) or Rented House (R.H.)	Stipend Paid by Congregation	Total Normal Expenditures	Total Managers' Expenditures	Total Raised for all Congregational Purposes	Amount Raised for Budget Funds of Church	Amount Raised by W.M.S.	Amount Raised for other Missionary and Benevolent purposes	Total amount raised for all purposes	Received by Treasurer of the Church, Year ended December 31st, 1978	Number
19	53	98	3	7	4	3	3	145	M	11178	23552	23552	25272	4355	761	1117	31505	4355	1
4	9	32		6			2	60		3726	6735	6735	7893	781	250	179	9102	780	2
21	91	193	13	7	12		26	295	M	15504	32814	43606	86187	6333	1044	2488	96052	6332	2
2				1			2	30		648	888	888	1048	182	235	25	1490	181	3
12	90	192	13		11	3	48	331	M	14233	14433	28666	42608	5860	1034	271	49773	2700	4
8	64	131	7		42	1	1	174	M	9648	17602	17602	26689	2056	755	696	28197	6192	3
6	29	52	2	1	46		1	102		4330	7989	7989	9007	988	634	213	10841	900	4
6	18	23	1	1	1	1	1	43	M	14480	28540	28540	59719	5544		23150	60164	5544	5
7	12	27	2		8		3	55		1200	3238	3238	5553	822	378	405	7158	821	6
7	24	30	3	4			2	87	M	3825	8332	8332	6919	971	397		8287	741	6
7			7					5		535	285	820	893	100			993	100	7
6	17		1				7	99	M	4100	7297	7648	11451	3280	389	805	15905	2894	7
5	23	36					1	78		3189	6532	6532	5406	1131	266	249	7052	1126	8
3		22	1				1	36		1822	2962	2962	4071	693		386	5150	690	8
21	88	173	4	13	8	1	2	285	MA	14524	28293	28293	36452	6969	977	3512	47910	6969	9
20	46	180	10	8	5	3	10	253	M	10679	30852	30852	33482	5300	1000		42182	5300	9
28	56	209	10	4	4	2	4	336	M	12900	36001	46734	41633	7458	916	962	50968	5258	10
39	90	320						497	MA	15420	34260	47680	51747	7933	1345		61075	7933	11
1		13	1	2				25		1710	2119	2506	2424	150		50	2625	150	12
2		7						1		600	1549	1356	1106	39		310	1816	150	13
3		10			1			16		609	1058	1058	1106			63	10767	1017	15
5	61	35	5	9			6	7	M	1845	7308	7782	9749	400			5467	350	15
3		27	1					19		1200	3448	3448	5067						1
228	771	1817	77	63	142	31	117	3030	12	147905	298538	356742	475732	62493	10381	34881	555687	60522	1
224	763	1707	99	107	90	41	87	3029	12	135286	331884	372545	397845	56970	9667	14684	463355	54801	2
4	8	110	22	44	52	30	30	1		12619	33346	15803	77887	5523	714	20197	92332	5721	2

Number of Self-Supporting Charges	14
" " Aid-Receiving Charges	1
Total Number of Pastoral Charges	15

Number of Congregations in them	22
Number of Congregations in them	2
Total Number of Congregations	24

LEO E. HUGHES, Clerk of Presbytery

13. PRESBYTERY OF BROCKVILLE

No.	Households	Total Baptisms	On Profession of Faith	By Certificate and Otherwise	By Certificate	By Death or Otherwise	No. of Communicants on Roll, December 31, 1978	Manse (M) or Rented House (R.H.)	Stipend Paid by Congregation	Total Normal Expenditures	Total Managers' Expenditures	Total Raised for all Congregational Purposes	Amount Raised for Budget Funds of Church	Amount Raised by W.M.S.	Amount Raised for other Missionary and Benevolent purposes	Total amount raised for all purposes	Received by Treasurer of the Church, Year ended December 31st, 1978	Number	
39	129	624	14	15	26	12	14	772	M	17878	73096	146956	117113	17004	1829	2449	138395	17004	1
2		20					12	22		6235	7890	7890	6231	839	400	65	7536	839	2
3	26	16				3	7	22	M	7579	12381	16567	28402	2108	126	180	30816	1899	2
7	19	79	2	7	1		4	108	M	9125	16611	17184		1708		444		1708	3
8		67	1	3	1		1	79	M	5982	10798	10798	10848	590	390		11828	590	4
9	21	39	2	7		2		77		6273	10808	10808	10775	817	560		12152	900	4

SYNOD OF QUEBEC AND EASTERN ONTARIO

PRESBYTERY ROLL OF MINISTERS, March 31st, 1979 STATISTICS AND FINANCES

No.	Pastoral Charge or Mission Field	Minister (Addresses listed at back of Book)	Clerk of Session	P.O. Address
5	Iroquois, Knox S. Mountain, St. Andrew's	C. H. Maclean, C.D., B.A., B.D.	Wayne Murphy	Brinston, Ont. K0E 1C0
6	Kemptville, St. Paul's Oxford Mills, St. Andrew's	S. J. Kennedy, M.A.	W. E. Robinson	South Mountain, Ont. K0E 1W0
7	Morrisburg, Knox Dunbar	W. L. MacLellan, B.A., B.D., D.D.	Gideon J. J. Purcell	Box 9, Oxford Station, Ont. K0G 1J0
8	Prescott, St. Andrew's	Nicholas Vandermeij, B.A., B.D., Th.M.	Earl Baker	Box 9, Oxford Station, Ont. K0G 1J0
9	Spencerville, St. Andrew's Ventnor, Knox	L. J. Cowper, B.Th.	Arthur Thom	56 St. Lawrence St., Morrisburg K0C 1X0
10	Westport, Knox	H. D. Smith, B.A., B.Th.	Mervyn Dickey	Williamsburg, Ont. K0C 2H0
11	Winchester, St. Paul's		James Purcell	Box 134, Prescott, Ont. K0E 1T0
	Mountain, Knox		Lorne Cummings	Box 81, Spencerville K0E 1X0
	Appendix to Roll		James Wing	R.R. 3, Spencerville K0E 1X0
1 Retired		W. C. Inglis, M.A.	Sheldon Cameron	Westport, Ont. K0G 1X0
2 Retired		E. E. Eaton, B.A., B.D., B.Th., B.T.A.		522 Henderson Cres., Winchester, Ont. K0C 2K0
3 Retired		A. Newton Reid, M.A.		South Mountain, Ont. K0E 1W0
4 Retired		D. W. Mawhinney, B.Th.		
5 Retired		J. P. Schissler		
6 Retired		A. J. Morrison, B.A., B.D.		
1 Mrs. Douglas Hunter	Box 15,			Morewood, Ont. K0A 2R0
2 Mrs. Evelyn Walker	Box 81,			Winchester, Ont. K0C 2L0
				Grand Total, 1978
				Grand Total, 1977
				Increase
				Decrease

NUMBER OF MINISTERS ON ROLL

In S.S. Charges	9	Total on Roll	9
In Aid-Receiving Charges	-	Ministers on Appendix	6
Others on Roll	-	Grand Total of Ministers	15

Box 38, Spencerville, Ont. K0E 1X0. Clerk's Area Code and Telephone Number 613-658-3069. February 23, 1979

SYNOD OF TORONTO AND KINGSTON

No.	Pastoral Charge	Minister	Clerk	P.O. Address
1	Amherstview, Trinity	John W. Bell, B.A.	D. E. Mooney	7 Lennox Place, Amherstview K7N 1E2
2	Belleville, St. Andrew's	A. L. Sutherland, B.A.	D. C. Stirling	250 George St., Belleville K8N 3H6
3	Belleville, St. Columba	John L. Archibald, B.A., M.Div.	John Burke	501 Bridge St. E., Belleville K8N 1P9
4	Gananoque, St. Andrew's	K. J. Rowland		Box 241, Kingston K7L 4V8
5	Kingston, St. Andrew's	W. F. Duffy, B.A., Sc., B.D.	N. B. Breen	169 Glengarry Rd., Kingston K7M 3J5
6	Kingston, Strathcona Park	D. B. Hanley	J.M.A. Turner	Box 36, Madoc K0K 2K0
7	Madoc, St. Peter's & Tweed, St. Andrew's	Vacant	Carl Gaebel	Box 36, Madoc K0K 2K0
8	Picton, St. Andrew's & Desoronto, Church of the Redeemer	R. C. Jones, B.A., M.Div.	Robin Ross (Rev.)	6 Union St., Picton K0K 2T0
9	Pittsburgh Twp., St. John's & Pittsburgh Twp., Sandhill	J. A. McGowan, B.A.	Henry Claver	R.R. 2, Erinsville K0K 2A0
10	Stirling, St. Andrew's & West Huntingdon, St. Andrew's	Vacant	Wilbert Gates	R.R. 1, Kingston K7L 4V1
11	Trenton, St. Andrew's	R. Ross, B.A., B.D.	Cecil Whyte	R.R. 1, Joyceville K0H 1Y0
12	Amherst Island, St. Paul's	N. J. Allison	Eugene Burrell	Box 171, Stirling K0K 3E0
13	Roslin, St. Andrew's Ormsby Sunbury, St. Andrew's	F. J. Parsons, Stated Supply Supplied from Madoc Supplied from Gananoque	G. R. Williamson A. Bruce Caughey Norman H. White	14 Hillside Cres., Trenton K8V 3H7 R.R. 1, Stella K0H 2S0 Roslin K0K 2Y0

13. PRESBYTERY OF BROCKVILLE

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31st, 1978.

No. of Elders	Number of pupils in all Departments S.S.	Households	Total Baptisms	Communicants Received	Communicants Removed from Roll	No. of Communicants on Roll, December 31, 1978	Manse (M) or Rented House (R.H.)	Stipend Paid by Congregation	Total Normal Expenditures	Total Managers' Expenditures	Total Raised for all Congregational Purposes	Amount Raised for Budget Funds of Church	Amount Raised by W.M.S.	Amount Raised for other Missionary and Benevolent purposes	Total amount raised for all purposes	Received by Treasurer of the Church, Year ended December 31st, 1978	Number	
8	27	68	2	7	1	1	87	M 12801	20998	22598	20416	1724	209	375	22724	1719	5	
1	3	12				2	12		2766	2796	3666	4995	310	139	207	309		
12	47	100	7	14	2	9	135	M 10495	26003	26003	29699	5351	533	1268	36050	5358	6	
2		12				4	14		2096	4011	5620	4368		201	5109	540		
13	55	83	1	8	4	9	146	M 13532	22308	22308	20884	2970	1059	1456	26169	2970	7	
4	22	29	1			25	25		2390	2989	2989	4407		153	4945	385		
11	32	129	4	1	9	1	138	M 12200	21691	34270	37246	2331	638	397	40618	2331	8	
7	24	44	2		2	2	59	M 8500	12852	18852	24043	1583	379	290	26295	1582	9	
3	16	20				1	25		3480	4686	4686	5862	615	188	6931	614		
5	40	67	8	2	2	72	72	M 8500	17372	19625	21787	1645	543	23975	1625	10		
11	48	109	1	2	2	3	134	M 9679	20864	23261	27643	2420	1661	666	32390	2420	11	
3	12	31				1	35		2685	4812	4812	5247	747	1199	930	8123	1365	
148	521	1549	45	66	54	28	67	1962	142196	292966	398893	379966	43687	9853	9347	439707	44158	1
146	508	1648	50	57	237	44	104	1926	107480	248607	325972	370760	41558	10218	4255	413017	41486	2
2	13			9			36		34716	44359	72921	9206	2129		5092	26690	2672	3
		99	5		183	16	37						365					4
																		5
																		6

Number of Self-Supporting Charges 11
 " Aid-Receiving Charges -
 Total Number of Pastoral Charges 11

Number of Congregations in them 18
 Number of Congregations in them -
 Total Number of Congregations 18

REV. L. J. COWPER, Clerk of Presbytery

14. PRESBYTERY OF KINGSTON

No.	Households	Total Baptisms	Communicants Received	Communicants Removed from Roll	No. of Communicants on Roll, December 31, 1978	Manse (M) or Rented House (R.H.)	Stipend Paid by Congregation	Total Normal Expenditures	Total Managers' Expenditures	Total Raised for all Congregational Purposes	Amount Raised for Budget Funds of Church	Amount Raised by W.M.S.	Amount Raised for other Missionary and Benevolent purposes	Total amount raised for all purposes	Received by Treasurer of the Church, Year ended December 31st, 1978	Number		
8	105	80	10	8	1	3	83	M 5650	11454	15294	17991	1979	311	20281	2352	1		
33	67	310	7	5	6	6	26	477	14710	53378	64802	67101	8638	1804	13646	80747	8638	2
20	40	184	4	6	5	3	250	M 10778	22210	36909	35796	5435	591	2356	44179	5435	3	
23	127	160	7	14	20	3	205	M 14155	28893	35644	34813	4269	200	39282	4800	4		
35	127	415	12	8	5	10	40	691	21755	73740	160710	118339	16800	2934	4033	142105	18200	5
14	65	102	7	13	6	18	97	M 9805	20191	24801	22531	1570	200	130	24431	1700	6	
6	32	70				2	31	110	5491	14541	14541	18674	1553	314	162	20703	1553	7
4	14	23		1	4	1	10	42	1790	6457	8046	1041	212	155	9454	1063		
14	44	143	11	9	13	5	163	M 11958	22475	36630	32199	3570	432	279	36480	4110	8	
5	9	22	2	2	2	1	26		2940	5078	6278	8649	506		9205	433		
7	34	50	2	6	4	1	102	M 6100	8597	11659	12652	1146	614	770	15182	1146	9	
5	18	33	8	2	3	1	62		6100	7801	10311	11265	900	200	507	12244	900	
8	27	92	4	8	2	2	128	M 5132	5132	16565	20374	1952	923		23249	1413	10	
13	93	186	2	3	9	4	10	214	16221	38958	43553	43467	6632	1967	4157	56223	6643	11
5	18	33	1	3	2	4	64	M 1400	3878	11367	11579	1158	258	10	13005	1158	12	
4	13	19	1	5	2		47		2100	4444	4867	4842	468	119	5231	468		
						5	5		1425	2060	2060	2495	213		75	2783	214	

SYNOD OF TORONTO AND KINGSTON

PRESBYTERY ROLL OF MINISTERS, March 31st, 1979

STATISTICS AND FINANCES

No.	Pastoral Charge or Mission Field	Minister (Addresses listed at back of Book)	Clerk of Session	P.O. Address
13	Hastings, St. Andrew's	Vacant	Sam Beamish	R.R. 1, Hastings K0L 1Y0
	Warkworth, St. Andrew's	Vacant	Bruce White	Box 176, Warkworth K0K 3K0
14	Havelock, Knox	John A. Neilson	A. W. Allan	R.R. 1, Havelock K0L 1Z0
	Norwood, St. Andrew's	John A. Neilson	Keith Ross	R.R. 1, Norwood K0L 2V0
	Westwood, Francis Andrew's	John A. Neilson	W. Donald Wilson	R.R. 3, Hastings, K0L 1Y0
15	Lakefield, St. Andrew's	Carol Johnson, B.Sc., M.Div.	Harold Trude	Box 564, Lakefield K0L 2H0
	Lakehurst, Knox	Carol Johnson, B.Sc., M.Div.	Hilton Palmer	R.R. 1, Peterborough K9J 6X2
16	Leaskdale, St. Paul's	Vacant	Rodney Haynes	R.R. 2, Uxbridge L0C 1K0
17	Lindsay, St. Andrew's	Clifford Johnson, B.A., B.D., Th.M.	Wm. Watson	R.R. 5, Lindsay K9V 4R5
18	Nestleton, Cadmus	Vacant	Richard Davison	Nestleton L0B 1L0
	Sonya, St. Andrew's	Vacant	Evelyn Hallett	R.R. 3, Little Britain K0M 2C0
19	Peterborough, St. Giles	Vacant	Roy Juby	587 Sherbrooke St., Peterborough K9J 2P4
	Keene, Knox	Vacant	Boyd Renwick	680 Cameron St., Peterborough K9J 3Z8
20	Peterborough, St. Paul's	Alex Calder, B.A., M.Div.	G. Dundas	1290 Victory, Peterborough K9V 4T7
21	Peterborough, St. Stephen's	James W. Hutchison, B.A., B.D.	Bruce Cossar	492 Homewood Ave., Peterborough K9H 2N3
22	Port Hope, St. Paul's	Thomas J. McKinney, M.A.	Mrs. A. O'Neill	31 Ralston St., Port Hope L1A 2C2
23	Sutton West, St. Andrew's	Wayne Chatterton, B.Sc., B.D.	L. R. Jewell	Box 71, Sutton West L0E 1R0
24	Uxbridge, St. Andrew's-Chalmers	George H. Moore, B.A., B.Th., D.Min.	Lloyd S. Ball	Uxbridge L0C 1K0
25	Warsaw, St. Andrew's	Vacant	R. Greystock	R.R. 1, Warsaw K0L 3A0
Others on Roll				
1	Psychologist	J.D.L. Howson, C.D., M.A., L.Th.		
2	Retired	William Fitzsimons		
3	Retired	J. W. Foote, V.C., B.A., LL.D., D.D.		
4	Missionary	B.L.M. Embree, M.A., B.D., Th.M.		
Appendix to Roll				
1	Retired	Louis H. Fowler, M.A., B.D., D.D.		
2	Retired	W. Harold Heustin, B.A.		
3	Retired	Clifton MacKay, B.A., D.D.		
4	Retired	James Milroy, B.A., M.A., B.D.		
5	Retired	M. C. Young, B.A.		
Active Deaconesses				
1	Dorothy Bulmer	1830 Main St. W., Apt. 501	Hamilton, Ont.	
				Grand Total, 1978
				Grand Total, 1977
				Increase
				Decrease

NUMBER OF MINISTERS ON ROLL

In S.S. Charges	16	Total on Roll	23
In Aid-Receiving Charges	3	Ministers on Appendix	5
Others on Roll	4	Grand Total of Ministers	28

Box 233, 289 North St., Port Perry, Ontario L0B 1N0. Clerk's Area Code and Telephone Number 1-416-985-3409 (Res.). February 26, 1979
1-416-985-3881 (Bus.)

*Last Year's Figures
N.R. - Not Reported
H.A. - Housing Allowance

SYNOD OF TORONTO AND KINGSTON

No.	Pastoral Charge	Minister	Clerk of Session	P.O. Address
1	Ajax, St. Timothy's	R. Ferguson, B.F.A., B.Th.	Wm. Long	21 Burrells Rd., Ajax L1S 2V3
2	Aurora, St. Andrew's	A. S. MacDonald, B.A., B.D., S.T.M.	K. McCutcheon	36 Devins Drive, Aurora L4G 2Z1
3	Markham, St. Andrew's	A. B. Embree, B.A.	T. A. Leishman	34 Elm St., Markham L3P 2V5
4	Newmarket, St. Andrew's	C. A. Cribar, M.A.	W. H. Jackman	465 Second St., Newmarket L3Y 3W7
5	Oshawa, Knox		J. M. Taylor	709 Glengrove St., Oshawa L1J 5C3
6	Oshawa, St. Luke's	J. A. McKay, B.A.	Mrs. J. Russell	30 Switzer Dr., Oshawa L1J 3J1
7	Oshawa, St. Paul's	J. M. Anderson, B.A., B.D.	W. D. Stainton	51 Cadillac Ave. N. L1G 6B8
8	Oshawa, Ukrainian		J. Jacenty	25 Elena St., Oshawa L1H 2Z7
9	Pickering, St. Andrew's	F. Conkey, M.A.	J. H. McClement	1454 Bayly St., Pickering L1W 1L8
10	Richmond Hill	W. A. Wallace, B.A., S.T.B., S.T.M.	W. G. Hazell	352 Kerrybrook Dr., Richmond Hill L4C 3R1
11	Stouffville, St. James	E. J. Green, M.A., M.Div.	B. Davidson	R.R. 1, Stouffville L0H 1L0
12	Thornhill	J. B. Burns, M.A., B.D., Ph.D.	T. E. Thompson	31 Wyvern Rd., Willowdale M2K 2K3

15. PRESBYTERY OF LINDSAY-PETERBOROUGH

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31st, 1978.

No. of Elders	Number of pupils in all Departments S.S.	Households	Total Baptisms	Communicants Received			Communicants Removed from Roll	No. of Communicants on Roll, December 31, 1978	Mense (M) or Rented House (R.H.)	Stipend Paid by Congregation	Total Normal Expenditures	Total Managers' Expenditures	Total Raised for all Congregational Purposes	Amount Raised for Budget Funds of Church	Amount Raised by W.M.S.	Amount Raised for other Missionary and Benevolent purposes	Total amount raised for all purposes	Received by Treasurer of the Church, Year ended December 31st, 1978	Number
				On Profession of Faith	By Certificate and Otherwise	By Certificate														By Death or Otherwise
7	35	32	4	5	0	3	9	90		4297	N.R.	N.R.	8981	930	285		11196	929	13
10	24	53	1	1		4	1	86	M	6764	13219	13219	16988	1520	465	100	19072	1519	
12	47	44	7			6	2	85	M	5352	9430	11908	14335	1370	525	167	16398	1710	14
12	56	90	12	18	11	1	6	104	M	12370	13330	13330	16534	1245	N.R.		17779	1244	
3		9	1					16		1901	2993	4327	3402	120	188	106	3816	120	
6	38	60	3					63	M	1730	8618	10213	9118	822	235	74	10246	821	15
3	7	21	1					37		1150	3888	3888	3244	290	149	94	3777	290	
8	48	55		2			10	105	M	8736	16407	16407	19707	3459	541	263	23969	3456	16
30	150	334	10		8	1	9	475	M	5960	34656	34656	61308	7500	625	627	70060	7500	17
3	14	35			1		1	22	M	2040	N.R.	N.R.	11584	400			12174	489	18
5	26	50	4		1		1	21		2040	N.R.	N.R.	8673				8673		
18	33	155	6	12	3	2	2	259	M	9564	28216	40653	42007	3663	310	250	45670	3663	19
7	11	27	4					57		978	2468	2468	4195	345			4540	345	
50	71	425	20	8	34	7	34	813	H.A.	14700	76712	76712	62022	13841	992		76855	13837	20
17	78	126	10	4	7	7		204	M	6000	16216	31310	30762	1370	147	737	33016	1255	21
29	64	199	3	3	3	2	3	238	M	13643	32085	47893	55284	4300	2062	45	61691	4300	22
11	27	72	4	2	4	1	3	93	M	11167	18290	20832	19989	950		648	21587	950	23
12	40	136	2			2		134	M	12500	26013	28513	32222	3064	947	1180	35413	2775	24
*5		18	6	3			1											115	25
441	1454	3591	161	81	115	71	189	5048	25	253789	574447	788882	894665	83343	22011	11857	1008499	84742	
441	1594	3448	157	120	184	71	166	5171	27	244636	519141	599516	817956	74919	20795	10984	926372	76294	
		143	4							9153	55306	189366	76709	8424	1216	873	82127	8448	

Number of Self-Supporting Charges 22
" Aid-Receiving Charges 3
Total Number of Pastoral Charges 25

Number of Congregations in them 41
Number of Congregations in them 4
Total Number of Congregations 45

(The Rev.) STUART OWEN McENTYRE, Clerk of Presbytery

16. PRESBYTERY OF EAST TORONTO

No. of Elders	Number of pupils in all Departments S.S.	Households	Total Baptisms	On Profession of Faith	By Certificate and Otherwise	By Certificate	By Death or Otherwise	No. of Communicants on Roll, December 31, 1978	Mense (M) or Rented House (R.H.)	Stipend Paid by Congregation	Total Normal Expenditures	Total Managers' Expenditures	Total Raised for all Congregational Purposes	Amount Raised for Budget Funds of Church	Amount Raised by W.M.S.	Amount Raised for other Missionary and Benevolent purposes	Total amount raised for all purposes	Received by Treasurer of the Church, Year ended December 31st, 1978	Number
19	87	114	15	9	6	2	7	172	M	7700	15780	101577	26108	1728	345	125	27306	2058	1
15	71	172	3	3	8	10	5	248	M	15650	33892	33892	37557	6334	1701	3842	49434	6334	2
11	116	230	8	2	13	6	3	229	M	10013	28208	28208	44116	7205	1480		52800	8412	3
15	136	184	14	5	13	3		256	M	15270	30241	32146	31161	5000	812	1353	38326	5000	4
26	85	205	3	7	1	1	12	307	M	14886	33745	68110	65864	5500	1728	2850	75762	5500	5
9	76	129	17	13	21	2	7	159	M	13641	12898	26539	29428	2396		1131	32955	2396	6
15	80	207	6	3	8	4	8	165	M	14702	15736	30438	35700	2782		1416	39653	2782	7
**6	25	37				1	3	40		3900	15536	15536	11276				12146	1117	8
17	109	158	12	7	17		22	222	M	14127	22159	25635	35403	4835	1275	7199	48713	4835	9
18	40	123	3	6	10	7	1	217	M	16139	36139	36139	55264	6215			55264	6184	10
7	45	56	1	2	2	2	1	61	M	10800	18130	19680	21787	2746			2746	2745	11
39	101	233	13	8	26	10	3	388	M	21125	40540	40540	71543	9700		3149	74586	9700	12

PRESBYTERY ROLL OF MINISTERS, March 31st, 1979

STATISTICS AND FINANCES

No.	Pastoral Charge or Mission Field	Minister (Addresses listed at back of Book)	Clerk of Session	P.O. Address
Metropolitan Toronto:				
13	Armour Heights	W. J. Middleton, M.A., B.D.	L. G. Jamison	266 Melrose Ave., Toronto M5M 1Z3
14	Beaches	W. Manson, B.A., B.D.	C. J. McRorie	381 Kingswood Rd., Toronto M4E 3P2
15	Bridlewood	E. McKinlay, B.A., Ph.D.	N. W. MacLeod	35 Temple Bar Cr., Agincourt M1W 2B4
16	Calvin	D.G.M. Herron, B.A., Th.M., D.D.	V. S. Robertson	83 Gromley Ave., Toronto M4V 1Y9
17	Chinese Church	Wm. Doo, B.A.	Robert Too	7650 Lohengrin Court, Mississauga L4T 3J9
18	Clairlea Park	G. E. Wilson, B.A.	T. C. Tristram	8 Bexhill Ave., Scarborough M1L 3B4
19	Cooke's	H. M. MacRury, M.A., B.D.	W.A.B. Russell	176 York Mills Rd., Willowdale M2L 1K7
20	East Toronto Korean		S. C. Kim (Mrs.)	69 Lillington Ave., Scarborough M1N 3K6
Tri-Congregations				
21	Emmanuel	Evelyn Carpenter, B.A., B.Ed., B.D., Th.M.	W. Balcomb	14 Wirral Ct., Scarborough M1M 1S4
22	St. James	Charles C. Cochrane, B.A., B.D., D.D.	Miss I. Hill	308-15 Bater Ave., Toronto M4K 2C1
23	St. Matthews		D. Muir	217 Boulton Ave., Toronto M4M 2J8
24	Evangel Hall	G. B. Cunningham, B.A.	R. Steele	18 Whitebirch Road, Scarborough M1N 3A6
25	Fallingbrook	H. Klassen, B.A., B.D.	G. W. Montgomery	6 Eagle Point Rd., Agincourt M1W 2X5
26	Gateway Community	G. D. Johnston, B.A., B.D., M.Th., D.Th.	Miss I. Montgomery	447 Balliol St., Toronto M4S 1E1
27	Glebe	B. J. Fraser, M.A., M.Div.	F. A. Stickney	186 Poynntz Ave., Willowdale M2N 1J6
28	Glennview	J. H. Williams, B.A., D.D.	G. Anderson	70 Ravine Pk. Cres., West Hill M1C 2M6
29	Grace	E. J. Briard, B.A.	L. M. Angus	8 Trivoli Ct., Scarborough M1E 1A5
30	Guildwood Community	G. A. Beaton, B.A., B.D.	Mrs. W. H. Henry	1080 Finch Ave. E., Willowdale M2J 2X2
31	Iona	D. L. Crocker, M.A.	G. S. Hutton	2465 Kennedy Rd., Agincourt M1T 3H3
32	Knox, Agincourt	R. P. Carter, B.A., B.D., M.R.E., D.D.	J. C. Walker	301 Chaplin Cres., Toronto M5P 1B1
33	Knox, Toronto	J. G. Owen, B.A., B.D., D.D.	F. A. Willet	295 Airdrie Rd., Toronto M4G 1N4
34	Leaside	J.D.C. Jack, B.A.	G. Potts	62 Coxworth Cres., Agincourt M1B 1E3
35	Malvern	K. E. Boyer, B.A., B.D.	C. C. Pike	163 Cameron Ave., Willowdale M2N 1E4
36	Melrose Park	G. R. Haynes, B.A., M.Div.	J. M. Leckie	451 Manse Rd., West Hill M1E 3V7
37	Melville	W. E. Whyte, B.A., B.D.	A. M. Gollan (Miss)	1333 Queen St. E., Toronto M4L 1C6
38	Milliken	R. W. Johnson, B.A., B.Sc.	J. H. Howard	1408-10 Sunny Glenway, Toronto M3C 2Z2
39	Queen St. E.	J. C. Robson, M.A., B.D., D.D.	D. J. MacMillan	150 Broadlands Blvd., Don Mills M3A 1K3
40	Riverdale	R. B. Milroy, B.A., M.A.	C. A. Keith, D.C.	61 Hanna Rd., Toronto M4E 3M8
41	Rogers Memorial	S. J. Livingstone, B.A., B.D.	C. K. Lee	530 Lofita Gdns., Apt. 1509, Mississauga L5A 3T2
42	Rosedale	D.J.M. Corbett, B.A., B.D., LL.B., Ph.D.		
43	Sae-Hahn Korean	D. K. Kim, B.Th., M.Div., Th.M.		
Others on Roll				
44	St. Andrew's, Scarborough	W. W. MacNeill, C.D., B.A., M.Div.	W. McAndless	34 Shaunavon Hts. Cr., Don Mills M3A 2P4
45	St. Andrew's, Toronto	H. D. Stewart, B.A., D.D.	A.W.R. Adair	909-6000 Bathurst St., Willowdale M2R 1Z2
46	St. David's	N. C. Gordon, B.A., B.D.	R. Sidial	16 Glenda Rd., Scarborough M1M 2H4
47	St. John's	P. G. MacInnes, B.A.	D. H. Nicol	165 Divadale Dr., Toronto M4G 2P5
48	St. Mark's Korean Mission in St. Mark's	J. D. Congram, B.A., B.D.	R. Ray	17 North Hills Terrace, Don Mills M3C 1M5
49	St. Stephen's	R. C. Archer, B.A., M.Div.	Chi-Kuk Kim	434 Austen Ct., Apt. 32, Oshawa L1H 6H6
50	Toronto Formosan		J. Saunders	72 Portico Drive, Scarborough M1G 3R6
51	Trinity, York Mills	J. F. Allan, B.A., B.D.	P. Kang	447 Fergo Ave., Mississauga L5B 2J2
52	Westminster, East York	J. L. Self, M.A., B.Ed., M.Div., C.D.	K. M. Keith	85 Edmonton Rd., Willowdale M2J 3W9
53	Westminster, Scarborough	C. Townsley, B.A.	M. R. Hutchinson	51 Lankin Blvd., Toronto M4J 4W9
54	Westview	S. J. Livingston, B.A., B.D.	K. Pettigrew	57 Tansley Ave., Scarborough M1J 1P2
55	Wexford	J. C. MacGillivray, B.A.	D. B. McDonald	11 Denvale Rd., Toronto M4B 3B3
56	Willowdale	M. S. Reside, B.A., M.Div.	A. A. Russell	1556 Pharmacy Ave., Scarborough M1R 2K5
57	Whitby, St. Andrew's	W.J.S. McClure, B.A.	G. D. McLean	9 Waring Ct., Willowdale M2N 4G6
1	Hospital Chaplain	G. K. Agar, B.A.	J. R. Frost	501 Dundas St. W., Whitby L1N 2N1
2	Secretary for Mission Education	H. G. Davis, B.A., B.D., M.A., M.Th.		
3	Editor, Presbyterian Record	J. R. Dickey, B.A., B.D.		
4	Professor, Ewart College	Irene Dickson, B.A., B.Ed., A.M.M., B.D., M.Th.		
5	Secretary for Evangelism Programs & Community Concerns	J. B. Duncan, B.Sc., B.D.		
6	N.Am. Dir. Bible & Medical Missionary Fellowship	M.Di Gangi, B.A., B.Th., B.D., D.D.		
7	Retired	G. L. Douglas, B.A., S.T.M., M.S., D.D.		
8	Professor, Knox College	W.J.S. Farris, M.A., Ph.D.		
9	Director of Christian-Jewish Dialogue	P. F. Gilbert, M.A., B.D., Ph.M.		

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31st, 1978.

No. of Elders	Number of pupils in all Departments S.S.	Households	Total Baptisms	Communicants Received		Communicants Removed from Roll	No. of Communicants on Roll, December 31, 1978	Manse (M) or Rented House (R.H.)	Stipend Paid by Congregation	Total Normal Expenditures	Total Managers' Expenditures	Total Raised for all Congregational Purposes	Amount Raised for Budget Funds of Church	Amount Raised by W.M.S.	Amount Raised for other Missionary and Benevolent purposes	Total amount raised for all purposes	Received by Treasurer of the Church, Year ended December 31st, 1978	Number	
				On Profession of Faith	By Certificate and Otherwise														By Certificate	By Death or Otherwise
21	66	210	2	9	20	14	9	305	M	16921	43050	46392	56969	10860	1439	642	69910	10860	13
10	36	131	3	4	6	3	2	155	MA	12500	31507	34984	35355	2930	515	1244	40043	2933	14
9	171	175	4	8	24	7	202	M	17618	37323	51898	79837	5300		13630	79837	5300	15	
36	53	357	3	8	7	6	12	490	MA	15600	82853	82853	88210	22382	6479	5474	122546	22382	16
18	173	175	34	20	17	2	3	348	M	17711	69301	69301	72696	5300			77996	5300	17
12	31	122	1	2	4	2	1	156	M	14091	20453	21918	96988	2861	135	269	100254	2861	18
14	54	110	1	1	1	5	11	182	M	12500	37071	37071	41190	9250	3167	4414	57972	9141	19
*9	140	190	35	26	60		2	244	MA	16010	50956	50956	91458		4300	29678	91458	2000	20
6	5	45	2		1		3	48	M	6350	15762	16812	18130	1413	1656	264	21463	1409	21
13	25	68	3	1	3		3	74	M	10387	16355	17057	12546	2005	128	784	15463	2005	22
6	14	63		2		1	1	72		9955	18162	26732	22019	1600		122	23741	1600	23
10	75	145	6	4	6	3	2	152		18341	36141	37362	45701	4306		536	50343	4356	25
6	35	56	7	1	4	4	1	44		3483	15189	15714	17398	1400		823	19621	1400	26
21	37	129	2			4	6	170	RH		31532	31532	38683	5151	2118	241	46193	5151	27
68	175	679	15	10	25	18	49	987	M	23026	113698	113698	131431	28687	7438	12548	180104	28687	28
11	197	147	13	5	7	1	2	150	M	7770	31919	35739	35838	2579	276	1279	39931	2579	29
15	125	152	11	14	11		5	197	M	16480	43753	60514	61225	3370		1299	65894	3369	30
13	42	59	7	8	5	9	2	104	M	9000	18505	26699	27239	2537	325	279	30380	2537	31
29	161	225	16	10	15	6	13	364	MA	20384	52617	63555	65874	12075		140977	287432	22807	32
31	246	618	9	10	19	24	49	604	MA	33400	96586	96586	119511	22807	4137	140977	287432	22807	33
51	66	298	9	4	13	9	27	418	M	18763	50908	73406	61567	14423	2420	1753	80163	14423	34
5	76	53	12	11	6	2		61	M	1200	3844	3844	9221	1242		90	10552	1241	35
12	42	125	6	1	1	6	8	147	M	12483	26500	37262	34007	4782	800	523	40163	4782	36
23	95	206	12	6	6	5	5	247	M	14500	27547	27547	31847	6546	2380	10926	51699	6546	37
*16	47	190	12	9	3	4	14	208	MA	11200	30316	30316	37553	3350	730	1194	43627	4000	39
10		153	1			6	7	199	MA	13300	29971	29971	30556	5578	1959	153	38246	5578	40
27	32	200	7	14	8	1	11	264	MA	19349			58506					3782	41
29	55	248	8	4	5	6		373	M	66182	66182	77093	16904	1165	4874	100036	16903	42	
3	108	80	30	17	10	37	3	114	MA	13000	48709	48709	49585				49585		43
23	98	175	14	13	9	3	11	403	M	17100	41466	45413	53854	8603	1500	4602	68559	8603	44
24	26	296	5	6	10	3	14	426	MA	24000	116076	116076	128163	11500	1500	1918	143081	10508	45
12	77	163	6	8	2		9	157	M	7858	17923	40410	27109	3706	296	555	31665	3705	46
12	17	188	3			3	10	178		13357	37925	37925						4985	47
36	123	302	10	7	24	12	16	438	M	19382	65108	84629	85267	8890	481	5291	99929	9000	48
*6	4	114	5	13	7	2	1	131	MA	10400	13400	28261	28261	396		2484	31141		49
22	65	201	13	1	5	7	10	299	M	18524	34878	42267	47070	3461		253	50784	3461	50
**5	39	20						47			7200	7200					7340		51
31	121	315	7	20	27	6	30	492	MA	15350	64073	81163	96019	12085	952	20240	129296	12085	51
13	33	136	13		4		2	177	M	13708	22918	22918	25635	3858	848	4052	34393	3858	52
*12	70	130	9	2	1	9	12	136	M	12596	24497	29990	30469	2500			32490	2500	53
12	12	104	4	5	8	5	19	114		7896	21828	27798	29274	1216	664		31154	1199	54
21	44	129	3		3	4		160	MA	17400	37450	113700	112948	4068		1961	118977	4500	55
29	132	360	3	28	17	8	5	578	MA	14600	91077	113217	110913	19744	47				

SYNOD OF TORONTO AND KINGSTON

PRESBYTERY ROLL OF MINISTERS, March 31st, 1979 STATISTICS AND FINANCES

No.	Pastoral Charge or Mission Field	Minister (Addresses listed at back of Book)	Clerk of Session	P.O. Address
-----	----------------------------------	---	------------------	--------------

No.

NUMBER OF MINISTERS ON ROLL

In S.S. Charges	47	Total on Roll	88
In Aid-Receiving Charges	5	Ministers on Appendix	39
Others on Roll	36	Grand Total of Ministers	127

115 St. Andrew's Road, Scarborough, Ont. M1P 4N2. Clerk's Area Code and Telephone Number (416) 438-4370. February 26, 1979

** 1976 Figures
* 1977 Figures

SYNOD OF TORONTO AND KINGSTON

No.	Pastoral Charge	Minister	Clerk	P.O. Address
*1 Bermuda	L. G. Smith	H. Browne	Box 174, Paget, Bermuda	
2 King City	A. R. Dallison, B.D.	D. C. McCallum	6 Navan Cr., Aurora L4G 2V5	
Nobleton	W. B. Cross	W. B. Cross	Box 33, Nobleton, Ont. L0G 1N0	
3 Maple	W. G. French, B.Sc., M.Div.	A. E. Snider	Box 71, Maple L0J 1E0	
Vaughan, St. Paul's	J. V. Mills, B.D., LL.D.	A. K. Cameron	9490 Weston Rd., Woodbridge L4L 1A6	
4 Woodbridge		C. J. Agnew	7100 Jane St., Concord L4K 1A6	
Metropolitan Toronto				
5 Albion Gardens	V. W. Raison, B.A.	H. T. Row	242 Thistledown Blvd., Rexdale M9V 1K7	
6 Alderwood	A. M. Deans, M.C.B.R.E.	D. Garbutt	36 Eltham Dr., Toronto, Ont. M8W 2N2	
7 Bonar-Parkdale	H. Russell, B.Th.	W. R. Menagh	20 Wyndham St., Toronto, Ont. M6K 1R7	
8 Coldstream	R. B. Herrod, B.A., B.D.	M. F. Oster	38 Frontenac Ave., Toronto M5N 1Z7	
9 Dovercourt-St. Paul's	J. P. Arbuthnot	M. Mair	601 Brock Ave., Toronto M6H 3N9	
(Chalmers-Dissolved June 25, 1978)				
10 Dufferin Street		S. Jardine	9 Russett Ave., Toronto M6H 3M4	
11 Fairbank	K. J. Matthews	Miss C. D. Shaw	2040 Eglinton Ave. W., Apt. 206, Toronto, Ont. M6E 2K5	
12 Grace, Etobicoke	T. G. Samuel Mus., Bac., M.Div.	Mrs. H. Jamieson	6 Baskerville Cres., Etobicoke M9C 1T7	
13 Hillview	P.G.D. Kerr, B.A., B.D.	A. Sutherland	39 Glen Agar Cres., Islington M9B 5L8	
14 First Hungarian	E. Seres	Z. Soos	320 Dixon Rd., Weston M9R 1S8	
Hungarian, Oshawa		Mrs. K. Urban	1188 Ritson Rd. S., Oshawa L1H 5M4	
15 Logan Geggie	J. Honeyman, B.A., B.D., Th.M.	C. E. Sandford	21 Ambleside Ave., Toronto M8Z 2H5	
16 Mimico	M. E. Burch, B.A., B.D., D.D.	L. T. Giggs	1422 Myron Dr., Mississauga L5E 2N4	
17 Morningside-High Park	J. K. Lattimore, B.A., D.D.	D. S. Toye	94 Jopling Ave. N., Islington M9B 4G4	
18 North Park		C. T. Baker	56 North Park Dr., Toronto M6L 1K2	
19 Park Lawn	Vacant	G. Isaac	68 Sunnylea Ave. E., Toronto M8Y 2K6	
20 Patterson		J. Raffan	18 Thurodale Ave., Toronto M6M 3B3	
21 Pine Ridge	D. N. Young, B.A., M.Div.	V. Lythe	43 Larchmere Ave., Weston M9L 2N4	
22 Rexdale	E. O'Neill	G. Bartley	15 Hardisty Dr., Rexdale, Ont. M9W 2M9	
23 Runnymede	John McMurray	J. F. McVeigh	34 Laurelwood Cr., Weston, Ont. M9P 1L5	
24 St. Andrew's, Humber Heights	A.H.W. McWilliams, B.A., M.Div.	D. Moffatt	132 Princess Anne Cr., Islington M9A 2R6	
25 St. Andrew's, Islington	A. M. McCombie, B.A., B.D.	N. Boyes, Q.C.	11 Deane Valley Rd., Islington M9B 3K3	
26 St. Giles Kingsway	W. J. Adamson, B.A., B.D., D.D.	Dr. R. G. Bremner	27 Anglesey Blvd., Islington M9A 3B4	
27 St. James, Long Branch	H. L. Shantz, M.A.	T. O. Shields	53-16th St., Toronto M8V 3N7	
28 St. Stephen's, Weston	V. Turner	F. Johnson	69 Habitant Dr., Weston M9M 2N7	
29 Toronto Korean	H. M. Park, Th.M.	M. S. Kim	20 Carabob Court, #807, Agincourt M1T 3N2	
30 University	W. H. Lemen, M.A., B.D., Th.M.	Ms. M. Benner	2825 Islington Ave., Apt. 912, Weston M9L 2K1	
31 Victoria-Royce	Vacant	E. A. Grant	356 Beresford Ave., Toronto M6S 3B5	
32 Weston	M. L. Garvin, B.A., M.Div.	R. E. Hamilton	1 Fern Ave., Weston M9N 1L9	
33 Wychwood-Davenport	A. B. Wilson, B.A., B.D., Th.D.	J. M. Burnett	30 Henderson Ave., Thornhill L3T 2K3	
34 York Memorial	N. A. Newman, B.A., B.Th., B.D.	T. F. Wilson	28 Kylemore Cres., Weston M9P 1C9	

* Last Year's Figures

16. PRESBYTERY OF EAST TORONTO

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31st, 1978.

No. of Elders	Number of pupils in all Departments S.S.	Households	Total Baptisms	On Profession of Faith	By Certificate and Otherwise	By Certificate	By Death or Otherwise	No. of Communicants on Roll, December 31, 1978	Manse (M) or Rented House (R.H.)	Stipend Paid by Congregation	Total Normal Expenditures	Total Managers' Expenditures	Total Raised for all Congregational Purposes	Amount Raised for Budget Funds of Church	Amount Raised by W.M.S.	Amount Raised for other Missionary and Benevolent purposes	Total amount raised for all purposes	Received by Treasurer of the Church, Year ended December 31st, 1978	Number
---------------	--	------------	----------------	------------------------	------------------------------	----------------	-----------------------	--	----------------------------------	------------------------------	---------------------------	------------------------------	--	--	-------------------------	--	--------------------------------------	---	--------

Number of Self-Supporting Charges	49
" " Aid-Receiving Charges	6
Total Number of Pastoral Charges	55

Number of Congregations in them	51
Number of Congregations in them	6
Total Number of Congregations	57

W. W. MacNEILL, Clerk of Presbytery

17. PRESBYTERY OF WEST TORONTO

No.	Pastoral Charge	Minister	Clerk	P.O. Address	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
9	37	90	6	2	1	2	145	M	13057	39545	42947	44516	2000	325	1220	48061	2000	1	
5	21	47				3	69	M	6350	11768	18620	17697	2099	1014	649	21458	2099	2	
6	48	38	1			3	55		8197	17082	17082	20315	2202	1627	255	24398	1782		
11	25	57	6	2	4	4	98	M	8861	14135	17882	27579	2801	1059	1326	32764	2800	3	
6		36					54		5748	9210	9210	11644	522	650		12816	900		
20	23	95	10	17	5	5	161	MA	13378	30618	30618	34738	4350	904		39991	4350	4	
14	46	86	3		1	1	34	M	12740	21513	32216	28279	962	356		29597	299	5	
20	15	120	3	6		4	59	MA	10909	21742	26112	19989	555		120	20643	544	6	
12	21	143	3	16		2	59	MA	14358	64652	66071	61695	3773	1087	902	66457	3773	7	
18	22	111	3	7	7	5	209	M	14535	25595	25595	28476	6719	516	2734	38445	7356	8	
8	16	75	2	3	10	2	110	MA	7740	28669	31962	28613	2684	1372	170	32839	2684	9	
11	11	52	3	5	2		96		3431	11069	12953	14946	847	688	69	16550	846	10	
9	15	89	8		8	5	122		12815	23422	24030	19899	850	140	20	20909	849	11	
22	58	170	5		9	14	244	M	15374	29500	41824	46522	3260	373		50154	3259	12	
11	33	107	8	2	14	18	7	MA	13180	29123	34245	35804	500		118	36422	500	13	
17	98	292	9	1	14		325	RH	14800	36744	45474	44590	3200		1411	49201	3200	14	
3		26					24		500	1121	1121	2394	200			2594	100		
8	16	105			2	1	1	MA	4950	14357	16519	20916	1239	25	296	22475	1238	15	
11	62	150	13	1	11	4	7	M	14264	26890	31177	33648	6000		443	40091	6000	16	
29	45	243	8	4	4	4	16	M	13615	41860	48492	49015	7129	1602		57746	6973	17	
5	17	60	1	3			110		3100	12366	28920	17535	1000			18535	1001	18	
16	41	142	6			5	3	MA	13000	28882	28882	34045	3575			37620	3558	19	
10	8	66				4	1	M	2583	15330	15330	18873	2714	415		22002	2700	20	
4	35	46	1	2	2			M	10500	18565	18565	15512	1479	2115	50	19156	1774	21	
6	42	100		12	19		3	MA	14108	18908	18908	23958	1610	144	950	26661	1004	22	
29	20	197	4	4	7	12	6	MA	13923	49301	50338	54568	7507	600	328	63003	7589	23	
50	145	370	12	24	29	15	57	MA	16338	72356	96846	101406	19123	1125	680	122334	19123	24	
30	139	245	3	5	17	13	15	M	19949	70518	93172	94699	10250	3090	13893	121932	10249	25	
36	48	234	4	2	15	3	11	M	16200	54723	78989	81157	9906	1317	4679	97059	9905	26	
20	33	117	16		9	5	2	M	14453	25347	39522	44804	3861	1038		49702	3900	27	
11	95	149	5	9	3	4	2	M	14284	35102	50937	55689	3721		2922	62333	3721	28	
6	243	300	15	9	26	4	12	MA	14700	113774	116349	126349	1600		5000	132949	1600	29	
13	69	165	1	7	6	22	3	M	11900	24540	24540	20799	2600		147	23545	2600	30	
22	35	262	5	7	11	6	11	M	18122	54660	54660	55754	9521	4619	2415	72309	9521	31	
25	77	215	2	3	6	1	4	M	14085	45214	56352	56406	9455	1555	3300	70716	9465	32	
22	23	155	4	2	2	3	10	MA	13096	33005	33005	39018	5469	1886	1261	47634	6100	33	
28	50	209	15	3	13	4	9	RH	4735	50807	53880	56129	7500	613	791	65032	7500	34	

SYNOD OF TORONTO AND KINGSTON

PRESBYTERY ROLL OF MINISTERS, March 31st, 1979

STATISTICS AND FINANCES

No.	Pastoral Charge or Mission Field	Minister (Addresses listed at back of Book)	Clerk of Session	P.O. Address
Grand Total, 1978				
Grand Total, 1977				
Increase				
Decrease				

NUMBER OF MINISTERS ON ROLL

In S.S. Charges	17	Total on Roll	25
In Aid-Receiving Charges	4	Ministers on Appendix	11
Others on Roll	4	Grand Total of Ministers	36

38 Edith St., Georgetown, Halton Hills, Ont. L7G 3B1. Clerk's Area Code and Telephone Number 416-877-2848. February 20, 1979

SYNOD OF TORONTO AND KINGSTON

No.	Minister	Clerk	P.O. Address
1 Alliston, Knox	Alexander Clements, B.A.	Bruce Hall	69 Tupper St., Alliston, Ont. L0M 1A0
Mansfield, St. Andrew's	E. H. Reid	Cecil Gordon	Mansfield, Ont. L0N 1M0
2 Barrie, Essa Road	Gerard J. V. Bylaard, B.A., M.Div.	G. Wm. Campbell	282 Essa Road, Barrie, Ont. L4M 4S7
Stroud	Gerard J. V. Bylaard, B.A., M.Div.	Frank Cowan	R.R. 1, Thornton, Ont. L0L 2N0
3 Barrie, St. Andrew's	Harry Waite, B.A., B.D.	Hugh D. Riddell	46 Marion Cres., Barrie, Ont. L4M 2L3
4 Barrie, Westminister	Paul L. Mills	T. B. Maxwell	156 Steele St., Barrie, Ont. L4M 2G3
Angus, Zion	Paul L. Mills	John Thomson	Box 377, Angus, Ont. L0M 1B0
5 Bracebridge, Knox	James A. Thomson, B.A., B.D., M.Th.	To be appointed	
Gravenhurst, Knox	James A. Thomson, B.A., B.D., M.Th.	Kenneth P. Moore	Box 414, Gravenhurst, Ont. P0C 1G0
6 Bradford, St. John's	Vacant	C. Ritchie	69 Frederick St. Bradford, Ont. L0G 1C0
Second W. Gwillimbury	Vacant	M. G. Faris	R.R. 1, Bradford, Ont. L0G 1C0
Collingwood, First	Douglas A. Wilson, B.A.	Gordon Braniff	5 Twenty-Ninth St., Wasaga Beach, Ont. L0L 2P0
8 Cookstown	Kenneth J. Rooney, B.A.	Norman O. Cook	Cookstown, Ont. L0L 1L0
Baxter	Kenneth J. Rooney, B.A.	Cecil Gordon	R.R. 2, Alliston, Ont. L0M 1A0
Ivy	Kenneth J. Rooney, B.A.	Gordon Cochrane	Thornton, Ont. L0L 1N0
9 Creemore, St. Andrew's	J. Williams	Erel Blackburn	Creemore, Ont. L0M 1G0
Dunedin, Knox	J. Williams	Marshall McLeod	R.R. 4, Creemore, Ont. L0M 1G0
Hornings Mills, Knox	J. Williams	W. M. Hewell	Box 249, Shelburne, Ont. L0N 1S0
Maple Valley, St. Andrew's	J. Williams	Lindsay Inglis	Badjeros, Ont. N0C 1A0
10 Duntroon, St. Paul's	H. A. Kouwenberg, B.A., M.Div.	John O. Swalm	Box 25, Duntroon, Ont. L0M 1H0
Nottawa	H. A. Kouwenberg, B.A., M.Div.	Nan, St. Louis	Nottawa, Ont. L0M 1P0
West Nottawasaga	H. A. Kouwenberg, B.A., M.Div.	Neil A. McNicol	404 Birch St., Collingwood, Ont. L9Y 2X1
11 Elmvale	W.G.S. McDonald, B.A.	J. A. Price	Amelia St., Elmvale, Ont. L0L 1P0
Flos, Knox	W.G.S. McDonald, B.A.	Alex Finlay	R.R. 2, Phepston, Ont. L0L 2K0
12 Guthrie	Vacant	Cecil Cameron	R.R. 1, Shanty Bay, Ont. L0L 2L0
Oro Central	Vacant	John G. Currie	R.R. 1, Shanty Bay, Ont. L0L 2L0
Oro St. Andrew's	Vacant	Everett Shellswell	Oro Station, Ont. L0L 2E0
13 Hillsdale, St. Andrew's	Vacant	George McFadden	Hillsdale, Ont. L0L 1V0
Craighurst, Knox	Vacant	Ralph Hodgson	R.R. 1, Barrie, Ont. L4M 4Y8
14 Huntsville, St. Andrew's	Wm. C. McBride, C.D., B.A.	Maxwell Forde	P.O. Box 624, Huntsville, Ont. P0A 1K0
15 Midland, Knox	Robert Little, M.A., B.D.	A.F.P. Vermeulen	187 Woodland Drive, Midland, Ont. M4R 4C9
16 Orillia, Presbyterian	Eric A. Beggs, M.A., B.D.	Eric Bacon	159 Mary St., Orillia, Ont. L3V 3E3
17 Orillia, St. Mark's	E. G. MacDonald, B.A.	Lee Parks	47 Goldie Drive, Orillia, Ont. L3V 2N1
18 Penetanguishene, First	A. Farthing, B.A., B.D.	Douglas Mundy	Penetanguishene, Ont. L0K 1P0
Port McNicoll, Bonar	A. Farthing, B.A., B.D.	Jack Zummach	Port McNicoll, Ont.
Wyebridge, St. Andrew's	A. Farthing, B.A., B.D.	Kenneth Hounsome	Wyebridge, Ont. L0K 2E0
19 Port Carling, Knox	Shirley Jeffery, B.A., B.D.	Don Crowder	Box 105, Port Carling, Ont. P0B 1J0
Torrance, Zion	Shirley Jeffery, B.A., B.D.	Vincent Fox (Protem)	Box 29, Bala, Ont. P0C 1A0
20 Stayner, Jubilee	Adam Houston	Donald McNabb	R.R. 3, Stayner, Ont. L0L 1S0
East Nottawasaga	Amalgamated with Jubilee, Stayner		
Sunnidale Zion		Robert Bates	R.R. 1, Stayner, Ont. L0M 1S0
21 Tottenham, Fraser	Basil P. Dass, B.A., M.A., M.Div.	Gordon B. Mallion	Tottenham, Ont. L0G 1W0
Beeton, St. Andrew's	Basil P. Dass, B.A., M.A., M.Div.	Dr. S. R. McKelvey	82 Main Street, Beeton, Ont. L0G 1A0
Schomberg, Emmanuel	Basil P. Dass, B.A., M.A., M.Div.	David H. Bloomer	R.R. 1, Schomberg, Ont. L0G 1T0

18. PRESBYTERY OF BRAMPTON

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31st, 1978.

No. of Elders	Number of pupils in all Departments S.S.	Households	Total Baptisms	Communicants Received		Communicants Removed from Roll		No. of Communicants on Roll, December 31, 1978	Manar (M) or Rented House (R.H.)	Stipend Paid by Congregation	Total Normal Expenditures	Total Managers' Expenditures	Total Raised for all Congregational Purposes	Amount Raised for Budget Funds of Church	Amount Raised by W.M.S.	Amount Raised for other Missionary and Benevolent purposes	Total amount raised for all purposes	Received by Treasurer of the Church, Year ended December 31st, 1978	Number
				On Profession of Faith	By Certificate and Otherwise	By Certificate	By Death or Otherwise												
512	2314	4791	283	213	269	158	322	7136	23	306722	723036	872988	1012731	127942	20154	22170	1179998	130812	
526	2550	4799	277	211	323	147	334	7135	23	261851	702347	824141	862843	123153	18171	18900	1026107	120913	
14	236	8	6	2	54	11	12	1		44871	20689	48847	149888	4789	1983	3270	153891	9899	

Number of Self-Supporting Charges	21	Number of Congregations in them	29
" " Aid-Receiving Charges	4	Number of Congregations in them	5
Total Number of Pastoral Charges	25	Total Number of Congregations	34

PETER BARROW, Clerk of Presbytery

19. PRESBYTERY OF BARRIE

No.	Minister	Clerk	P.O. Address	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
12	103	131	8	6	3	2	3	194	M	8132	16019	52119	44375	2165	489	1200	48229	2326	1
5	28	48	1					80		6545	9549	9549	11649	1142	267		13058	700	2
21	94	4	2	1	2	11	182	RH	13889	31502	31502	34118	4555	937		39610	4554		
7	10	41						54		3532	6117	9637	10909	909	298	110	12226	908	3
37	118	452	13	16	18	16	5	615	MA	14180	59183	66200	67348	19826	1850	207	89231	19816	4
4	80	44	5	1	2	4	6	129	MA	14677	30094	31274	43890	5043		1200	50133	5293	5
13	93	100	3					47		3990	7634	7634	9974	193		655	10822	192	6
4	6	53	8	6	3	6	4	167	MA	10256	28657	51221		4112	335	200	58329	4112	5
11	61	141	8	6	3	6	4	167	MA	3663	9679	9679	9817	1463	351	250	11881	1375	6
4	6	53	8	6	3	6	4	167	MA	3977	7901	10206	15465	965	356		16785	964	7
7	16	46	3	1	3			63	M	4500	6262	6262	10425	140	232	190	10988	64	
3	16	11						21		14300	49727	55323	71097	20222	3363	4623	92305	20222	7
25	172	428	36	11	20	3	16	697	M										8
7	45	54	3			1	1	90	M	4638			12711	1340	720		14771	1419	8
6	29	47	4					85		4895	6197	6197	6876	1198	155		8228	1190	9
8	49	40						79		4399	6973	9833	10167	1058	485	140	11849	1057	10
3	19							29	M	3300	5516	5516	3137	231			3368	231	11
2	42	21	1	2				36		3600	5560	5560	4203	600			4803	600	12
*2	*34	*19						*46		*1473	*2543	*2543					*2888	*3430	13
4	28	25	1			2	1	66		3600	5476		5097	1148	459		7083	858	14
4	30	42	1			7	2	71	M	3284	5198	5198	6405	939	210	145	7699	1028	15
4	24	27				2	37	37		2027	4935	4935	6325	393			6718	393	16
4	2	41	3	3	1		1	72		4025	7690	7690	8713	704	125	1400	34697	4007	17
13	70	114	3	5		3	166	M	10520	19149	19449	28295	4008	1014	1400	*541	*6215	824	18
*5	*27	*27	*3	*1			*1	*47		*2333	*3706	*3706	*4924	*751			*541	*6215	12
3	20	20				4		48		1664	4454	6052	3481	500	224	228	4433	390	19
5	8	20						38	M	1771	2551	4487	2375		238	181	2794	405	
3	8	34	3	14				29		1590	3083	10656	9943	330		140	10413	330	
5	21	25				1	1	29	M	2160	3751		937	400			6238	400	
7		12						20		855	2281	2603	3241	165			3405	145	
13	28	140	6	5				194	M	11900	21100	21100	23915	4138	1103	25	29181	4113	
14	162	283	1	24	9	5	8	449	MA	20889	55117	90239	96197	9200	1517	11994	118968	9200	
43	140	450	15	8	28	7	11	580	MA	16425	76861	131186	120208	16000	4875	11219	153302	16000	
11	51	107	1	6	4	2		179	M	12032	18884	20084	19648	1233	406	330	2161	1232	
10	46	55	2			3		81	M	6244	11484	11484	12180	1000		68	13248	1000	
10	25	51	5	2		2	15	92		4933	8110	8110	10066	731	256	305	11358	731	
3		10						20		1283	1924	1924	2360	113			2473	197	
4	11	45				1	3	39	M	3702	8146	25010	14455	900	1054	633	17042	900	
4	11	21						18		2468	4401	5724	6263	357			350	6970	
*12	*65		*4		*3	*1	*5	*193	*M	*8774	*19948	*25348	*3850	*1098	*188	*30449	3696	20	
5	5	32						54		4445	5982	5982	7876	1110	461	674	10121	1110	
5	46	49	2	3	5	2	1	79	M	5959	10374	10374	14404	1401	420		16225	1400	
5	12							44	MA	6050	11080	11080	7840	807	582	118	7556	806	
4	11	13						18</											

SYNOD OF TORONTO AND KINGSTON

PRESBYTERY ROLL OF MINISTERS, March 31st, 1979 STATISTICS AND FINANCES

No.	Pastoral Charge or Mission Field	Minister (Addresses listed at back of Book)	Clerk of Session	P.O. Address
22	Upptergrove, Knox	Lloyd M. Clifton	George A. Gowenlock	R.R. 2, Orillia, Ont. L3V 6H2
	East Oro, Essen	Lloyd M. Clifton	Grant Jerney	R.R. 1, Hawkestone, Ont. L0L 1T0
	Jarrett, Willis	Lloyd M. Clifton	Lloyd Walker	R.R. 4, Coldwater, Ont. L0K 1E0
23	Victoria Harbour, St. Paul's	C. H. Carter, B.A., M.Div.	Wilfred Gray	Victoria Harbour, Ont. L0K 2A0
	Coldwater, St. Andrew's	C. H. Carter, B.A., M.Div.	George King	Port Severn, Ont. L0K 1S0
	Moonstone, Knox	C. H. Carter, B.A., M.Div.	Lloyd Dunlop	Moonstone, Ont. L0K 1N0
24	Vankoughnet, St. David's	Vacant	Robert T. Elliott	R.R. 3, Bracebridge, Ont. P0B 1C0
Others on Roll				
1	Social Worker	M. D. Summers, B.A., M.S.W.		
Appendix to Roll				
1	Retired	G. S. Baulch, B.A.		
2	Extension Director Synod	J. C. Elder, B.A.		
3	Probation Officer	W. S. Bell, M.A.		
4		R. E. MacKenzie, B.A., B.D.		
5	Registrar, Georgian College, Barrie	D. R. McKillican, C.D., B.A., B.D.		
6	Teacher	J.K.L. McGowan, B.A., M.Th.		
7	Retired	D. K. Perrie, B.A., D.D.		
8		Kenneth A. Heron, B.A., B.D.		
9		Mrs. N. St. Louis, B.P.H.E., M.Div.		
Non-Active Deaconesses				
1	Mrs. S. Dowber	633 Manly St.,	Midland, Ont. L4R 3G6	
2	Mrs. S. Sawyers	459-5th St.	Midland, Ont. L9Y 4B1	
3	Mrs. M. D. Summers	118 Steele St.,	Barrie, Ont. L4M 2G3	
				Grand Total, 1978
				Grand Total, 1977
				Increase
				Decrease

NUMBER OF MINISTERS ON ROLL

In S.S. Charges	18	Total on Roll	20
In Aid-Receiving Charges	1	Ministers on Appendix	9
Others on Roll	1	Grand Total of Ministers	29

P.O. Box 142, Tottenham, Ont. L0G 1W0. Clerk's Area Code and Telephone Number 416-936-4677. February 24, 1979

*1977 Figures

SYNOD OF TORONTO AND KINGSTON

No.	Pastoral Charge or Mission Field	Minister	Clerk of Session	P.O. Address
1	Cochrane, Knox	Rev. J. D. Blue, B.A., M.Div.	D. Stewart	Box 1492, Cochrane, Ont.
2	Englehart, St. Paul's	Rev. J. J. Urquhart, B.A., B.D.	John Litster	Box 903 Englehart, Ont.
	Tomstown		L. Pever	R.R. 1, Englehart, Ont.
3	Kapuskasing, St. John's	Rev. D. E. Sherbino, B.A., B.Th., M.P.S., S.T.M.	J. Stevenson	64 Riverside Dr., Kapuskasing, Ont. P5N 1B1
4	Kirkland Lake, St. Andrew's	Vacant	A. Simpson	62A First St., Kirkland Lake, Ont. P2N 1N3
5	New Liskeard, St. Andrew's	Rev. M. Mitchell, B.A., M.Div.	R. Sullivan	Box 1450, New Liskeard, Ont. P0J 1P0
6	Timmins, MacKay	Rev. D. Codling, B.D., B.Sc., Th.M.	W. J. Messenger	146 Tamarack St., Timmins, Ont.
Non-Active Deaconesses				
1	Miss Rose Chambers	362-8th Ave.,	Timmins, Ont. P4N 5S5	
				Grand Total, 1978
				Grand Total, 1977
				Increase
				Decrease

19. PRESBYTERY OF BARRIE

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31st, 1978.

No. of Elders	Number of pupils in all Departments S.S.	Households	Total Baptisms	Communicants Received	Communicants Removed from Roll	No. of Communicants on Roll, December 31, 1978	Manse (M) or Rented House (R.H.)	Stipend Paid by Congregation	Total Normal Expenditures	Total Managers' Expenditures	Total Raised for all Congregational Purposes	Amount Raised for Budget Funds of Church	Amount Raised by W.M.S.	Amount Raised for other Missionary and Benevolent purposes	Total amount raised for all purposes	Received by Treasurer of the Church, Year ended December 31st, 1978	Number	
5	9	24	1	1	1	42	M	3723	7905	7905	7897	972		1114	9883	972	22	
7	20	31	2		1	55		4406	6384	6384	6700	1210	474	32	8416	1000		
4	12	26				46	MA	4423	5899	8708	8354	1036	835		10224	1035		
14	33	85	2	5	5	119	M	5146	11545	11545	19313	1134	241	329	21017	1316	23	
16	45	85	3	4	1	112		5146	9723	9723	13163	2295	324	170	15952	2294		
4	25	1			2	37		2776	4803	4803	17669	346		95	18110	346		
4	17	15				32	RH	4029	5808	8096	8046					330	24	
Grand Total																		
431	1975	3629	146	135	126	75	109	5781	26	296042	661857	859431	890687	122689	25754	39054	1106493	123818
440	1998	3895	153	156	138	83	240	5655	22	280072	622621	1023699	1015505	107783	22751	16478	1184645	108106
Increase																		
Decrease																		

Number of Self-Supporting Charges 23
Aid-Receiving Charges 1
Total Number of Pastoral Charges 24

Number of Congregations in them 50
Number of Congregations in them 2
Total Number of Congregations 52

BASIL P. DASS, Clerk

20. PRESBYTERY OF TEMISKAMING

No.	Number of pupils in all Departments S.S.	Households	Total Baptisms	Communicants Received	Communicants Removed from Roll	No. of Communicants on Roll, December 31, 1978	Manse (M) or Rented House (R.H.)	Stipend Paid by Congregation	Total Normal Expenditures	Total Managers' Expenditures	Total Raised for all Congregational Purposes	Amount Raised for Budget Funds of Church	Amount Raised by W.M.S.	Amount Raised for other Missionary and Benevolent purposes	Total amount raised for all purposes	Received by Treasurer of the Church, Year ended December 31st, 1978	Number	
4	15	24	3	9	4	47	RH	3375	5660	8466	12842	507	50		13398	700	1	
6	32	78	7		2	60	M	7200	11504	11504	10623	1476	301		12400	1475	2	
3	30	23	1			26	M	1300	1833	1833	2068	202	202		2472	202		
8	80	62	2	9	1	57	M	3720	8940	11440	11755	920		600	13275	920	3	
10	9	110	4	2	1	2	5	149	9579	18465	18991	19218	2898	376	22492	2897	4	
11	18	132	1		2	2	140	M	12400	26819	26819	29511	4714	440	321	34985	4713	5
9	15	91	2		3	4	5	91	9138	17937	22501	20086	2183	260	1061	23591	2600	6
Grand Total																		
51	199	520	20	20	13	7	15	570	7	46712	91158	101554	106103	12900	1629	1982	122613	13507
51	139	465	12	5	7	13	16	559	6	45762	71048	68045	96174	12723	1714	1766	113438	12698
Increase																		
Decrease																		

SYNOD OF TORONTO AND KINGSTON

PRESBYTERY ROLL OF MINISTERS, March 31st, 1979 STATISTICS AND FINANCES

Pastoral Charge or Mission Field	Minister (Addresses listed at back of Book)	Clerk of Session	P.O. Address
--	---	---------------------	-----------------

No.

NUMBER OF MINISTERS ON ROLL

In. S.S. Charges	2	Total on Roll	5
In Aid-Receiving Charges	3	Ministers on Appendix	5
Others on Roll	-	Grand Total of Ministers	5

45 Wellington St., New Liskeard, Ontario P0J 1P0, Box 908. Clerk's Area Code and Telephone Number (705) 647-6242. February 19, 1979

SYNOD OF TORONTO AND KINGSTON

No.	Minister	Clerk	P.O. Address
1 North Bay, Calvin	Zander Dunn, B.A., M.A., B.D., M.Th.	Earl Craig	1486 Cassells St., North Bay P1B 4C1
2 Parry Sound, St. Andrew's		Don Ritchie	100 Beaconview Dr., Parry Sound P2A 2E1
3 Sault Ste. Marie, St. Giles	Alan A. Ross, B.A.	R. G. Summers	22 Carol Ct., Sault Ste. Marie P6A 4S2
Bar River, Knox		Roger Fremlin	R. R. 4, Echo Bay P0S 1C0
4 Sault Ste. Marie, St. Paul's	Blake Carter, B.A., M.Div.	Don Wilson	535 Bush St., Sault Ste. Marie P6C 3H8
Sault Ste. Marie, Victoria		Carl Ableson	1660 Third Line W., Sault Ste. Marie P6A 5K6
5 Sault Ste. Marie, Westminster	Peter Reid, B.A.	Mrs. C. Fletcher	56 Oakwood Dr., Sault Ste. Marie P6B 1K2
6 Sudbury, Calvin	Arn Fraser, B.A.	Mrs. G. Adams	135 Kipling Crt., Sudbury P3A 1E2
Sudbury, Hillside		Mrs. R. Maier	2217 Mitchell St., Sudbury P3B 1L5
7 Sudbury, Knox	Roy Taylor, C.D., B.Th.	Ainsley Roseborough	65 St. Brendan St., Sudbury P3E 1K4
8 Burk's Falls, St. Andrew's	Tijs Theijsmeijer, B.A., M.Div.	Norman Sedore	Box 157, Burk's Falls P0A 1C0
Magnetawan, Knox		Joe Bernas	Box 465, Burk's Falls P0A 1C0
Sundridge, Knox		Reg Miller	Box 41, Sundridge P0A 1Z0
9 Massey, First		Jessie Burnside	Box 21, Massey P0P 1P0
Others on Roll			
1 Superintendent of Missions	Malcolm A. Mark, B.A.		
Appendix to Roll			
1 Librarian, Canadore College	Garth Poff, B.A., B.D., B.L.S.		
2 Counselor, Cambrian College	George Hunter, L.Th.		
Non-Active Deaconesses			
1 Mrs. A. Roseborough	65 Brendan St.,	Sudbury P3E 1K4	
			Grand Total, 1978.....
			Grand Total, 1977
			Increase
			Decrease

NUMBER OF MINISTERS ON ROLL

In S.S. Charges	6	Total on Roll	8
In Aid-Receiving Charges	1	Ministers on Appendix	2
Others on Roll	1	Grand Total of Ministers	10

2053 McKeown Ave., North Bay, Ont. P1B 7N8. Clerk's Area Code and Telephone Number 705-472-4182 (Home). February 28, 1979
705-474-4750 (Study)

20. PRESBYTERY OF TEMISKAMING

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31st, 1978.

No. of Elders	Number of pupils in all Departments S.S.	Households	Total Baptisms	Communicants Received		Communicants Removed from Roll	No. of Communicants on Roll, December 31, 1978	Manse (M) or Rented House (R.H.)	Stipend Paid by Congregation	Total Normal Expenditures	Total Managers' Expenditures	Total Raised for all Congregational Purposes	Amount Raised for Budget Funds of Church	Amount Raised by W.M.S.	Amount Raised for other Missionary and Benevolent purposes	Total amount raised for all purposes	Received by Treasurer of the Church, Year ended December 31st, 1978	Number
				On Profession of Faith	By Certificate and Otherwise													

Number of Self-Supporting Charges	3
" " Aid-Receiving Charges	3
Total Number of Pastoral Charges	6

Number of Congregations in them	3
Number of Congregations in them	4
Total Number of Congregations	7

REV. MORLEY MITCHELL, Clerk of Presbytery

21. PRESBYTERY OF ALGOMA AND NORTH BAY

No.	Minister	Clerk	P.O. Address	MA	M	RH	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
18	88	210	8	11	13	4	8	265	MA	16646	42654	42654	52401	7646	411	2050	62548	7520	1
15	104	140	3	2	4	14	14	213	M	13290	40232	46364	52057	4504		7000	63561	4504	2
14	40	100		3				170	M	*10212	19432	24415	23294	2500	15	241	26020	2141	3
2	25	20						30		*2000	2000	2500	2500				4500	300	
14	44	147	6	3	8	2	25	177	MA	15266	27185	27185	28903	3258		116	30559	3257	4
5	63	32	3		3	2	5	51		3540	4572	5220	7811	802	515	559	9687	650	
30	98	243	7	5		2	13	290	MA	16500	36528	36528	44970	6200	925	545	52640	7181	5
11	75	135	6	7	1		8	127	M	9000	25651	29403	25113	3568		995	29676	3500	6
5	18	35	2	3	1		4	44		3000	8312	8302	7739	908	273	320	9240	896	
19	40	210	6	15	4	9	4	288	RH	12500	44233	44233	44534	7197	760	1696	54187	7196	7
6	25	39		2			6	38	M	4596	6816	6816	8168	400	300	150	9018	400	8
2	8	21						32		2276	3746	5660	8552	182			8733	181	
6	6	32	3	5	3	0	1	55		3977	6225	6225	7850	600		100	8550	600	
3		24					1	28		2775	4199	5563	5673	723	233	82	6611	723	9
										13270									1
150	634	1388	44	56	37	33	89	1808	8	115878	271785	291068	319565	38488	3432	13854	375530	39049	
146	641	1420	74	58	64	33	104	1834	8	91060	223195	260399	277105	35041	3705	11933	326992	33040	
4										24818	48590	30669	42460	3447		1921	48538	6009	
	7	32	30	2	27		15	26						273					

Number of Self-Supporting Charges	7
" " Aid-Receiving Charges	2
Total Number of Pastoral Charges	9

Number of Congregations in them	10
Number of Congregations in them	4
Total Number of Congregations	14

ZANDER DUNN, Clerk of Presbytery

PRESBYTERY ROLL OF MINISTERS, March 31st, 1979

STATISTICS AND FINANCES

No.	Pastoral Charge or Mission Field	Minister (Addresses listed at back of Book)	Clerk of Session	P.O. Address
1	Arthur, St. Andrew's	Hans W. Zegerius, M.A., M.Div., B.Th.	C. Grant McEwen	Box 344, Donville St., Arthur, Ont. NOG 1A0
2	Baden, Livingstone	L. S. Van Mossel, B.A. (Supply)	W. Ernest Waters L.S. Van Mossel (Protem)	R.R. 4, Kenilworth, Ont. NOG 2E0 443 Village Cres., Kitchener, Ont. N2M 4V2
Cambridge				
3	Central	William C. Nicholson, B.A., M.Div.	David Poland	60 Greenbrier Rd. N1R 6N1
4	Knox Preston	Alan M. Beaton, B.A.	Ian Matthew	1322 Thorman Drive N3H 1A2
5	Knox's Galt	Robert A. Jackson, M.A.	Harry Booty	17 Riverview Drive N1S 3N7
6	St. Andrew's Galt	Wayne A. Smith, B.A., B.D.	Clare Risdale	14 Lowrey Ave. S. N1R 4Z1
7	St. Andrew's Hespeler	Wallace I. Little, B.A., B.D., Th.M.	Glenn Ireland	135 Avondale Road N3C 2E5
8	St. Giles	Gordon Griggs, B.A., B.D.	Ian Beacock	31 Ravine Drive, Cambridge
9	Elmira, Gale	John C. Boyne, B.A., B.D.	Emerson Fogal	32 Park Ave. W. N3B 1L4
10	Elora, Knox	Robert Whitehead, B.A., B.Sc.	James Kerr	169 Geddes St. N0B 1S0
11	Fergus, St. Andrew's	J. Murray Laurenson, B.A., B.D.	Rendall Longman William Black	Alma, Ontario N0B 1A0 734 Tower St. N1M 2R3
Guelph				
12	Knox	James Peter Jones, B.A., B.D.	James K. Mayes, Jr.	16 Cheltonwood Drive N1E 4E2
13	St. Andrew's		Ross Pauli	12 Barber Avenue N1H 5E7
14	Westminster-St. Paul's	K. J. Wilson, B.A., B.D.	Robert Renton	37 Windsor St. N1E 3A3
15	Harriston, Knox-Calvin		Norman Fry	Box 299, NOG 1Z0
Kitchener				
16	Calvin	L. S. Van Mossel, B.A.	W. R. Artindale, O.C.	14 Shadywood Cres., Kitchener 4J2 N2M
17	St. Andrew's	Grant R. MacDonald, B.A., B.D.	Edward Neeb	279 Krug St., Kitchener
18	Mount Forest, St. Andrew's	E. Lloyd Clifton, Phm.B.	Alex Watson	378 Fergus St. NOG 2L0
Conn, Knox Fairbairn				
19	Palmerston, Knox	Edward Dowdies, B.A., M.Div.	Gordon Couatts	Waterloo St. NOG 2L0
20	Puslinch, Duff's	F. Norman Young, B.A.	Kelso Dodds	R.R. 2, Holstein, Ont.
21	Rockwood	Carrie Doehring, B.Mus., B.Th.	Robert J. McMurray	Box 97, Palmerston NOG 2P0
22	Waterloo, Knox	Walter F. McLean, B.A., M.Div.	T. E. McClanahan	Box 181, Drayton NOG 1P0
23	Winterbourne, Chalmers		Gordon Crowe	R.R. 6, Guelph, Ontario N1H 6J3
Aid-Receiving Charges				
1	Kitchener, Doon	Terry Ingram, B.A., B.Th.	George Tilt	R.R. 2, Puslinch NOB 2J0
2	Waterloo, Waterloo North	Iris Ford, B.A., M.Div.	Miss Elva Pearen	R.R. 3, Acton L7J 2L9
Others on Roll				
1	Assistant Minister, St. Andrew's, Kitchener	John C. Henderson, B.A., B.D.		R.R. 2, Rockwood NOB 2K0
2	Professor	Chester Lewis, M.A., Th.M.		#150B, 75 York St., Kitchener 1T5 N2G
3	Professor	T. R. Maxwell, B.A., M.A., M.Th., Ph.D.		R.R. 2, West Montrose, Ontario
4	Professor	W. S. Reid, B.A., M.A., Th.B., Th.M., Ph.D.		
5	Resident Director, MacLean Estate	R. Spencer, B.A., B.D.		
6	Stated Supply, Quebec City	J. D. Wilkie, B.A.		
Appendix to Roll				
1	Assistant Minister, Knox, Guelph	R. J. Berlis, B.A., B.D., D.D.		
2	Federal Parole Service	George Bell, B.A.		
3	Minister Without Charge	A. R. Courtenay, B.A., B.D.		
4	Probation Officer	R. T. Duncanson, B.A.		
5	Retired	Frank Lawson, B.D.		
6	Missionary in Japan	J. H. McIntosh, B.A.		
7	Retired	T. Mulholland		
8	Retired	F. G. Stewart, C.D., D.D., LL.D.		
9	Graduate Student	K. J. Stewart, B.A.		
10	Retired	J. E. Taylor		
11	Retired	W. Weir, B.A., B.D., D.D.		
12	Retired	F. Williamson		
13	Retired	W. A. Young, B.Sc., D.D.		

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31st, 1978.

No. of Elders	Number of pupils in all Departments S.S.	Households	Total Baptisms	Communicants Received		Communicants Removed from Roll	No. of Communicants on Roll, December 31, 1978	Manse (M) or Rented House (R.H.)	Stipend Paid by Congregation	Total Normal Expenditures	Total Managers' Expenditures	Total Raised for all Congregational Purposes	Amount Raised for Budget Funds of Church	Amount Raised by W.M.S.	Amount Raised for other Missionary and Benevolent purposes	Total amount raised for all purposes	Received by Treasurer of the Church, Year ended December 31st, 1978	Number	
				On Profession of Faith	By Certificate and Otherwise														
13	74	180	7	1	1	6	5	342	M	9872	26273	26273	25774	4588	591	614	31567	4587	1
4	22	21	2				1	59		2218	4116	4116	5248	637	274		6159	462	
2	9	35		3		2	2	66		1500	5989	5989	8067	745		411	9222	744	2
44	121	327	18	14	18	3	10	555	MA	14000	62808	62808	64408	13232	1163		78803	13232	3
33	31	221	11	1	12	4	11	372	M	13020	34528	38997	56450	8768	873	2493	68584	8957	4
59	256	436	15	17	14	15	10	879	M	18000	78482	84890	88163	20654	1560	1713	108817	20654	5
22	116	176	10	7	5	10	6	259	M	18960	53181	53181	47434	9400	805	6251	63890	9400	6
23	126	250	16	21	12	7	12	405	M	16643	41308	41977	56179	8424	1498	2255	68357	8418	7
18	88	174	22	20	4		3	329	M	12948	30931	35959	36860	908			37768	908	8
15	58	144	13	5	10	10	3	219	M	13019	21108	28486	30077	2147		285	32509	2147	9
12	71	138	7	2	1	4	3	268	M	9640	21001	22389	21579	4480	545		26604	4479	10
4	23	35	2	6	1	1	4	77		2570	4600	4600	4638	47	100	100	4885	148	
38	142	332	20	15	19	2	11	577	M	13500	41696	41696	49297	7933	1357	207	58794	9144	11
100	169	835	23	28	28	15	37	1398	MA	22200	102412	102412	138195	26500	3217	9051	176963	26500	12
58	158	435	16	10	12	11	16	642	M	18160	62740	73574	79185	19736	3459	4999	106879	19736	13
31	95	272	10	3	12	7	2	469	M	15367	30493	35962	38578	3388	269	169	42404	3388	14
19	82	250	1		2		14	458	M		21100	24455	25271	5300	556	950	32077	5300	15
23	116	186	4	3	13	16	2	339	M	12229	28747	37627	38924	3744	723	1338	44729	3743	16
147	681	1660	80	65	39	36	34	3182	M	16715	90873	177282	192361	30000	2585	20000	244946	28000	17
17	34	157	4		9		7	248	M	10113	18567	18567	20731	2443	687		23861	2442	18
5	37	43					3	55		2700	3799	3799	5615	340	426		6381	340	
4	19	1	3			6		25		400	1085	1085	870	28	8		908	148	
15	60	105	4		3		27	164	M	8535	20451	24607	22344	1994	716		25055	1994	19
7	13	28	2		2	1	2	37	M	2845	5623	6927	6953	573	253	72	6953	573	
19	95	172	6	2	3	3	3	289	M	8889	21528	26826	26441	6404	917	2691	36453	6403	20
4	46	58	3	1	1		3	63		3809	8342	11312	12301	1833	380	750	15264	1832	
3	20	45	5		8	1	2	80	M	2657	6714	6714	9693	525	299	25	10542	515	21
6	18	43	1				13	60		2600	6270	6270	8599	738	185	20	9542	738	
29	180	417	31	15	37	42	58	654	MA	18050	67776	86384	90544	13829	708	2448	107529	13828	22
2		9	3				10				501	899	1297				1297		23
6	46	74	13	9	12	2	1	95	M	6600	21860	25960	17521	1100		388	19009	1100	1
	77	69	6	4	67			71	M		5522	5522	9964	380			10344	350	2

SYNOD OF HAMILTON AND LONDON

PRESBYTERY ROLL OF MINISTERS, March 31st, 1979

STATISTICS AND FINANCES

No.	Pastoral Charge or Mission Field	Minister (Addresses listed at back of Book)	Clerk of Session	P.O. Address
24	St. Cuthbert's	P. A. McCarroll, B.A., B.D.	Mrs. E. M. Gibb	202-1001 Main St. W. L8S 1A9
25	St. Enoch	D. W. Marshall, M.A., B.D.	Wm. Robb	115 Wexford Ave. S. L8K 2N9
26	St. John	G. L. Fish	G. MacKenzie	360 King St. E., Apt. 1902, L8N 3Y2
	St. David's	J. Houston	J. Houston	931 Main St. E., #5, L8M 1M7
27	St. Paul's	D. F. Collier, M.A., B.D.	J. S. Thomson	970 Concession St. L8T 1A1
28	South Gate	T. M. Bailey	R. A. Fox	105 Terrace Dr. L9A 2Y7
29	Jarvis, Knox	R. Hodgson, B.A., M.A., M.Div., Ph.D.	C. Ionson	Box 164, Jarvis NOA 1J0
	Walpole, Chalmers	Wm. Campbell	D. Lint	R. R. 1, Jarvis NOA 1J0
30	Kirkwall	Wm. Campbell	W. E. Dunn	R. R. 1, Cambridge (Galt) N1R 5S2
	Sheffield, Knox	Judith Archer, B.Math, M.Div.	O. Main	Sheffield LOR 1Z0
31	Port Dover, Knox	J. M. Allison, B.A., B.D., M.Th.	S. Morris	Box 70, Port Dover NOA 1N0
32	Stoney Creek, Cheyne	A. D. MacCalman, M.A.	T. C. Ptolemy	2 Avalon Ave., Stoney Creek L8G 1X1
33	Waterdown, Knox		J. N. Green	Box 198, Waterdown LOR 2H0
	Nelson, St. Paul's		E. Marshall	1335 Guelph Line, Burlington L7P 2T2
34	West Flamboro		L. Betzner	R. R. 2, Dundas
Others on Roll				
1	Retired	T.G.M. Bryan, B.D.		
2	Retired	H. G. Lowry, M.A., D.D.		
3	Retired	N. D. MacDonald, M.A., B.D., Ph.D., D.D.		
4	Chaplain, McMaster University	D. L. McInnis, M.A., M.Div.		
5	Retired	G. Taylor-Munro, C.D., B.A.		
6	Professor, McMaster University	L. J. Shein, M.A., Ph.D.		
Appendix to Roll				
1	Retired	R. H. Beattie, B.S.W.		
2	Minister without charge	E. Finocchiaro		
3	Director, Wayside House	W. H. McLennan, B.A., B.D.		
4	Associate MacNab St.	W. A. McLeod, B.A.		
5	Retired	A. N. McMillan, C.D.		
6	Marriage Counsellor	R. C. Murcar, B.A., B.D., S.T.M.		
7	Retired	J. M. Murray		
8	Retired	Harold W. Reid, D.D.		
9	Retired	Wm. Sutherland, B.D.		
10	Retired	S. Reid Thompson, B.A.		
11	Retired	W. V. Tait, B.A., B.Th., M.Div.		
12	Retired	David Walker		
13	Retired	W.H.V. Walker		
Active Deaconesses				
1	Mrs. Helen Allum	11 Melville St.	Dundas L9H 1Z7	
2	Miss Dorothy Bulmer	1830 Main St. W., Apt. 501	Hamilton L8S 1H5	
3	Miss Evelyn Murdoch	983 Stone Church Rd., Apt. 1	Hamilton L8W 1D2	
4	Mrs. Joanne Walter	107 Brentwood Dr.	Hamilton L8T 3W5	
Non-Active Deaconesses				
1	Miss Beth Ann Clifton	165 Charlton Ave. W.	Hamilton L8P 2C8	
2	Mrs. Kenneth Gartrell	9 Maple Dr.	Stoney Creek L8G 3C1	
3	Mrs. J. R. Goldsmith	5318 Spruce Ave.	Burlington L7L 1N5	
4	Mrs. R. Haggan	158 Stone Church Rd. W.	Hamilton L9B 1A3	
5	Mrs. Hugh Jack	314 Concession St.	Hamilton L9A 1B4	
6	Mrs. M. Muth		Caledonia NOA 1A0	
7	Mrs. R. C. Murcar	872 Hedge Dr.	Mississauga L4Y 1E8	
			Grand Total, 1978	
			Grand Total, 1977	
			Increase	
			Decrease	

NUMBER OF MINISTERS ON ROLL

In S.S. Charges	27	Total on Roll	38
In Aid-Receiving Charges	5	Ministers on Appendix	13
Others on Roll	6	Grand Total of Ministers	51

Erskine Presbyterian Church, 19 Pearl St. N., Hamilton L8R 2Y6. Clerk's Area Code and Telephone Number 416-529-2255. February 28, 1979
*Last Year's Figures

23. PRESBYTERY OF HAMILTON

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31st, 1978.

No. of Elders	Number of pupils in all Departments S.S.	Households	Total Baptisms	Communicants Received		Communicants Removed from Roll	No. of Communicants on Roll, December 31, 1978	Menses (M) or Rented House (R.H.)	Stipend Paid by Congregation	Total Normal Expenditures	Total Managers' Expenditures	Total Raised for all Congregational Purposes	Amount Raised for Budget Funds of Church	Amount Raised by W.M.S.	Amount Raised for other Missionary and Benevolent purposes	Total amount raised for all purposes	Received by Treasurer of the Church, Year ended December 31st, 1978	Number	
				On Profession of Faith	By Certificate and Otherwise														
12	32	104	3	4	1	4	6	83	M	18000	31390	33890	33944	3000	485	16750	54179	3000	24
27	40	263	1	1	3	7	13	341	M	18005	53055	96150	74215	14620	1165	5180	95180	14000	25
21	49	138	1	5	17	2	4	182		8233	25168	58577	54394	2722	488	590	58194	2721	26
13	40	54	7	3	1		4	91		4308	17447	17447	19731	1855	466	400	22452	1727	
32	49	252	10	6	7	3	15	389		16195	76473	85273	84948	12328	2025	1317	100618	12330	27
21	55	145	9	5	3	1	17	186		13000	32516	36541	42135	3108	458	179	45880	3106	28
11	27	109	6	5	3	4	130	M	4398	14401	17834	29849	1476	1468	186	32979	1475	29	
8	22	56	2				10	97		2782	9259	15754	15385	850	274	113	16622	850	
9	67	85	6				4	149	M	10407	29220	29220	30584	3243	605	147	30579	3193	30
3	16	30	5				2	34		4493	10421	10421	13240	1080	210	280	14810	1080	
9	30	99	5				1	118		7524	16244	16244	20667	1374	150		22191	1373	31
37	224	290	14	12	17	17	16	355		18308	74249	92145	117820	12434	573	16195	147022	12534	32
10	37	108	5	14	11	1	3	187	M	13238	25155	25155	28407	3058	955	128	32548	3055	33
5	19	30	2	2			2	47		4711	9367	11082	8171	500	270	140	9081		
*7	62	120					131	M	12195	22310	22130	22521	2213	1127	96	25957	1433	34	
																			1
																			2
																			3
																			4
																			5
																			6
																			7
																			8
																			9
																			10
																			11
																			12
																			13
																			1
																			2
																			3
																			4
																			1
																			2
																			3
																			4
																			1
																			2
																			3
																			4
																			5
																			6
																			7
729	2498	6583	302	254	278	149	387	9482	20	442288	1263701	1575025	1677658	199574	32904	77693	1983798	196954	
717	2529	6465	268	254	286	199	562	9465	20	394400	1123820	1578659	1449782	180486	34765	61921	1724168	175664	
12		118	34					17		47888	139881		227876	19088		5772	259630	21290	
		31			8	50	175					3634			1861				

Number of Self-Supporting Charges	29
Aid-Receiving Charges	5
Total Number of Pastoral Charges	34

Number of Congregations in them	35
Number of Congregations in them	5
Total Number of Congregations	40

D. J. HERBISON, Clerk of Presbytery

SYNOD OF HAMILTON AND LONDON

PRESBYTERY ROLL OF MINISTERS, March 31st, 1979

STATISTICS AND FINANCES

No.	Pastoral Charge or Mission Field	Minister (Addresses listed at back of Book)	Clerk of Session	P.O. Address
1	Beamsville, St. Andrew's	Alex K. Campbell, B.A.	Harland M. Stewart	Box 373, 387 Central Ave. LOR 1B0
	Smithville		Angle Dalrymple	192 Margaret St. LOR 2A0
2	Dunnville, Knox	Wm. Skelly, M.A.	Dr. R. Hesler	334 Broad St. W. N1A 1T1
3	Fort Erie, St. Andrew's-Knox	C. J. Kirk, B.A., B.D., M.A.	D. A. Wilson	4 Tait Ave. L2A 3W9
4	Niagara Falls, Chippawa	Stephen Dunkin, B.Comm., M.Div.	Mrs. Mabel Clark	8456 Breadner Cres. L2G 6N5
5	Niagara Falls, Drummond Hill	G. G. Hastings, C.D., B.A.	G. Alex Fraser	5779 Prince Edward Ave. L2G 5J4
6	Niagara Falls, Stamford	P. J. Darch, B.A., M.Div.	D. V. Palmer	2976 Portage Rd. L2J 2J5
7	Niagara-on-the-Lake, St. Andrew's	W. F. Gillespie, B.A., M.A.	G. R. Woolf	69 Prideaux LOS 1J0
8	North Pelham, First	R. A. Sinclair, B.A.	Wm. Rice	R. R. 1, Ridgeville LOS 1M0
	Rockway		Henry Wegman	R. R. 3, Fenwick LOS 1C0
9	Port Colborne, First	J. R. Esler, B.A.	G. Herb Smith	205 Lakeshore Rd. L3K 2S2
10	St. Catharines, Knox	J. E. Kurtz, M.A., B.D.	E. B. James	13 Fairington Cres. L2N 5W2
11	St. Catharines, St. Andrew's	Patricia A. Rose, B.N.Sc., M.Div.	Mrs. Thomas Cairns	35 Keswick St. L2P 1M1
	Scottlea		Miss Dorothy Sharpe	#510-20 Tremont Dr. L2T 3B1
12	St. Catharines, St. Giles	Charles D. Henderson, B.A.	C. R. Magee	182 Parnell Rd. L2M 1V6
13	St. Catharines, W. St. Andrew's	R. J. Wray, M.A.	Lloyd Gilmour	40 Frederick St. L2S 2S4
14	St. David's, First	R. Lennox, M.A., Th.B., Ph.D., D.D.	Harry G. Agur	R. R. 1, Niagara-on-the-Lake LOS 1J0
15	Thorold, St. Andrew's	D. A. Whitehead, B.A.	Wm. L. Fenton	24 Ormond St. S. L2V 1Y4
16	Welland, Crowland	Supplied by A. B. Fuleki	Charles Sinclair	R. R. 4, 753 Netherby Rd. L3B 5N7
17	Welland, Hungarian	A. B. Fuleki, B.A., M.Sc., B.D.	D. Palco	39 Pancake Ln. Fonthill LOS 1E0
18	Welland, Knox	N. W. Hutchison, B.A., B.D., M.A.	Stewart McLennan	29 Huron St. L3B 5J2
	Fonthill, Kirk-on-the-Hill		Gerald P. MacDonald	1355 Haist St. LOS 1E0
19	Welland, St. Andrew's	Marshall Jess, B.A., M.Div.	Ron Muha	43 Heather Court L3C 4P9
Others on Roll				
1	Retired	W. J. McKeown, B.A.		
2	Retired	F. W. Sass, B.A., B.D., S.T.M., Ph.D.		
Appendix to Roll				
1	Retired	E. H. Hunter, M.A.		
2	Retired	Ross C. MacLean, B.A.		
3	Social Worker	Alvin McIntosh, B.A.		
Non-Active Deaconesses				
1	Mrs. J. S. Wilson	5856 Summer St.,	Niagara Falls L2G 1M2	
2	Mrs. M. Williams	16 Tremont Dr., #402	St. Catharines L2T 3A9	
				Grand Total, 1978
				Grand Total, 1977
				Increase
				Decrease

NUMBER OF MINISTERS ON ROLL

In S.S. Charges	17	Total on Roll	20
In Aid-Receiving Charges	1	Ministers on Appendix	3
Others on Roll	2	Grand Total of Ministers	23

606 Metter Rd. R.R. 3, Fenwick, Ont. LOS 1C0. Clerk's Area Code and Telephone Number 416-892-2129. February 26, 1979

24. PRESBYTERY OF NIAGARA

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31st, 1978.

No. of Elders	Number of pupils in all Departments S.S.	Households	Total Baptisms	Communicants Received		Communicants Removed from Roll		No. of Communicants on Roll, December 31, 1978	Mensa (M) or Rented House (R.H.)	Stipend Paid by Congregation	Total Normal Expenditures	Total Managers' Expenditures	Total Raised for all Congregational Purposes	Amount Raised for Budget Funds of Church	Amount Raised by W.M.S.	Amount Raised for other Missionary and Benevolent purposes	Total amount raised for all purposes	Received by Treasurer of the Church, Year ended December 31st, 1978	Number
				On Profession of Faith	By Certificate and Otherwise	By Certificate	By Death or Otherwise												
8	34	60	12	6	1	1	104	MA	8523	15532	18877	21057	2244	748	497	24546	2239	1	
4	27	40	6	3	2	1	40	M	3653	5862	6150	9162	727	594	130	10613	727	2	
11	41	186	11	5	2	1	258	M	15276	26756	35657	43239	5150	517	2116	58500	5600	3	
29	183	282	5	4	1	1	354	M	14671	38246	39399	46388	9140	856	857	52515	9140	4	
18	71	218	7	5	5	7	27	RH	10041	36156	38028	41383	8312	1963	4500	92215	11500	5	
18	71	218	7	5	5	7	27	RH	10041	36156	38028	41383	8312	1963	4500	92215	11500	5	
31	113	320	26	28	6	9	119	MA	14200	63305	80366	73972	11500	2243	4500	92215	4958	6	
18	96	202	16	6	2	2	12	M	12900	28833	32097	33012	4958	435	134	38540	4000	7	
14	54	177	8	5	17	4	2	M	13650	32164	43024	39131	3867	581	756	229748	3975	8	
8	54	90	6			4	2	M	7012	14051	18655	24792	3975	198	686	13393	1727		
6	38	53				1	1	M	5019	7231	8079	10782	1727	1425	1466	53059	8000	9	
23	168	285	18	10	5	3	5	MA	12142	42681	42681	42168	8000	2330	6321	121026	18563	10	
42	155	482	31	23	23	12	36	MA	14616	90793	90793	95825	16550	69	512	30438	3700	11	
10	34	82	1	3			2	MA	8464	17739	24751	26157	3700	69	926	17934	1361		
9	43	61	3	2	11		95	M	5092	12605	15855	15522	1362	124	926	17934	1361		
21	163	248	27	18	7	10	23	MA	14050	28291	28291	35193	3951	762	396	40302	3950	12	
11	54	76	4	3			29	M	8223	16703	21002	24723	1590	674	53	11520	831	14	
10		40					3	M	4068	8776	10264	832	371	53	459	41110	6500	15	
18	72	181	11	3	4	2	100	M	11476	30353	31594	34109	6000	542	459	41110	7532	16	
7	12	30	1				37	M	2300	7504	7065	467				27694	2035	17	
17	15	145		1	33		7	M	12507	22507	22507	25694	2000			16561	3459	18	
13	55	116	10	3	9	5	10	M	6502	6657	17825	12913	3484	48	116	16561	1715	19	
7	43	58	5	9	17		113	M	3250	13024	19965	24993	1715	1720	2061	66141	9694		
34	61	240	2	1	1	8	9	M	17336	49281	53281	52666							
																			1
																			2
																			1
																			2
																			3
																			1
																			2
369	1586	3672	210	132	154	67	400	5394	18	224971	615050	705157	750210	110946	16956	21455	899567	114040	
364	1590	3753	153	110	113	74	271	5575	18	199834	569489	636559	683540	98641	16411	8065	806674	100542	
	5		57	22	41		129			25137	45561	68598	66670	12305	545	13390	92893	13498	
	4	81				7		181											

Number of Self-Supporting Charges	18
" Aid-Receiving Charges	1
Total Number of Pastoral Charges	19

Number of Congregations in them	21
Number of Congregations in them	2
Total Number of Congregations	23

REV. R. A. SINCLAIR, Clerk of Presbytery

SYNOD OF HAMILTON AND LONDON

PRESBYTERY ROLL OF MINISTERS, March 31st, 1979

STATISTICS AND FINANCES

No.	Pastoral Charge or Mission Field	Minister (Addresses listed at back of Book)	Clerk of Session	P.O. Address
3	Belmont, Knox	Kenneth A. Oakes	Harley Knott	213 Washburn St., Belmont NOL 180
4	Bethel, Ilderton	Dennis Carrothers, (Student)	Miss Mary Carmichael	Ilderton NOM 2A0
5	Crinan, Argyle	Stanley Andrews, M.A.	A. Douglas McMurphy	R.R. 1, West Lorne NOL 2P0
6	Dorchester	J. William Milne, B.A., M.A., M.Div., Th.M.	Norman McWilliam	R.R. 1, Dutton NOL 1J0
7	Dutton, Knox	David Stewart, M.A., (Stated Supply)	Russell Martin	R.R. 3, Dorchester NOL 1G0
8	Fingal, Knox	Campbell Laker, M.A., (Student)	James Hill	R.R. 2, Thorndale NOM 2P0
9	Glencoe	Vacant	D. W. Ford	185 Currie Rd., Dutton NOL 1J0
10	Kintyre, Knox	William Scott, B.Th.	Ronald W. Ford	R.R. 3, Dutton NOL 1J0
11	Komoka, Knox	C. W. Middleton	Keith McGregor	West Lorne NOL 2P0
12	London: Chalmers	John H. Marshall	T. Marshman	45 Marlene St., St. Thomas N5R 185
13	London: Elmwood Avenue	D. Glenn Campbell, B.A., Th.M., D.D.	G. Dunn	Port Stanley NOL 2A0
14	London: Hamilton Road	J. M. Pollock, B.A.	George McCallum	Box 226, Glencoe NOL 1M0
15	London: Knollwood Park	Vacant	Stuart Nisbet	Wardsville NOL 2N0
16	London: St. Lawrence	Vacant	Clarence McWilliam	R.R. 3, Bothwell NOP 1C0
17	London: St. Thomas	Hugh M. Creaser, B.A.	Jack Buchan	R.R. 2, Rodney NOL 2C0
18	London: Tempo	H. S. Rodney, B.A., B.D., D.D.	Donald J. Paterson	Box 171, Rodney NOL 2C0
19	London: Others on Roll	C. D. Farris, B.A., B.D., Th.M.	J. Bethel Frank	R.R. 4, Komoka NOL 1R0
20	London: Assistant to Minister, New St. James, London	P. L. Sams, C.D., B.A., L.Th.	A. McDougall	R.R. 2, Strathroy N7G 3H4
21	London: Chaplain, C.F.B., London	D. J. Fox, M.A., B.D., Ph.D.	Dan Whitbourne	R.R. 3, Mount Brydges NOL 1W0
22	London: Retired	Richard Stewart, D.D.		
23	London: Appendix to Roll	W. A. Kincaid, B.A.		
24	London: Active Deaconesses	Mrs. Kathy Fraser		
25	London: Non-Active Deaconesses	Mrs. Karen Baxter		
26	London: Retired	Mrs. J. M. Pollock		
27	London: Retired	Mrs. Richard Stewart		
28	London: Retired	Mrs. William Weir		
29	London: Retired	Mrs. G. Williamson		
30	London: Retired			
31	London: Retired			
32	London: Retired			
33	London: Retired			
34	London: Retired			
35	London: Retired			
36	London: Retired			
37	London: Retired			
38	London: Retired			
39	London: Retired			
40	London: Retired			
41	London: Retired			
42	London: Retired			
43	London: Retired			
44	London: Retired			
45	London: Retired			
46	London: Retired			
47	London: Retired			
48	London: Retired			
49	London: Retired			
50	London: Retired			
51	London: Retired			
52	London: Retired			
53	London: Retired			
54	London: Retired			
55	London: Retired			
56	London: Retired			
57	London: Retired			
58	London: Retired			
59	London: Retired			
60	London: Retired			
61	London: Retired			
62	London: Retired			
63	London: Retired			
64	London: Retired			
65	London: Retired			
66	London: Retired			
67	London: Retired			
68	London: Retired			
69	London: Retired			
70	London: Retired			
71	London: Retired			
72	London: Retired			
73	London: Retired			
74	London: Retired			
75	London: Retired			
76	London: Retired			
77	London: Retired			
78	London: Retired			
79	London: Retired			
80	London: Retired			
81	London: Retired			
82	London: Retired			
83	London: Retired			
84	London: Retired			
85	London: Retired			
86	London: Retired			
87	London: Retired			
88	London: Retired			
89	London: Retired			
90	London: Retired			
91	London: Retired			
92	London: Retired			
93	London: Retired			
94	London: Retired			
95	London: Retired			
96	London: Retired			
97	London: Retired			
98	London: Retired			
99	London: Retired			
100	London: Retired			
101	London: Retired			
102	London: Retired			
103	London: Retired			
104	London: Retired			
105	London: Retired			
106	London: Retired			
107	London: Retired			
108	London: Retired			
109	London: Retired			
110	London: Retired			
111	London: Retired			
112	London: Retired			
113	London: Retired			
114	London: Retired			
115	London: Retired			
116	London: Retired			
117	London: Retired			
118	London: Retired			
119	London: Retired			
120	London: Retired			
121	London: Retired			
122	London: Retired			
123	London: Retired			
124	London: Retired			
125	London: Retired			
126	London: Retired			
127	London: Retired			
128	London: Retired			
129	London: Retired			
130	London: Retired			
131	London: Retired			
132	London: Retired			
133	London: Retired			
134	London: Retired			
135	London: Retired			
136	London: Retired			
137	London: Retired			
138	London: Retired			
139	London: Retired			
140	London: Retired			
141	London: Retired			
142	London: Retired			
143	London: Retired			
144	London: Retired			
145	London: Retired			
146	London: Retired			
147	London: Retired			
148	London: Retired			
149	London: Retired			
150	London: Retired			
151	London: Retired			
152	London: Retired			
153	London: Retired			
154	London: Retired			
155	London: Retired			
156	London: Retired			
157	London: Retired			
158	London: Retired			
159	London: Retired			
160	London: Retired			
161	London: Retired			
162	London: Retired			
163	London: Retired			
164	London: Retired			
165	London: Retired			
166	London: Retired			
167	London: Retired			
168	London: Retired			
169	London: Retired			
170	London: Retired			
171	London: Retired			
172	London: Retired			
173	London: Retired			
174	London: Retired			
175	London: Retired			
176	London: Retired			
177	London: Retired			
178	London: Retired			
179	London: Retired			
180	London: Retired			
181	London: Retired			
182	London: Retired			
183	London: Retired			
184	London: Retired			
185	London: Retired			
186	London: Retired			
187	London: Retired			
188	London: Retired			
189	London: Retired			
190	London: Retired			
191	London: Retired			
192	London: Retired			
193	London: Retired			
194	London: Retired			
195	London: Retired			
196	London: Retired			
197	London: Retired			
198	London: Retired			
199	London: Retired			
200	London: Retired			
201	London: Retired			
202	London: Retired			
203	London: Retired			
204	London: Retired			
205	London: Retired			
206	London: Retired			
207	London: Retired			
208	London: Retired			
209	London: Retired			
210	London: Retired			
211	London: Retired			
212	London: Retired			
213	London: Retired			
214	London: Retired			
215	London: Retired			
216	London: Retired			
217	London: Retired			
218	London: Retired			
219	London: Retired			
220	London: Retired			
221	London: Retired			
222	London: Retired			
223	London: Retired			
224	London: Retired			
225	London: Retired			
226	London: Retired			
227	London: Retired			
228	London: Retired			
229	London: Retired			
230	London: Retired			
231	London: Retired			
232	London: Retired			
233	London: Retired			
234	London: Retired			
235	London: Retired			
236	London: Retired			
237	London: Retired			
238	London: Retired			
239	London: Retired			
240	London: Retired			
241	London: Retired			
242	London: Retired			
243	London: Retired			
244	London: Retired			
245	London: Retired			
246	London: Retired			
247	London: Retired			
248	London: Retired			
249	London: Retired			
250	London: Retired			
251	London: Retired			
252	London: Retired			
253	London: Retired			
254	London: Retired			
255	London: Retired			
256	London: Retired			
257	London: Retired			
258	London: Retired			
259	London: Retired			
260	London: Retired			
261	London: Retired			
262	London: Retired			
263	London: Retired			
264	London: Retired			
265	London: Retired			
266	London: Retired			
267	London: Retired			
268	London: Retired			
269	London: Retired			
270	London: Retired			
271	London: Retired			
272	London: Retired			
273	London: Retired			
274	London: Retired			
275	London: Retired			
276	London: Retired			
277	London: Retired			
278	London: Retired			
279	London: Retired			
280	London: Retired			
281	London: Retired			
282	London: Retired			
283	London: Retired			
284	London: Retired			
285	London: Retired		</	

SYNOD OF HAMILTON AND LONDON

PRESBYTERY ROLL OF MINISTERS, March 31st, 1979

STATISTICS AND FINANCES

Pastoral Charge or Mission Field	Minister (Addresses listed at back of Book)	Clerk of Session	P.O. Address
--	---	---------------------	-----------------

No.

NUMBER OF MINISTERS ON ROLL

In. S.S. Charges	16	Total on Roll	24
In Aid-Receiving Charges	4	Ministers on Appendix	7
Others on Roll	4	Grand Total of Ministers	31

1384 Rideau Gate, London N5X 1X1. Clerk's Area Code and Telephone Number 519-433-7857. February 28, 1979

SYNOD OF HAMILTON AND LONDON

No.	Minister	Clerk	P.O. Address
1 Amherstburg, St. Andrew's	John W. Burkhart, B.A.	Murray A. McGill	1040 Front St. N., Ont. N9V 2V9
2 Blenheim	David A. Beaton	Malcolm C. O'Brien	R.R. 4, Blenheim, Ont. N0P 1A0
3 Chatham, First	G. C. Dalzell, B.A., B.D., S.T.M.	Gordon L. Sharpe	141 Lydican Ave. East N7L 3E9
4 Chatham, St. James	Rob't. O. Rahn, B.A., M.Div.	Wm. McFarlane	30 Craven Dr., Chatham, Ont. N7L 3T8
5 Dresden, St. Andrew's	Lawrence Welch	Murray Hind	R.R. 8, Chatham, Ont. N7M 5J8
6 Duart	James F. Biggs	Alex McTavish	Box 159, Dresden, Ont. N0P 1M0
7 Leamington, Knox	James M. Grant, B.A., B.D.	Richard Burrell	R.R. 1, Croton, Ont. N0P 1K0
8 Puce, St. Andrew's	Chas. N. Congram, B.A., M.Div., B.R.E.	Peter Heyboer, Jr.	Not Available
9 Ridgetown, Mt. Zion	John St. Clair Neil, B.A., M.Div.	Neil A. Patterson	R.R. 2, Highgate, Ont. N0P 1T0
10 Thamesville, St. James	Samuel M. Priestley Jr., B.A., M.Div., Th.M.	Grant Patillo	Box 54, Leamington, Ont. N8H 3W1
11 Valetta	Robert Fisher	James Saunders	R.R. 1, Belle River, Ont. N0R 1A0
12 Wallaceburg, Knox	Ernest Herron	Kent Hetherington	R.R. 3, Ridgetown, Ont. N0P 2C0
13 Windsor, Hungarian, First	Gerald Doran, B.Sc., B.A., B.D.	Robert Fisher	R.R. 1, Chatham, Ont. N7M 5J1
14 Knox	Earl C. Edwards	John W. Shivas	R.R. 1, Merlin, Ont. N0P 1W0
15 Paulin Memorial	Peter D. Mellegers	Wilfred A. Webber	2048 Dufferin Ave., Ont. N8A 4M4
16 Riverside	Wm. Lawson, D.D.	David M. Douthart	720 Campbell Ave., Windsor, Ont. N9B 2H7
17 St. Andrew's	Wm. Lawson, D.D.	Earl C. Edwards	3370 Bruce Ave., Windsor, Ont. N9E 1W7
Mission Fields		Rob't. W. Parker	840 Jefferson Blvd., Windsor, Ont. N8S 2P8
1 Chinese Preaching Place	David Chan, B.D., S.T.M., Ph.D.	J. M. Haggans	879 Janisse Dr., Windsor, Ont. N8S 2V5
2 Windsor, Forest Glade	Brian G. Headley, B.A., M.Div.	John Petro	10786 Atwater Cres., Windsor, Ont. N8R 1W6
Others on Roll			
1 Assistant Minister, St. Andrew's Windsor	J. E. Riddell		
Appendix to Roll			
1 Retired	Donald MacDonald		
2 On Suspension	Douglas C. McQuaig		
3	Thomas Nyarady		
4	Stephen Y. W. Lee		
5 Teaching	C. F. Boyd		
6 Teaching	John R. Carson		
7	Robert Wilson		
Non-Active Deaconesses			
1 Mrs. M. R. Clarke (Barbara Elizabeth Campbell)	73 Marion Ave.,	Chatham, Ont. N7M 5H7	
2 Mrs. Allan Greig	2340 Todd Lane,	Windsor, Ont. N9H 1K3	
3 Mrs. J. E. Riddell	939 Victoria Ave.,	Windsor, Ont. N9A 4N5	
Grand Total, 1978			
Grand Total, 1977			
Increase			
Decrease			

26. PRESBYTERY OF LONDON

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31st, 1978.

No. of Elders	Number of pupils in all Departments S.S.	Households	Total Baptisms	Communicants Received	Communicants Removed from Roll	No. of Communicants on Roll, December 31, 1978	Manse (M) or Rented House (R.H.)	Stipend Paid by Congregation	Total Normal Expenditures	Total Managers' Expenditures	Total Raised for all Congregational Purposes	Amount Raised for Budget Funds of Church	Amount Raised by W.M.S.	Amount Raised for other Missionary and Benevolent purposes	Total amount raised for all purposes	Received by Treasurer of the Church, Year ended December 31st, 1978	Number
---------------	--	------------	----------------	-----------------------	--------------------------------	--	----------------------------------	------------------------------	---------------------------	------------------------------	--	--	-------------------------	--	--------------------------------------	---	--------

Number of Self-Supporting Charges	19	Number of Congregations in them	34
" " Aid-Receiving Charges	5	Number of Congregations in them	5
Total Number of Pastoral Charges	24	Total Number of Congregations	39

C. D. FARRIS, Clerk of Presbytery

27. PRESBYTERY OF CHATHAM

No.	Minister	Clerk	P.O. Address	No. of Elders	Number of pupils in all Departments S.S.	Households	Total Baptisms	Communicants Received	Communicants Removed from Roll	No. of Communicants on Roll, December 31, 1978	Manse (M) or Rented House (R.H.)	Stipend Paid by Congregation	Total Normal Expenditures	Total Managers' Expenditures	Total Raised for all Congregational Purposes	Amount Raised for Budget Funds of Church	Amount Raised by W.M.S.	Amount Raised for other Missionary and Benevolent purposes	Total amount raised for all purposes	Received by Treasurer of the Church, Year ended December 31st, 1978	Number
10	46	100	2	2	5	1	1	188	M	13563	32315	32315	31039	3331	40	438	34847	3300	1		
6	14	57	4	4	8	2	3	58	M	4826			8978	570		962	9548	570	2		
53	129	465	12	16	8	13	7	767	M	17550	78815	83736	17000	1639	3907	106282	17000	3			
17	108	123	12	5	11	9	1	209	M	8889	25151	26724	2978	300	900	30903	2977	4			
9	29	73	4		2	6	1	129		4833	11009	12139	16766	986	286	100	18137	985	5		
12	56	107	4	10	3	4	42	128	M	10466	19540	19540	19909	2673	517		23098	2715			
3	14	25	3	5	2			29		2093			3554					244	6		
4	5	12	1			2	16			1696	1833	1833	2693	308	382	32	3416	307			
21	60	158	5		6	13	296		M	14217	30099	40141	50088	5789	2836	2943	61656	5789	7		
13	15	126	5	42	17	1	2	170	M	15600	36276	56503	89770	3300	855		93925	3300	8		
21	48	143	5		1	4	13	229	M	12400	27055	39334	35524	3345	550		39419	3345	9		
12	60	119	4	5	4	1		143	M	10371	24734	35154	26649	2667	350	846	30512	2666	10		
6	8	21						17		1729	3918	3918	4334	225			4355	225	11		
10	76	68	6		1	2	139			8400	18103	18103	17168	4758	1154	1716	24796	4758			
28	61	250	14	10	6	1	9	351	M	9585	32969	43278	44862	8000	1409		54271	8000	12		
19	51	150	1	3	4	1	19	181	M	5369	10274	11931	11931	500			12431	500	13		
37	107	269	7	3	7	6	15	597	M	14512	28240	30288	31996	4429	1230	2305	39960	4428	14		
20	51	107	3		4	16	153		M	14758	48378	62171	62330	6000	350	1749	70429	6000	15		
68	108	642	21	27	12	29	37	1155	M	16061	17239	36541	4327				40868	5500	16		
4	95	66	8	16	6	1	54		M	20300	88588	106247	85817	25000	2763	48	113628	25000	17		
4	16	88	1	5	2		2	33		5450	6330	6330	7057	600			7077	600	1		
4	95	66	8	16	6	1	54		M	4542	12927	12927	15804				15803	225	2		
373	1157	3229	122	137	204	88	187	5130	16	199660	450138	653357	713270	96786	14661	15967	835361	101434			
373	1171	3433	103	99	88	118	192	5403	18	188314	523757	578136	590556	93165	13024	5018	731046	91605			
			19	38	116					11346		75221	122714	3621	1637	10949	104315	9829			
	14	204				30	5	273	2		73619										

SYNOD OF HAMILTON AND LONDON

PRESBYTERY ROLL OF MINISTERS, March 31st, 1979 STATISTICS AND FINANCES

No.	Pastoral Charge or Mission Field	Minister (Addresses listed at back of Book)	Clerk of Session	P.O. Address
1	Atwood	M. L. Landell, B.A., B.D.	D. E. Little	R.R. 1, Atwood NOG 1B0
2	Avonton	E. G. Nelson	W. T. Smith	R.R. 3, Stratford NSA 6S4
	Motherwell-Avonbank	Summer Student	Alister McIntosh	R.R. 7, St. Mary's NOM 2V0
3	Bayfield, Knox	K. A. Innes, B.A.	W. D. Armstrong	R.R. 3, Bayfield NOM 1G0
4	Brussels, Melville		Wilfred Shortreed	R.R. 1, Walton NOK 1Z0
	Belgrave, Knox		Garner Nicholson	R.R. 5, Brussels NOG 1H0
5	Ethel, Knox	Supplied from Atwood	Ross L. Stephenson	R.R. 1, Ethel NOG 1T0
6	Exeter, Caven	K. G. Knight	Clifford Ersmen	Box 209, Exeter NOM 1S0
	Cromarty		Calder McKaig	R.R. 2, Staffa NOK 1Y0
	Hensall, Carmell		Bert Thompson	R.R. 2, Kippen NOM 2E0
7	Goderich, Knox	G. L. Royal, B.A., M.Div.	Gordon J. McManus	16 Wellington St. S., Goderich N7A 3S2
8	Listowel, Knox	J.J.H. Morris, B.A., B.D., B.Ed., Th.M.	H. G. Nickel	340 Royal St. E., Listowel N4W 2S3
9	Milverton, Burns	R. B. Cochrane, B.A., M.Div.	Earl C. Smith	Milverton NOK 1M0
	North Mornington		Angus Gray	R.R. 4, Listowel
10	Mitchell, Knox	W. J. Murray	Clarence McDougall	R.R. 3, Mitchell NOK 1N0
11	Molesworth, St. Andrew's	B. Vancook, B.A., M.Div.	R. A. Campbell	R.R. 2, Listowel N4W 3G7
	Gorrie, Knox		Blake McMillan	Gorrie NOG 1X0
12	Monkton, Knox	J.K.R. Thomson, B.A., D.D.	Reuben Pehlke	Monkton NOK 1P0
	Cranbrook, Knox		Jack Knight	R.R. 2, Brussels NOG 1H0
13	St. Mary's	V. W. Tozer, B.A., B.D.	Donald Webb	Box 61, St. Mary's NOM 2V0
14	Seaforth, First	T.A.A. Duke	Clare Reith	38 Church St., Seaforth NOK 1W0
	Clinton, St. Andrew's		Charles W. Fee	Box 796, Clinton NOM 1L0
15	Shakespeare	G. J. Perrie, B.A.	Mrs. Reta Bell	Shakespeare NOB 2P0
	North Easthope, Knox		Alex Fryfogel	R.R. 1, Stratford NSA 6S2
16	Stratford, Knox	F. Neill, M.A.	George T. Waldie	507 Gore St. W., Stratford NSA 1L3
17	Stratford, St. Andrew's	Dr. J. Ferguson, B.A., B.D., D.D.	Donald B. Currie	94 Daly Ave., Stratford NSA 4Y2
	Others on Roll	H. F. Davidson, M.A., B.D., D.D.		
	Appendix to Roll			
1	Retired	A. C. Young		
2	Retired	C. A. Winn, B.D.		
	Active Deaconesses			
1	Mrs. Marnie Runhardt			Atwood NOG 1B0
2	Miss Gale Kay			Listowel N4W 3H4
	Non-Active Deaconesses			
1	Miss M. E. Duffin	Lwr. 315 Erie		Stratford NSA 2N1
2	Miss Lily McArthur	78 Arthur St.		Goderich N7A 2L8
	Grand Total, 1978			
	Grand Total, 1977			
	Increase			
	Decrease			

NUMBER OF MINISTERS ON ROLL

In S.S. Charges	15	Total on Roll	16
In Aid-Receiving Charges	-	Ministers on Appendix	2
Others on Roll	1	Grand Total of Ministers	18

103, Shakespeare, Ont. NOB 2P0. Clerk's Area Code and Telephone Number 519-625-8154. February 26, 1979

SYNOD OF HAMILTON AND LONDON

No.	Pastoral Charge or Mission Field	Minister	Clerk of Session	P.O. Address
1	Ashfield	H. L. Nugent	Wm. G. Ross	Box 248, Lucknow, Ont. NOG 2H0
	Ripley		A. C. MacAuley	R.R. 4, Ripley, Ont. NOG 2R0
2	Belmore, Knox		Thos. L. Inglis	R.R. 1, Wroxeter, Ont. NOG 2X0
	Bluevale		Ross Gray	R.R. 1, Bluevale, Ont. NOG 1G0
3	Chatsworth, St. Andrew's		J. F. Gamble	R.R. 4, Owen Sound, Ont. N4K 5N6
	Dornoch, Latona		C. F. Riddell	R.R. 2, Durham, Ont. NOG 1R0

29. PRESBYTERY OF STRATFORD-HURON

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31st, 1978.

No. of Elders	Number of pupils in all Departments S.S.	Households	Total Baptisms	On Profession of Faith	By Certificate and Otherwise	By Certificate	By Death or Otherwise	No. of Communicants on Roll, December 31, 1978	Manse (M) or Rented House (R.H.)	Stipend Paid by Congregation	Total Normal Expenditures	Total Managers' Expenditures	Total Raised for all Congregational Purposes	Amount Raised for Budget Funds of Church	Amount Raised by W.M.S.	Amount Raised for other Missionary and Benevolent purposes	Total amount raised for all purposes	Received by Treasurer of the Church, Year ended December 31st, 1978	Number
20	62	185	24	24	5	15	7	331	M	13285	41243	41243	2323	6010		360	8693	5650	1
8	82	146	6	20	14	14	15	255	M	9691	17496	19666	26911	4444	1460	2715	35530	4443	2
6	17	33	3	9	2	4	1	104		5218	8912	9115	9632	2933	1035	1207	14807	2933	3
1		13	2					10	RH				2103				29192	2581	4
14	48	120	3	4	5	4	5	205	M	8980	20427	20427	23487	4994	555	156	6135	688	5
4		16	1		1	1	1	49		4490	5420	5420	5079	691	365		4170	482	5
3		18	1	2		2	1	36		2200	3268	3318	3687	482			27643	1800	6
9	56	87	1			4	2	185	M	2297	16486	26780	24921	1800	922	102	11302	1255	6
7	42	63	1	22		5		164		1454	5426	5426	8403	1155	755	165	11410	452	7
6	34	70	2			3	144			2297	8558	8558	10038	450			107976	19305	7
43	200	680	33	34	26	11	13	1025	M	18800	76628	80280	84072	19305	3756	842	107976	18594	8
42	170	519	17	25	23	10	9	835	M	18400	67260	74757	76267	18594	3982	2783	101626	18594	9
11	77	118	6	6	6	6	6	267	M	7418	18773	18773	20339	4383	686	75	25483	4457	9
6	20	51	1			3		102		3709	9532	9532	11156	2028	608		13792	2028	10
20	125	141	3	4	11	2	3	263	M	13680	29358	29358	36735	7704	705	2811	47955	7686	10
7	64	80	4		1	2	3	236	M	6065	8830	8830	13660	2181	705	880	17425	2181	11
6	9	21				3	47			1759	3953	3953	4149	476	341		4966	476	12
9	55	91	12	6	6	12	4	217	M	8600	13584	28056	33311	2425	582	442	36760	2362	12
6	51	47	9	8				87		4300	6963	6963	6465	700	525	165	7855	700	13
17	129	215	21	5	8		4	356	M	15100	27100	39120	36170	5722	780	842	43514	5722	13
19	53	154	5		6	2	9	242	M	4788	25244	25304	27400	3964	1274		32638		14
11	39	35				7		60		1878	7257	7257	9650	625			10275	624	15
9	123	96	6	1	4	8	15	176	M	9250	15572	21765	21945	3815	1620	1289	28669	3815	15
4	25	26				1	72			3817	5958	5958	7125	2971	940	380	11416	2970	16
56	111	356	20	20	9	12	17	580	M	16563	59903	73085	68606	8178	2354	947	80085	8200	16
47	264	385	27	22	13	6	13	838	M	14250	40581	82018	75532	11168	1756	1214	89670	11168	17
390	1856	3766	208	212	140	130	136	6886	16	199289	543732	654962	649166	117198	27347	17375	808987	110572	
379	1888	3718	176	170	193	106	258	6805	14	196678	502165	646620	640126	104559	26694	9964	781288	102317	
11		48	32	42		24		81	2	2611	41567	8342	9040	12639	653	7411	27699	8255	
	32				53		122												

Number of Self-Supporting Charges	16
" " Aid-Receiving Charges	1
Total Number of Pastoral Charges	17

Number of Congregations in them	25
Number of Congregations in them	1
Total Number of Congregations	26

JAMES PERRIE, Clerk of Presbytery

30. PRESBYTERY OF BRUCE-MAITLAND

No. of Elders	Number of pupils in all Departments S.S.	Households	Total Baptisms	On Profession of Faith	By Certificate and Otherwise	By Certificate	By Death or Otherwise	No. of Communicants on Roll, December 31, 1978	Manse (M) or Rented House (R.H.)	Stipend Paid by Congregation	Total Normal Expenditures	Total Managers' Expenditures	Total Raised for all Congregational Purposes	Amount Raised for Budget Funds of Church	Amount Raised by W.M.S.	Amount Raised for other Missionary and Benevolent purposes	Total amount raised for all purposes	Received by Treasurer of the Church, Year ended December 31st, 1978	Number
7	30	52	4	12	2	1	1	105		6237	10415	10415	11871	1047	909	79	13906	1047	1
5	19	66	2	9	2		2	88	M	6437	12557	13331	13631	2462	1620	585	18298	2462	2
6	27	33	6	2				117		3975	7745	7745	8446	2797	314	236	11792	2796	2
6	48	56	1	4				126		3977	4502	6021	6894	200	290		7384	272	2
10	26	62	5	2	22		2	86	M	4384	8827	8827	9914	2015	271	382	12582	2014	3
6	5	39			1	1	2	58		4140	7858	9846	10294	1257	281	402	12235	1259	3

SYNOD OF MANITOBA AND NORTHWESTERN ONTARIO

PRESBYTERY ROLL OF MINISTERS, March 31st, 1979

STATISTICS AND FINANCES

No.	Pastoral Charge or Mission Field	Minister (Addresses listed at back of Book)	Clerk of Session	P.O. Address
1	Geraldton, St. Andrew's		Lorne Sinclair	Box 137, Geraldton P0T 1M0
Thunder Bay:				
2	Calvin		Ernest Henley	372 Surrey St., Thunder Bay P7A 1K1
3	First	H. Ruiter, B.A., M.Div.	John Currie	749 S. Norah St., Thunder Bay P7E 1P6
4	Lakeview	J. Clarke Hood, B.A., M.Div.	W. Campbell Hunter	173 Summit Ave., Thunder Bay P7B 3P3
5	St. Andrew's	Agnew H. Johnston, M.A., D.D.	Rod W. MacLennan	715 Kelly St., Thunder Bay P7E 2A2
Non-Active Deaconesses				
1	Mrs. Margaret McCutcheon	36 Ray Blvd.		Thunder Bay P7B 4C1
				Grand Total, 1978
				Grand Total, 1977
				Increase
				Decrease

NUMBER OF MINISTERS ON ROLL

In S.S. Charges	3	Total on Roll	3
In Aid-Receiving Charges	-	Ministers to Appendix	1
Others on Roll	-	Grand Total of Ministers	3

15 Royston Court, Thunder Bay, Ont. P7A 4Y7. Clerk's Area Code and Telephone Number 807-345-6055. February 26, 1979

SYNOD OF MANITOBA AND NORTHWESTERN ONTARIO

No.	Pastoral Charge	Minister	Clerk of Session	P.O. Address
1	Atikokan, St. Andrew's	I. L. Jackson, B.A.	Mr. R. Sedor	Atikokan P0T 1C0
2	Ft. Frances, St. Andrew's	D. R. Glass, M.Div.	C. F. Schubring	125 Church St., Ft. Frances P9A 1C5
3	Kenora, First		S. T. Robinson	Box 412, Kenora, Ont. P9N 3X4
Appendix to Roll				
1		J. Robert Wyber, B.A., B.D.		
Non-Active Deaconesses				
1	Mrs. Marilyn White	Pawaik Post Office,		Sioux Narrows, Ont. P0X 1N0
				Grand Total, 1978
				Grand Total, 1977
				Increase
				Decrease

NUMBER OF MINISTERS ON ROLL

In S.S. Charges	1	Total on Roll	2
In Aid-Receiving Charges	1	Ministers on Appendix	1
Others on Roll	-	Grand Total of Ministers	3

Box 412, Kenora, Ont. P9N 3X4. Clerk's Area Code and Telephone Number 807-547-2986. February 14, 1979

31. PRESBYTERY OF SUPERIOR

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31st, 1978.

No. of Elders	Number of pupils in all Departments S.S.	Households	Total Baptisms	Communicants Received		Communicants Removed from Roll	No. of Communicants on Roll, December 31, 1978	Mans (M) or Rented House (R.H.)	Stipend Paid by Congregation	Total Normal Expenditures	Total Managers' Expenditures	Total Raised for all Congregational Purposes	Amount Raised for Budget Funds of Church	Amount Raised by W.M.S.	Amount Raised for other Missionary and Benevolent purposes	Total amount raised for all purposes	Received by Treasurer of the Church, Year ended December 31st, 1978	Number
				On Profession of Faith	By Certificate and Otherwise													
8	50	80	2	2	2	1	81	M	11700	17845	26345	18310	890	150		19350	890	1
3		32				1	56		1950	3645	3645	4106	543		140	4789	449	2
11	52	138	4	5	1	5	8	M	12661	21221	30752	31611	5958	170	2797	40536	5958	3
24	85	237	12	5	1	5	8	M	15585	30180	34224	34759	7500	1257	2376	45892	7500	4
41	237	550	26	8	6	2	40	M	21603	78571	78571	103925	17100	3324	3613	127962	17100	5
87	424	1037	44	18	10	14	58	4	63499	151462	173537	192711	31991	4901	8926	238529	31897	
96	436	1074	58	31	13	12	43	4	60756	136153	158995	163076	30655	4378	9470	207579	29488	
9	12	37	14	13	3	2	15		2743	15309	14542	29635	1336	523	544	30950	2409	

Number of Self-Supporting Charges	4	Number of Congregations in them	4
" " Aid-Receiving Charges	1	Number of Congregations in them	1
Total Number of Pastoral Charges	5	Total Number of Congregations	5

REV. J. CLARKE HOOD, Clerk of Presbytery

32. PRESBYTERY OF LAKE OF THE WOODS

7	28	60	5	2	1	5	96	M	3650	9851	9851	9159	596		268	10023	596	1
15	46	140	3	3	1	10	59	M	12950	16206	19868	19934	1530	215		21679	1530	2
6	24	99	11	12	5	8	25	M	9854	20128	22941	24380	3200	1260	110	29250	3199	3
28	98	299	19	17	7	23	84	3	26454	46185	52660	53473	5326	1475	378	60952	5325	
24	127	329	17	18	9	3	5	3	21950	46043	47668	53257	4671	1426	636	59936	4796	
4			2			20	79		4504	142	4992	216	655	49		1016	329	
	39	30		1	2		83								258			

Number of Self-Supporting Charges	2	Number of Congregations in them	2
" " Aid-Receiving Charges	1	Number of Congregations in them	1
Total Number of Pastoral Charges	3	Total Number of Congregations	3

S. ROBINSON, Clerk of Presbytery

SYNOD OF MANITOBA AND NORTHWESTERN ONTARIO

No.	Pastoral Charge or Mission Field	Minister (Addresses listed at back of Book)	Clerk of Session	P.O. Address
Winnipeg:				
1	Calvin	J. Colin MacIver, B.A., B.Ed., B.D.	C. R. Davidson	1090 Bannerman Ave., Winnipeg, Man. R2X 1K8
	Stonewall, Knox	J. Colin MacIver, B.A., B.Ed., B.D.	D. H. Appleyard	Box 340, Stonewall R0C 2Z0
2	First	Bruce A. Miles, B.A., D.D.	N. B. Tuinhof	31 Hammond Rd., Winnipeg, Man. R3R 1L9
3	St. Andrew's	John A. Deyarmond, B.A., M.Div.	G. Hoogmoed	78 Celtic Bay, Winnipeg, Man. R3T 2W9
4	St. David's	Neville W. B. Phills, B.A., M.Div.	J. R. Donaldson	72 Amarynth Cres., Winnipeg, Man. R2Y 0C1
5	St. James'	R. J. Gillanders, B.A.	W. E. Workman	601-1080 Henderson Hwy., Winnipeg, Man. R2G 1H3
6	St. John's Kildonan	J. D. Marnoch, B.A.	E. Kirkpatrick	1028 Warsaw Ave., Winnipeg, Man. R3M 1E5
		J. D. Marnoch, B.A.	Mrs. Grace Smith	181 Rupertsland Blvd., Winnipeg, Man. R2V 0G1
7	Westwood	George C. Vais, B.A., B.D.	E. F. Bell	316 Shelly St., Winnipeg, Man. R3K 1G0
Pinawa:				
8	Pinawa Christian Fellowship		J. E. Guthrie	Box 41, Pinawa, Man. R0E 1L0
Selkirk:				
9	Knox, Selkirk	Ivan R. Carroll, B.A.	J. Laye	197 Sophia St., Selkirk, Man. R1A 1Y2
St. Clements:				
10	McKenzie Kirkness	Vacant		
Thompson:				
11	St. Andrew's	Vacant	R. Kerr	171 Riverside Dr., Thompson, Man. R8N 0X3
Others on Roll				
1	Superintendent of Missions	M. S. McLean, C.D., B.A.		
2	Base Chaplain C.F.B., Winnipeg	Major Leslie Barclay, B.A.		
Appendix to Roll				
1	Retired	W. G. MacLean, D.D.		
2	Government of Man.	A. Webster, B.A., B.D., B.Th.		
Active Deaconesses				
1	Miss Isabel Allison	7-39 Balmoral St.	Winnipeg, Man. R3C 1X3	
2	Miss Athalie Read	768 Flora Ave.	Winnipeg, Man. R2W 2S9	
3	Miss Barbara Woodruff	95 Keewatin St.	Winnipeg, Man. R3E 3C7	
Non-Active Deaconesses				
1	Mrs. Shirley MacIver	1618 Pacific Ave.	Winnipeg, Man. R3E 1H5	
2	Miss Martine Van Beek	34-36 Woodrow Place	Winnipeg, Man. R3G 1J3	
				Grand Total, 1978.....
				Grand Total, 1977.....
				Increase.....
				Decrease.....

NUMBER OF MINISTERS ON ROLL

In S.S. Charges	6	Total on Roll	10
In Aid-Receiving Charges	2	Ministers on Appendix	2
Others on Roll	2	Grand Total of Ministers	12

1911 Portage Ave., Winnipeg, Man. R3J 0J3. Clerk's Area Code and Telephone Number: Church 888-6291, Res. 888-1417. February 21, 1979

33. PRESBYTERY OF WINNIPEG

No. of Elders	Number of pupils in all Departments S.S.	Households	Total Baptisms	Communicants Received		Communicants Removed from Roll	No. of Communicants on Roll, December 31, 1978	Manse (M) or Rented House (R.H.)	Stipend Paid by Congregation	Total Normal Expenditures	Total Managers' Expenditures	Total Raised for all Congregational Purposes	Amount Raised for Budget Funds of Church	Amount Raised by W.M.S.	Amount Raised for other Missionary and Benevolent purposes	Total amount raised for all purposes	Received by Treasurer of the Church, Year ended December 31st, 1978	Number	
				On Profession of Faith	By Certificate and Otherwise														
9	30	43	7	11	1	1	14	63	MA	4999	11149	11149	11149	2225		13374	2000	1	
3	8	30	2	4	4		7	33	MA	4287	8092	8092	7954	400		8354	400	2	
37	108	348	14	9	8	19	34	378	MA	21000	80681	97091	82546	16161	1310	8101	108118	16160	2
14	45	130	3	3	11	18	11	164	M	3609	20170	31372	35323	3302		77	38702	3302	3
15	85	148	9	11	5	5	23	147	MA	8200	22841	28640	29451	2200	20	332	32003	2200	4
14	34	115	2		6	6	13	161	MA	14177	25633	25633	32555	6092	3011	425	42083	6090	5
14	57	134	13	5	7	4	10	195	M	11000	22715	26944	31163	4518	1102	2745	39529	4518	6
7		40	11					70	M	3425	8805	8805	10656	1677	1029	605	13968	1677	6
22	185	225	10	17	14	15	2	336	MA	21500	42033	55071	58620	6799		1904	67323	7053	7
4		11				2	4	20					3674	300		3974	320	8	
18	72	150	12	8	4		4	246	M	12977	26782	32603	37865	6568	385	2307	47125	6587	9
1	25	9						17		826	2130	2130	5262	260		2500	5262	260	10
		11				3	7	18		720	2294	2775	2265	175			2265	175	10
7	42	49	4	3	1	8	10	46	M	5285	13029	16149	15186	816		782	16784	1100	11
										13270									1
																			2
																			1
																			2
																			1
																			2
																			3
																			1
																			2
169	691	1443	87	71	61	81	139	1894	11	112005	286354	346454	363669	51493	6857	19778	438864	51842	1
161	785	1572	85	70	80	61	76	1981	10	117169	272237	300999	287215	43556	6630	18021	385632	44387	2
8			2	1		20	63	13	1		14117	45455	66454	7937	227	1757	53232	7455	3
	94	129				19				5164									1

Number of Self-Supporting Charges	8
" " Aid-Receiving Charges	3
Total Number of Pastoral Charges	11

Number of Congregations in them	10
Number of Congregations in them	4
Total Number of Congregations	14

R. J. GILLANDERS, Clerk of Presbytery

PRESBYTERY ROLL OF MINISTERS, March 31st, 1979

STATISTICS AND FINANCES

No.	Pastoral Charge or Mission Field	Minister (Addresses listed at back of Book)	Clerk of Session	P.O. Address
1	Brandon, First	Peter D. Ruddell, M.A., B.D.	D. S. Thomson	Apt. 404-1930 Rosser Ave. R7B 0C5
2	Brandon, St. Andrew's		L. H. Fraser	339 Victoria Ave. East R7A 124
3	Brandon, Southminster		P. D. Ruddell	339-12th Street R7A 4M3
4	Carberry, Knox	G. E. Duncan, B.Com., B.D.		
5	Wellwood, Zion			
6	Cranberry Portage, Knox			
7	Dauphin, St. James'	R. McMillan, B.Sc., M.Div.	Mrs. Ellen Forfar	8 Alexandria R7N 0N1
8	Winnipegosis, Knox		J. Turner	Box 336, R0L 2G0
9	Elphinstone	W. Morrow, B.A., M.Div.	J. Morton	Strathclair R0J 2C0
10	Keesekoowenin Reserve			
11	Rolling River Reserve			
12	Flin Flon, St. Andrew's	R. E. Sand, B.A., M.Div.	D. A. Hay	81 Tweedsmuir St. R8A 0R5
13	Hartney, St. Paul's	A. G. Smith, B.A., M.Div.	J. G. McBurney	Hartney R0M 0X0
14	Melita		J. W. McRae	Box 133, Melita R0M 1L0
15	Killarney, Erskine	C. W. Quinn, B.A.		
16	Bellafield			
17	Boissevain, St. Andrew's			
18	Ninga			
19	Neepawa, Knox	W. McNeil, B.A.	Hilliard Jones	Box 1047, Killarney R0K 1G0
20	Oak Lake Reserve	E. Bunn (Catechist)	F. Powell	Box 387, Neepawa R0J 1H0
21	Birdtail Reserve			
22	Portage, Dakota Tipi	C. A. Lauder (Catechist)		
23	Westbourne	C. A. Lauder (Catechist)	Robert Watson	Westbourne R0H 1P0
24	Portage, First	H. L. Henderson, M.A.	W. W. Devine	612 Dufferin Ave. East R1N 0T8
25	Portage, St. Andrew's			
26	Crescent Heights			
27	Portage, Northside Mission	C. A. Lauder (Catechist)		
28	Rosburn, Ekford, Vista, Argyle	H. K. Stright, B.A., M.Div.		
29	Lizard Point Reserve		E. Colingridge	Box 21, Solsgrith R0J 2B0
30	Virdean, St. Andrew's	J. Reaves, B.S., M.Div.	L. Anderson	Box 203, Virdean R0M 2C0
31	Breadalbane	(Statistics with Lenore)		
32	Lenore		J. Reaves	Box 1089, Virdean R0M 2C0
33	Appendix to Roll			
34	1 Studying	J. Codling		
35	Non-Active Deaconesses			
36	1 Mrs. Helen Leishman	612-14th St.	Brandon R7A 4T9	
				Grand Total, 1978
				Grand Total, 1977
				Increase
				Decrease

NUMBER OF MINISTERS ON ROLL

In S.S. Charges	5	Total on Roll	11
In Aid-Receiving Charges	6	Ministers on Appendix	1
Others on Roll	-	Grand Total of Ministers	12

339-12th Street, Brandon, Manitoba R7A 4M3. Clerk's Area Code and Telephone Number 204-727-5874. March 1, 1979

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31st, 1978.

No. of Elders	Number of pupils in all Departments S.S.	Households	Total Baptisms	Communicants Received		Communicants Removed from Roll	No. of Communicants on Roll, December 31, 1978	Manse (M) or Rented House (R.H.)	Stipend Paid by Congregation	Total Normal Expenditures	Total Managers' Expenditures	Total Raised for all Congregational Purposes	Amount Raised for Budget Funds of Church	Amount Raised by W.M.S.	Amount Raised for other Missionary and Benevolent purposes	Total amount raised for all purposes	Received by Treasurer of the Church, Year ended December 31st, 1978	Number
				On Profession of Faith	By Certificate and Otherwise													
29	43	302	7	6	8	11	552	M	17585	49397	55371	79193	12293	1669	2543	95698	12293	1
12	24	143	2	1	5	3	155	M	5592	15647	15647	17628	1700	826	60	20214	1700	2
6		43				1	57	RH	2488	5717	5717	5776	678			6456	678	3
																	1576	4
																	1233	
																	435	5
3		21	1		2	3	23	M	1680	3800	7546	6256	426	101	50	6834	435	6
4	16	20				2	30	M	1440	3692	3692	4763	450			5213	450	7
4	25	39	2				18	M	3956	5253	5253	5381	265		191	5837	265	7
	19	17		2			11			15	15	18	50			68	50	
	13	10	11				11					9				9		
8	52	84	17	18	2	3	87	M	5200	11310	15214	18386	2100	440	301	21227	2100	8
9	5	43	2			2	45	M	5194	6640	6640	8123	1345	614		10081	1325	9
6	5	33				1	48	M	5406	8042	8336	9512	833	357	176	10879	915	10
	10					2											300	10
																	85	
																	154	
																	348	
1	14						125	M	11400	21504	21504	20414	352	428	340	22255	1382	11
12	14	92		2		6	15	M	11400	21504	21504	20414	1413	781				12
																		13
	24	34	2				15										2385	
2	22	26	2			1	8		939	1407	1407	2385					1271	14
22	123	300	14	6		1	234	MA	11900	8657	8657	1084	781					14
																		15
	54	58					8	RH	165	165	165	545				545	439	16
	49	57	1			1	9		150	150	177	344	50			394	297	17
8	55	68		6	2	6	70	M	8142	15419	15419	19514	1037		1676	22227		17
																	8918	75
5	14	60	1		2	5	10		5595	8146	8146	8842	76					1
																		1
																		1
130	562	1472	63	35	20	26	56	1633	12	86832	169965	178924	209151	24317	5216	5337	241302	27371
160	650	1940	76	42	36	28	38	2051	13	102759	203900	214999	244426	28798	4166	5778	283853	28799
							18								1050			
30	88	468	13	7	16	2		418	1	15927	33935	36075	35275	4481		441	42551	1428

Number of Self Supporting Charges	6
" " Aid-Receiving Charges	11
Total Number of Pastoral Charges	17

Number of Congregations in them	10
Number of Congregations in them	22
Total Number of Congregations	32

PETER D. RUDELL, Clerk of Presbytery

SYNOD OF SASKATCHEWAN

PRESBYTERY ROLL OF MINISTERS, March 31st, 1979

STATISTICS AND FINANCES

No.	Pastoral Charge or Mission Field	Minister (Addresses listed at back of Book)	Clerk of Session	P.O. Address
1	Estevan, Westminster	Michael Tai, M.B., B.D.	William McNichol	1313 Fifth Street S4A 0Z7
2	Indian Head, St. Andrew's	Harold Grove, B.A.	George Madeley	Box 550 S0G 2K0
3	Qu'Appelle, St. Andrew's	Walter Donovan, B.A.	Norman Bunn	Box 65 S0G 4A0
4	Kipling, Bekevar	Lloyd Fournery, B.A., B.D.	Fred Kovach	Box 184 S0G 2S0
5	Moosomin, St. Mark's	Sheina Smith, B.Th.	Curtis McAlpine	1009 Willow Avenue S6H 1G5
6	Briercrest, Knox	James Evans, B.A., B.Ed.	Allan Findlay	Box 205 S0H 0K0
7	Moosomin, St. Andrew's	Thomas A. Roger, B.A., M.Div.	Hugh MacDougall	Box 585 S0G 3N0
8	Whitewood, Knox	Allan M. Old, M.A.	Cecil Coleman	Box 547 S0G 5C0
9	Regina, First	Glenn Noble, B.A., B.D.	Murray Hunchuk	105 Angus Crescent S4T 6N1
10	Regina, Norman Kennedy	Derrick Dick, B.A., M.Div.	Pearl Broughton	1134 Garnet Street S4T 2X8
11	Regina, St. Stephen's	Donald G. McInnis, B.A., M.Div.	Wilson Stilborn	4117 Regina Avenue S4S 0J3
12	Swift Current, St. Andrew's		Vern Tisdale	667 Third Avenue N.W. S9H 0S8
13	Weyburn, Knox		Elva Hemphill	Box 863 S4H 2L1
14	Yorkton, Knox		William French	48 Mossfield Place S3N 2R2
15	Dunleath		Donald Morrison	Box 52, Stornoway S0A 3Z0
Others on Roll				
1	Protestant Chaplain C.F.B. Moose Jaw	Major William Graham, C.D., B.A.		
Appendix to Roll				
1		Donald G. McInnis, B.A., M.Div.		
Non-Active Deaconesses				
1	Mrs. James (Annabelle) Evans	2574 Retallack Street,	Regina, Sask. S4T 2L4	
Grand Total, 1978				
Grand Total, 1977				
Increase				
Decrease				

NUMBER OF MINISTERS ON ROLL

In S.S. Charges	6	Total on Roll	11
In Aid-Receiving Charges	4	Ministers on Appendix	1
Others on Roll	1	Grand Total of Ministers	12

Bushell Park, Sask. S0H 0N0. Clerk's Area Code and Telephone Number 306-693-5474. March 3, 1979

SYNOD OF SASKATCHEWAN

No.	Pastoral Charge	Minister	Clerk	P.O. Address
1	Biggar, St. Andrew's	A.N.D. Waugh, B.A.	Don Back	Box 328, Biggar, Sask. S0K 0W0
2	Carragana	Arn, Mathers, B.A., B.D.	Robert Jackson	Sylvania, Sask. S0E 1S0
3	Sylvania, Knox		M. A. Close	Coleville, Sask. S0L 0K0
4	Coleville, Scott			
5	Fairmont, Memorial			
6	Meath Park, Zion			
7	Shipman, Knox			
8	Melfort, St. James	R. D. Wilson, B.Comm., M.Div.	Rae Fieldelick	Box 1137, Melfort S0E 1A0
9	Mistawasis	Stephen How, B.Sc., M.Div.	Mrs. James Bird	Box 416, Leask S0J 1M0
10	Crutwell		Sam Dreaver	1919 Central Ave., Prince Albert S6V 4X1
11	Wahpeton		Sam Dreaver	1919 Central Ave., Prince Albert S6V 4X1
12	North Battleford, St. Andrew's	H. J. Reichelt, C.D., M.A.	Linda Ard	1332-98th St. N., Battleford
13	Sandwich, Christ Church		Fred Grand	Sandwich, Sask.
14	Northwest Saskatchewan			
15	Buffalo Narrows, St. Mark's	Vacant		
16	Dore Lake			
17	Isle a la Crosse			
18	Wilkie, St. Andrew's			

35. PRESBYTERY OF ASSINIBOIA

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31st, 1978.

No. of Elders	Number of pupils in all Departments S.S.	Households	Total Baptisms	Communicants Received		Communicants Removed from Roll	No. of Communicants on Roll, December 31, 1978	Manus (M) or Rented House (R.H.)	Stipend Paid by Congregation	Total Normal Expenditures	Total Managers' Expenditures	Total Raised for all Congregational Purposes	Amount Raised for Budget Funds of Church	Amount Raised by W.M.S.	Amount Raised for other Missionary and Benevolent purposes	Total amount raised for all purposes	Received by Treasurer of the Church, Year ended December 31st, 1978	Number
				On Profession of Faith	By Certificate and Otherwise													
6	21	40	3	1	3	1	50	M	4158	8195	8295	10586	300	480	140	11506	300	1
8	39	5	3	1	3	1	75	M	7866	12679	12679	13291	465	461	30	14248	900	2
9	5	24					23		4952	5903	6821	8695		171		8866	400	
4	5	24					23		4952	5903	6821	8695		171		8866	400	
9	8	24					23		4952	5903	6821	8695		171		8866	400	
16	53	155	10	4	2	1	257	M	11900	17692	21692	24470	1500	207	551	26727	1499	3
11	32	128		1	4	3	150	MA	9281	23662	25623	30437	4708	1789	1660	38594	4708	4
4	5	14					29		3648	4956	4956	5512	978	281	364	7135	978	
8	5	14					29		3648	4956	4956	5512	978	281	364	7135	978	
4	5	14					29		3648	4956	4956	5512	978	281	364	7135	978	
9	13	64	6	3	4	2	77	M	5700	9819	9819	11242	800		336	12378	400	5
38	77	288	7	4	8	4	351	M	20100	64403	73903	67735	13454	1230	2607	85027	1600	7
10	68	98	10	5	1	1	108	M	25000	25000	25000	21547	1514	994	23299	1600	7	
9	55	86	7	11	31	7	134	M	12114	25012	26014	26685	3000	515	1345	31545	3000	8
14	41	138	8	4	4	2	139	M	14140	22706	27706	28885	3000	791	400	33076	3000	9
11	52	166	7	6	7	1	82	M	7225	12724	14985	15690	452	260	267	16759	800	11
7	22	65	3				27		2500	2941	2941	3032	300			3522	300	
2		30																
158	452	1390	66	37	74	20	1787	11	122468	263788	311301	319310	36094	7064	9501	371418	36868	1
147	443	1429	48	42	78	18	1724	10	105024	255971	291329	279547	30027	5568	4592	320135	31464	2
11	9	18		5	4	2	63	1	17444	27817	19972	39763	6067	1496	4909	51283	5404	3

Number of Self-Supporting Charges	7	Number of Congregations in them	10
" " Aid-Receiving Charges	4	Number of Congregations in them	5
Total Number of Pastoral Charges	11	Total Number of Congregations	15

Wm. GRAHAM, Clerk of Presbytery

36. PRESBYTERY OF NORTHERN SASKATCHEWAN

5		45					3	45	M	3625	9158	13688	13439	1508		14946	504	1
1	36		1	1													207	2
1	26		6	2	3			5		3168	3965	3965	6870	100	2098		9068	100
															32		32	3
8	26	110	2	3	1		97	MA	2716	10837	13965	16414	1536	257		18206	1305	5
5	33	43	10	3	4		74	MA	120	524	524	664				664	300	6
2		7	7															
2		4	6															
15	31	122	9	6		2	3	142	M	9600	18082	18082	17875	760		18635	500	7
3	8	7	5	11				11		150	829	1079	1142	450		1591	450	8
										400	1344	1344	1546	500		2046		
										200	200	200	400	100		121		100
		12																
		14								200	401	401	276	240		516		

SYNOD OF ALBERTA

PRESBYTERY ROLL OF MINISTERS, March 31st, 1979

STATISTICS AND FINANCES

No.	Pastoral Charge or Mission Field	Minister (Addresses listed at back of Book)	Clerk of Session	P.O. Address
1	Eckville, St. Paul's	Terrance Curran		Eckville, Alta. T0M 0X0
2	Innisfail, St. Andrew's Penhold, Chalmers	Sidney Chang, B.A., B.D., S.T.M.		Box 1325, Innisfail, Alta. T0M 1A0
3	Olds, St. Andrew's Carstairs, Knox	R. J. Ritchie, B.A.		Box 4, Penhold, Alta. T0M 1R0
4	Red Deer, Knox	D. O. Fry		Box 57, Olds, Alta. T0M 1P0
5	Red Deer, St. Andrew's Willowdale, Zion	Mark McLennan, B.A., B.Th.		Box 94, Carstairs, Alta. T0M 0N0
6	Rocky Mt. House, Memorial	Gordon A. Cunningham, B.A.		15-5425-47A Ave., Red Deer, T4N 1X2
7	Sylvan Lake Memorial Benalto	John D. Yoos, B.A.		5525-36th St., Red Deer, Alta. T4N 0T4
8	Three Hills, St. Andrew's Orkney, St. Andrew's Lousana, St. Andrew's	James Mullin Catechist		R.R. 3, Red Deer, Alta. T4N 5E3
Appendix to Roll				
1	Retired	R. J. Burton, B.A.		W. M. Reay R.R. 2, Red Deer, Alta. T4N 5E2
2	Dept. of Health & Social Development	Warren H. Mabb		Melvin Reay Box 1840, Rocky Mt. House T0M 1T0
3		James Harrison		R.R. 1, Sylvan Lake T0M 1Z0
4		George MacDonald, B.A., B.Th.		Stuart Craven Box 35, Benalto, Alta. T0M 1Z0
Non-Active Deaconesses				
1	Mrs. R. Malsbury	R.R. 1		Box 174, Three Hills, Alta T0M 2A0
				Box 369, Drumheller T0J 0Y0
				Lousana, Alta.
				Penhold, Alta. T0M 1R0
				Grand Total, 1978
				Grand Total, 1977
				Increase
				Decrease

NUMBER OF MINISTERS ON ROLL

In S.S. Charges	4	Total on Roll	6
In Aid-Receiving Charges	2	Ministers on Appendix	4
Others on Roll	-	Grand Total of Ministers	10

Box 1733, Olds, Alberta T0M 1P0. Clerk's Area Code and Telephone Number 403-226-8894 (Church). February 15, 1979
226-2844 (Home)

SYNOD OF ALBERTA

No.	Pastoral Charge	Minister	Clerk	P.O. Address
1	Banff, St. Paul's	Denis H. Mahood, B.A., B.D.	A. Liggart	P.O. Box 28, Banff T0L 0C0
2	Bassano, Knox Gem.	Hector W. Rose, B.Ed.	Wayne Arrison Curtis Royer	Bassano, Alberta T0J 0B0 Gem, Alberta T0J 1M0
Calgary:				
3	Calvin Hungarian	Vacant	Steve Kovacs	927-38th Street S.W. T3C 1T4
4	Centennial	Gerald E. Graham, B.A., B.D.	J. H. Broadwell	720-330 Ninth Ave. S.W. T2P 1K7
5	Chalmers	Evan A. Bottomley, B.Ed., M.Div.	W. F. Clelland	4904 Nelson Road N.W. T2K 2L9
6	Grace	Samuel J. Stewart, B.A., M.A., M.Div.	N. J. Reid	4555 Stanley Drive S.W. T2S 2R6
7	Knox Valleyview	Allen J. Aicken, B.A., B.D.	Robert P. Galbraith	6724 Laird Court S.W. T3E 6G1
8	St. Andrew's	J. Karl English, B.A., B.D.	Mrs. Nora Jefferies	703 Heritage Drive S.W. T2V 2W4
9	St. Giles	David J. Crawford, B.A., B.D., M.Th. D.D.	M. D. Moorhouse	3315 Utah Drive N.W. T2M 4A3
10	Varsity Acres	Clive W. Simpson, B.A., M.Div.	William M. Baird	4612 Varsity Drive N.W. T3A 1V7
11	Fort Macleod, St. Andrew's Jumbo Valley, Knox	Caroline R. Lockerbie, B.A., M.Div.	Arnold Butler	P.O. Box 366, Fort Macleod T0L 0Z0
12	Lethbridge, Bethlen	George Telcs, B.A., B.D., M.Th.	Joseph Chabay	P.O. Box 588, Coaldale T0K 0L0
13	Lethbridge, St. Andrew's	L. D. Hankinson, B.A.	R. A. McHardy	1724 Lakeside Rd., Lethbridge T1K 3G8
14	Medicine Hat, Riverside	James K. West, B.A., B.D.	Hilton G. Beach	36 Ireland Court, Medicine Hat T1A 7H8
15	Medicine Hat, St. John's	David W. Paterson	Edwin McKenzie	302 Twelfth Street S.W. T1A 4T7

39. PRESBYTERY OF RED DEER

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31st, 1978.

No. of Elders	Number of pupils in all Departments S.S.	Households	Total Baptisms	Communicants Received		Communicants Removed from Roll	No. of Communicants on Roll, December 31, 1978	Manse (M) or Rented House (R.H.)	Stipend Paid by Congregation	Total Normal Expenditures	Total Managers' Expenditures	Total Raised for all Congregational Purposes	Amount Raised for Budget Funds of Church	Amount Raised by W.M.S.	Amount Raised for other Missionary and Benevolent purposes	Total amount raised for all purposes	Received by Treasurer of the Church, Year ended December 31st, 1978	Number	
				On Profession of Faith	By Certificate and Otherwise														
6	74	90	15	17	11		82	M	5046	7076	7076	9802	57			9859	1100	1	
3	32	57	5	1	1		62	M	8428	12250	12250	12642	2222		691	15556	2042	2	
3	18	17	1		2		17	M	2816	4483	5483	12426	240	116	396	12822	240	2	
4	4	35					35	MA	4830	9514	11098	12450	850	130	437	13868	850	3	
2	25						21	MA	3220	4516	4516	5565	457		555	6577	457	4	
22	100	273	29	9	18		377	M	15168	34463	41042	66060	6000	929	8147	75137	6000	4	
8	24	62	3				98	M	2099	7645	10559	12890	400	154	500	13434	400	5	
8	23	29	2		1		54	M	2099	3244	3244	3975	564	500	5039	564	300	6	
3	40	21					25	M	2242	3285	3285	4798	300	342	5440	300	300	7	
11	75	253		5	2		192	M	12532	24835	26268	32798	4052	791	2539	40180	4000	6	
14	108	138	19	23	17		177	MA	10820	24141	30641	36544	2400	200	480	39624	2400	7	
2	12	24					16	M	2471	3016	3016	3611	200			3638	310	8	
3	20						14	M	3000	4751	4751	4989				4989		8	
2	16	18	2				56	M	3138	4272	4272	3969	500		75	4544	500	8	
5		28					45		434	434	434	590				590		8	
99	526	1090	76	55	52	12	18	1271	13	78343	147925	167935	223109	18242	3162	13320	251297	19163	1
85	517	1014	74	40	45	12	53	1174	8	72063	134588	168202	201605	17300	3380	7764	233484	17823	2
14	9	76	2	15	7		97		5	6280	13337		21504	942	218	5556	17813	1340	3
							35				267								4
																			1
																			2
																			3
																			4
																			1

Number of Self-Supporting Charges	4
" " Aid-Receiving Charges	4
Total Number of Pastoral Charges	8

Number of Congregations in them	6
Number of Congregations in them	9
Total Number of Congregations	15

R. J. RITCHIE, Clerk of Presbytery

40. PRESBYTERY OF CALGARY-MACLEOD

No.	Pastoral Charge	Minister	Clerk	P.O. Address	No. of Elders	Number of pupils in all Departments S.S.	Households	Total Baptisms	Communicants Received	Communicants Removed from Roll	No. of Communicants on Roll, December 31, 1978	Manse (M) or Rented House (R.H.)	Stipend Paid by Congregation	Total Normal Expenditures	Total Managers' Expenditures	Total Raised for all Congregational Purposes	Amount Raised for Budget Funds of Church	Amount Raised by W.M.S.	Amount Raised for other Missionary and Benevolent purposes	Total amount raised for all purposes	Received by Treasurer of the Church, Year ended December 31st, 1978	Number		
7	Banff, St. Paul's	Denis H. Mahood, B.A., B.D.	A. Liggart	P.O. Box 28, Banff T0L 0C0	7	19	71	1			2	3	55	M	11900	20246	22206	26427	828		72	27327	828	1
11	Bassano, Knox Gem.	Hector W. Rose, B.Ed.	Wayne Arrison Curtis Royer	Bassano, Alberta T0J 0B0 Gem, Alberta T0J 1M0	11	80	125	10	3	2	4	1	176	M	15684	22923	22923	24313	2000		190	26503	2000	2
4					4	11	28	1					34		720	1834	1834	2007	65			2072	65	3
16	Calvin Hungarian	Vacant	Steve Kovacs	927-38th Street S.W. T3C 1T4	16	20	125	1			1	119	M	8993	21771	24149	25655				25655	1000	3	
8	Centennial	Gerald E. Graham, B.A., B.D.	J. H. Broadwell	720-330 Ninth Ave. S.W. T2P 1K7	8	109	95	18	3	23	2	4	104	M	6151	6151	22287	1962	34	839	25122	1962	4	
5	Chalmers	Evan A. Bottomley, B.Ed., M.Div.	W. F. Clelland	4904 Nelson Road N.W. T2K 2L9	15	70	180	2	11	4	4	3	171	M	11745	30060	46999	54534	5314	2184	2911	64943	4314	5
6	Grace	Samuel J. Stewart, B.A., M.A., M.Div.	N. J. Reid	4555 Stanley Drive S.W. T2S 2R6	49	116	497	14	7	37	5	18	856	M	19500	106203	113507	150706	15000	4314	40679	210699	15000	6
7	Knox Valleyview	Allen J. Aicken, B.A., B.D.	Robert P. Galbraith	6724 Laird Court S.W. T3E 6G1	21	38	107	6	7	8	9	1	181	M	12420	45022	66543	53912	3102	619	3023	60656	3102	7
8	St. Andrew's	J. Karl English, B.A., B.D.	Mrs. Nora Jefferies	703 Heritage Drive S.W. T2V 2W4	31	160	296	20	3	31	29	33	380	M	9767	46799	70923	66285	9153	435	75873	9358	8	
9	St. Giles	David J. Crawford, B.A., B.D., M.Th. D.D.	M. D. Moorhouse	3315 Utah Drive N.W. T2M 4A3	36	120	393	22	8	37	21	80	560	MA	16800	60281	60281	62800	6150	2156	1958	73064	6150	9
10	Varsity Acres	Clive W. Simpson, B.A., M.Div.	William M. Baird	4612 Varsity Drive N.W. T3A 1V7	15	91	113	7	7	10	16	6	168	M	5961	23870	32914	34220	3823	375	4013	42431	3823	10
11	Fort Macleod, St. Andrew's Jumbo Valley, Knox	Caroline R. Lockerbie, B.A., M.Div.	Arnold Butler	P.O. Box 366, Fort Macleod T0L 0Z0	7	25	70	1		2	1	1	66	M	10438	14878	18930	17053	1000	300		18353	1000	11
12	Lethbridge, Bethlen	George Telcs, B.A., B.D., M.Th.	Joseph Chabay	P.O. Box 588, Coaldale T0K 0L0	1	6	12	1			2	2			2100	2501	2919	4676				4676	200	
13	Lethbridge, St. Andrew's	L. D. Hankinson, B.A.	R. A. McHardy	1724 Lakeside Rd., Lethbridge T1K 3G8	6	27	56		9	3			86	M	9630	12294	12294	9814	480			11294	480	12
14	Medicine Hat, Riverside	James K. West, B.A., B.D.	Hilton G. Beach	36 Ireland Court, Medicine Hat T1A 7H8	24	62	330	15	2	6	3	8	430	M	19000	57190	66073	66468	12900	630	4369	84367	17030	13
15	Medicine Hat, St. John's	David W. Paterson	Edwin McKenzie	302 Twelfth Street S.W. T1A 4T7	8	32	75	3		4	1	1	95	M	6600	9220	9220	11160	796		434	12390	796	14
					25	61	241	1	2	6	9	4	336	M	18149	58244	67674	69870	10000	2527	2347	84544	10029	15

SYNOD OF ALBERTA

PRESBYTERY ROLL OF MINISTERS, March 31st, 1979

STATISTICS AND FINANCES

No.	Pastoral Charge or Mission Field	Minister (Addresses listed at back of Book)	Clerk of Session	P.O. Address
Others on Roll				
1	J. Brown Milne			
2	Chaplain, C.F.B. Calgary	Capt. Wm. C. MacLellan, B.Sc. (Agr.), B.D.		
3	Director, Interfaith Housing	Gordon Firth, B.A.		
4	Principal Emeritus, Knox College	J. S. Glen, B.Ed., B.D., M.A., Ph.D., Th.D., D.D.		
Appendix to Roll				
1	Social Worker	D. R. MacDonald, B.A., B.D.		
2	Indian Affairs	G. E. Williams, B.A., B.D.		
3	Retired	B. D. Nagy		
4	Retired	L. Becske, M.A., B.D., M.Th.		
5	Missionary	C. A. Scott, B.A., B.D., M.Th.		
Active Deaconesses				
1	Dr. R. Walker	28, 330-19th Ave. S.W.	Calgary T2S 0C9	
2	Miss K. B. Bailie	201, 2201-32nd Street S.	Lethbridge T1K 3A7	
3	Mrs. Linda Robinson	101, 1225-15th Ave. S.W.	Calgary T3C 0X6	
Non-Active Deaconesses				
1	Mrs. Barbara English	703 Heritage Drive	Calgary T2V 2W4	
2	Miss Luella Moore	605-28th Avenue N.W.	Calgary T2M 2L2	
3	Mrs. Thelma Paulson, (T. Martin)	333 Glamorgan Manor, 22 Glenway Pl.	Calgary, Alberta T3E 4T6	
4	Miss Shirley Smart	236 Rundlemere Rd. N.E.	Calgary, T1Y 3K8	
Grand Total, 1978				
Grand Total, 1977				
Increase				
Decrease				

NUMBER OF MINISTERS ON ROLL

In S.S. Charges	10	Total on Roll	18
In Aid-Receiving Charges	4	Ministers on Appendix	5
Others on Roll	4	Grand Total of Ministers	23

Varsity Dr. N.W., Calgary, Alberta T3A 1V7. Clerk's Area Code and Telephone Number 403-288-0544. February 27, 1979

SYNOD OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

No.	Pastoral Charge	Minister	Clerk	P.O. Address
1	Castlegar, Grace	H. M. Harvey (Lay Supply)	K. Campbell	927-9th Ave. S., Castlegar, B.C. V1N 2Y3
2	Cranbrook, Knox	Barry Forsyth, B.A., B.Ed., B.D.	David Frame	204-9th Ave. S., Cranbrook, B.C. V1C 2M4
3	Creston, St. Stephen's	Edward Bragg, D.D.	Earl Ward	Box 117, Erickson, B.C. V0B 1K0
4	Kimberley, St. Andrew's	Edward Millin, B.A., M.Div.	E. W. Jones	626-6th Ave., Kimberley, B.C. V1A 2V7
5	Nelson, First	C. B. Brown, B.A., M.Div.	M. McKillop	808-4th Ave., Nelson, B.C. V1L 2T2
6	Trail, First	C. B. Brown, B.A., M.Div.	David Barclay	Box 136, Slocan, B.C. V0G 2C0
		W. C. Smyth, B.Th.	Jas. Gray	114 Ritchie Ave., Trail, B.C. V1R 1G9
Grand Total, 1978				
Grand Total, 1977				
Increase				
Decrease				

NUMBER OF MINISTERS ON ROLL

In S.S. Charges	3	Total on Roll	5
In Aid-Receiving Charges	2	Ministers on Appendix	-
Others on Roll	-	Grand Total of Ministers	5

1556 Pine Ave., Trail, B.C. V1R 4G2. Clerk's Area Code and Telephone Number 604-368-8363. February 16, 1979

40. PRESBYTERY OF CALGARY-MACLEOD

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31st, 1978.

No. of Elders	Number of pupils in all Departments S.S.	Households	Total Baptisms	Communicants Received		Communicants Removed from Roll	No. of Communicants on Roll, December 31, 1978	Munse (M) or Rented House (R.H.)	Stipend Paid by Congregation	Total Normal Expenditures	Total Managers' Expenditures	Total Raised for all Congregational Purposes	Amount Raised for Budget Funds of Church	Amount Raised by W.M.S.	Amount Raised for other Missionary and Benevolent purposes	Total amount raised for all purposes	Received by Treasurer of the Church, Year ended December 31st, 1978	Number	
				On Profession of Faith	By Certificate and Otherwise														
284	1047	2814	123	62	173	108	166	3817	15	179407	539487	645540	702187	72573	13574	60835	849969	77387	1
293	1219	2833	142	66	284	39	187	3838	14	137492	478876	631666	701896	60023	11986	23828	807511	55864	2
						69				41915	60611	13874	291	12550	1588	37007	42458	21523	3
9	172	19	19	4	111		21	21											4

Number of Self Supporting Charges	11
" " Aid Receiving Charges	4
Total Number of Pastoral Charges	15

Number of Congregations in them	13
" " Aid Receiving Charges	4
Total Number of Congregations	17

CLIVE W. SIMPSON, Clerk of Presbytery

41. PRESBYTERY OF KOOTENAY

4	23	22	2	2	6		30	RH	1874	1874	2287	5676	194		247	6116	194	1		
9	146	91	8	5	6	24	8	117	HA	12200	16100	21666	36328	3000	455	91	39875	3000	2	
6	12	53			3		3	69	M	7000	12534	15556	16335	797	500	181	17813	805	3	
4	62	70	2				3	54	M	8223	8388	21759	25538	2100		2644	26502	2100	4	
4	26	65	4	11	3	1	7	56	MA	7900	16409	17290	17361	500		229	18091	500	5	
2	34	29	1				2	18		1608	4164	4164	3914	200		543	4657	200	6	
8	52	205	1	1		11	14	114	M	13582	20146	23237	27708	3794		45	31635	3621	6	
37	355	535	18	19	18	38	37	458	6	52387	79615	105959	132860	10585	955	3980	144689	10420		
31	333	487	22	17	19	12	32	496	6	37859	79119	101022	108320	9487	1877	3325	123008	9085		
6	22	48		2		26	5			14528	496	4937	24540	1098		655	21681	1335		
			4		1			38							922					

Number of Self Supporting Charges	3
" " Aid Receiving Charges	3
Total Number of Pastoral Charges	6

Number of Congregations in them	3
" " Aid Receiving Charges	4
Total Number of Congregations	7

RUTH McILVENNA, Clerk of Presbytery

SYNOD OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

PRESBYTERY ROLL OF MINISTERS, March 31st, 1979

STATISTICS AND FINANCES

No.	Pastoral Charge or Mission Field	Minister (Addresses listed at back of Book)	Clerk of Session	P.O. Address
1	Armstrong, St. Andrew's Vernon, Knox	Daniel J. Firth, B.A.	J. B. McKechnie	RR 3, Armstrong, B.C. V0L 1B0
2	Kamloops, St. Andrew's	George N. Peters	Mrs. Ellen Holmwood	1073 Pleasant St., Kamloops, B.C. V2C 3B7
3	Kelowna, St. David's	J. Beverley Kay	V.D.O. Newman	244 Riverside Ave., Kelowna, B.C. V1Y 1A6
4	Kitimat	A. Gordon Faraday, C.D., B.A., M.A., D.D.	M. N. Barwick	46 Stikine St., Kitimat, B.C. V8C 1W5
5	Penticton, St. Andrew's	J. H. Hans Kouwenberg, B.A., M.Div., M.A.	A. M. Boyd	5981 Oxford Pl., Prince George V2M 2Z8
6	Prince George, St. Giles'	Maurice D. McNabb, B.A.	David Struthers	620-7th Ave. E., Prince Rupert V8J 2J6
7	Prince Rupert, First	Rex G. Krepps	M. E. Martin	
8	Salmon Arm, St. Andrew's			
Others on Roll				
1	Principal, New Caledonia College	Fred J. Speckeen, B.A., B.D., Ph.D.		
Appendix to Roll				
1	Retired	George Anderson		
2	Retired	William H. T. Fulton, B.A.		
3	Teaching	Allan Glen, B.A., B.D.		
4	Missionary	H. Ted Ellis, B.A., B.D.		
5	Social Worker	Ivan S. Gamble, B.A., B.D., R.S.W.		
Grand Total, 1978				
Grand Total, 1977				
Increase				
Decrease				

NUMBER OF MINISTERS ON ROLL

In S.S. Charges	4	Total on Roll	8
In Aid-Receiving Charges	3	Ministers on Appendix	5
Others on Roll	1	Grand Total of Ministers	13

P.O. Box 532, Kamloops, B.C. V2C 5L2. Clerk's Area Code and Telephone Number (604) 372-3540 & 374-6706. March 7, 1979

SYNOD OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

No.	Pastoral Charge	Minister	Clerk	P.O. Address
Self-Supporting				
1	Abbotsford, Calvin	H. Bailey, M.Div.	D. Walker	3223 Chestnut St., Abbotsford V2S 4M2
2	Burnaby, Brentwood	H. Appel	A. McIntosh	2458 E. 4th Ave., Vancouver V5M 1J9
3	Burnaby, Gordon	G. Philips	D. Philips	12895-98A Ave., Surrey V3T 1C3
4	Burnaby, Vancouver Heights	R. M. Esler, B.A., B.D.	Mrs. S. F. Cornes	Box 527 Fort Langley V0X 1J0
5	Chilliwack, Cooke's	D. Anderson, B.A.	M. MacFarlane	46289 Strathcona Ave., Chilliwack V2P 3T1
6	Haney	D. W. Maxwell, B.A., M.Div.	J. Muir	12151-228th St., Maple Ridge V2X 6M2
7	New Westminster, First	K.M.L. Wheaton, B.A., M.Div.	Dr. W. Sinclair	1863 Windermere Ave., Port Coquitlam, V3B 2K5
8	New Westminster, Knox	W. R. Bell, M.A., B.D., D.D.	F. R. McKnight	140 Harvey St., New Westminster V3L 4G2
9	New Westminster, St. Aidan's	Vacant	E. A. Creelman	1530-7th Ave., New Westminster V3M 2K3
10	North Vancouver, St. Andrew's and St. Stephens	R. L. Allison, B.A., B.D.	G. Dooley	1615 Lynn Valley Rd., North Vancouver V7J 2B5
11	Richmond	T. Plomp, B.A., B.D.	R. Gauvreau	5520 Wallace Rd., Richmond V7E 2C5
12	Surrey, Whalley	B. Ogdon, B.A., B.D.	I. W. Shearer	11371-89th Ave., Delta V4C 3G4
13	Vancouver, Calvin	L. Szamoskozi, C.Th.	R. Szivka	6049 Sherbrooke St., Vancouver V5W 3H3
14	Vancouver, Central	J. P. Ian Morrison, B.A., B.D.	Mrs. M. Chivas	1155 Thurlow St., Vancouver V6E 1X2
15	Vancouver, Chinese	R.T.K. Lin, B.Sc., L.Th.	G. Yuen	1256 W. 27th Ave., Vancouver V6N 2B9
16	Vancouver, Fairview	J. W. Mills, B.A.	W. M. Walker	5830 Hudson St., Vancouver V6M 2Z3

42. PRESBYTERY OF KAMLOOPS

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31st, 1978.

No. of Elders	Number of pupils in all Departments S.S.	Households	Total Baptisms	Communicants Received			Communicants Removed from Roll	No. of Communicants on Roll, December 31, 1978	Mense (M) or Rented House (R.H.)	Stipend Paid by Congregation	Total Normal Expenditures	Total Managers' Expenditures	Total Raised for all Congregational Purposes	Amount Raised for Budget Funds of Church	Amount Raised by W.M.S.	Amount Raised for other Missionary and Benevolent purposes	Total amount raised for all purposes	Received by Treasurer of the Church, Year ended December 31st, 1978	Number
				On Profession of Faith	By Certificate and Otherwise	By Certificate													
4	4	29			2		39	MA	5585	7205	7205	8697	1034	430	2875	13036	1474	1	
5	11	64	1	1		3	13	MA	5585	10206	13374	14599	2510	709	1960	19778	2027	2	
15	50	116	8	9	4	3	17	RH	13957	41141	41141	45458	5113	724	2282	53577	4212	3	
9	78	160	6			7	21	MA	6300	26065	31676	40388	4000		387	44775	4000	3	
8	55	46	9	12	8	4		M	2112	8926	18011	14133	2000		1285	17418	1950	4	
20	57	228	13	20	3	2	23	MA	12400	27639	44599	43619	567	834		45021	1884	5	
10	109	111	9	11	8	9	9	RH	15760	41232	58121	50864	4000	1130	1899	57893	4000	6	
4	16	65	4	3		4	3	M	7200	12492	15251	18138	1760	476	453	20827	1734	7	
9	71	148	8	16	8		105	M	783	11866	29277	25751	1300		483	27534	1753	8	
Grand Total, 1978																			
Grand Total, 1977																			
Increase																			
Decrease																			

Number of Self-Supporting Charges	5
" " Aid-Receiving Charges	3
Total Number of Pastoral Charges	8

Number of Congregations in them	6
Number of Congregations in them	3
Total Number of Congregations	9

G. N. PETERS, Clerk of Presbytery

43. PRESBYTERY OF WESTMINSTER

No. of Elders	Number of pupils in all Departments S.S.	Households	Total Baptisms	Communicants Received			Communicants Removed from Roll	No. of Communicants on Roll, December 31, 1978	Mense (M) or Rented House (R.H.)	Stipend Paid by Congregation	Total Normal Expenditures	Total Managers' Expenditures	Total Raised for all Congregational Purposes	Amount Raised for Budget Funds of Church	Amount Raised by W.M.S.	Amount Raised for other Missionary and Benevolent purposes	Total amount raised for all purposes	Received by Treasurer of the Church, Year ended December 31st, 1978	Number
				On Profession of Faith	By Certificate and Otherwise	By Certificate													
7	32	105			3	6	11	97	M	10200	18671	22662	28617	2596	387	90	31690	2591	1
3	23	60	9	8	16	6	8	66	M	11600	25530	30515	24094	1828	333	650	26905	1608	2
13	97	202	6	6	4	3	202	MA	14600	34603	39997	53899	6228	1566	159	61852	6228	3	
8		55		1				65	MA	11900	19419	19679	18044	1095			19139	1095	4
4								238	MA	13635	32106	44371	43626	6408	631	2007	52672	7229	5
23	50	150	8	2	9	4	9	75	M	11260	16983	16983	17969	1807	357	713	20846	1806	6
8	33	64	2	1	5	3		385	M	17759	50777	88206	66929	11105	1152	2535	81721	10705	7
20	62	310	14	17	23	6	6												
10	47	120	3	4		6	2	144	M	12210	18744	21775	31249	4245		2179	37673	4245	8
11	75	130	10	3	5		5	149	M	11904	17480	18990	24237	4881	836	1770	31724	4881	9
24	98	196	2	4	1	32	27	216	MA	14100	43051	43051	50039	7671	75	6640	64425	7671	10
10	99	194	5	2	24	4		206	M	15944	32642	57712	53074	6000	500	4156	63730	6095	11
8	70	83	2	2	1	2	8	106	MA	13900	25941	29280	32504	2400	155	230	35289	2400	12
4	28	138	5	8			15	98	M	10725	21937	38189	28757	1500			30257	1500	13
13	15	146	2	3	16	4	9	127	MA	11900	43824	43824	40783	4698	290	3629	49400	4698	14
11	115	147	5	5		1	3	150	MA	11000	21186	26439	29329	3422	940	654	34345	3422	15
13	26	160	6	6	7	6	18	177	MA	9042	37453	45798	44312	7161	1712	15588	68773	7161	16

III. SYNOD OF TORONTO AND KINGSTON - DETAILS BY PRESBYTERIES

STATISTICAL AND FINANCIAL RETURNS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31st, 1978

	Ministers on Roll of Presbytery	Self-Supporting Charges	Congregations in Them	Aid-Receiving Charges	Congregations in Them	Total Congregations	No. of Elders	Number of Pupils in all Departments S.S.	Households	Total Baptisms	Communicants			Number of Communicants on Roll, December 31, 1978	Manses (M) or Rented House (RH)	Stipend paid by Congregation	Total Normal Expenditures	Total Managers' Expenditures	Total Raised for all Congregational Purposes	Amount Raised for Church	Amount Raised by W.M.S.	Amount Raised for other Missionary and Benevolent purposes	Total amount raised for all purposes	Received by Treasurer of the Church, Year ending December 31, 1978
											On Profession of Faith	By Certificate and Otherwise	Removed from Roll											
14. Kingston	16	12	16	1	17	204	815	1926	78	88	81	44	151	2827	10	139834	337379	510540	476986	58198	11499	26280	561694	60771
15. Lindsay-Peterborough	28	22	41	3	45	441	1454	3591	161	81	115	71	189	5048	25	253789	574447	788882	894665	83343	22011	11857	1008499	84742
16. East Toronto	127	49	51	6	57	1006	4320	10124	468	382	534	309	488	13608	48	1138100	2081163	2546518	2832598	341031	62104	304080	3418370	351847
17. West Toronto	52	29	32	6	38	583	1732	5164	185	165	256	181	386	7345	31	445064	1222013	1434345	1487976	152783	30255	46149	1716143	152862
18. Brampton	36	21	29	4	34	512	2314	4791	283	213	269	158	322	7136	23	306722	723036	872988	1012731	127942	20154	22170	1179998	130812
19. Barrie	29	23	50	1	52	431	1975	3629	146	135	126	75	109	5781	26	296042	661857	859431	890687	122689	25754	39054	1106493	123818
20. Temiskaming	5	3	3	3	7	51	199	520	20	20	13	7	15	570	7	46712	91158	101554	106103	12900	1629	1982	122613	13507
21. Algoma and North Bay	10	7	10	2	14	150	634	1388	44	56	37	33	89	1808	8	115878	271785	291068	319565	38488	3432	13854	375530	39049
22. Waterloo-Wellington	40	23	30	2	32	759	2948	7160	352	252	332	188	303	12407	24	297759	950434	1127555	1239561	200818	24154	57230	1517095	197760
Grand Total, 1978	343	189	262	28	34	4137	16391	38293	1737	1392	1763	1066	2052	56530	202	3039900	6913272	8532881	9250872	1138192	200992	522656	11006435	1155168
Grand Total, 1977	341	178	253	36	46	4346	16808	37781	1812	1449	1989	1128	2427	57026	199	2371386	6394198	7869720	8414634	1044748	188003	415687	10117243	10566894
Increase	2	11	9	.....	.....	.....	.....	512	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	668514	519074	663161	846238	.....	.....	.....	.....	889192	98474
Decrease	.....	.....	.....	8	12	3	209	417	.....	75	226	62	375	496	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

IV. SYNOD OF HAMILTON AND LONDON - DETAILS BY PRESBYTERIES

STATISTICAL AND FINANCIAL RETURNS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31st, 1978

	Ministers on Roll of Presbytery	Self-Supporting Charges	Congregations in Them	Aid-Receiving Charges	Congregations in Them	Total Congregations	No. of Elders	Number of Pupils in all Departments S.S.	Households	Total Baptisms	Communicants			Number of Communicants on Roll, December 31, 1978	Manses (M) or Rented House (RH)	Stipend paid by Congregation	Total Normal Expenditures	Total Managers' Expenditures	Total Raised for all Congregational Purposes	Amount Raised for Church	Amount Raised by W.M.S.	Amount Raised for other Missionary and Benevolent purposes	Total amount raised for all purposes	Received by Treasurer of the Church, Year ending December 31, 1978
											On Profession of Faith	By Certificate and Otherwise	Removed from Roll											
23. Hamilton	51	29	35	5	40	729	2498	6583	302	254	278	149	387	9482	20	442288	1263701	1575025	1677658	199574	32904	77693	1983798	196954
24. Niagara	23	18	21	1	23	369	1586	3672	210	132	154	67	400	5394	18	224971	615050	705157	750210	110946	16956	21455	899567	114040
25. Paris	20	13	18	1	19	302	1013	2822	127	93	99	62	119	4888	15	164694	488442	659793	604074	85682	15076	8635	713788	85755
26. London	31	19	34	5	39	449	1856	3886	171	134	178	95	276	6374	17	266366	663640	746129	824347	101562	29238	31649	981786	103735
27. Chatham	25	16	20	3	23	373	1157	3229	122	137	204	88	187	5130	16	199660	450138	653357	713270	96786	14661	15967	835361	101434
28. Sarnia	15	13	25	.....	25	306	1083	2553	131	95	103	45	174	3542	25	189112	431880	515639	576192	71498	17684	15840	681214	71063
29. Stratford-Huron	18	16	25	1	26	390	1856	3766	208	212	140	130	136	6886	16	199289	543732	654962	649166	117198	27347	17375	808987	110572
30. Bruce-Maitland	23	21	36	4	41	447	1741	3975	186	161	159	97	186	6528	24	278558	598602	654593	723226	110720	29377	13927	885353	109463
Grand Total, 1978	206	145	214	20	236	3365	12790	30486	1457	1218	1315	733	1865	47824	151	1964938	5055185	6164655	6517243	893966	183243	202541	7789854	893016
Grand Total, 1977	192	145	217	20	23	3281	13308	30531	1241	1008	1195	809	2074	48199	156	1774531	4612950	5801985	5821612	820010	191802	138166	7098288	808455
Increase	14	.....	.....	.....	.....	84	.....	.....	216	210	130	.....	.....	.....	.....	190407	442235	362670	695631	73956	.....	64375	691566	84561
Decrease	.....	.....	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	45	.....	.....	.....	76	209	375	5	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	8559	.....	.....

GENERAL SUMMARY BY SYNODS

STATISTICAL AND FINANCIAL RETURNS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31st, 1978

	Ministers on Roll of Presbytery	Self-Supporting Charges	Congregations in Them	Aid-Receiving Charges	Congregations in Them	Total Congregations	No. of Elders	Number of Pupils in all Departments S.S.	Households	Total Baptisms	On Profession of Faith	Communicants Received	Communicants Removed from Roll	By Certificate and Otherwise	By Death or Otherwise	Number of Communicants on Roll, December 31, 1978	Mans (M) or Rented House (RH)	Stipend paid by Congregation	Total Normal Expenditures	Total Managers' Expenditures	Total Raised for all Congregational Purposes	Amount Raised for Church Budget Funds	Amount Raised by W.M.S.	Amount Raised for other Missionary and Benevolent purposes	Total amount raised for all purposes	Received by Treasurer of the Church, Year ending December 31, 1978
I The Atlantic Provinces	96	70	141	20	38	179	1322	6838	13580	517	434	338	432	190	432	18385	89	895828	2182565	2758203	2855331	350407	61150	96747	3365572	309786
II Quebec and Eastern Ontario	128	93	121	15	19	140	1659	5012	14006	549	435	682	1077	456	1077	21262	87	1032362	2889331	3383369	3752121	405452	78693	145555	4367738	414393
III Toronto and Kingston	343	189	262	28	34	296	4137	16391	38293	1737	1392	1763	2052	1066	2052	56530	202	3039900	6913272	8532881	9260872	1138192	200992	522656	11006435	1155168
IV Hamilton and London	206	145	214	20	22	236	3365	12790	30486	1457	1218	1315	1865	733	1865	47824	151	1964938	5055185	6164655	6517243	893966	183243	202541	7789864	893016
V Manitoba and Northwestern Ontario	30	20	26	16	28	54	414	1775	4251	213	141	98	337	144	337	5448	30	288790	653966	751575	819004	113127	18449	34419	979647	116435
VI Saskatchewan	28	11	15	15	25	40	270	985	2626	153	97	130	52	37	52	3148	22	198024	450736	508457	538825	60142	14613	18973	620507	59221
VII Alberta	58	18	25	20	30	55	571	2359	5676	281	202	284	262	180	262	7196	47	414338	1070548	1343297	1681430	145829	20283	111597	1963404	152769
VIII British Columbia	82	37	38	15	17	55	522	2745	6430	278	265	354	440	236	440	7127	53	528258	1229050	1612241	1659039	184457	25952	73490	1938270	185930
Grand Total, 1978	971	583	842	149	213	1055	12260	48895	115348	5185	4184	4964	6517	3042	6517	166920	681	8373438	20444653	25055678	27083865	3290572	603375	1205978	32031427	3288718
Grand Total, 1977	945	559	823	166	244	1067	12450	49972	114938	5218	4064	5379	7095	3033	7095	168502	669	7271145	18843137	23271239	24252300	3016691	586143	914823	28523833	2976495
Increase	26	24	19	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	410	.....	120	.....	9	.....	.....	.....	.....	1102293	1601516	1784439	2831565	273881	17232	291155	3507594	310223
Decrease	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

CHANGES AFFECTING MINISTERS, STUDENTS, LICENTIATES AND CONGREGATIONS AS REPORTED BY CLERKS OF SYNODS

List of Changes During the Synod Year 1977-78
STUDENTS RECEIVED AS CANDIDATES FOR THE MINISTRY

SYNOD OF QUEBEC & EASTERN ONTARIO

Presbytery of Montreal -
T. George Charbel, April 11, 1978
James Patterson, April 11, 1978

SYNOD OF TORONTO AND KINGSTON

Presbytery of East Toronto - Eric Bonfield, Philip Bruce, William Campbell, Michael Farris, Stephen Farris, James Frazer, Thomas Godfrey, John Henderson, Irene King, Ruth MacLean, George Malcolm, Katherine Michie, David McBride, Donald McCallum, David O'Hara, Magdy Sedra, Kenneth Shaw, Helen Smith, William Steele, Charlotte Stuart, Kees Vandermeij.

Presbytery of West Toronto - Miss P. Hanna, Mrs. W. H. Lemen, Mrs. J. C. Elder, Dr. Dekany, Mr. J. Vasarhelyi, Mr. P. Kang, Mr. J. Vissers, Mr. J. Johnson.

Presbytery of Brampton - Walter Read from Tweedsmuir, Orangeville, April 18, 1978.

SYNOD OF ALBERTA

Presbytery of Red Deer - Mr. Ira Mullin, June 15, 1978

LICENSURES

SYNOD OF QUEBEC AND EASTERN ONTARIO

Presbytery of Montreal -
Carrie Doering, May 10, 1978
Terence Hibbert, May 10, 1978
Ruth Syme, May 10, 1978
David S. Heath, June 28, 1978
Guy Choltus, July 5, 1978

Presbytery of Ottawa -
Donald C. Carson, B.Th., June 13, 1978
Raye Brown, M.Div., January 15, 1978

Presbytery of Lanark and Renfrew -
Mr. Mark McLennan, May 15, 1978
Mr. Tony Boonstra, May 16, 1978

SYNOD OF TORONTO AND KINGSTON

Presbytery of Lindsay-Peterborough -
Frank Van der Zwan, May 19, 1978

Presbytery of East Toronto -
Venus Bibawi, B.Th., M.Div., November 1, 1977
John Duncan Blue, B.A., M.Div., May 3, 1978
Nancy Lynn Cocks, B.A., M.Div., May 3, 1978
Noble Benjamin Hall Dean, B.Sc., M.Div., May 3, 1978
Nora Agnes Gorham, B.Sc., M.Div., May 3, 1978
Carol Elizabeth Johnson, B.Sc., M.Div., May 3, 1978
Reginald John McMillan, B.Sc., May 3, 1978

Presbytery of West Toronto –
Mr. K. Oakes, May 7, 1978
Mr. W. Morrow, B.A., M.Div., May 14, 1978
Mr. J. Wyllie, B.A., M.Div., May 25, 1978

SYNOD OF HAMILTON AND LONDON

Presbytery of Hamilton – Raymond Hodgson, Ph.D., Hamilton, Ont., January 10, 1978
George L. Zimmerman, B.A., M.Div., Hamilton, Ont., May 9, 1978
Presbytery of Chatham – David A. Beaton, St. Andrew's Church, Windsor, May 12, 1978
Presbytery of Stratford-Huron – S. D. Fryfogel, North Easthope, May 10, 1978
Presbytery of Bruce-Maitland – F. Howard-Smith, B.A., Latona Church, Dornoch, May 9, 1978
J. Morrison Campbell, Amos Church, Dromore, Ontario, June 18, 1978

SYNOD OF SASKATCHEWAN

Presbytery of Assiniboia – Susan Margaret Triantafillou, Knox, Yorkton, June 20, 1978

SYNOD OF ALBERTA

Presbytery of Calgary-Macleod – Miss Caroline Lockerbie, B.A., M.Div., January 29, 1978

ORDINATIONS

SYNOD OF QUEBEC AND EASTERN ONTARIO

Presbytery of Montreal –
Carrie Doering, May 14, 1978
Terence Hibbert, May 31, 1978
David S. Heath, June 28, 1978
Presbytery of Ottawa –
Raye Brown, M.Div., January 15, 1978
Carol M. Johnson, B.Sc., M.Div., May 14, 1978
Donald C. Carson, B.Th., June 13, 1978
Presbytery of Lanark and Renfrew –
Mark McLennan, May 28, 1978
Tony Boonstra, June 1, 1978

SYNOD OF TORONTO AND KINGSTON

Presbytery of Kingston –
John Blue, June 4, 1978
Presbytery of Lindsay-Peterborough –
Frank Van der Zwam, May 19, 1978
Presbytery of East Toronto – David Charles Kettle, B.A., M.Div., May 7, 1978
Noble Benjamin Hall Dean, B.Sc., M.Div., May 17, 1978
Brian Fraser, M.A., M.Div., May 23, 1978
Presbytery of West Toronto –
Mr. G. Beals, May 7, 1978
Mr. K. Oakes, May 7, 1978
Mr. W. Morrow, B.A., M.Div., May 14, 1978
Mr. J. Wyllie, B.A., M.Div., May 25, 1978
Mr. M. R. Drennan, B.A., M.Div., May 28, 1978
Mr. B. Vancook, B.A., M.Div., May 31, 1978

Presbytery of Algoma and North Bay –
Fred Howard-Smith, Knox Church, Sudbury, May 17, 1978

SYNOD OF HAMILTON AND LONDON

Presbytery of Hamilton – Raymond Hodgson, Ph.D., Strathcona Ch., Burlington, January 31, 1978
George Zimmerman, B.A., M.Div., Central Church, Hamilton, May 18, 1978
Presbytery of Chatham – Lawrence A. Welch, Dresden, Ont., September 9, 1977
David A. Beaton, St. Andrew's Church, Windsor, May 12, 1978
Presbytery of Sarnia – Miss Venus Bibawi, Knox Church, Thedford, December 11, 1977
Presbytery of Stratford-Huron – S. D. Fryfogel, Knox, North Easthope, May 30, 1978
Presbytery of Bruce-Maitland – J. Morrison Campbell, Amos Church, Dromore, June 18, 1978

SYNOD OF SASKATCHEWAN

Reginald John McMillan, May 22, 1978
Nancy Lynn Cocks, May 26, 1978
Susan Margaret Triantafillou, June 20, 1978

SYNOD OF ALBERTA

Presbytery of Calgary-Macleod – Miss Caroline Lockerbie, B.A., M.Div., January 29, 1978

SYNOD OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

Presbytery of Kootenay – Mr. Edward Millin, October 15, 1978
Presbytery of Westminster – Miss Iris M. Ford, January 19, 1978

RECEPTIONS FROM OTHER DENOMINATIONS

SYNOD OF QUEBEC AND EASTERN ONTARIO

Presbytery of Montreal – Hovannes Agnerian, November 8, 1977
Presbytery of Glengarry – Robert Martin, from the Church of Scotland
Presbytery of Ottawa – J. Desmond McConaghy, Presbyterian Church in Ireland, April 30, 1978

SYNOD OF TORONTO AND KINGSTON

Presbytery of Lindsay-Peterborough – Wayne Chatterton, August 19, 1978
Presbytery of East Toronto – Stephen Yeong-Shy Chen, from the Presbyterian Church in Taiwan, February 7, 1978
Presbytery of West Toronto – W. H. Lemen, from the Presbytery of Pittsburgh, United Presbyterian Church, U.S.A.

SYNOD OF HAMILTON AND LONDON

Presbytery of Hamilton – Henry Gray, from the Presbytery of North Belfast, November 10, 1977

SYNOD OF ALBERTA

Presbytery of Calgary-Macleod – Mrs. E. Nitsch, from United Church of Christ, June 4, 1978

INDUCTIONS AND APPOINTMENTS

SYNOD OF ATLANTIC PROVINCES

- Presbytery of Newfoundland* – David Renwick, B.Sc., M.Div., Wabush, April 1, 1978
David W. K. Sutherland, B.Comm., M.Div., St. Matthew's, Grand Falls, April 1, 1978
- Presbytery of Pictou* – John A. Fraser, B.A., B.Th., River John – Toney River Charge, October 13, 1977
S. Lindsay McIntyre, B.A., Little Harbour – Pictou Landing, January 5, 1978
Donald E. MacLeod, B.Th., Tatamagouche Pastoral Charge, June 22, 1978
Lee M. MacNaughton, B.A., Blue Mountain Pastoral Charge, September 22, 1978
Alex. R. Joshua, B.A., M.Div., Springhill Pastoral Charge, April 1, 1978
- Presbytery of Halifax-Lunenburg* – D. Murdo Marple, B.Sc., B.D., First Sackville, Lower Sackville, April 1, 1978
Lloyd A. Murdock, B.A., M.Div., Iona, Dartmouth, April 1, 1978
- Presbytery of Saint John* – Malcolm A. Caldwell, B.A., M.Div., St. Paul's Woodstock and St. David's, Kirkland, November 2, 1977
Gerald E. Sarcen, B.A., B.D., Assistant Minister, St. Andrew's, Moncton, February 19, 1978
G. L. Blackwell, B.A., St. Columba, Saint John, April 1, 1978
B. C. Lowery, B.A., B.D., Bethel, Riverview, April 1, 1978
B. R. Ross, B.A., B.D., M.Th., Th.D., Sackville and Port Elgin, April 1, 1978
S.C.H. Cho, B.A., B.D., M.Div., M.Th., St. Stephen and St. George, April 1, 1977
- Presbytery of Miramichi* – Raye Brown, B.Sc., M.Div., Tabusintac, etc., April 1, 1978
- Presbytery of Prince Edward Island* – James J. Wyllie, B.A., M.Div., Tyne Valley Pastoral Charge, July 31, 1978
George W. Beals, Alberton Pastoral Charge, July 31, 1978
Mrs. Susan M. Triantafillou, B.A., Brookfield Pastoral Charge, July 31, 1978

SYNOD OF QUEBEC AND EASTERN ONTARIO

- Presbytery of Quebec* –
Blake Walter, St. Andrew's Sherbroke, September 7, 1978
Ross Davidson, (Stated Supply), St. Paul, Melbourne, November 24, 1977
- Presbytery of Montreal* –
Larry Paul, to Howick and Riverfield, October 2, 1977
Jean-Claude Rufenacht, to Eglise St. Luc, Oct. 16, 1977
Paul D. Scott, to St. Columba by-the-Lake, Pointe Claire, June 21, 1978
Scarth Macdonnell, Westmount, Stanley, January 1, 1978
David Heath, Beaconsfield, Briarwood, July 1, 1978
Raymond Drennan, Tyndale-St. George's, August 1, 1978
William Klempa, The Presbyterian College, August 1, 1978
- Presbytery of Glengarry* – Robert Martin, Vanleek Hill and Hawkesbury, January 15, 1978
- Presbytery of Ottawa* – J. D. McConaghy, M.A., B.D., St. Paul's, Ottawa, April 30, 1978
W. K. Pottinger, M.A., M.Div., St. Andrew's, Ottawa, September 14, 1978
W.W.H. Chen, B.Sc., B.D., Gloucester, September 26, 1978
Lloyd Smith, B.A., M.Div., Vernon (Stated Supply), March 14, 1978
D. Burton Isaac, Richmond and Stittsville (Stated Supply), September 19, 1978

- Presbytery of Brockville* – Rev. Allan Duncan, B.A., B.D., to First Presbyterian Church, Brockville, February 5, 1978
Rev. S. J. Kennedy, M.A., to St. Paul's, Kemptville and St. Andrew's, Oxford Mills, March 2, 1978

SYNOD OF TORONTO AND KINGSTON

- Presbytery of Kingston* – Donald B. Hanley, Kingston, Strathcona Park, April 18, 1978
N. Allison, (Retired Minister), St. Paul's, Amherst Island
F. Parsons, (Stated Supply), St. Andrew's Roslin
- Presbytery of Lindsay-Peterborough* – Wayne Chatterton, St. Andrew's, Sutton West, September 7, 1978
- Presbytery of East Toronto* – D. L. Crocker, M.A., Iona Presbyterian Church, Willowdale, November 6, 1977
E. Creen, B.A., M.Div., St. James Presbyterian Church, Stouffville, January 8, 1978
W. J. Middleton, M.A., B.D., Armour Heights Presbyterian Church, Toronto, February 5, 1978
A. B. Embree, B.A., St. Andrew's Church, Markham, June 19, 1978
J. C. Hay, M.A., B.D., Ph.D., Professor of Preaching and Worship, Knox College, Toronto, September 27, 1978
C. A. Pater, A.B., B.D., M.Th., Ph.D., Professor of Church History, Knox College, Toronto, September 27, 1978
C. R. Talbot, B.A., Secretary for Research, Planning and Finance, Board of World Mission, The Presbyterian Church in Canada, March 2, 1978
B. Fraser, M.A., M.Div., Glebe Church, Toronto, May 25, 1978
G. D. Johnston, B.A., B.D., M.Th., D.Th., Gateway Community Church, Don Mills, September 24, 1978
J. B. Duncan, B.Sc., B.D., Secretary for Evangelism Programs and Community Concerns, Board of Congregational Life, The Presbyterian Church in Canada, Don Mills, September 28, 1978
D. Murphy, B.A., B.D., M.Th., Secretary for Stewardship Education and Budget Promotion, Board of Congregational Life, The Presbyterian Church in Canada, Don Mills, September 28, 1978
H. G. Davis, B.A., B.D., M.A., M.Th., Secretary for Mission Education of the Board of World Missions, The Presbyterian Church in Canada, Don Mills, November 15, 1978.
- Presbytery of West Toronto* – Rev. W. H. Lemen, B.D., Th.M., University Church, November 22, 1977
Rev. J. Honeyman, B.A., B.D., Th.M., Logan Geggie, February 15, 1978
Rev. J. V. Mills, B.D., LL.D., Woodbridge, June 23, 1978
Rev. H.A. Crawford, M.A., B.D., and Rev. R.F.G. Campbell, M.A., B.D., Ph.D., North Park, September 1, 1978
Rev. W. A. Newman, B.A., B.Th., B.D., York Memorial, September 6, 1978
Rev. A. M. Deans, M.C., B.R.E., Alderwood, October 1, 1978
- Presbytery of Brampton* – D. J. Hill, to White Oak, Mississauga, June 1, 1978
C. Costerus, to St. Paul's, Bramalea, January 8, 1978
- Presbytery of Barrie* – Harry E. Waite, B.A., B.D., February 7, 1978, to St. Andrew's, Barrie, Ont.
- Presbytery of Algoma and North Bay* – Blake Carter, St. Paul's Victoria in Sault Ste. Marie, June 27, 1978
- Presbytery of Waterloo-Wellington* – Wayne Smith, St. Andrew's, Galt, November 24, 1977
John Henderson, Assistant Minister, St. Andrew's, Kitchener, January 29, 1978

SYNOD OF HAMILTON AND LONDON

- Presbytery of Hamilton* – Henry Gray, B.A., St. Andrew's, Hagersville, November 10, 1977
 Malcolm Muth, B.A., Caledonia, September 12, 1978
 William Campbell, Kirkwall-Sheffield, September 26, 1978
 Raymond Hodgson, Ph.D., Jarvis-Walpole, May 26, 1978
 George L. Zimmerman, M.Div., Roxborough Park-Albion-Saltfleet, May 30, 1978
 S. D. Fryfogel, Calvin-Grace, Hamilton, July 1, 1978
- Presbytery of Niagara* – David A. Whitehead, B.A., Thorold, February 26, 1978
 Robert J. Wray, M.A., West St. Andrew's, St. Catharines, April 30, 1978
- Presbytery of Paris* – Albert E. Bailey, M.A., Th.D., St. Paul's, Simcoe, September 7, 1978
 Mr. Joseph Vasarhelyi, Calvin, Delhi, July 1978
- Presbytery of London* – Leslie R. Files, Ph.D., New St. James, London, April 6, 1978
 David Stewart, (Stated Supply), Dutton etc., November 1, 1977
 Laszlo A. Polyak, (Stated Supply), Mount Brydges Hungarian, March 14, 1978
 Kenneth A. Oakes, Belmont etc., May 11, 1978
- Presbytery of Chatham* – Gerald Doran, Knox, Windsor, September 13, 1977
 J. E. Riddell, as Assistant Minister, St. Andrew's Windsor, September 5, 1978
 D. A. Beaton, Blenheim, August 31, 1978
 Lawrence A. Welch, Dresden etc., September 9, 1978
- Presbytery of Sarnia* – D. A. Donaghey, St. Giles, Sarnia, January 12, 1978
 Miss Venus Bibawi, Thedford etc., December 11, 1977
 W. S. Duncan, part-time minister, Wyoming etc., February 16, 1978
- Presbytery of Stratford-Huron* – E. G. Nelson, Avanton etc., December 29, 1977
 T.A.A. Duke, Seaforth and Clinton, September 6, 1978
 E. G. Nelson, Avanton etc., December 29, 1977
 B. Vancook, Molesworth etc., 15 July 1978
- Presbytery of Bruce-Maitland* – W. G. Munshaw, M.Div., Lucknow and S. Kinloss, April 2, 1978
 Angus, J. Sutherland, M.Div., Geneva, Chesley, September 10, 1978
 David Kettle, Dromore etc., September 1, 1978

SYNOD OF SASKATCHEWAN

- John C. Duff, Parkview, Saskatoon, April 24, 1978
 Sheina B. Smith, St. Andrew's, Moosomin-Knox, Whitewood, May 18, 1978

SYNOD OF ALBERTA

- Presbytery of Calgary-Macleod* – A. J. Aicken, B.A., B.D., Knox Calgary, March 3, 1978
 J. K. English, B.A., B.D., St. Andrew's, Calgary, September 7, 1978
 E. A. Bottomley, B.Ed., M.Div., Chalmers, Calgary, September 14, 1978
- Presbytery of Edmonton* – Wm. M. Barber, Knox Lloydminster, September 6, 1978
 Donald Carson, B.Th., Killam/Galahad, September 12, 1978
- Presbytery of Peace River* – Thomas Nicholson, Lay Missionary, Brownvale/Dixonville, August 16, 1978
- Presbytery of Red Deer* – Geo. Macdonald, B.A., B.Th., Eckville, April 16, 1978
 Mark McLennan, B.A., B.Th., Red Deer, St. Andrew's, Valley Centre, Willowdale, September 1, 1978

SYNOD OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

- Presbytery of Kootenay* – Mr. Edward Millin, October 15, 1978
- Presbytery of Westminster* – J. W. Mills to Fairview, June 1, 1978
 Dr. M. Putnam to West Point Grey, September 7, 1978
 D. Robertson to White Rock, October 12, 1978
 S. J. Lee to Korean Church, October 29, 1978
 L. Szamoskozi to Hungarian, Calvin, October 15, 1978
- Presbytery of Vancouver Island* – T. Boonstra to St. Columba, Parksville, July 6, 1978
 L. Lin to Knox, Sooke, November 3, 1978

RECOGNITIONS

SYNOD OF ATLANTIC PROVINCES

- Presbytery of Pictou* – Alex. R. Joshua, B.A., M.Div., Springhill Pastoral Charge, November 22, 1977
- Presbytery of Halifax-Lunenburg* – D. Murdo Marple, B.Sc., B.D., First Sackville, Lower Sackville, January 13, 1978
- Presbytery of Saint John* – Steven C. H. Cho, B.A., B.D., M.Div., M.Th., St. Stephen's, St. Stephen and The Kirk, St. George, December 7, 1977
- Presbytery of Miramichi* – Raye Brown, B.Sc., M.Div., Tabusintac, February 25, 1978
- Presbytery of Prince Edward Island* – James J. Wyllie, B.A., M.Div., Tyne Valley Pastoral Charge, August 17, 1978
 George W. Beals, Alberton and West Point, August 31, 1978
 Mrs. Susan M. Triantafillou, B.A., Brookfield Pastoral Charge, September 7, 1978

SYNOD OF QUEBEC AND EASTERN ONTARIO

- Presbytery of Quebec* – Fred Howard-Smith, Port Cartier, September 14, 1978
- Presbytery of Montreal* – David Heath, Beaconsfield, Briarwood, June 28, 1978
- Presbytery of Ottawa* – Louis Vieterisz, B.A., Calvin, Hungarian, Ottawa, March 5, 1978
 Ralph Kendall, B.A., B.D., Trinity, November 20, 1978

SYNOD OF TORONTO AND KINGSTON

- Presbytery of Lindsay-Peterborough* – Nancy Cocks, Kirkfield/Bolsover/Eldon Station, August 2, 1978
 Carol Johnson, Lakefield/Lakehurst, August 3, 1978
 J. M. Campbell, Centreville/Fowler's Corners, September 6, 1978
- Presbytery of Waterloo-Wellington* – Iris M. Ford, Board of World Missions, appointee to Waterloo North, September 10, 1978
 Carrie Doehring, Board of World Missions, appointee to Rockwood/Eden Mills, September 10, 1978

SYNOD OF SASKATCHEWAN

- Frank Van der Zwan, College Park Extension Work, Saskatoon, September 18, 1978

SYNOD OF ALBERTA

- Presbytery of Calgary-Macleod* – Caroline Lockerbie, St. Andrew's, Ft. Macleod, January 29, 1978

SYNOD OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

- Presbytery of Kootenay* – Edward Millin, October 15, 1978
Presbytery of Westminster – Harry Bailey, April 16, 1978
Presbytery of Vancouver Island – Tony Boonstra, July 6, 1978

DESIGNATION OF OVERSEAS MISSIONARIES

SYNOD OF TORONTO AND KINGSTON

- Presbytery of East Toronto* – Miss Arlene Randall, as Deaconess appointed to the Presbyterian Church of Nigeria, Malvern Presbyterian Church, Scarborough, October 1, 1978

PLACE ON CONSTITUENT ROLL

SYNOD OF QUEBEC EASTERN ONTARIO

- Presbytery of Montreal* – Scarth Macdonnell, January 10, 1978
 Thomas Gemmell, September 5, 1978
 Raymond Drennan, August 1, 1978
 William Klempa, August 13, 1978
Presbytery of Ottawa – Lloyd Smith, B.A., M.Div., March 14, 1978
 D. Burton Isaac, September 19, 1978

SYNOD OF TORONTO AND KINGSTON

- Presbytery of Lindsay-Peterborough* – Frank Van der Zwan, May 19, 1978
 A. Beaton, May 19, 1978
 Nancy Cocks, August 2, 1978
 Carol Johnson, August 3, 1978
 J. M. Campbell, September 6, 1978
 Wayne Chatterton, September 7, 1978
Presbytery of East Toronto – W. L. Young, B.A., B.D., January 3, 1978
 J. R. Dickey, B.A., B.D., January 11, 1978
 J. B. Duncan, B.Sc., B.D., September 28, 1978
 D. Murphy, B.A., B.D., M.Th., September 28, 1978
 R. W. Johnson, B.A., B.Sc., October 3, 1978
 H. G. Davis, B.A., B.D., M.A., M.Th., November 15, 1978
Presbytery of West Toronto – Rev. W. Fitch, M.A., B.D., Ph.D., in recognition of cognate work, February 14, 1978
Presbytery of Barrie – Harry E. Waite, B.A., B.D., St. Andrew's, Barrie, from Presbytery of Brampton

SYNOD OF HAMILTON AND LONDON

- Presbytery of Hamilton* – D. L. McInnis, Chaplain McMaster University, September 12, 1978

SYNOD OF MANITOBA AND NORTH WESTERN ONTARIO

- Presbytery of Lake-of-the-Woods* – D. R. Glass, September 14, 1978
Presbytery of Winnipeg – John Deyarmond, September 27, 1978
 L. R. Barclay, September 27, 1978

SNYOD OF ALBERTA

- Presbytery of Calgary-Macleod* – Miss C. Lockerbie, January 29, 1978
 A. J. Aicken, March 3, 1978
 J. K. English, September 7, 1978
 E. A. Bottomley, September 14, 1978
Presbytery of Edmonton – Wm. M. Barber, September 6, 1978
 Donald Carson, September 12, 1978
 G. A. Johnston, B.A., M.Div., eff. April 11, 1978
Presbytery of Red Deer – Mark McLennan, September 1, 1978

SYNOD OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

- Presbytery of Kootenay* – Edward Millin, October 15, 1978
Presbytery of Westminster – J. C. Rhoad, October 26, 1977
 Harry Bailey, April 16, 1978
 J. W. Mills, June 1, 1978
 Dr. M. Putnam, September 7, 1978
 D. Robertson, October 12, 1978
 S. J. Lee, October 29, 1978
 L. Szamoskozi, October 15, 1978
Presbytery of Vancouver Island – Larry K. Lin, February 1, 1978
 Tony Boonstra, July 6, 1978

PLACED ON CONSTITUENT ROLL BY LEAVE OF ASSEMBLY

SYNOD OF ATLANTIC PROVINCES

- Presbytery of Pictou* – Donald W. MacKay, B.A., B.D., M.S.Th., August 28, 1978

SYNOD OF TORONTO AND KINGSTON

- Presbytery of East Toronto* – E. H. Johnson, B.Sc., Th.B., L.L.D., D.D., June 13, 1978
 De C. H. Rayner, B.A., D.D., June 13, 1978

SYNOD OF HAMILTON AND LONDON

- Presbytery of Hamilton* – T.G.M. Bryan, B.A., B.D., September 12, 1978
 G. Taylor-Munro, C.D., B.A., September 12, 1978
Presbytery of Paris – K. E. Wilcox, B.A., B.D., June 1978
Presbytery of London – Lenard E. Graham, M.Div., M.S.A.E., June 20, 1978
Presbytery of Stratford-Huron – Hugh F. Davidson, M.A., D.D., September 20, 1978

SYNOD OF SASKATCHEWAN

- S. J. Sharkey, June 19, 1978

SYNOD OF ALBERTA

- Presbytery of Calgary-Macleod* – J. S. Glen, M.A., B.Ed., Ph.D., B.D., Th.D., D.D., June 20, 1978

TRANSLATIONS

SYNOD OF ATLANTIC PROVINCES

- Presbytery of Cape Breton* – Donald E. MacLeod, B.Th., to the Presbytery of Pictou, June 21, 1978
 Lee M. MacNaughton, B.A., to the Presbytery of Pictou, September 19, 1978
Presbytery of Pictou – Gordon J. Matheson, B.Th., B.R.E., to Presbytery of Prince Edward Island, October 31, 1977
 D. Murdo Marple, B.Sc., B.D., to Presbytery of Halifax-Lunenburg, January 1, 1978
 Steven C. H. Cho, B.A., B.D., M.Div., M.Th., to Presbytery of Saint John, October 31, 1977
 Gerald E. Sarcen, B.A., B.D., to Presbytery of Saint John, January 30, 1978
Presbytery of Miramichi – Evan Bottomley, B.Ed., M.Div., to Presbytery of Calgary-Macleod, August 27, 1978
Presbytery of Prince Edward Island – A. M. Duncan, B.D., to Presbytery of Brockville, January 23, 1978

SYNOD OF QUEBEC AND EASTERN ONTARIO

- Presbytery of Montreal* – Allen Aicken, Presbytery of Calgary-Macleod, February 28, 1978
Presbytery of Ottawa – M. A. Caldwell, B.A., M.Div., Presbytery of St. John, from Gloucester, and Vernon, October 31, 1977
Presbytery of Lanark and Renfrew – John B. Duncan, St. Andrew's Perth to Presbytery of East Toronto, July 31, 1978

SYNOD OF TORONTO AND KINGSTON

- Presbytery of Kingston* – David Murphy, B.A., B.D., M.Th., to Presbytery of East Toronto, July 24, 1978
Presbytery of Lindsay-Peterborough – S. L. McIntyre, from Lakefield/Lakehurst to Little Harbour-Pictou Landing, Presbytery of Pictou, December 31, 1977
 D. B. Hanley from Beaverton/Gamebridge to Strathcona Park, Kingston, Presbytery of Kingston, April 15, 1978
 Frank Van der Zwan from Kirkfield/Bolsover to Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Presbytery of Northern Saskatchewan, July 31, 1978
 A. Beaton from Centreville/Fowler's Corners to Chatham Presbytery, July 31, 1978
 W. A. Newman, from Leaskdale to York Memorial, Presbytery of West Toronto
Presbytery of East Toronto – W. A. Smith, B.A., B.D., to the Presbytery of Waterloo-Wellington, November 1, 1977
 W. J. Klempa, M.A., B.D., Ph.D., Presbytery of Montreal, August 14, 1978
Presbytery of West Toronto – Rev. J. R. Robertson, M.A., B.D., to Presbytery of Skye, Scotland, November 8, 1977
 Rev. W. Fitch, M.A., B.D., Ph.D., from Appendix to Constituent Roll, February 14, 1978
 Rev. K. Oakes to Presbytery of London, May 9, 1978
 Rev. G. Beals to Presbytery of Prince Edward Island, May 9, 1978
 Rev. W. Morrow, B.A., M. Div., to Presbytery of Brandon, May 17, 1978
 Rev. J. Wyllie, B.A., M.Div., to Presbytery of Prince Edward Island, May 25, 1978

- Rev. M. R. Drennan, B.A., M.Div., to Presbytery of Montreal, May 29, 1978
 Rev. B. Vancook, B.A., M.Div., to Presbytery of Stratford-Huron, June 1, 1978
 Rev. B. Walker, M.A., B.D., to Presbytery of Quebec, August 31, 1978
Presbytery of Brampton – H. E. Waite, to the Presbytery of Barrie, February 17, 1978
Presbytery of Algoma and North Bay – Rev. Stan. Self, C. F. Chaplain, formerly of C.F.B. North Bay, to C.F.B. Kingston, within the bounds of the Presbytery of Kingston.
Presbytery of Waterloo-Wellington – William Campbell/Constituent Roll to Presbytery of Hamilton, September 12, 1978

SYNOD OF HAMILTON AND LONDON

- Presbytery of Hamilton* – W. L. Young, Presbytery of East Toronto, December 31, 1977
 W.W.H. Chen, Presbytery of Ottawa, June 27, 1978
 Wm. Reid, Presbytery of Cape Breton, August 30, 1978
Presbytery of Niagara – J. K. English, B.A., B.D., Presbytery of Calgary-Macleod, August 21, 1978
Presbytery of Paris – A. B. Embree, Presbytery of East Toronto, June 15, 1978
Presbytery of London – David A. Whitehead, Presbytery of Niagara, February 20, 1978
 Thomas A. A. Duke, Presbytery of Stratford Huron, August 31, 1978
Presbytery of Chatham – D. C. McQuaig, M.Div., Presbytery of Lanark-Renfrew, September 19, 1978
Presbytery of Bruce-Maitland – J. Morrison Campbell, Presbytery of Lindsay-Peterborough, September 6, 1978

SYNOD OF MANITOBA AND NORTH WESTERN ONTARIO

- Presbytery of the Lake-of-the-Woods* – S. J. Kennedy, to Presbytery of Brockville, March 1, 1978
 D. C. Robertson, to Presbytery of Westminster, October 8, 1978
Presbytery of Winnipeg – D. A. Donaghey, to Presbytery of Sarnia, January 1, 1978
 G. H. Barker, to United Church, June, 1978

SYNOD OF SASKATCHEWAN

- From the Presbytery of Northern Saskatchewan Malcolm Muth, to Presbytery of Hamilton, July 31, 1978

SYNOD OF ALBERTA

- Presbytery of Calgary-Macleod* – L. Files, Ph.D., to Presbytery of London, March 31, 1978
 J. Mills, B.A. to Presbytery of Westminster, May 30, 1978
Presbytery of Edmonton – Larry K. Lin, B.A., B.D., M.A., to Presbytery of Vancouver Island, January 10, 1978
 R. D. Wilson, B.Comm., B.D., to Presbytery of Northern Saskatchewan, September 30, 1978

SYNOD OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

Presbytery of Kamloops – Major L. T. Barclay, to Presbytery of Winnipeg, August 1, 1978

Presbytery of Vancouver Island – A. V. Bentum to Presbytery of Westminster, February 6, 1979.

Ernest Herron to Knox, Wallaceburg, Ontario, Presbytery of Chatham, March 27, 1979

RESIGNATIONS

SYNOD OF ATLANTIC PROVINCES

Presbytery of Prince Edward Island – John Fortier, B.A., from the Tyne Valle Charge, June 30, 1978

Kenneth J. Stewart, B.A., M.Div., from Murray Harbour North Pastoral Charge, July 2, 1978

SYNOD OF QUEBEC AND EASTERN ONTARIO

Presbytery of Montreal – E. I. McPhee, Cote des Neiges, October 31, 1977

Derek Balmer, St. Lambert, St. Andrew's, December 31, 1977

Scarth Macdonnell, Westmount, Stanley, December 31, 1977

Paul Chan, Chinese Church, March 31, 1978

Robert W. Johnson, Tyndale-St. George's, July 30, 1978

Thomas Gemmell, St. Laurent, September 5, 1978

SYNOD OF TORONTO AND KINGSTON

Presbytery of Lindsay-Peterborough – Gordon Timbers, August 31, 1978

Presbytery of East Toronto – S. H. Kim, B.A., B.S., M.Th., East Toronto Korean Church, September 12, 1978

Presbytery of West Toronto – Mrs. N. M. Davidson, B.A., from Patterson, May 31, 1978

Presbytery of Brampton – G.W.C. Brett, from Grand Valley, July 31, 1978

W. Maddock, from Hillsburgh and Price's Corners, September 15, 1978

Presbytery of Barrie – Mrs. Nancy St. Louis, B.P.H.E., M.Div., Duntroon Pastoral Charge, October 15, 1978

Presbytery of Waterloo-Wellington – John C. Henderson from Knox-Calvin, Har-riston, January 1, 1978

SYNOD OF HAMILTON AND LONDON

Presbytery of Hamilton – W.W.H. Chen from West Flambro, April 30, 1978

Presbytery of Chatham – D. C. McQuaig, from Riverside, Windsor, September 19, 1978

Presbytery of Bruce-Maitland – Wm. J. Morrison, from St. Andrew's, Hanover etc., September 12, 1978

SYNOD OF SASKATCHEWAN

James M. Murdoch, June 19, 1978

SYNOD OF ALBERTA

Presbytery of Edmonton – J. J. Hibbs, B.A., B.D., M.Th., from Dayspring, Edmon-
ton, June 30, 1978

SYNOD OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

Presbytery of Kamloops – David Stewart, Kelowna, July 31, 1978

Presbytery of Westminster – Dr. A. E. Bailey, December 5, 1977
Dr. F. S. Morley, April 9, 1978

RETIREMENTS

SYNOD OF QUEBEC AND EASTERN ONTARIO

Presbytery of Quebec – Kalman Toth, March 31, 1978

Presbytery of Montreal – Scarth Macdonnell, December 31, 1977

Paul Chan, March 31, 1978

E. I. McPhee, April 11, 1978

Presbytery of Brockville – A. J. Morrison, September 30, 1978

SYNOD OF TORONTO AND KINGSTON

Presbytery of Lindsay-Peterborough – M. C. Young, July 31, 1978

J. A. Crabb, September 30, 1978

Presbytery of East Toronto – E. H. Johnson, B.Sc., Th.B., L.L.D., D.D., May 31,
1978

De C. Rayner, B.A., D.D., June 30, 1978

R. M. Ransom, B.A., M.Div., June 30, 1978

Presbytery of West Toronto – C. McCarroll, February 12, 1978

SYNOD OF HAMILTON AND LONDON

Presbytery of Hamilton – Wm. Reid, from Kirkwall-Sheffield, July 31, 1978

Presbytery of Paris – Ferguson J. Barr, February 3, 1978

Laslo S. Pandy, March 31, 1978

Presbytery of London – Charles A. MacDonald, from Glencoe etc., November 15,
1977

Kenneth F. McKenzie, from Dorchester etc., June 30, 1978

SYNOD OF SASKATCHEWAN

S. J. Sharkey, October 31, 1977

SYNOD OF ALBERTA

Presbytery of Red Deer – Alex Morrison (Catechist) from St. Andrew's, Red Deer,
May 1978

SYNOD OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

Presbytery of Westminster – G. Bastedo, October 31, 1978

SYNOD OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

Presbytery of Kamloops – Major L. T. Barclay, to Presbytery of Winnipeg, August 1, 1978

Presbytery of Vancouver Island – A. V. Bentum to Presbytery of Westminster, February 6, 1979.

Ernest Herron to Knox, Wallaceburg, Ontario, Presbytery of Chatham, March 27, 1979

RESIGNATIONS

SYNOD OF ATLANTIC PROVINCES

Presbytery of Prince Edward Island – John Fortier, B.A., from the Tyne Valle Charge, June 30, 1978

Kenneth J. Stewart, B.A., M.Div., from Murray Harbour North Pastoral Charge, July 2, 1978

SYNOD OF QUEBEC AND EASTERN ONTARIO

Presbytery of Montreal – E. I. McPhee, Cote des Neiges, October 31, 1977

Derek Balmer, St. Lambert, St. Andrew's, December 31, 1977

Scarth Macdonnell, Westmount, Stanley, December 31, 1977

Paul Chan, Chinese Church, March 31, 1978

Robert W. Johnson, Tyndale-St. George's, July 30, 1978

Thomas Gemmell, St. Laurent, September 5, 1978

SYNOD OF TORONTO AND KINGSTON

Presbytery of Lindsay-Peterborough – Gordon Timbers, August 31, 1978

Presbytery of East Toronto – S. H. Kim, B.A., B.S., M.Th., East Toronto Korean Church, September 12, 1978

Presbytery of West Toronto – Mrs. N. M. Davidson, B.A., from Patterson, May 31, 1978

Presbytery of Brampton – G.W.C. Brett, from Grand Valley, July 31, 1978

W. Maddock, from Hillsburgh and Price's Corners, September 15, 1978

Presbytery of Barrie – Mrs. Nancy St. Louis, B.P.H.E., M.Div., Duntroon Pastoral Charge, October 15, 1978

Presbytery of Waterloo-Wellington – John C. Henderson from Knox-Calvin, Hariston, January 1, 1978

SYNOD OF HAMILTON AND LONDON

Presbytery of Hamilton – W.W.H. Chen from West Flambro, April 30, 1978

Presbytery of Chatham – D. C. McQuaig, from Riverside, Windsor, September 19, 1978

Presbytery of Bruce-Maitland – Wm. J. Morrison, from St. Andrew's, Hanover etc., September 12, 1978

SYNOD OF SASKATCHEWAN

James M. Murdoch, June 19, 1978

SYNOD OF ALBERTA

Presbytery of Edmonton – J. J. Hibbs, B.A., B.D., M.Th., from Dayspring, Edmonton, June 30, 1978

SYNOD OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

Presbytery of Kamloops – David Stewart, Kelowna, July 31, 1978

Presbytery of Westminster – Dr. A. E. Bailey, December 5, 1977
Dr. F. S. Morley, April 9, 1978

RETIREMENTS

SYNOD OF QUEBEC AND EASTERN ONTARIO

Presbytery of Quebec – Kalman Toth, March 31, 1978

Presbytery of Montreal – Scarth Macdonnell, December 31, 1977

Paul Chan, March 31, 1978

E. I. McPhee, April 11, 1978

Presbytery of Brockville – A. J. Morrison, September 30, 1978

SYNOD OF TORONTO AND KINGSTON

Presbytery of Lindsay-Peterborough – M. C. Young, July 31, 1978

J. A. Crabb, September 30, 1978

Presbytery of East Toronto – E. H. Johnson, B.Sc., Th.B., L.L.D., D.D., May 31, 1978

De C. Rayner, B.A., D.D., June 30, 1978

R. M. Ransom, B.A., M.Div., June 30, 1978

Presbytery of West Toronto – C. McCarroll, February 12, 1978

SYNOD OF HAMILTON AND LONDON

Presbytery of Hamilton – Wm. Reid, from Kirkwall-Sheffield, July 31, 1978

Presbytery of Paris – Ferguson J. Barr, February 3, 1978

Laslo S. Pandy, March 31, 1978

Presbytery of London – Charles A. MacDonald, from Glencoe etc., November 15, 1977

Kenneth F. McKenzie, from Dorchester etc., June 30, 1978

SYNOD OF SASKATCHEWAN

S. J. Sharkey, October 31, 1977

SYNOD OF ALBERTA

Presbytery of Red Deer – Alex Morrison (Catechist) from St. Andrew's, Red Deer, May 1978

SYNOD OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

Presbytery of Westminster – G. Bastedo, October 31, 1978

ADDED TO APPENDIX

SYNOD OF ATLANTIC PROVINCES

- Presbytery of Cape Breton* – William Reid, B.A., September 12, 1978
Presbytery of Prince Edward Island – John Fortier, B.A., September 12, 1978

SYNOD OF QUEBEC AND EASTERN ONTARIO

- Presbytery of Montreal* – E. I. McPhee, October 31, 1977
 Hovannes Agnerian, November 8, 1977
 Derek Balmer, December 31, 1977
 John Lockwood, December 31, 1977
 Scarth Macdonnell, December 31, 1977
 Daniel Shute (From Pres. of St. John), February 14, 1978
 Paul D. Scott, February 28, 1978
 Paul Chan, March 31, 1978
 Carrie Doehring, May 14, 1978
 Terence Hibbert, May 31, 1978
Presbytery of Ottawa – K. D. Toth, D.Th., August 14, 1978
 Raye A. Brown, M.Div., January 15, 1978
Presbytery of Brockville – A. J. Morrison, October 1, 1978
Presbytery of Lanark and Renfrew – Mr. Mark McLennan, May 28, 1978
 Mr. Tony Boonstra, June 1, 1978

SYNOD OF TORONTO AND KINGSTON

- Presbytery of East Toronto* – A. Reoch, B.A., D.D., November 1, 1977
Presbytery of West Toronto – Rev. C. McCarroll, on retirement, February 12, 1978
 Rev. K. Oakes, on ordination, May 7, 1978
 Rev. G. Beals, on ordination, May 7, 1978
 Rev. W. Morrow, B.A., M.Div., on ordination, May 24, 1978
 Rev. J. Wyllie, B.A., M.Div., on ordination, May 25, 1978
 Rev. M. R. Drennan, B.A., M.Div., on ordination, May 28, 1978
 Rev. B. Vancook, B.A., M.Div., on ordination, May 31, 1978
 Rev. Mrs. N. M. Davidson, B.A., May 31, 1978
 Rev. H.A. Crawford, M.A., B.D., September 12, 1978
 Rev. R.F.G. Campbell, M.A., B.D., Ph.D., September 12, 1978
Presbytery of Brampton – W. Maddock, September 15, 1978
Presbytery of Barrie – Mrs. Nancy St. Louis, B.P.H.E., M.Div., October 16, 1978
Presbytery of Waterloo-Wellington – George Bell, by order of General Assembly, June, 1978

SYNOD OF HAMILTON AND LONDON

- Presbytery of Hamilton* – Raymond Hodgson, Ph.D., January 31, 1978
 W.W.H. Chen, B.Sc., April 30, 1978
 George L. Zimmerman, M.Div., May 18, 1978

- W. V. Tait, M.Div., June 30, 1978
 Wm. Reid, B.A., July 31, 1978
 S.D. Fryfogel, September 12, 1978
 Wm. Campbell, September 12, 1978
Presbytery of Paris – Charles A. MacDonald, February 21, 1978
 Laslo S. Pandy, March 31, 1978
Presbytery of London – L. Vietorisz, October 31, 1977
 Charles A. MacDonald, November 15, 1977
 Kenneth F. McKenzie, June 30, 1978
Presbytery of Chatham – D. C. McQuaig, September 19, 1978
Presbytery of Bruce-Maitland – J. Morrison Campbell

SYNOD OF SASKATCHEWAN

- Reginald John McMillan, May 22, 1978

SYNOD OF ALBERTA

- Presbytery of Calgary-Macleod* – L. Beckske, M.A., B.D., M.Th., September 30, 1978
 J. S. Glen, M.A., B.Ed., Ph.D., B.D., Th.D., D.D., May 9, 1978
 Elisabeth Nitsch, M.Div., June 4, 1978
Presbytery of Edmonton – J. J. Hibbs, B.A., B.D., M.Th., July 1, 1978
Presbytery of Peace River – Rev. Norman Allison

SYNOD OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

- Presbytery of Kamloops* – David W. Stewart, August 1, 1978
Presbytery of Westminster – J. D. Howard, December 6, 1977
 H. McIlveen, December 6, 1977
 A. E. Bailey, December 5, 1977

REMOVED FROM APPENDIX

SYNOD OF ATLANTIC PROVINCES

- Presbytery of Pictou* – Donald W. MacKay, B.A., B.D., M.S.Th., Missionary returned, August 28, 1978
Presbytery of Saint John – Daniel Shute, B.A., M.Div., February 3, 1978
Presbytery of Prince Edward Island – D. B. Isaac, to Presbytery of Ottawa, September 12, 1978

SYNOD OF QUEBEC AND EASTERN ONTARIO

- Presbytery of Ottawa* – R.D.P. Montgomery, B.A., M.A., Ph.D., September 8, 1978
 Raye A. Brown, M.Div., February 15, 1978
Presbytery of Lanark and Renfrew – Mr. Mark McLennan, June 20, 1978
 Mr. Tony Boonstra, June 20, 1978

SYNOD OF MANITOBA AND NORTHWESTERN ONTARIO

Presbytery of Superior – John Deyarmond, August 1, 1978

SYNOD OF SASKATCHEWAN

Reginald John McMillan, to *Presbytery of Brandon*, May 22, 1978
James M. Murdoch, June 19, 1978

SYNOD OF ALBERTA

Presbytery of Calgary-Macleod – W. H. Lemen
J. S. Glen, June 20, 1978

Presbytery of Edmonton – W. H. McIlveen, B.A., B.D., November 8, 1978
G. A. Johnston, B.A., M.Div., April 11, 1978

CERTIFICATES GRANTED

SYNOD OF ATLANTIC PROVINCES

Presbytery of Saint John – Daniel J. Shute, B.A., M.Div., February 3, 1978
Presbytery of Prince Edward Island – D. B. Isaac, September 12, 1978

SYNOD OF QUEBEC AND EASTERN ONTARIO

Presbytery of Montreal – Carrie Doehring, May 14, 1978

Terence Hibbert, May 31, 1978
J. H. Bishop, September 12, 1978
Robert W. Johnson, September 26, 1978

Presbytery of Ottawa – Raye Brown, M.Div., to *Presbytery of Miramichi*, February 15, 1978

C. M. Johnson, B.Sc., M.Div., to *Presbytery of Lindsay-Peterborough*, May 14, 1978

D. C. Carson, B.Th., to *Presbytery of Edmonton*, June 13, 1978

R.D.P. Montgomery, B.A., M.A., Ph.D., to *Presbytery of Kingston*, June 3, 1978

SYNOD OF TORONTO AND KINGSTON

Presbytery of East Toronto – W. S. Duncan, B.A., *Presbytery of Sarnia*, March 7, 1978

J. S. Glen, M.A., Ph.D., Th.D., D.D., *Presbytery of Calgary-Macleod*, May 3, 1978

R.F.G. Campbell, M.A., B.D., Ph.D., *Presbytery of West Toronto*, September 12, 1978

H. A. Crawford, M.A., B.D., *Presbytery of West Toronto*, September 12, 1978

Presbytery of Brampton – F. Parsons, to the *Presbytery of Kingston*, February 21, 1978

W. Munshaw, to the *Presbytery of Bruce-Maitland*, April 18, 1978

G.W.C. Brett, to the *Presbytery of Kingston*, July 31, 1978

CERTIFICATES GRANTED

SYNOD OF HAMILTON AND LONDON

Presbytery of Bruce-Maitland – Wm. J. Morrison, September 12, 1978

SYNOD OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

Presbytery of Westminster – Dr. A. E. Bailey, September 12, 1978, to *Presbytery of Paris*
Dr. F. S. Morley, October 3, 1978, to *Presbytery of Vancouver Island*

DISSOLUTION OF PASTORAL TIE

SYNOD OF QUEBEC AND EASTERN ONTARIO

Presbytery of Montreal – John P. Lockwood, December 31, 1977
Paul D. Scott, February 28, 1978

LETTER OF STANDING GRANTED

SYNOD OF TORONTO AND KINGSTON

Presbytery of East Toronto – S. H. Kim, B.A., B.S., M.Th., October 12, 1978

DEATHS IN THE MINISTRY

SYNOD OF QUEBEC AND EASTERN ONTARIO

Presbytery of Ottawa – A. B. Casselman, B.A., June 3, 1978

SYNOD OF TORONTO AND KINGSTON

Presbytery of East Toronto – E. A. Thomson, B.A., D.D., August 22, 1978

SYNOD OF HAMILTON AND LONDON

Presbytery of Niagara – H. J. Scott, March 29, 1978

Presbytery of Paris – Geoffrey Deane Johnston, July 14, 1978

CHANGES AFFECTING CONGREGATIONS

CONSTITUTION OF NEW CONGREGATIONS

SYNOD OF QUEBEC AND EASTERN ONTARIO

Presbytery of Ottawa – Trinity congregation in Kanata-Glencairn, November 20, 1977

SYNOD OF TORONTO AND KINGSTON

Presbytery of East Toronto – North Agincourt-Milliken, First Service, September 12, 1978

Presbytery of Brampton – White Oak (Mississauga), June 1, 1978

Presbytery of Waterloo-Wellington – Waterloo North, October 1, 1978

SYNOD OF HAMILTON AND LONDON

Presbytery of Hamilton – Roxborough-Albion-Saltfleet, June 13, 1978

CHANGE OF NAME OF CONGREGATIONS

SYNOD OF TORONTO AND KINGSTON

Presbytery of Brampton – Meadowvale West to White Oak, February 21, 1978

CHANGE IN STATUS OF CONGREGATIONS

SYNOD OF THE ATLANTIC PROVINCES

Presbytery of Cape Breton – St. Giles, North Sydney, became self-supporting

Presbytery of Saint John – St. Columba, Saint John, became self-supporting

SYNOD OF QUEBEC AND EASTERN ONTARIO

Presbytery of Ottawa – Osgoode, Vernon detached from Gloucester and made a separate charge, January 10, 1978

SYNOD OF TORONTO AND KINGSTON

Presbytery of East Toronto – Grace, West Hill and St. David's Scarborough, separate charges, October 1, 1978

Presbytery of Brampton – St. Paul's Bramalea to self-supporting, January 8, 1978
Erin/Ospringe to Aid-Receiving, February 21, 1978

SYNOD OF HAMILTON AND LONDON

Presbytery of Bruce-Maitland – St. Andrew's, Clinton, and First, Seaforth became a two-point pastoral charge, January 1, 1978

SYNOD OF ALBERTA

Presbytery of Peace River – First Church, Whitehorse, now an extension charge
January 21, 1978

Burch Church, Fort St. John, B.C., self-supporting, January 1978

SYNOD OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

Presbytery of Westminster – Brentwood, to self-supporting, May 1, 1978

Presbytery of Vancouver Island – Knox, Sooke, to self-supporting, January 1, 1979

St. Andrew's Nanaimo and St. Colomba, Parksville divided into 2 separate charges:

Nanaimo – Self-supporting

Parksville – Aid-Receiving

July 6, 1978

DEDICATION OF CHURCH BUILDINGS

SYNOD OF HAMILTON AND LONDON

Presbytery of London – Westmount, London, Addition to Sanctuary, December 4, 1978

SYNOD OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

Presbytery of Vancouver Island – Expanded Church Facilities, St. Andrew's, Duncan, June 20, 1978

DISSOLUTION OF CONGREGATIONS

SYNOD OF TORONTO AND KINGSTON

Presbytery of West Toronto – Oakwood Church, December 4, 1977
Chalmers Church, June 25, 1978

Presbytery of Algoma and North Bay – Summer Preaching Point of Sowerly closed.

Memorial Records

SYNOD OF ATLANTIC PROVINCES

REVEREND GEORGE RAYMOND TANNAHILL

The Rev. George Raymond Tannahill died suddenly in Amherst, N.S., on January 3rd, 1979, at the age of 47.

Born in Montreal, he was a son of the late Alexander and Mary (White) Tannahill. He received his early education in Montreal and was a graduate (B.A.) of Sir George Williams University, where he spent his "spare time" in the College Records Office as a clerk. In 1960 he graduated (B.D.) from The Presbyterian College, Montreal, being licensed April 27th and ordained May 3rd of that year by The Presbytery of Montreal.

He was appointed to the Lake Ainslie, Strathlorne, Orangedale Charge in Cape Breton Presbytery, serving there until August 1963. From September 1963 until November 1964 he served the Hanover, Ayton Charge in the Bruce Presbytery of Ontario. Returning to the Maritimes, he then served the Kensington, Freetown, Malpeque Charge (Nov./64 to Aug./66), and the North Tryon, Breadalbane Charge (Sept./66 to July/67) in The Presbytery of Prince Edward Island. He then left the pastoral ministry on July 31st, 1967 to take up work as a counselor with the Family Services Office in Amherst, N.S., where he laboured until his death.

He is survived by his wife, the former Frances MacDonald, two sons, Andrew and Jonathan, and a daughter Eve Christine, all of Amherst; a brother, Gordon, of Huntington, Quebec; and a step-mother in Montreal. He was pre-deceased by his first wife, the former Elizabeth Schollie in 1971. His body was cremated with committal service in the Spring.

George was well-known for his diligent work and his friendly manner. Wherever he went, he made many friends, and there is no calculating the goodness which he has been able to spread in his abbreviated lifetime.

The Presbytery of Pictou records his sudden loss with deep regret.

SYNOD OF QUEBEC AND EASTERN ONTARIO

REVEREND ROBERT GOOD

On Sunday, November 26, 1978, the Rev. Dr. Robert Good died suddenly in Carleton Lodge, Manotick, Ontario. Dr. Good was born in Manchester, England, in 1899, and came to Dutton, Ontario, as a boy with his family. In 1916 he enlisted in the Royal Navy and at the end of World War I he enrolled in Toronto Bible College. After graduation he served in several charges in Nova Scotia, including Indian Brook, Port Morien and Birch Grove. Then he moved to Montreal North in 1926 and looked after a "charge" while he pursued his studies at McGill and Presbyterian College. He also served at Pointe aux Trembles in Montreal. In 1931 Dr. Good was licensed and ordained and served in Cushman Memorial Church in Hull, Quebec, from 1931 to 1934. In 1934 he began a long ministry in Erskine Presbyterian Church, Ottawa, which was to continue for 28 years until he retired to become a judge in the Family Court where he served with distinction until he retired in 1974.

Dr. Good was not only an active and diligent churchman who served the Church at every level and made some worthy contributions to the publications of the old Board of Evangelism and Social Action; he was also active in the life and work of the community, giving outstanding service on the Parole Board and also on the "bench" at Family Court. In recognition of these services Presbyterian College in 1950 conferred on him the Degree of Doctor of Divinity. Through the years many have spoken with respect and admiration of the work of Dr. Good as minister and as a judge.

The funeral was held in Erskine Presbyterian Church on Wednesday, November 29, 1978 and the service was conducted by the Moderator of Presbytery, the Rev. Dr. Malcolm A. McCuaig, assisted by the minister of Erskine, the Rev. C. Sheldon Hastings, and the Clerk of Presbytery, the Rev. Dr. Peter C. Wotherspoon, of St. David & St. Martin Church. Dr. Good was pre-deceased by his wife, Avada Aveling, and is survived by his daughter, Mrs. George Curzons (Betty), his brother, Ernest, and two grand-children, Robert and William Curzons. His services to the community and to the Church will long be remembered and greatly missed by all who knew him.

SYNOD OF TORONTO AND KINGSTON

REVEREND E. A. THOMSON

The Presbyterian Church in Canada lost one of its loyal servants and beloved pastors on August 22, 1978 when the Reverend E. A. Thomson, B.A., D.D., entered into rest at the age of eighty-five. For sixty-one years a minister, Dr. Thomson had retired in 1973 as Principal Clerk of the General Assembly, and in 1977 the General Assembly named him Principal Clerk Emeritus. He was born in Hastings, Ontario, a son of the Reverend David A. Thomson, D.D., and was ordained in 1917 in his first charge, Knox Church, Monkton, in the Presbytery of Stratford, after graduating from the University of Toronto and Knox College. In 1925 he was called to Knox Church, Elora. He served as Clerk of the Presbytery of Guelph from 1928 to 1941, where his understanding of church law, as taught by his father who had been Clerk of the Presbytery of Peterborough, served him in good stead.

Dr. Thomson served on many boards and committees during his ministry. He was Chairman of the Board for Sabbath Schools and Young People's Societies (later the Board of Christian Education) and became its Secretary in 1941. He maintained a lively interest in youth throughout his ministry. He was appointed Secretary of the Board of Administration on September 1, 1947 and Joint Clerk of the General Assembly the following year. Upon formation of the Administrative Council in 1960, he became its Secretary, a post in which he continued until after the Assembly of 1967.

A pastor, first and foremost, he exercised a ministry of helpful counsel and encouragement to many colleagues in the ministry who sought his advice and found his office door always open to them. Widows and orphans as well were his care and concern. He maintained a scholarly interest in the Scriptures. As a member of the Committee on Home Religion he sought to uphold a traditional strength of our church: family worship.

The principles of Presbyterian theology and government found in him a staunch advocate; his convictions were nurtured in experience and study, and from his reading there came "Keepers of the Faith", a chronicle of the lives of leaders of the Reformation movement, as well as other publications. He was twice honoured with the degree of Doctor of Divinity (honoris causa): by Knox College, Toronto, in 1948 and by Presbyterian College, Montreal, in 1975.

During his long ministry, both in the pastorate and in administrative posts, Dr. Thomson represented The Presbyterian Church in Canada with dignity and diligence, in local matters as well as in inter-church and international committees. His careful attention to administrative detail was coupled with wise judgment and

gracious kindness and courtesy. In the church to which he gave selfless service he will be remembered as himself one of the keepers of the faith.

We record our thankfulness to God for one who shared with us the high calling of being a minister of Jesus Christ; whose guidance was often sought; whose gifts were clothed in humility. Though the loss of his presence is very real, we share his hope in the eternal love and mercy of Almighty God, in death as in life. He was laid to rest in the Trent Valley Cemetery at Hastings, beside his father who had been minister of St. Andrew's Church for almost fifty years.

We offer our sympathy to his widow, the former Edith Erskine, his sons David and Hugh, and his daughter, Margaret (Mrs. E. C. Simard). His memory will be cherished and revered by those who knew and loved him best.

The service was held in Calvin Church, Toronto, and was conducted by his minister, The Rev. Dr. D.G.M. Herron, who also gave the address. The lessons were read by Dr. L. H. Fowler, Dr. Thomson's colleague in the Clerkship; the prayer of thanksgiving was offered by Professor Emeritus David W. Hay. The Moderator of the 104th Assembly, The Reverend Dr. Jesse E. Bigelow, sent a personal message which was read by his representative, the past Moderator, The Reverend Dr. DeCourcy H. Rayner.

REVEREND ARTHUR EARL TOOMBS

The Presbytery of Lindsay-Peterborough places on record its deep appreciation of the life and ministry of The Rev. Arthur Earl Toombs who passed away on Friday, December 8th, 1978 at the age of 77 years.

Earl was the son of the late Edward Toombs and the late former Mae Wilkinson. He was born in Delhi, Ontario, Norfolk County, on May 22nd 1901. He graduated from Toronto Bible College in the class of '26, the class of which he was president.

In 1927 he went as an evangelist to the Bhil field in Central India. He took charge of the mission work in Amkhut when Dr. John Buchanan went home on furlough. In 1928 Earl was married to Selina Elliott in the First Bhil Church in Amkhut. On Dr. Buchanan's return to India, Earl was stationed to Barwani, Barwani State where he worked for many years. At first there were few converts, the work difficult and discouraging, but the faithful preaching of Earl eventually began to bear fruit as many came to know the Lord. Before furlough in 1935, his two daughters Yvonne and Joan were born.

In 1935-36 while home on furlough from India he received his B.D. from Presbyterian College, Montreal, and was ordained by the Presbytery of Paris in The Presbyterian Church in Simcoe, Ontario.

Returning to India in 1936 his son "Ted" was born in Jobat. When Ted was 14 months old an unfortunate accident occurred and his brain was damaged causing him to be retarded. While continuing to work on the Bhil field, for security reasons Earl was asked to join the Central India States Officers Training course in Indore. For the next five years he was in the Indian Army.

In 1946 he returned to Canada with his family. Due to Ted's condition Earl found it impossible to take his son back to India with him. Therefore, Earl returned to India alone in 1947 leaving his family in Beeton, Ontario.

Returning to join his family in Canada in 1949, he then began a fruitful ministry of 20 years, first in Campbellford, then in Campbellford-Burnbrae. He soon became well-known as a diligent and faithful servant of the Lord who made his presence known in the court meetings within the Presbytery of Peterborough. Seeing the need, he and his wife were then responsible for establishing and operating a home for retarded children in Rawdon Township called "THE HOUSE OF HAPPINESS", which was not only a blessing for their own son Ted, but has been a blessing for many children and parents looking for a Christian home. This home now known as WINGFIELD continues to be a blessing to many children.

Retirement for Earl was merely a transition from one way of serving the Lord to another. Retiring from Campbellford-Burnbrae, he then took on the position of pastor in St. Andrew's Roslin, and Fuller within the Presbytery of Kingston until a brief period of illness just prior to his death.

Earl leaves behind many fond memories of many fine victories that were achieved by the Lord through Earl's ministry. Earl leaves behind his wife Selina, his daughters Yvonne and Joan, his grandchildren Janice and David Thorel, and Roselyn, Kevin, and John Fraser. Earl has gone to be re-united with his son Ted who just months earlier had been called home to be with his Heavenly Father.

By this memorial the Presbytery of Lindsay-Peterborough wishes to express their deepest sympathy to the Toombs family and also to express their gratitude to Almighty God for the life and ministry of a man who was truly a man of God. A man who witnessed throughout his life to the one who said, "I AM THE RESURRECTION".

REVEREND JOHN WILLIAM WILLIAMS

The Rev. John Williams passed away suddenly on Thursday, September 7, 1978, in Peterborough, Ontario, as the result of a heart attack.

He was born in Florence, Cape Breton County, N.S., on June 27, 1910, and served in the Air Force in the Second World War. Mr. Williams took undergraduate studies at Sir George Williams University, and graduated from Presbyterian College in 1950. He ministered to the pastoral charges of Burns Church, Milverton, Ont.; Knox Church, Lloydminster, Alta.; St. Andrew's Church, Niagara-on-the-Lake, Ont.; and St. Andrew's Church, Aylmer and Cushman Memorial Church, Hull, P.Q. In 1964, Mr. Williams graduated from Ottawa Teachers' College, and served as a teacher in Nairn Centre, Ont.; retiring from the Peterborough County Board of Education in 1977.

The funeral service was held on Friday, September 8, 1978, in Lakefield, Ont., and was conducted by the Rev. Carol Johnson; the committal service was held the following day at Belleview Cemetery, Aylmer, P.Q., conducted by the Rev. Willis Sayers. Mr. Williams is survived by his wife Joyce and daughter Heather, who reside in Lakehurst, Ont.

SYNOD OF HAMILTON AND LONDON

REVEREND DEANE JOHNSTON

Rev. Dr. Deane Johnston, 71, a retired Presbyterian minister, died in hospital in Brantford, Ont. on July 14, 1978 after a long illness. Dr. Johnston was elected Moderator of the General Assembly in 1966 by acclamation. He had served as minister of Central Presbyterian Church, Brantford from 1932 until his retirement in 1973, except for 5½ years on leave of absence during World War II.

Born in Dublin, Ireland where his father was minister of Abbey Presbyterian Church for 38 years, Geoffrey Deane Johnston was educated there, in Northern Ireland, and at Princeton Theological Seminary in the U.S.A. He was married to Alexandra Sherwood in Indianapolis, Indiana in 1930.

During his long ministry in Brantford Dr. Johnston led the congregation of Central Church in rebuilding the sanctuary and adding a Christian Education wing after a storm toppled the spire in 1959. Mosaic reproductions of the seals of Reformed churches from 12 countries are built into the interior walls of the church.

For 12 years Dr. Johnston was chairman of what was then the General Board of Missions, and as such travelled widely in Canada and overseas from 1948 to 1960. He served as chairman of the Committee on Inter-Church Relations for some years, and in many ways in the various courts of the church. He was chairman of the Police Commission in Brantford, and was a member of the Ontario Press Council at the time of his death.

For 27 years he was an army chaplain, in war and in peace, and had the distinction of being made Honorary Lieutenant-Colonel of the militia unit in Brantford. For his wartime service which included a period as senior chaplain of the 5th Canadian Armoured Division, Major Johnston was made a Member of the Order of the British Empire. The honorary degree of Doctor of Divinity was conferred on him by Knox College, Toronto in 1955.

Surviving are his wife and their four children; John, of Peterborough; Rev. Dr. Geoffrey, of Toronto; Mrs. Murray (Marjorie) Ross of Toronto; and Dr. Alexandra of Victoria College, Toronto.

REVEREND H. J. SCOTT

The Reverend Herbert Joseph Scott, 94, retired Minister, died at St. Catharines, Ontario, on March 29th, 1978.

Herbert J. Scott was born in Barrow-in-Furnace, England, on February 20, 1884, and emigrated to Canada in 1905. Later he left for San Francisco, California, where he engaged himself in the Insurance business. In 1910 Sarah Gill arrived from England and they were married in San Francisco on February 22nd, 1910. Seeking to serve their Lord in full time service they both entered the Bible Institute of Los Angeles, California. After graduation they served the Community Church in Blue Diamond, Kentucky. In 1925 Mr. Scott returned to Canada and entered the Presbyterian Church in Canada. He served the Churches of Smithville and Wellandport, 1925-1927; Calvin Church, Hamilton, 1927-1933; North Bay, 1933-1937; Grand Falls, Newfoundland, 1937-1946, and at Beamsville and Smithville, 1946-1954. He served as Visiting Minister at Knox Church, St. Catharines, 1956-1960.

The funeral service was held in Knox Church, St. Catharines, on March 31st, 1978, conducted by the Moderator of the Niagara Presbytery, the Rev. Gordon G. Hastings, assisted by the Rev. John Kurtz and Dr. Frederick W. Sass. The interment took place in the cemetery of St. Andrew's Church, Niagara-on-the-Lake, where Mrs. Scott was laid to rest on January 21st, 1974.

SYNOD OF ALBERTA

REVEREND L. LOUIS de GROOT

The Rev. L. Louis de Groot died suddenly on January 17, 1979 at the age of 67, while attending to the spiritual and material needs of the congregation of Millwoods, of which he was Interim-Moderator.

Born in Newmarket, Ontario, Mr. de Groot graduated from Knox College in 1948, and immediately took a course in the United States to prepare for Overseas Mission work.

For a short time, he was involved with the congregation of Meaford-Thornbury then, in 1949, he took a very active part in Overseas Mission work in Taiwan. Upon his return to Canada in 1955, he saw service in Toronto, Kemptville, Montreal, Dixie and on March 4, 1974, was appointed to St. Andrew's in Edmonton, which congregation he served faithfully and well until his death.

At one time, he was an active member of the Board of World Mission and served as Chairman. He was active in the re-organization of that Board. He had been active in Inter-Church Committees and in Inter-Church Aid.

Mr. de Groot was a very active member of the Presbytery of Edmonton and, at the time of his death, was a member of the Missions Committee.

At the Annual Meeting of the Synod of Alberta, in October, 1978, Mr. de Groot was elected Moderator, by acclamation.

The funeral took place on January 22, 1979, in St. Andrew's Church, Edmonton. The service was conducted by the Moderator of the Presbytery of Edmonton, Rev. P. D. McKague, assisted by Rev. J. C. Ferrier. Rev. G. A. Johnston gave the eulogy.

Mr. de Groot is survived by his wife, Emma; two sons, Edward James and Robert Louis, of Mississauga, Ontario; and one daughter, Mrs. Barry (Helen Hildur) Smith of Toronto.

He is sorely missed by his colleagues and friends.

REVEREND ROBERTSON MILLAR

Dr. Robertson Millar died on the 26th of March, 1979, aged 90 years, in the Southwood Nursing Home, Calgary. Ordained as a minister in the Church of Scotland, on the 14th of May, 1917, he was inducted into the parish of Glengarry in the

Presbytery of Lochaber. By coincidence, the last twenty four years of his active ministry were in the Canadian Presbytery of Glengarry.

He came to Canada in 1931 and, after four years in each of the Presbyteries of Saugeen and Barrie, he was called to Finch and Crysler. In November, 1946, he began his seventeen year ministry in Martintown. The Church prospered, becoming self-supporting and contributing liberally to many causes.

A dutiful presbyter, Robertson Millar served on many Church Committees and, in 1955, as Moderator of the Synod of Montreal and Ottawa.

Having had experience as a Presbytery Clerk in Scotland, he discharged the duties efficiently and graciously in Glengarry for twenty years. In 1960, when he was presented for the degree of Doctor of Divinity, honoris causa, at the Convocation of the Presbyterian College, Montreal, it was stated that, gifted in the art of writing, familiar with Church Law, accurate in the recording of minutes, punctual in correspondence, and possessing withal a merry heart that did good like a medicine and a wit that was both kindly and pleasing, he seemed to be the perfect Presbytery Clerk.

His nearly sixteen years of retirement were spent in Edmonton and Calgary in order to be close to his son-in-law and daughter, the Rev. and Mrs. J. R. Flagler. On the 14th of May, 1967, Dr. and Mrs. Millar celebrated their golden wedding anniversary. Mrs. Millar had shared in the life and work of the Church, especially in the W.M.S. Predeceased by his wife, Dr. Millar is survived by his daughter, Mary, and two granddaughters.

A memorial service in St. Andrew's Church, Martintown, was conducted by the Rev. A. Ross MacDonald, assisted by Dr. Donald N. MacMillan, who gave the address and led in the prayers. Interment was in the North Branch Cemetery, Martintown, Ontario.

SYNOD OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

REVEREND GRANT HOLLINGWORTH

Rev. Dr. W. D. Grant Hollingworth, born in Montreal, P.Q. in 1906, passed away April 21, 1979, after a brief illness. He was 73 years old. In May of last year Dr. Hollingworth celebrated the 50th Anniversary of his ordination. At 22 years of age, he had completed the full course in Arts and Theology. He was ordained and inducted on May 25, 1928 in Knox Church, Calgary. His other pastorates were in Prince Rupert, Medicine Hat, St. Paul's Vancouver and West Point Grey, Vancouver.

He served six and one half years with the Canadian Army in World War Two. Four of those years attached to No. 1 Neurological Hospital in Basingstoke, England. He completed his Canadian Army Service as Senior Chaplain in the Vancouver Military District.

In 1952 Dr. Hollingworth was appointed Chaplain of the British Columbia Correctional Service. He became Senior Chaplain of the Department, and remained in that service until he retired in 1970. He continued as a Consultant to the Department until 1975.

In 1976 Dr. Hollingworth became Interim-Moderator at West Point Grey Presbyterian Church, and had an outstanding ministry there until June of 1978 when he retired. His outstanding service to the Church was recognized when he was given an Honorary Doctor of Divinity degree from Presbyterian College in 1969.

During his ministry in Vancouver he served five years as Chaplain to the city; was President of the Vancouver Council of Churches, and was for many years a member of the Library Board of Vancouver.

He leaves his wife Catherine, a sister Florence, and a brother Leslie. His work will be long remembered and appreciated. A Memorial Service was held on April 26th at West Point Grey Presbyterian Church, Vancouver. The Service was conducted by the Minister Dr. Max V. Putnam. He was assisted by Rev. Tony Plomp, Clerk of the Presbytery of Westminster.

LIST OF CLERKS OF SYNODS AND PRESBYTERIES AND

SYNODS AND PRESBYTERIES	CLERKS	WORLD MISSION	CONGREGATIONAL LIFE	MINISTRY
I. Synod of the Atlantic Provinces				
1. Cape Breton	E. H. Bean	Owen Channon	Malcolm Caldwell	Cameron Brett
2. Newfoundland	I. G. MacLeod	D. T. Stiel	N. J. McLean	Alex MacDonald
3. Pictou	D.W.K. Sutherland	J.S.S. Armour	D. A. Renwick	I. S. Wishart
4. Halifax and Lunenburg	J. Bruce Robertson	Donald E. MacLeod	William D. Penny	Lloyd A. Murdock
5. Saint John	P. A. McDonald	R. W. Kane	G. C. MacLeod	D. M. Marple
6. Miramichi	Gordon Blackwell	B. C. Lowery	G. L. Blackwell	P. J. Lee
7. Prince Edward Island	E. R. Hawkes	M. Graham	J. Posno & R. Brown	R. Brown
	H. Lowry	J. Cameron Bigelow	C. Gordon Reid	Colin Alston
II. Synod of Quebec and Eastern Ontario				
8. Quebec	A. Ross Mackay	J. S. McBride	John Bodkin	
9. Montreal	Scarth Macdonnell	J. S. McBride	Betty McLagan	James Sittler
10. Glengarry	W. MacKinnon	Fred H. Rennie	John Forbes	John H. Wiseman
11. Ottawa	P. Wotherspoon	R. D. Sanford	P. Wotherspoon	Dr. G. Dobie
12. Lanark and Renfrew	Leo E. Hughes	D. S. Moore	E. G. Smith	W. M. Moncrieff
13. Brockville	L. J. Cowper	A. Duncan	J. Purcell	A. Duncan
III. Synod of Toronto and Kingston				
14. Kingston	P. G. MacInnes			
15. Lindsay-Peterborough	A. L. Sutherland	W. Duffy	S. Self	W. Duffy
16. East Toronto	Stuart McEntyre	John Neilson	James Hutchison	Calvin MacInnes
17. West Toronto	W. W. MacNeill	G. A. Beaton	(Miss) Lynda Hoffos	R. Ferguson
18. Brampton	M. E. Burch	M. L. Garvin	D. N. Young	J. K. Lattimore
19. Barrie	P. Barrow	W. S. Thompson	W. Young	(Miss) H. Goggin
20. Temiskaming	Basil Dass	D. A. Wilson	W. C. McBride	Robert Little
21. Algoma and North Bay	Zander Dunn	Allan Ross	Arn Fraser	Tijs Theijsmeijer
22. Waterloo-Wellington	(Mrs.) B. McLean	Terrance Ingram	Wayne Smith	J. M. Laurenson
IV. Synod of Hamilton and London				
23. Hamilton	R. D. MacDonald	R. O. Rahn	D. G. Cassidy	
	D. J. Herbison	T.G.M. Bryan	(Mrs.) I. Lawrence	J. R. Weir
			(Miss) G. C. Calder	
24. Niagara	R. A. Sinclair	D. A. Whitehead	M. S. Jess	C. J. Kirk
25. Paris	(Mr.) Donald M. Brown	Warren MacKinnon	Warren MacKinnon	K. Y. Dick
26. London	C. D. Farris	C. W. Middleton	(Mr.) J. D. Elliot	J. W. Milne
27. Chatham	Earl Edwards	Ernest Herron	Gardner Dalzell	Charles Congram
28. Sarnia	(Mrs.) Elaine Heath	J. W. Cruickshank	F. H. Austen	
29. Stratford-Huron	James Perrie	Vernon Tozer	Bert Vancook	Edwin Nelson
30. Bruce-Maitland	R. D. MacDonald	A. J. Sutherland	H. L. Nugent	Dr. R. H. Armstrong
V. Synod of Manitoba and Northwestern Ontario				
31. Superior	J. D. Marnoch	S. T. Robinson	H. Ruiter	J. Reaves
32. Lake of the Woods	Clarke Hood	A. H. Johnston	Hank Ruiter	
33. Winnipeg	S. T. Robinson	S. T. Robinson	D. R. Glass	S. T. Robinson
34. Brandon	Richard Gillanders	Robert Kennedy	George Vais	Neville Phills
	Peter D. Ruddell	H. Kenneth Stright	A. Gordon Smith	C. W. Quinn
VI. Synod of Saskatchewan				
35. Assiniboia	Walter Donovan	James W. Evans	Raymond E. Glen	Lloyd Fourney
36. Northern Saskatchewan	William Graham	Walter Donovan	Glenn Noble	Walter Donovan
	Harvey Reichelt	R. Wilson	A. McGillivray	
			D. Waugh	
VII. Synod of Alberta				
37. Peace River	(Mrs.) Mavis Milne	Dr. Ruby Walker	J. C. Ferrier	S. J. Stewart
38. Edmonton	(Mrs.) Marion Lade	W. P. Janssen	Brian Penny	(Miss) D. Riseborough
39. Red Deer	(Mr.) Ben Sutherland	P. D. McKague	J. C. Ferrier	I. P. MacSween
40. Calgary-Macleod	R. J. Ritchie	J. Yoos	M. McLennan	D. Fry
	Clive W. Simpson	J. Karl English	David W. Paterson	S. Jack Stewart
VIII. Synod of British Columbia				
41. Kootenay	J. P. Ian Morrison	B. Forsyth	J. P. Ian Morrison	W. R. Bell
42. Kamloops	(Miss) R. McIlvenna	Campbell Smyth	Calvin Brown	Hamish Harvey
43. Westminster	T. Plomp	J. Mills	H. Bailey	D. Maxwell
44. Vancouver Island	R. C. Garvin	B. J. Molloy	L. Lin	D. A. Smith

CONVENERS OF STANDING COMMITTEES - FOR 1979-80

PENSION FUND	COLLEGES	COMMITTEE ON HISTORY	PRESBYTERIAN RECORD	COMMUNICATION SERVICES
(Mr.) Robert Adams	Cameron Brett	Cameron Brett	Cameron Brett	Cameron Brett
N. J. McLean	Alex MacDonald	H. L. McCall	H. L. McCall	Dr. E. H. Bean
(Mr.) T. Arklie	Dr. R. S. MacKenzie	D.W.K. Sutherland	(Mr.) J. W. Cahill	D.W.K. Sutherland
Lloyd Murdock	Lloyd Murdock	Donald E. MacLeod	William D. Penny	William D. Penny
P. A. McDonald	D. M. Marple	P. A. McDonald	P. A. McDonald	R. W. Kane
P. J. Lee	P. J. Lee	G. C. Brett	G. L. Blackwell	G. L. Blackwell
H. McKinley	R. Brown			
Colin Alston	Colin Alston	Colin Alston		Colin Alston
(Mr.) M. McBride				
(included with Ministry)		W. Moncrieff		
John H. Wiseman	Dr. S. Johnston			
(Mr.) P. B. Finlay	John H. Wiseman	Fred H. Rennie	John H. Wiseman	John H. Wiseman
W. M. Moncrieff	Dr. G. Dobie	Dr. G. Dobie	R.L.G. Kennedy	R.L.G. Kennedy
H. D. Smith	W. M. Moncrieff	(Mrs.) J. O. Forrester	E. G. Smith	E. G. Smith
	A. Duncan	H. D. Smith	(Mr.) J. Purcell	(Mr.) J. Purcell
A. L. Sutherland	J. Archibald	S. Self	S. Self	S. Self
Wayne Chatterton	Wayne Chatterton	Wayne Chatterton	James Hutchison	James Hutchison
D. L. Crocker	J. B. Burns	W. H. Jackman	E. J. Creen	Dr. D. Rayner
J. K. Lattimore	J. K. Lattimore	L. R. Bowen	W. H. Lemen	G.E.H. King
under Ministry	under Ministry	P. Barrow	under Cong. Life	
Robert Little	Robert Little	W.G.S. McDonald	D. A. Wilson	D. A. Wilson
(Mr.) Don Ritchie	Malcolm Mark	Zander Dunn	Zander Dunn	Tijs Theijsmeijer
J. M. Laurenson	J. M. Laurenson	Stanford Reid	Wayne Smith	Edward Dowdies
R. D. MacDonald			J. A. Johnston	J. A. Johnston
J. R. Weir	J. R. Weir	Dr. J. Johnston	Dr. J. Johnston	Dr. J. Johnston
C. J. Kirk	C. J. Kirk	M. S. Jess	D. A. Whitehead	D. A. Whitehead
K. Y. Dick	K. Y. Dick	Donald M. Brown	J. A. Powell	J. A. Powell
I. Raeburn-Gibson	J. W. Milne	C. D. Farris	I. Raeburn-Gibson	I. Raeburn-Gibson
Charles Congram	J. W. Burkhardt	Dr. Wm. Lawson	Gardiner Dalzell	Gardiner Dalzell
C. A. Cunningham	G. A. Cooper	S. Sheffer	O. Wright	
Frederick Neill	Edwin Nelson	G. L. Royal	Wallace Murray	James Ferguson
				G. E. Thompson
J. Reaves	J. Reaves	J. D. Marnoch	H. Ruiter	H. Ruiter
(Mr.) W. C. Hunter		(Mr.) H. T. Johnston		
S. T. Robinson	D. R. Glass	S. T. Robinson	I. L. Jackson	I. L. Jackson
Neville Phills	Neville Phills	J. D. Marnoch	George Vais	George Vais
Peter D. Ruddell	C. W. Quinn	Peter D. Ruddell	A. Gordon Smith	Peter D. Ruddell
Lloyd Fourney	Lloyd Fourney	Allan M. Old	Raymond E. Glen	Raymond E. Glen
Lloyd Fourney	Lloyd Fourney	Allan Old	Glenn Noble	Glenn Noble
H. Reichelt	S. Sharkey	R. Wilson	D. Waugh	D. Waugh
(Mrs.) M. Milne	S. J. Stewart	J. M. West	(Mrs.) M. Milne	(Mrs.) M. Milne
W. P. Janssen	D'Arcy Lade	D'Arcy Lade	(Miss) D. Riseborough	W. P. Janssen
I. P. MacSween	I. P. MacSween	C. E. DeArmond	J. C. Ferrier	J. C. Ferrier
R. J. Ritchie	D. Fry	(Mr.) D. Bell	R. J. Ritchie	M. McLennan
S. Jack Stewart	S. Jack Stewart	Clive W. Simpson	David W. Paterson	David W. Paterson
W. R. Bell	W. R. Bell	H. Lennox	J. P. Ian Morrison	J. P. Ian Morrison
Hamish Harvey	George Williams	Dr. Edward Bragg	Dr. Edward Bragg	Edward Millin
D. Maxwell	D. Maxwell	J. Rogers	H. Bailey	H. Bailey
D. A. Smith	D. A. Smith	R. C. Garvin	L. Lin	R. C. Garvin

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF PASTORAL CHARGES
CONGREGATIONS AND MISSION FIELDS

N.B. - Where Pastoral Charges or Mission Fields have more than one congregation or preaching station, the other congregations or preaching stations are also arranged alphabetically with the name of the Pastoral Charge or Mission Field inserted.

Name of Pastoral Charge or Mission Field	No. of Presbytery	Page	Name of Pastoral Charge or Mission Field	No. of Presbytery	Page
A			B		
Abbotsford, Calvin	43	688	Baddeck	1	604
Acton, Knox (Now Halton Hills - Knox)	18	644	St. Ann's, Ephraim Scott		
Agincourt, Bridlewood	16	634	Baden, Livingstone	22	650
Agincourt, Knox	16	634	Baie-d'Urfe, St. Giles	9	618
Ailsa Craig	26	660	Banff, St. Paul's	40	684
Ajax, St. Timothy's	16	634	Bar River, Knox (See St. Giles, Sault Ste. Marie)	21	650
Alberton, (See Ancaster)	23	654	Barney's River	3	606
Alberton	7	614	French River		
West Point			Marshy Hope		
Albion Gardens	17	640	Merigomish, St. Paul's		
Alderwood (See Toronto)	17	640	Barnesville		
Aldershot (Burlington)	23	654	(See Hampton, St. Paul's)	5	612
Allenford, St. Andrew's (See Tara)	30	670	Barrie, Essa Road	19	646
Alliston, Knox	19	646	Stroud		
Mansfield, St. Andrew's			Barrie, St. Andrew's	19	646
Alma, St. Andrew's (See Clara)	22	652	Barrie, Westminster	19	646
Alma Street (See St. Thomas)	26	662	Angus Zion		
Tempo - North Street			Bass River, St. Mark's	6	614
Almonte	12	626	Beersville, St. James		
Kinburn			Clairville, St. Andrew's		
Alvinston, Guthrie	28	666	Rexton, St. Ninian's		
Euphemia, Cameron			West Branch, Zion		
Napier, St. Andrew's			Bassano, Knox	40	684
Amherst Island, St. Paul's	14	630	Gem		
Amherstburg, St. Andrew's	27	664	Bathurst, St. Luke's	6	614
Amherstview Trinity	14	628	Bayfield, Knox	29	668
Ancaster, St. Andrew's	23	654	Baxter, (See Cookstown)	19	646
Alberton			Beaconsfield - Briarwood	9	618
Angus, Zion (See Barrie, Westminster)	19	646	Beamsville, St. Andrew's	24	658
Appin	26	660	Smithville		
Melbourne, Guthrie			Bear Creek (See Wyoming)	28	666
Mosa Twsp. - Burns			Beauharnois, St. Edward's	9	618
Argyle, Vista (See Rossburn)	34	676	Valleyfield		
Armstrong, St. Andrew's	42	688	Beaverton	15	630
Vernon - Knox			Gamebridge, Knox		
Arnprior, St. Andrew's	12	626	Beechridge	9	618
Dewar's			Beechwood - St. Andrew's	28	666
Armour Heights (See Toronto)	16	634	Centre Road - Knox		
Arthur, St. Andrew's	22	652	Kerwood - West Adelaide		
Gordonville, St. Andrew's			Beersville, St. James		
Asbestos, St. Andrew's	8	616	(See Bass River)	6	614
Danville, St. Andrew's			Beeton, St. Andrew's (See Tottenham)	19	646
Ashburn, Burns (See Port Perry)	15	630	Bekevar, Hungarian (Kipling)	35	678
Ashfield	30	668	Belfast	7	614
Ripley, Knox			Wood Islands		
Athelstan (See Hungtingdon)	9	618	Belgrave, Knox (See Brussels)	29	668
Atikokan, St. Andrew's	32	672	Bellafield (See Killarney)	34	676
Atwood	29	668	Bellefleur, St. Andrew's	14	628
Aurora, St. Andrew's	16	632	Bellefleur, St. Columba	14	628
Avonmore	10	622	Belmont, Knox	26	660
Gravel Hill, St. James			North Yarmouth, St. James		
Monkland, St. Andrew's			Belmore, Knox	30	668
Avonton	29	668	Bluevale, Knox		
Motherwell, Avonbank			Benalto (See Sylvan Lake Memorial)	39	684
Aylmer (Que.), St. Andrew's	11	624	Bermuda, Hamilton, St. Andrew's	17	640
Hull (Que.), Cushman Memorial					
Ayton, Knox (See Hanover)	30	670			

Name of Pastoral Charge or Mission Field	No. of Presbytery	Page	Name of Pastoral Charge or Mission Field	No. of Presbytery	Page
C					
Bethel, Price's Corners			Caintown, St. Paul's	13	626
(See Hillsburgh)	18	642	Lansdowne, Church of the Covenant		
Bethel, Iderton	26	660	Caledon East, Knox	18	642
Biggar, St. Andrew's	36	678	Claude		
Binbrook, Knox (See Carluke)	23	654	Caledonia, Bethel (See East River)	3	606
Birch Grove, Victoria	1	604	Caledonia, P.E.I.		
Birdtail (See Oak Lake Reserve)	34	676	(See Murray Harbour North)	7	616
Black River Bridge, St. Paul's			Caledonia	23	654
(See Chatham)	6	614	Calgary:		
Blenheim (See Valetta)	27	664	Calvin	40	684
Blue Mountain, Knox	3	606	Centennial	40	684
East River - St. Mary's, Zion			Chalmers	40	684
Garden of Eden, Blair			Grace	40	684
Blueberry Mountain - Munro			Knox	40	684
(See Wanham, Knox)	37	680	Valleyview		
Bluevale, Knox (See Belmore, Knox)	30	668	St. Andrew's	40	686
Bobcaygeon, Knox	15	630	St. Giles	40	686
Rosedale			Varsity Acres	40	684
Boissevain, St. Andrew's			Cambridge:		
(See Killarney)	34	676	Central	22	652
Bolsover, St. Andrew's			Knox Preston	22	652
(See Kirkfield)	15	630	Knox's Galt	22	652
Bolton, Caven	18	642	St. Andrew's Galt	22	652
Nashville			St. Andrew's Hespeler	22	652
Bookton (See Norwich)	25	660	St. Giles	22	652
Boston (Now Halton Hills) (Milton)	18	644	Cameron, Euphemia (See Alvinston)	28	666
Omagh			Camachie, Knox (See Wyoming)	28	666
Boularderie, St. James-Knox	1	604	Campbellford, St. Andrew's	15	630
Bowmanville, St. Andrew's	15	630	Burnbrae, St. Andrew's		
Bracebridge, Knox	19	646	Campbellville, St. David's	18	642
Gravenhurst, Knox			Nassagaweya		
Bradford, St. John's	19	646	Campbellton, Knox	6	614
2nd West Gwillimbury			Canoe Cove (See Clyde River)	7	616
Bradner (See Mission City, St. Paul's)	43	690	Cannington, Knox (See Woodville)	15	630
Braeside (See Lochwinnoch)	12	626	Cape North, First	1	604
Bramalea - St. Paul's	18	642	Neil's Harbour, St. Peter's		
Brampton, St. Andrew's	18	642	Carberry, Knox	34	676
Brandon, First	34	676	Wellwood - Zion		
Brandon, St. Andrew's	34	676	Cardigan, St. Andrew's (See Montague)	7	616
Brandon, Southminster			Cardinal, St. Andrew's and St. James	13	626
Brantford:			Carleton Place, St. Andrew's	12	626
Alexandra	25	660	Carlisle, New, (Que.), Knox	6	614
Central	25	660	Carluke, St. Paul's	23	654
Greenbrier	25	660	Binbrook, Knox		
Knox	25	660	Carragana	36	678
Mount Pleasant			Sylvania, Knox		
Pleasant Ridge	25	660	Carstairs, Knox (See Olds)	39	684
Breadalbane (See North Tryon)	7	616	Castlegar, Grace	41	686
Breadalbane (See Virden)	34	676	Catalone (See Mira Ferry)	1	604
Brentwood	43	690	Centre Road (See Beechwood)	28	666
Bridlewood - Agincourt	16	634	Centreville (See South Monaghan)	15	632
Briercrest, Knox (See Moose Jaw, St. Paul's)	35	678	Charlottetown:		
Bridgen (See Pt. Edward)	28	666	St. Mark's	7	614
Brighton, St. Andrew's			Marshfield, St. Columba		
(See Colborne)	15	630	St. James	7	614
Bristol, (See Fort Coulonge)	12	626	Zion	7	614
Brockville, First Church	13	626	Charny (See Valcartier)	8	618
Brookfield	7	614	Chateauguay - Maplewood	9	618
Glasgow Road,			Chatham, Calvin	6	614
Hartsville			Black River Bridge, St. Paul's		
Hunter's River			Kouchibouguac, Knox		
Brownvale (See Dixonville, Strang)	37	680	Chatham, First	27	664
Brule (See River John - St. George's)	3	608	Chatham, St. James	27	664
Brussels, Melville	29	668	New St. Andrew's - Dover		
Belgrave, Knox			Chatsworth	30	668
Buffalo Narrows, (See North West Saskatchewan)	36	678	Dornoch, Latona		
Burgoyne (See Port Elgin, Tolmie Memorial)	30	670	Chauvin, Westminster	38	682
Burks Falls, St. Andrew's	21	650	Wainwright, St. Andrew's		
Magnetawan, Knox			Chesley, Geneva	30	670
Sundridge, Knox			Chesterville, St. Andrew's	13	626
Burlington, Aldershot	23	654	Morewood		
Burlington, Brant Hills	23	654	Chetwynd, B.C., Zion (See Dawson Creek)	37	680
Burlington, Knox	23	654	Cheyne (See Stoney Creek)	23	656
Burlington, Pineland	23	654	Chilliwick, Cooke's	43	688
Burlington, Strathcona	23	654	Chinese Mission, Montreal	9	620
Burnaby:			Chinese Mission, Toronto	16	634
Brentwood	43	690	Chinese Preaching Place (Chatham)	27	664
Gordon	43	688	Chinese, Vancouver	43	690
Vancouver Heights	43	688	Chinese, Victoria	44	692
Burnbrae, St. Andrew's			Churchill (See Clyde River)	7	616
(See Campbellford)	15	630	Claire Park (See Toronto)	16	634

Name of Pastoral Charge or Mission Field	No. of Presbytery	Page
St. Elmo, Gordon (See Maxville)	10	622
St. George, N.B. - The Kirk (See St. Stephen, St. Stephen's)	5	612
St. Foy - St. Marc (Quebec)	8	616
Saint John City:		
St. Columba	5	612
St. John and St. Stephen	5	612
St. Matthew's	5	612
St. John's, Newfoundland:		
St. Aidan's	2	606
St. Andrew's	2	606
St. David's	2	606
St. John's, New London (See Kensington)	7	616
St. Lambert, St. Andrew's	9	620
St. Laurent	9	620
St. Lawrence (See Knollwood, London)	26	662
St. Mary's, East River (See Blue Mountain)	3	606
St. Marys	29	668
St. Michel	9	620
St. Paul's (See East River)	3	606
St. Stephen, N.B. - St. Stephen's	5	612
St. Thomas:		
Alma	26	662
Tempo, North Street		
Knox	26	662
Sackville, First	4	610
Sackville, St. Andrew's	5	612
Port Elgin, St. James		
Salmon Arm, St. Andrew's	42	688
Salt Springs, St. Luke's (See West River)	3	608
Sandhill (See Pittsburg)	14	628
Sandwith (See North West Saskatchewan)	36	678
Sarnia:		
Laurel Lea - St. Matthew's	28	666
Paterson Memorial	28	666
St. Andrew's	28	666
St. Giles	28	666
Saskatoon:		
Calvin-Goforth	36	680
Parkview	36	680
St. Andrew's	36	680
Westview	36	680
Sauble Beach, Huron Feathers	30	670
Sault Ste. Marie, St. Paul's	21	650
Sault Ste. Marie, Victoria		
Sault Ste. Marie, Westminster	21	650
Sault Ste. Marie, St. Giles	21	650
Bar River, Knox		
Scarboro, St. Andrew's (See Met. Toronto)	16	634
Scarboro, Westminster (See Met. Toronto)	16	634
Scarboro, Guildwood Community	16	634
Scarboro, St. Stephen's	16	634
Schomberg (See Tottenham)	19	664
Scotsburn, Bethel	3	608
Earlton, Knox		
West Branch, Burns Mem.		
Scotstown, St. Paul's	8	618
Lake Megantic, St. Andrew's		
Milan, Bethany		
Scottlea, (See St. Catherine's, St. Andrew's)	24	658
Seaford, First	29	668
Selkirk, Knox	33	674
MacKenzie		
Kirkness		
Shakespeare	29	668
Knox, N.E. Hope		
Sheffield, Knox (See Kirkwall)	23	656
Sherbrooke, St. James	3	608
Glengel		
Goldenville		
Moser River, St. Giles		
Sherbrooke, St. Andrew's	8	618
Shipman, Knox (See Meath Park)	36	678
Sillikers, Knox (See Sunny Corner)	6	614
Simcoe, St. Paul's	25	660
Sixteen, Knox (See Oakville)	18	644
Slocan, St. Andrew's (See Nelson, First)	41	686
Smiths Falls, Westminster	12	626
Smithville (See Beamsville)	24	658
Snow Road (See McDonald's Corners)	12	624

Name of Pastoral Charge or Mission Field	No. of Presbytery	Page
Sonya, St. Andrew's (See Nestleton, Cadmus Pres. Ch.)	15	632
Sooke, Knox	44	692
Southampton, St. Andrew's	30	670
South Eldon, St. Andrew's (See Woodville)	15	632
South Granville (See North Tryon)	7	616
South Kinloss (See Lucknow)	30	670
South Monaghan, Centreville	15	630
Fowler's Corners, Lakevale		
South Mountain, St. Andrew's (See Iroquois)	13	628
Southminster (See Brandon)	34	676
South Nissouri (See Dorchester)	26	662
Spencerville, St. Andrew's	13	628
Ventnor, Knox		
Springhill, St. David's	3	608
Oxford, St. James		
Riverview, St. Andrew's	3	606
Springville (East River)	3	606
Stamford (See Niagara Falls)	24	658
Stanley, St. Peter's, N.B.	5	612
Williamsburg, St. Paul's	9	620
Stanley, (See Westmount)		
Stayner, Jubilee	19	646
East Nottawasaga		
Sunnidale, Zion		
Stellarton, First	3	608
Stewartville (See Lochwinnoch)	12	626
Stirling, St. Andrew's	14	628
West Huntingdon, St. Andrew's		
Stittsville, St. Andrew's (See Richmond)	11	624
Stoke's Bay	30	670
Stonewall, Knox	33	674
Stoney Creek, Cheyne	23	656
Stouffville, St. James	16	634
Stratford:		
Knox	29	668
St. Andrew's	29	668
Strathcona Park, Kingston	14	628
Strathroy, St. Andrew's	28	666
Streetsville, St. Andrew's (Now Mississauga)	18	644
Stroud (See Barrie, Essa Road)	19	646
Sudbury:		
Knox	21	650
Calvin	21	650
Hillside		
Summerside	7	616
Freetown		
Sunbury	14	630
Sundridge, Knox (See Burk's Falls)	21	650
Sunnidale, Zion (See Stayner)	19	646
Sunnybrae, Calvin (See East River)	3	606
Sunny Corner, St. Stephen's	6	614
Sillikers, Knox		
Warwick, St. Paul's		
Surrey, St. Andrew's - Newton	43	690
Surrey, Whalley	43	690
Sussex, Chalmers (See Hampton, St. Paul's)	5	612
Sutherland's River (See Thorburn)	3	608
Sutton West, St. Andrew's	15	632
Swift Current, St. Andrew's	35	678
Swinton Park, St. Andrew's (See Dundalk, Erskine)	30	670
Sydney, Bethel	1	604
Sydney Mines, St. Andrew's	1	604
Sylvan Lake Memorial	39	684
Benalto		
Sylvania, Knox (See Carragana)	36	678
T		
Tabusintac, St. John's	6	614
New Jersey, Zion		
Oak Point, St. Matthew's		
Tara	30	670
Allenford, St. Andrew's		
Tatamagouche, Sedgewick Memorial	3	608
Pugwash, St. John's		
The Falls, St. Andrew's		
Wallace, St. Matthew's		
Teeswater, Knox	30	670
Kinlough		
Tempo, North Street (See Alma St. -		

Name of Pastoral Charge or Mission Field	No. of Presbytery	Page
St. Thomas	26	662
Thamesville, St. James	27	664
Kent Bridge - Knox		
Thedford, Knox	28	666
Warwick, Knox		
Watford, St. Andrew's		
The Falls, St. Andrew's (See Tatamagouche)	3	608
Thompson, St. Andrew's	33	674
Thorburn, Union	3	608
Sutherland's River	30	670
Thorburn, St. Paul's (See Meaford)	16	632
Thornhill	24	658
Thorold, St. Andrew's	39	684
Three Hills, St. Andrew's		
Lousana, St. Andrew's		
Orkney, St. Andrew's		
Thunder Bay	31	672
Calvin	31	672
First	31	672
Lakeview	31	672
St. Andrew's	25	660
Tillsonburg, St. Andrew's		
Windham Centre, St. Andrew's	20	648
Timmins, MacKay	36	680
Tisdale, St. Andrew's (See Melfort)	30	670
Tiverton, Knox	20	648
Tomstown (See Englehart)	3	608
Toney River, St. David's (See River John)	3	608
Torbolton, St. Andrew's	12	626
Toronto Metropolitan Area		
Agincourt, Bridlewood	16	634
Agincourt, Knox	16	634
Ajax, St. Timothy's	17	640
Albion Gardens	17	640
Alderwood	16	634
Armour Heights	16	634
Beaches	17	640
Bonar Parkdale	16	634
Bridlewood Agincourt	16	634
Calvin	17	640
Chalmers		
Dovercourt - St. Paul's	16	634
Chinese, Toronto	16	634
Clairlea Park	17	640
Coldstream	16	634
Cooke's	16	634
Don Mills, St. Mark's	17	640
Dovercourt, St. Paul's (See Chalmers)	17	640
Dufferin Street	16	634
Emmanuel	16	634
Evangel Hall	17	640
Fairbank	16	634
Fallingbrook	16	634
Gateway Community	16	634
Glebe	16	634
Glenview	17	640
Grace, Etobicoke	16	634
Grace, West Hill		
St. David's Scarborough		
Guildwood Community Church (Scarborough)	16	634
Hillview	17	640
Humber Heights, St. Andrew's	17	640
Hungarian First Church	17	640
Hungarian, First Hungarian, Oshawa	17	640
Islington, St. Andrew's	17	640
Kingsway, St. Giles	16	634
Knox, Toronto	16	634
Korean, East	17	640
Korean, West Toronto	17	640
Korean, Saehain	16	634
Korean Mission, St. Mark's	43	688
Korean, Vancouver	16	634
Iona, Willowdale	16	634
Leaside	17	640
Logan Geggie Memorial (Queensway)	17	640
Long Branch, St. James	16	634
Malvern	16	634
Melrose Park	16	634
Melville, West Hill	16	634
Miliken	16	634
Mimico	17	640

Name of Pastoral Charge or Mission Field	No. of Presbytery	Page
Morningside-High Park	17	640
North Park	17	640
Park Lawn	17	640
Patterson	17	640
Pine Ridge	16	634
Queen St. East	17	640
Rexdale	16	634
Riverdale	16	634
Roger's Memorial	16	634
Rosedale	17	640
Runnymede	17	640
Saehahn Korean	17	640
St. Andrew's, Humber Heights	16	634
St. Andrew's	17	640
St. Andrew's Islington	16	634
St. Andrew's Scarboro	16	634
St. David's, Scarboro	17	640
St. Giles (Kingsway)	16	634
St. James, Toronto	16	634
St. James, Stouffville	16	634
St. James, Long Branch	17	640
St. John's	16	634
St. Mark's, Don Mills	16	634
St. Matthew's	16	634
St. Stephen's (Scarboro)	17	640
St. Stephen's, Weston	16	634
St. Timothy's, Ajax	16	634
Toronto, Formosan	16	634
Trinity, York Mills, Willowdale	16	634
Ukrainian, Oshawa	17	640
University	17	640
Victoria-Royce	17	640
West Toronto Korean	17	640
Weston	16	634
Westminster	16	634
Westminster, Scarborough	16	634
Westview	16	634
Westford	16	634
Willowdale	16	634
Willowdale, Iona	16	634
Willowdale, Trinity, York Mills	16	634
Wychwood - Davenport	17	642
York Memorial, Toronto	19	646
Torrance, Zion (Port Carling)	19	646
Tottenham, Fraser		
Beeton, St. Andrew's		
Schomberg	9	620
Town of Mount Royal	41	686
Trail, First	14	628
Trenton, St. Andrew's	4	610
Truro, St. James		
McClure's Mills - St. Paul's	7	616
Tryon, North		
Breadalbane		
South Granville	27	664
Turin, Knox (See Duart)	14	628
Tweed, St. Andrew's (See Madoc)	9	620
Tyndale - St. George's	7	616
Tyne Valley		
Freeland		
Lot 14, Richmond Bay		
Victoria West		
U		
Ukrainian, Oshawa	16	634
Union (See Halton Hills)	18	644
Uptergrove, Knox	19	648
East Oro, Essen		
Jarrett Willis		
Uxbridge, St. Andrew's-Chalmers	15	632
V		
Valcartier, St. Andrew's	8	618
Charny		
Valetta	27	664
Blenheim		
Valley Centre (See Red Deer, St. Andrew's)	39	684
Valleyfield (See Beauharnois)	9	618
Valleyview (See Calgary, Knox)	40	684

Name of Pastoral Charge or Mission Field	No. of Presbytery	Page
Vancouver:		
Calvin	43	688
Central	43	688
Chinese	43	688
Fairview	43	688
Kerrisdale	43	690
Korean	43	690
Mount Pleasant	43	690
North Vancouver, St. Andrews and St. Stephens	43	688
St. Columba	43	690
University Hill	43	690
Vancouver Heights (See Burnaby)	43	688
West Point Grey	43	690
West Vancouver	43	690
Vankleek Hill, Knox	10	622
Hawkesbury, St. Paul's	19	646
Vankoughnet, St. David's	19	646
Vaughan, St. Paul's (See Maple)	17	640
Ventnor, Knox (See Spencerville)	13	628
Verdun, First	9	620
Vernon, Osgoode	11	624
Vernon, Knox (See Armstrong, St. Andrew's)	42	688
Victoria West (See Tyne Valley)	7	616
Victoria:		
Chinese	44	692
Knox	44	692
St. Andrew's	44	692
Trinity	44	692
Victoria Harbour, St. Paul's	19	648
Coldwater, St. Andrew's		
Moonstone, Knox		
Virde, St. Andrew's	34	676
Breadalbane		
Lenore		
Vista, Argyle (See Rossburn)	34	676
W		
Wabush Christ Church	2	606
Wahpeton (Round Plain)(See Mistawasis)	36	678
Wainwright, St. Andrew's (See Chauvin)	38	682
Waldemar (See Orangeville)	18	644
Walkerton, Knox	30	670
Wallace, St. Matthew's (See Tatamagouche)	3	608
Wallaceburg, Knox	27	664
Wallacetown (See Dutton)	26	662
Walpole, Chalmers (See Jarvis)	23	656
Wanham, Knox	37	680
Blueberry Mtn., Munro		
Wardsville, St. John's (See Glencoe)	26	662
Warkworth, St. Andrew's	15	632
Hastings, St. Andrew's		
Warsaw, St. Andrew's	15	632
Warwick, Knox (See Thedford)	28	666
Warwick, St. Paul's (See Sunny Corner)	6	614
Waterdown, Knox	23	656
Nelson, St. Paul's		
Waterloo, Knox	22	652
Watford, (See Thedford)	28	666
Waywayseecappo (Lizard Point Reserve) (See Rossburn, Ekford)	34	676
Welland, Crowland	24	658
Welland (Hungarian)	24	658
Welland, Knox	24	658
Fonthill, Kirk-on-the-Hill		
Welland, St. Andrew's	24	658
Wellwood, Zion (See Carberry, Knox)	34	676
Westbourne (See Portage la Prairie)		
West Branch, Zion (See Bass River)	6	614
West Branch (Burn's Memorial) (See Scotsburn)	3	608
West Dublin, St. Matthew's (See Lunenburg Co. - Dublin Shore)	4	610
West Flamboro	23	656
West Gwillimbury 2nd (See Bradford)	19	646
West Hill, Grace	16	634
West Hill, Melville	16	634
West Huntingdon, St. Andrew's (See Stirling)	14	628
West Lorne, Knox (See Dutton)	26	662
Westminster, New:		
First	43	688

Name of Pastoral Charge or Mission Field	No. of Presbytery	Page
Knox	43	688
St. Aidan's	43	688
Westmount:		
Stanley	9	620
West Nottawasaga (See Duntroon)	19	646
Weston, St. Stephen's	17	642
West Point (See Alberton)	7	614
Westport, Knox	13	628
West River Pastoral Charge:	3	608
Durham, West River		
Green Hill, Salem		
Salt Springs, St. Lukes		
West River Station, Bethel	3	608
Westville, St. Andrew's	3	608
West Vancouver	43	688
Westwood, Francis Andrew's (See Norwood)	15	630
Wexford	16	634
Weyburn, Knox	35	678
Whalley, Surrey	43	688
Whitby, St. Andrew's	16	634
Whitechurch, Chalmers	30	670
Langside		
Whitehorse, Y. T., First	37	680
White Rock, St. John's	43	690
Whitewood Knox (See Moosomin)	35	678
Whycocomagh, St. Andrew's (See Little Narrows)	1	604
Wiaraton, St. Paul's	30	670
Lake Charles		
Wick	15	630
Cresswell		
Wilkie, St. Andrew's (See N.W. Saskatchewan)	36	678
Williamsburg, St. Paul's (See Stanley)	5	612
Willis Jarratt (See Uptergrove)	19	646
Willowdale, Zion (See Red Deer, St. Andrew's)	39	684
Willowdale, Iona (See Metropolitan Toronto Area)	16	634
Winchester, St. Paul's	13	628
Mountain, Knox		
Windham Centre, (See Tillsonburg)	25	660
Windsor, St. John's	4	610
Noel Road, St. James		
Windsor:		
Hungarian	27	664
Knox	27	664
Paulin Memorial	27	664
Riverside	27	664
St. Andrew's	27	664
Chinese	27	664
Forest Glade	27	664
Wingham, St. Andrew's	30	670
Winnipeg:		
Calvin	33	674
First	33	674
Kildonan	33	674
St. Andrew's	33	674
St. David's	33	674
St. James	33	674
St. John's	33	674
Westwood	33	674
Winnipegosis, Knox (See Dauphin, St. James)	34	676
Winterbourne, Chalmers	22	652
Woodbridge	17	640
Wood Islands (See Belfast)	7	614
Woodstock, Knox (Ont.)	25	660
Woodstock, St. Paul's, N.B.	5	612
Kirkland, St. David's		
Woodville, Knox	15	632
Cannington, Knox		
South Eldon, St. Andrew's		
Wyebridge, St. Andrew's (See Penetanguishene)	19	646
Wyoming, St. Andrew's	28	666
Bear Creek		
Camlachie, Knox		
Y		
Yarmouth, North, St. James (See Belmont)	26	660
York Mills, Trinity (See Toronto)	16	634
Yorkton, Knox	35	678
Dunleath		

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF MINISTERS AND THEIR ADDRESSES

(It is requested that any omission or inaccuracy be reported to the Clerks of Assembly, so that corrections may be made in the books in the Church Offices.)

The following contains addresses as of July 31, 1979. Many of the persons listed with a certain Presbytery number will not be shown under the same Presbytery number in the statistics because changes or additions to the rolls have taken place since the statistics were submitted.

Presbytery	Number	Page	Presbytery	Number	Page
Algoma and North Bay	21	650	Miramichi	6	614
Assiniboia	35	678	Montreal	9	618
Barrie	19	646	Newfoundland	2	606
Brampton	18	642	Niagara	24	658
Brandon	34	676	Northern Saskatchewan	36	678
Brockville	13	626	Ottawa	11	624
Bruce-Maitland	30	668	Paris	25	660
Calgary-Macleod	40	684	Peace River	37	680
Cape Breton	1	604	Pictou	3	606
Chatham	27	664	Prince Edward Island	7	616
East Toronto	16	632	Quebec	8	618
Edmonton	38	682	Red Deer	39	684
Glengarry	10	622	Saint John	5	612
Halifax-Lunenburg	4	610	Sarnia	28	666
Hamilton	23	654	Stratford-Huron	29	668
Kamloops	42	688	Superior	31	672
Kingston	14	628	Temiskaming	20	648
Kootenay	41	686	Vancouver Island	44	692
Lake of the Woods	32	672	Waterloo-Wellington	22	652
Lanark & Renfrew	12	626	Westminster	43	688
Lindsay-Peterborough	15	630	West Toronto	17	640
London	26	660	Winnipeg	33	674

A

Adams, H. G. (Lay Missionary)	92	Quebec St., Oshawa, Ont. L1H 2K5	16	634
Adamson, Wm. J., D.D.	15	Lambeth Rd., Islington, Ont. M9A 2Y6	17	640
*Agar, G. K., B.A.	20	Edgecliffe Golfway #617, Don Mills, Ont. M3C 3A4	16	634
**Agnarian, Hovannes	8491	Champagneur St., Montreal, Que. H3N 2K8	9	620
**Ahn, Sang-Yub, S.T.M.	165	Cherokee Blvd., Unit 130, Willowdale, Ont. M2J 4T7	16	636
Aicken, A. J., B.D.		Knox Presbyterian Church, 3704 - 37th St. S.W. Calgary, Alta. T3E 3C3	40	684
Aikens, E. Powell, D.D.	39	Beverley Ave., Montreal, Que. H3P 1K3	9	620
**Allan, J. N., B.A.	941	- W. 20th Ave., Vancouver, B.C. V5Z 1Y4	43	690
Allan, John F., B.D.		2737 Bayview Ave., Willowdale, Ont. M2L 1C5	16	634
Allison, John M., M.Th.		7 King St. W., Stoney Creek, Ont. L8G 1G7	23	656
**Allison, Norman J.		Stella, Ont. K0H 2S0	14	628
Allison, R. L., B.D.		1179 Cloverly St., North Vancouver, B.C. V7L 1N7	43	688
Allum, Walter, D.D.		11 Melville St., Dundas, Ont. L9H 1Z7	23	654

CODE: * means "Others on Roll" - ** means "Appendix to Roll" - *** means "Retired".

Name	Pres. No.	Page No.
Alston, C. M., B.D.	North Tryon via Albany, P.E.I. C0B 1A0	7 616
Anderson, Douglas, B.A.	46073 Clare Ave., Chilliwack, B.C. V2P 6M9	43 688
***Anderson, F.R.M., B.Th.	111 Westmount Ave., Toronto, Ont. M6H 3K3	17 642
***Anderson, George	1665 Ellis St., Kelowna, B.C. V1Y 1Y6	42 688
***Anderson, J. M., B.A.	212 Front St., Oakville, Ont. L6J 1A2	18 644
Anderson, John M., B.D.	445 Beverly St., Oshawa, Ont. L1G 1P9	16 632
Anderson, R. K., M.Th.	Korean Christian Church in Japan, #52 Japan Christian Centre, 2-3-18 Nishi-Waseda, Shinjuku, Tokyo 160, Japan	4 610
***Andrew, B. F.	R.R. #2, Woodbridge, Ont. L4L 1A6	17 642
***Andrews, J. C. Eldon, M.Th.	19 Lyme Regis Cres., Scarborough, Ont. M1M 1E3	16 636
Andrews, Stanley, M.A.	R.R. 1, Dutton, Ont. N0L 1J0	26 662
Appel, Hugh, L.Th.	4192 Hazelwood Cr., Burnaby, B.C. V5G 2R1	43 690
Arbuthnott, J. P.	8 Elmcrest Rd., Islington, Ont. M9C 3R8	17 640
Archer, Judith L. M.Div.	Box 917, Port Dover, Ont. N0A 1N0	23 656
Archer, Ronald C., M.Div.	16 Ivy Green Cres., Scarborough, Ont. M1G 2Z3	16 634
***Archibald, D. G., B.A.	R.R. 2, Dobbinton, Ont. N0H 1L0	30 670
Archibald, John L., M.Div.	217 Farley Ave., Belleville, Ont. K8N 4L6	14 628
Armour, James A., B.A.	677 Victoria Dr., Baie d'Urfe, Que. H9X 2K1	9 618
Armour, J.S.S., S.T.M.	3 Bideford Place, St. John's, Nfld. A1B 2W5	2 606
Armstrong, Jean	3504 - 112 St, Edmonton, Alberta T6J 1H9	38 682
Armstrong, R. H., D.D.	Box 115, Wingham, Ont. N0G 2W0	30 670
Ashfield, Brooke, B.A.	22 John St., Chatsworth, Ont. N0H 1G0	30 670
Ashfield, Linda, B.A.	22 John St., Chatsworth, Ont. N0H 1G0	30 668
Austen, F. H.	720 Hall St., Sarnia, Ont. N7V 2C2	28 666
B		
Bailey, A. E., Th.D.	44 Beckett Blvd., Simcoe, Ont. N3Y 4C7	25 660
Bailey, H. F., M.Div.	33241 Plaxton Cres., Abbotsford, B.C. V2S 1V8	43 688
Bailey, T. Melville	81 Cloverhill Rd., Hamilton, Ont. L9C 3L8	23 654
Baksa, Csaba A., M.Div.	121 Birch Ave., Hamilton, Ont. L8L 6H8	23 654
*Baker, R. E., M.Div.	32 Doran St., Petawawa, Ontario K8H 1P9	12 626
**Balmer, Derek, B.Th.	285 River St., St. Lambert, Que. J4P 1E5	9 620
**Balsdon, J. N., B.D.	356 Dennie Ave., Newmarket, Ont. L2Y 4M7	16 636
**Balsdon, R. H., B.D.	P.O. Box 44600, Nairobi, Kenya	11 624
Ballard, A. J. (Catechist)	R.R. 2, Hampton, N.B. E0G 1Z0	5 612
Barber, Wm. M.	5707 - 50th St., Lloydminster, Alberta T9V 0N5	38 682
*Barclay, L. T., B.A.	Canadian Forces Base, Winnipeg, Man.	33 674
***Barr, F. J., M.A.	300 Elora St., Fergus, Ont. N1M 1Y8	25 660
**Barron, S. Murray, B.D.	367 Terry Drive, Newmarket, Ont. L3Y 5E6	16 636
Barrow, P., B.D.	38 Edith St., Georgetown, Halton Hills, Ont. L7G 3B1	18 644
***Bastedo, G. E., B.A.	1122 Gilford St., Apt. 405, Vancouver, B.C. V6G 2P4	43 690
Baswick, Wayne J., M.Div.	1388 Monaghan Circle, Mississauga, Ont. L5C 1R8	18 644
***Baulch, G. S., B.A.	107 Clapperton St., Barrie, Ont. L4M 3G3	19 648
Bean, E. H., D.D.	12 Lorway Ave., Sydney, N.S. B1P 4Z2	1 604
Beals, G.	Alberton, P.E.I. C0B 1N0	7 616
Beaton, A. M., B.A.	132 Argyle St. N., Cambridge, Ont. N3H 1P6	22 652
Beaton, D. A., M.Div.	Box 1153, 34 Victoria St., Blenheim, Ont. N0P 1A0	27 664
Beaton, Gordon A., B.D.	235 Sylvan Ave., Scarborough, Ont. M1E 1A5	16 634
**Beattie, Robert, M.A.	1091 Senate Court, Sarnia, Ont. N7S 2C9	28 666
***Beattie, Robert H., B.S.W.	8 Hillcrest Ave., Hamilton, Ont. L8P 2W8	23 656
***Beckie, Louis, B.D.	2463 - 23 St. N.W., Calgary, Alta. T2M 3Y3	40 686
Beggs, Eric, A., B.D.	Box 246, 114 Gerald Ave., Orillia, Ont. L3V 6J6	19 646

CODE: * means "Others on Roll" - ** means "Appendix to Roll" - *** means "Retired".

Name	Pres. No.	Page No.
Bell, C. Ritchie, D.D.	648 Main St., Lachute, Que. J8H 1Z1	9 618
***Bell, John W., B.A.	Box 14, R.R. 3, Wingham, Ont. N0G 2W0	30 670
Bell, Linda, M.Div.	Cobden, Ont. K0J 1K0	12 626
Bell, W. R., D.D.	838 Chestnut St., New Westminster, B.C. V3L 4N2	43 688
**Bell, W. S., M.A.	705 Clifton Dr., Oshawa, Ont. L1G 2Y9	19 648
***Bentum, A. V., B.D.	6397 W. Boulevard, Suite 4, Vancouver, B.C. V6M 3X5	44 692
**Berlis, R. J., D.D.	10 Quebec St., Guelph, Ont. N1H 2T4	22 652
Bernhardt, R. J., B.D.	200 Mountain Park Ave., Hamilton, Ont. L8V 1A2	23 654
*Bethune, A. A., B.D.	120 Baldwin Court, Milton, Ont. L9T 2Y7	18 644
Bibawi, Venus	Thedford, Ont. N0M 2N0	28 666
Bigelow, J. C., M.Th.	19 Tamarac Ave., Charlottetown, P.E.I. C1A 6T2	7 616
Bigelow, J. E., D.D.	13820 - 109A Ave., Edmonton, Alta. T5M 2K1	38 682
***Bishop, J. H., B.D.	103 St. Peters Road, Charlottetown, P.E.I. C1A 4W3	7 616
Biggs, James F.	336 Parklawn Rd., Toronto, Ont. M8Y 3K4	17 642
Bisset, R. M.	Forrest, Ont. N0N 1J0	28 666
Black, Douglas	P.O. Box 35, Tiverton, Ont. N0G 2T0	30 670
Blackwell, G. L., B.A.	1022 Mollins Dr., Saint John, N.B. E2M 4L8	5 612
Blaikie, L. E., B.Th.	155 Highfield St., Moncton, N.B. E1C 5P1	5 612
Blue, John, M.Div.	Box 1394, 160 - 16th Ave., Cochrane, Ont. P0L 1C0	20 648
Bodkin, J. A., B.D.	855 - 53rd St., Lachine, Que. H8T 2Z7	9 618
***Boggs, R. J., B.A.	Apt. 1011, 80 Inverloch Blvd., Thornhill, Ont. L3T 4P2	17 642
**Bonsall, H. B.	8 Pakenham Road, Edgbaston, Birmingham, England B15 2N3	43 690
Boonstra, Tony, B.Th.	Box 1502, Parksville, B.C. V0R 2S0	44 692
Bottomley, E. A., M.Div.	4947 Batchelor Cres. N.W., Calgary, Alberta T2L 1S8	40 684
**Boyd, C. F., B.D.	c/o Pickering College, Newmarket, Ont.	27 664
***Boyd, C. G., B.A.	1048 Royal York Rd., Toronto, Ont. M8X 2G7	17 642
Boyd, T. H., M.Div.	Box 1647, Meaford, Ont. N0H 1Y0	30 670
Boyer, K. E., B.D.	109 Purvis Cres., Agincourt, Ont. M1B 1H8	16 634
Boyne, John C., B.D.	6 Grey Owl Dr., Elmira, Ont. N3B 1S5	22 652
Bragg, Edward, D.D.	Box 255, Creston, B.C. V0B 1G0	41 686
Brett, G. C., B.D.	512 Charlotte St., Fredericton, N.B. E3B 1M2	5 612
Brett, G.W.C., M.Div.	R.R. #1, Gilmour, Ont. K0L 1W0	18 644
***Brett, T. W., B.A.	Baddeck, N.S. B0E 1B0	1 604
Briard, E. J., B.A.	48 Kirkdene Dr., West Hill, Ont. M1C 3A7	16 634
Brown, Archibald, Ph.D.	66 Oxford St., Strathroy, Ont. N7G 3A4	28 666
Brown, Calvin B., M.Div.	1202 Cedar St., Nelson, B.C. V1L 2E5	41 686
Brown, Linda, B.A.	47 Sparklett Cr., Brampton, Ont.	18 644
Brown, P. A., M.Div.	R.R. 2, Scotsburn, N.S. B0K 1R0	3 608
Brown, Raye, A., M.Div.	Box 27, Tabusintac, N.B., E0C 2A0	6 614
**Brown, W. H., M.A.	New Glasgow, P.E.I.	7 616
Brownlee, Kathy (Miss), M.Div.	Box 1093, Kirkland Lake, Ont. P2N 3L1	20 648
Brush, John C., B.A.	Dundalk, Ont. N0C 1B0	30 670
***Bryan, T.G.M., B.D.	3338 Bristol Drive, Burlington, Ont. L7M 1W4	23 656
Bunn, Ed. (Lay Missionary)	Box 57, Beulah, Man. R0M 0B0	34 676
Bulmer, Dorothy	St. Andrew's Presbyterian Church, Sonya, Ont.	15 632
***Burch, M. E., D.D.	299 Mill Rd., Apt. 907, Etobicoke, Ont. M9C 4V9	17 640
**Burgemeister, Alfred, M.Div.	8 Sharon St., San Francisco, California, 94114, USA	9 620
Burkhart, J. W., B.A.	63 Laird Ave., S., Amherstburg, Ont. N9V 1X6	27 664
Burns, J. B., Ph.D.	271 Centre St., Thornhill, Ont. L4J 1G5	16 632

CODE: * means "Others on Roll" - ** means "Appendix to Roll" - *** means "Retired".

Name		Pres. No.	Page No.
***Burton, R. J., B.A.	General Delivery, Rocky Mountain House, Alta. TOM 1T0	39	684
***Butcher, W. F., D.D.	32 Willowbank Blvd., Toronto, Ont. M4R 1B6	18	644
Bylaard, G. J., M.Div.	23 Springhome Rd., Barrie, Ont. L4N 2W6	19	646
C			
Calder, A. J., B.D.	301 Mason Ave., Peterborough, Ont. K9H 4W4	15	630
Calder, Robert J., M.Div.	33162 - 7th Ave., Mission City, B.C. V2V 2E1	43	690
Caldwell, M. A., M.Div.	Box 878, Woodstock, N.B., E0J 2B0	5	612
Caldwell, T. J., B.D.	117 Barons Ave. S., Hamilton, Ont. L8K 2Y8	23	654
Cameron, John R., B.D.	35 Fitzroy St., Charlottetown, P.E.I. C1A 1R2	7	616
***Cameron, Ross K., D.D.	8 Wilberton Road, Toronto, Ont. M4V 1Z3	17	642
Campbell, A. K., B.A.	37 Hartwood Ave., Box 429, Beamsville, Ont. L0R 1B0	24	658
***Campbell, D. A., D.D.	12 Darrach St., Charlottetown, P.E.I. C1A 8C1	7	616
Campbell, D. G., D.D.	41 Elworthy Ave., London, Ont. N6C 2M3	26	662
Campbell, D. L., B.D.	971 Woodroffe Ave., Ottawa, Ont. K2A 3G9	11	624
Campbell, D. St. Clair, B.D.	Tara, Ontario. N0H 2N0	30	670
Campbell, J. Morrison	R.R. 1, Bailieboro, Ont. K0L 1B0	15	632
**Campbell, R.F.G., Ph.D.	8 Heathview Ave., Willowdale, Ont. M2K 2C1	16	636
*Campbell, William	R.R. #1, Cambridge, Ont. N1R 5S2	23	656
Campbell, William, B.S.A.	Box 118, Stirling, Ont. K0K 3E0	14	628
Carpenter, Evelyn (Miss), Th.M.	58 Presteign Ave., Toronto, Ont. M4B 3B2	16	634
*Carr, John C., Th.M.	9668 - 77th St., Edmonton, Alta. T6C 2M7	38	682
Carroll, I. R., B.A.	185 Eveline St., Selkirk, Man. R1A 1L1	33	674
Carson, Donald G., B.Th.	Box 449, Killam, Alta., T0B 2L0	38	682
**Carson, J. R., B.Paed.	Angle Inlet, Minn. U.S.A.	27	664
Carter, C. H., B.D.	Box 118, Victoria Harbour, Ont. L0K 2A0	19	648
Carter, L. Blake, M.Div.	136 Cathcart St., Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.	21	650
Carter, R. P., D.D.	4156 Sheppard Ave. E., Agincourt, Ont. M1S 1T3	16	634
Cassidy, D. G., B.D.	56 Thames St. S., Ingersoll, Ont. N5C 2S9	25	660
**Caswell, Norman, B.A.	General Delivery, Markdale, Ont. N0C 1H0	15	632
Chan, David, Ph.D.	1827 Pelletier St., Windsor, Ont. N9B 1S7	27	664
***Chan, Paul S., L.Th.	435 Fraser St., St. Laurent, Que. H4M 1Y9	9	620
Chang, Sidney, S.T.M.	Innisfail, Alta. T0M 1A0	39	684
Channon, Owen, B.D.	Box 1041, 919 Haliburton Ave., Windsor, N.S. B0N 2T0	4	610
Chatterton, Wayne	Sutton West, Ont. L0E 1R0	15	630
**Chen, Wm. W. H., B.D.	1820 Featherstone Dr., Ottawa, Ont. K1H 6P5	11	624
Chen, Stephen, M.Div.	39 Pentworth Cres., Agincourt, Ont. M1S 3M6	16	638
Cho, Steven, C. H., M.Th.	35 Main St., St. Stephen, N.B. E3L 1Z3	5	612
Clarke, Dennis, W., B.D.	254 Brock St. N., Sarnia, Ont. N7T 5Z6	28	666
***Clarke, J. S., D.D.	Apt. 19G, 222 S.W., Harrison St., Portland, Oregon USA 97201	44	692
Clements, Alexander, B.A.	Box 535, Alliston, Ont. L0M 1A0	19	646
Clifton, E. Lloyd, Phm.B.	Box 147, Mount Forest, Ont. N0G 2L0	22	652
*Clifton, Lloyd M., M.Div.	Box 556, Lazo, British Columbia V0R 2K0		
***Cochrane, Chas. C., D.D.	300 Regina St. N., Richmond One, Apt. 212, Waterloo, Ont. N2J 3B8	22	652
Cochrane, Robert B., M.Div.	Box 231, Milverton, Ont. N0K 1M0	29	668
Cocks, Nancy L., M.Div.	Presbyterian Manse, Kirkfield, Ont., K0M 2B0	15	630
Codling, Donald A., M.Th.	535 Hemlock St., Timmins, Ont. P4N 6T6	20	648
**Codling, James, M.Div.		34	676
**Coles, S. B., B.A.	736 Bathurst St., Toronto, Ont. M5S 2R4	16	636
Collier, Donald F., B.D.	124 Cline Ave. N., Hamilton, Ont. L8S 3Z8	23	654
**Colvin, H. T., B.D.	Markdale, Ont. N0C 1H0	30	670
Congram, Charles N., M.Div.	R.R. 1, Site 1, Box 13, Belle River, Ont. NOR 1A0	27	664

CODE: * means "Others on Roll" - ** means "Appendix to Roll" - *** means "Retired".

Name		Pres. No.	Page No.
Congram, John D., B.D.	85 North Hill Terrace, Don Mills, Ont. M3C 1M5	16	634
Conkey, Frank, M.A.	46 Windsor Dr. N., Pickering, Ont. L1V 2H1	16	632
Coombs, Charles F. (Catechist)	R.R. 1, Metis Beach, Que. G0J 1W0	8	618
Cooper, David J. C., B.D.	Warton, Ont. N0H 2T0	30	670
*Cooper, J. C., B.D.	50 Wynford Dr., Don Mills, Ont. M3C 1J7	17	642
Cooper, Glenn A., M.Div.	311 Michigan Ave., Point Edward, Ont. N7V 1G1	28	666
Corbett, D.J.M., Ph.D.	39 Whitney Ave., Toronto, Ont. M4W 2A7	16	636
**Cornish, R. Allan	136 Roywood Dr., Don Mills, Ont. M3A 2E1	16	636
Costerus, M. Christiaan, M.Th.	9 Dartford Rd., Bramalea, Ont. L6T 2Z3	18	642
Corry, D. Linda, (Miss), B.Th.	Ormstown Presbyterian Church, Ormstown, P.Q. J0S 1K0	9	620
**Courtenay, A. R., B.D.	Eramosa Road, Guelph, Ont.	22	652
**Cousens, W. D., M.Div.	2 Southdale Dr., Markham, Ont. L3P 1J7	16	636
Cowper, L. J., B.Th.	Box 38, Spencerville, Ont. K0E 1X0	13	628
**Crabb, J. A., M.A.	3 Dolan Dr., Nepean, Ont. K2J 1V5		
Craig, David T., B.D.	2828 Chemin des Quatre-Bourgeois, Ste. Foy, Que. G1V 1X9	8	618
Crawford, David J., D.D.	6343 Dalbeattie Hill N.W., Calgary, Alta. T3A 1M4	40	684
**Crawford, Harry A., B.D.	65 Forest Manor Road, Apt. 1711, Willowdale, Ont. M2J 1M5	17	640
Creaser, H. M., B.A.	88 Woodworth Ave., St. Thomas, Ont. N5P 3K1	26	662
Creen, E. J., M.Div.	110 Maytree Ave., Box 1031, Stouffville, Ont. L0H 1L0	16	634
Cribar, Craig, A., M.A.	765 Sutherland Ave., Newmarket, Ont. L3Y 1E9	16	632
Crocker, D. L., M.A.	1080 Finch Ave. E., Willowdale, Ont. M2J 2X2	16	634
Cromey, F. H., B.A.	Box 393, Norwich, Ont. N0J 1P0	25	660
**Crosby, Brian J.	The Abbey, Iona, Argyll, Scotland	44	692
Cruickshank, J. W., B.D.	311 Brentwood Cres., Corunna, Ont. N0N 1G0	28	666
Cruickshank, Robert W., B.D.	7 Brookhouse Rd., Dartmouth, N.S. B2W 1W5	4	610
***Csizsar, Attila	102 - 2233 Allison Rd., Vancouver, B.C. V6T 1T7	43	690
Cunningham, C. A.	Box 636, Petrolia, Ont. N0N 1R0	28	666
Cunningham, G. A., B.A.	Box 1027, Rocky Mountain House, Alta. TOM 1T0	39	684
Cunningham, G. B., B.A.	24 Applefield Dr., Scarborough, Ont. M1P 3X9	16	634
**Cunningham, R. F., B.Th.	6834 West Coast Road, R.R. 2, Sooke, B.C., V0S 1N0	44	692
Currie, A. W., D.D.	82 Kent St., Ottawa, Ont. K1P 5N9	11	624
Currie, R. D.	Lansdowne, Ont. K0E 1L0	13	626
Currie, R.D.A., B.A.	Box 73, Alvinston, Ont. N0N 1A0	28	666
D			
Dallison, A. R., B.D.	P.O. Box 1064, 122 Elizabeth Grove, King City, Ont. L0G 1K0	17	640
Dalzell, G. C., S.T.M.	60 Fifth St., Chatham, Ont. N7M 4V7	27	664
Darch, Peter J., B.D.	153 Norfolk St., Guelph, Ont. N1H 4J7	22	652
Dass, Basil P., M.Div.	Box 142, Tottenham, Ont., L0G 1W0	19	646
***Davidson, H. F., D.D.	520 Argyle Ave., Listowel, Ont. N4W 1N6	29	668
**Davidson, J. Ross H., B.D.	C.P. 100, Melbourne, Quebec. J0B 2B0	8	618
**Davidson, N. Mae, B.A. (Mrs.)	437 McRoberts Ave., Toronto, Ont. M6E 4R1	17	642

CODE: * means "Others on Roll" - ** means "Appendix to Roll" - *** means "Retired".

Name	Pres. No.	Page No.
Davidson, Ronald A., D.D.	436 Spadina Cres. E., Saskatoon, Sask. S7K 3G6	36 680
*Davis, H. Glen, M.Th.	50 Wynford Drive, Don Mills, Ont. M3C 1J7	16 636
Dean, Noble H., M.Div.	Presbyterian Manse, Erin, Ont. N0B 1T0	18 642
Deans, A. M., B.R.E.	361 West Mall #1702, Etobicoke, Ont. M9C 1E7	17 642
Dennis, Bruce, B.A.	50 Prince St., Box 775, Huntingdon, Que.	9 620
DeVries, Frank M., M.Div.	Box 645, Beaverton, Ont., L0K 1A0	15 632
Dewar, E. F., B.A.	Springville Manse, R.R. 2, New Glasgow, N.S. B2H 5C5	3 606
Deyarmond, John A., M.Div.	19 Cabot Cres., Winnipeg, Man. R2M 2H2	33 674
Dezse, G., B.Ed.	12937 - 86 St., Edmonton, Alta. T5E 3A9	38 682
Dick, Derrick, M.Div.	386 Mountview Rd., Yorkton, Sask. S3N 2L1	35 678
*Dickey, James Ross, B.D.	50 Wynford Dr., Don Mills, Ont. M3C 1J7	16 634
*Dickson, Irene, M.Th. (Miss)	Ewart College, 156 St. George St., Toronto, Ont. M5S 2G1	16 634
**Dienes, L.	31 St. John St., Vankleek Hill, Ont. K0B 1R0	25 660
*DiGangi, Mariano, D.D.	33 Grangemill Cres., Don Mills, Ont. M3B 2J3	16 634
Dobie, G. E., D.D.	2400 Alta Vista Dr., Ottawa, Ont. K1H 7N1	11 624
Doehring, Carrie, B.Th. (Miss)	195 MacKenzie St., Rockwood, Ont. N0B 2K0	22 652
***Doig, H. A., D.D.	18 Ferbane Place, Willowdale, Ont. M2Y 1Y8	16 636
*Doka, K. C., B.A.	14751 Vine Ave., White Rock, B.C. V4B 2T2	43 690
Donaghey, Donald A., M.Div.	833 Woodward Ave., Sarnia, Ont. N7V 2E5	28 666
Donovan, W. A., B.A.	Box 247, Kipling, Sask. S0G 2S0	35 678
Doo, Wm., B.A.	7 Brian Ave., Scarborough, Ont. M1R 3J1	16 634
Doran, G. E., B.D.	3970 Myrtle Ave., Windsor, Ontario. N9C 4A3	27 664
***Douglas, G. L., D.D.	24 Leith Hill Rd., Apt. 1101, Willowdale, Ont. M2J 1Z2	16 634
**Douglas, W. A., B.D.	55 Market St., Georgetown, Ont. L7G 3C4	18 644
Dowdles, E. S., M.Div.	Box 658, 305 Main St. W., Palmerston, Ont. N0G 2P0	22 652
Drennan, R.	870-876 Richmond Square, Montreal, Que. H3J 1V7	9 620
Duff, J. C., B.D.	1302 - 33rd St. W., Saskatoon, Sask. S7L 0W9	36 680
Duffy, W. F., B.D.	146 Clergy St. E., Kingston, Ont. K7K 3S3	14 628
Duke, J. R., B.A.	12 Mountain St., Grimsby, Ont. L3M 3J6	23 654
Duke, T.A.A., B.A.	Box 915, Seaforth, Ont. N0K 1W0	29 668
**Dunbar, F. J., B.A.	Eureka, N.S. B0K 1B0	3 608
Duncan, Allan M., B.D.	12 Church St., Brockville, Ont. K6V 3X4	13 626
**Duncan, A. M., B.D.	161 Shackleton St., Dutton, Ont. N0L 1J0	26 662
Duncan, G. E., B.D.	Box 429, Carberry, Man. R0K 0H0	34 676
*Duncan, John B., B.D.	50 Wynford Drive, Don Mills, Ont. M3C 1J7	12 626
***Duncan, W. Scott, B.A.	572 London St., Box 555, Wyoming, Ont. N0N 1T0	28 666
***Duncanson, R. D., B.A.	Apt. 1506, 859 James St., Woodstock, Ont. N4S 8H6	25 660
**Duncanson, R. T., B.D.	131 Pinehurst Cr., Kitchener, Ont. N2N 1E3	22 652
Dunkin, Stephen, G., M.Div.	8280 Willoughby Dr., Niagara Falls, Ont. L2G 6X2	24 658
Dunn, C. A. (Zander) M.Th.	2053 McKeown Ave., North Bay, Ont. P1B 7N8	21 650
***Dunn, James, D.D.	14499 Magdalen Ave., White Rock, B.C. V4B 2T2	43 690
Dutcher, E. F., B.A.	1393 Clarkson Rd., N. Mississauga, Ont. L5J 2W6	18 644

E

***Eadie, C. McK., M.A. 1080 - 7th Ave., Hanover, Ont. N4K 2K1 30 670

CODE: * means "Others on Roll" - ** means "Appendix to Roll" - *** means "Retired".

Name	Pres. No.	Page No.
***Earls, R. K., B.A.	260 Barr St., Renfrew, Ont. K7V 1J5	12 626
***Eaton, E. E., B.D.	Chesterville, Ont. K0C 1H0	13 628
Edmiston, J. J., Th.D.	6467 Eighth Ave., Montreal, Que. H1Y 2M3	9 620
Eenhorn, Joop	c/o Mr. H. Barnes, R.R. 1, Bass River, N.B.	6 614
***Elder, John	122 Bronte St., S., #805B, Milton, Ont. L9T 1Y9	18 644
**Elder, J. C., B.A.	27 Davistow Cres., Rexdale, Ont. M9V 3E8	19 648
Elford, Robert, B.A.	Presbyterian Manse, St. Andrew's, Greenock, N.B. E0C 2X0	5 612
**Ellis, H. T., B.D.	Tainan Theol. College, 115 East Gate Rd., Tainan, Taiwan, 700, R.O.C.	42 688
Embree, Alan B., B.A.	19 Elm Lea St., Markham, Ont. L3P 3M8	16 632
*Embree, B.L.M., Th.M.	#3 West House, Knox College, 59 St. George St., Toronto, Ont. M5S 2E6	15 632
English, J. K., B.D.	703 Heritage Dr. S.W., Calgary, Alberta T2V 2W4	40 686
Esler, J. R., B.A.	51 Ridgewood Ave., Port Colborne, Ont. L3K 5N7	24 658
Esler, R. McKay, B.D.	7190 Maureen Cres., Burnaby, B.C. V5A 1H4	43 688
**Estabrooks, Spencer, B.D.	49 Clarey Ave., Ottawa, Ont. K1F 2R6	11 624
*Evans, D. T., D.D.	325 Fifth Ave. N., Apt. 62, Saskatoon, Sask. S7K 2P6	36 680
Evans, James W., B.Ed.	2170 Albert St., Regina, Sask. S4P 2T9	35 678

F

Fairley, Wm.	Box 37, Fenelon Falls, Ont. K0M 1N0	15 630
Falconer, Charles A.	363 Dominion St., Strathroy, Ont. N7G 3M7	28 666
Faraday, A. Gordon, D.D.	395 Martin St., Penticton, B.C. V2A 5K4	42 688
Farmery, Mary, (Mrs.) M.Div.	Box 92, Campbellville, Ont. L0P 1B0	18 642
*Farris, C. D., Th.M.	1384 Rideau Gate, London, Ont. N5X 1X1	26 662
*Farris, W.J.S., Ph.D.	59 St. George St., Toronto, Ont. M5S 2E6	16 634
Farthing, A. L., B.D.	Box 196, Penetanguishene, Ont. L0K 1P0	19 646
Fawcett, Melvin	Hopewell, N.S. B0K 1C0	3 606
**Fee, Richard, M.Div.	c/o NORCAP, Box 63, Abakaliki, Anambra State, Nigeria	38 682
Ferguson, James, D.D.	46 Church St., Stratford, Ont. N5A 2R1	29 668
***Ferguson, P. A., B.A.	Box 283, Chesley, Ont. N0G 1L0	30 670
Ferguson, R. A., B.Th.	4 Hills Road, Ajax, Ontario. L1S 2W3	16 634
Ferrier, John C., M.Div.	718 Elm Cr. N.E., Weyburn, Sask. S4H 0S7	35 678
***Fesenko, M., Th.B.	26 Robina Ave., Toronto, Ont. M6C 3Y6	17 642
Fife, D.	58 Sequin St., Parry Sound, Ont. P2A 1B6	21 650
*Files, James W., B.A.	42 Franklin St., Brantford, Ont. N3R 1T1	25 660
Files, L. R., Ph.D.	760 Wellington St., London, Ont. N6A 3S3	26 662
Finlayson, John A., B.Th.	Box 49, Thorburn, N.S. B0K 1W0	3 608
**Finocchiaro, Everado	145 Queen St. S., Apt. 206, Hamilton, Ont. L8P 4R2	23 656
Firth, Daniel J., B.A.	Garnet Drive, R.R. #4, Vernon, B.C. V1T 6L7	42 688
*Firth, Gordon, B.A.	2939 - 26th Ave., S.E., Calgary, Alta. T2B 1Y9	40 686
Fish, Gordon L.	354 Finch Ave., Burlington, Ont. L7T 2T7	23 654
*Fitch, Wm. Ph.D.	8 Glen Arthur Dr., Toronto, Ont. M8Y 3H5	17 642
***Fitzsimons, Wm.	160 Maria St., Peterborough, Ont. K9H 1B9	15 632
***Foote, Charles H., B.Ed.	5676 Columbus St., Apt. 3, Halifax, N.S., B3K 2H1	1 604
***Foote, E.G.B., D.D.	81 Loch Isle Rd., Ottawa, Ont. K2H 8G7	11 624
***Foote, John W., D.D.	R.R. 5, Cobourg, Ont. K9A 4J8	15 632
Forbes, John, M.A.	The Manse, Dalkeith, Box 73, Ont. K0B 1E0	10 622
*Ford, Iris, M.Div.	281 Toll Gate Blvd., Waterloo, Ont. N2L 4M3	22 652
***Ford, V. E., LL.B.	12460 - 223rd St., Maple Ridge, B.C. V2X 5X9	43 690
**Fornwalt, R., M.Div.	Boston, Mass., U.S.A.	31 672

CODE: * means "Others on Roll" - ** means "Appendix to Roll" - *** means "Retired".

Name		Pres. No.	Page No.
Forrester, J. O. (Catechist)	MacDonald's Corners, Ont. K0G 1M0	12	626
Forsyth, J. B., B.D.	216 - 13th Ave. S., Cranbrook, B.C. V1C 2V8	41	686
**Fortier, D. J., B.A.	333 Beaver St., Summerside, P.E.I., C1N 2A2	7	616
**Foubister, D. R., M.Div.	470E. Washington Blvd., Apt. "F", Pasadena, California, U.S.A., 91104	36	680
**Foulis, Robert J. P., B.D.	620 - 7th Ave. W., #506, New Westminster, B.C. V3M 2J3	43	690
Fourney, L. W., B.D.	1241 Montgomery St., Moose Jaw, Sask. S6H 2X4	35	678
Fourney, R. P., B.D.	R.R. 4, Kensington, P.E.I. C0B 1M9	7	616
***Fowler, Louis H., D.D.	376 Lakeshore Rd., Port Hope, Ont. L1A 1R3	15	632
*Fox, D. J., Ph.D.	142 Sherwood Ave., London, Ont. N6A 2E5	26	662
Fox, John B., B.A.	897 Dalhousie Dr., London, Ont. N6K 1M8	26	662
Fraser, Brian	259 Castlefield Ave., Toronto, Ont. M4R 1G6	16	634
Fraser, John A., B.Th.	St. George's Manse, River John, N.S. B0K 1N0	3	608
Fraser, Wm. A., B.A.	879 Westmount Ave., Sudbury, Ont. P3A 1C3	21	650
Freeman, G. Dennis, M.Div.	P.O. Box 757, Campbellford, Ont. K0L 1L0	15	630
French, W. G., M.Div.	Box 91, Maple, Ont. L0J 1E0	17	640
Fryfogel, S. Duncan, M.Div.	111 Strachan St. E., Hamilton, Ont. L8L 3M6	23	654
Fry, Douglas O.	4718 Ross St., Red Deer, Alta. T4N 1X2	39	684
Fuleki, A. B., M.Div.	Box 534, 142 Second St., Welland, Ont. L3B 5R3	24	658
***Fuller, W. H., D.D.	3760 Sheppard Ave. E., Agincourt, Ont. M1S 3E2	16	636
***Fulton, W.H.T., B.A.	R.R. 1, Peachland, B.C. V0H 1X0	42	688
G			
**Gamble, Ivan S., B.D.	Box 1319, R.R. 2, Oliver, B.C.	42	688
***Garrett, J. Y., Th.D.	131 Houlton Rd., Woodstock, N.B. E0J 2B0	5	612
Garvin, Murray L., M.Div.	17 Cross St., Weston, Ont. M9N 2B8	17	640
Garvin, Robert C., M.Div.	4136 Rex Road, Port Alberni, B.C. V9Y 5T6	44	692
Gellatly, M. R., M.Th.	St. Giles Pres. Church, Park St. S., Peterborough, Ont.	15	630
Gemmell, Thos., B.D.	78 Meadowvale, Dollard des Ormeaux, Que. H9H 1N7	9	620
Gentle, S. W., M.Div.	Box 430, Southampton, Ont. N0H 2L0	30	670
**Gibson, A. Ross, B.D.	83 Enderby Rd., Apt. 7, Toronto, Ont. M4E 2S6	16	636
*Gilbert, Peter F., Ph.M.	272 Dunview Ave., Willowdale, Ont. M2N 4J5	16	634
***Gilchrist, J. S., B.A.	23 Central Park Blvd., Oshawa, Ont. L1G 5Y3	15	630
Gillanders, R. J., B.A.	St. James Presbyterian Church, 1911 Portage Ave., Winnipeg, Man. R3J 0J3	33	674
Gillespie, W. F., M.A.	Box 441, Niagara-on-the-Lake, Ont. L0S 1J0	24	658
***Gilles, D. J.	142 - 6038 Imperial Ave. S., Burnaby, B.C. V5B 2N5	43	690
Gillis, Raymond L., B.Sc.	Belfast, P.E.I. C0A 1A0	7	616
Glass, D. R., M.Div.	606 Victoria St., Fort Frances, Ont. P9A 2C6	32	672
*Glass, Ian C., B.D.	15 Messer Dr., Charlottetown, P.E.I. C1A 6N5	7	616
**Glazier, K. M., Ph.D.	2936 University Place N.W., Calgary, Alta. T2N 4H5	16	636
**Glen, A., B.D.	12408 Anjou Dr., Vernon, B.C. V1B 1N6	35	678
***Glen, J. S., D.D.	1507 21st St., N.W., Calgary, Alta. T2N 2M3	40	686
Glen, Raymond E., B.D.	2119 Louise Ave., Saskatoon, Sask. S7J 3K2	36	680
Goldsmith, James A., B.D.	(inducted into Montreal West congregation)	9	620
Goggin, Helen, (Miss), B.D.	Knox Presbyterian Church, 89 Dunn St., Oakville, Ont. L6J 3C8	18	644
Gordon, J. D., B.A.	190 Medland St., Toronto, Ont. M6P 2N7	17	640

CODE: * means "Others on Roll" - ** means "Appendix to Roll" - *** means "Retired".

Name		Pres. No.	Page No.
Gordon, Noel C., B.D.	79 Merkley Sq., Scarborough, Ont. M1G 2Y5	16	632
Gordon, R. R., B.A.	73 Beattie Ave., London, Ont. N5W 2P1	26	662
Gorham, Nora	69 Rowanwood Ave., Toronto, Ont. M4W 1Y8	17	640
***Gowdy, David, Th.D.	710 Sir John A. MacDonald Blvd., Apt. 312, Kingston, Ont. K7M 7B9	14	630
***Gowland, A. J., D.D.	2665 Windwood Dr., Apt. 505, Mississauga, Ont. L5N 2P2	18	642
**Grace, Howard G.	186 Reserve St., Glace Bay, N.S., B1A 4W5	3	608
Graham, G. E., B.D.	607 Rundleside Dr., N.E., Calgary, Alta. T1Y 1E3	40	684
**Graham, L. E., M.Div.	15 Paperbirch Cres., London, Ont. N6G 1L8	26	662
Graham, Murray M., B.Th.	32 Andrew St., Campbellton, N.B. E3N 2B3	6	614
Graham, Wm. J., B.A.	55 Gladstone Cr., St. Albert, Alberta. T8N 0W6	38	682
Grant, J. M., B.D.	4 Settingington St., Leamington, Ont. N8H 1S9	27	664
Gray, Henry, B.A.	48 Main St. S., Hagersville, Ont. N0A 1H0	23	654
Gray, Ian, B.A.	Box 342, Geraldton, Ont. P0T 1M0	31	672
Griggs, Gordon, B.D.	120 Highman Ave., Cambridge, Ont. N1R 3L7	22	652
Grove, H. W., B.A.	Box 202, Indian Head, Sask. S0G 2K0	35	678
H			
***Hadjiantoniou, G. A., Ph.D.	302 - 10020 - 151 St., Edmonton, Alta. T5P 1T3	38	682
***Hales, Edward S.	Mulgrave, N.S. B0E 2G0	7	616
*Hall, R. T., D.D.	8111 Yonge St., N., Apt. 903, Thornhill, Ont. L3T 4V9	16	636
Hankinson, L. D., B.A.	1818 - 5th Ave., S. Lethbridge, Alta. T1J 0W6	40	684
Hanley, Donald B.	160 Indian Road, Kingston, Ont. K7H 1T4	14	628
Harvey, H. M. (Lay Supply)	807 - 4th Ave. N., Castlegar, B.C. V1N 1P2	41	686
Hastings, C. Sheldon, B.D.	343 Bronson Ave., Ottawa, Ont. K1R 6J2	11	624
Hastings, G. G., B.A.	4402 Pettit Ave., Niagara Falls, Ont. L2E 6L1	24	658
Haven, Robert, B.A.	c/o Rev. R. Allison, 1179 Cloverly St., North Vancouver, B.C. V7L 1N7	43	690
Hawkes, Everett R., B.Th.	550 Princess Dr., Bathurst, N.B. E2A 2R3	6	614
***Hay, D. W., D.D.	19 Lascelles Blvd., Apt. 208, Toronto, Ont. M4V 2B7	16	636
*Hay, J. C., Ph.D.	59 St. George St., Toronto, Ont. M5S 2E6	16	636
**Hay, T. A., Ph.D.	National Defence Med. Centre, Ottawa K1A 0K6	11	624
Hayes, S. A., S.T.M.	197 Burke St., Cobourg, Ont. K9A 2K7	15	630
Haynes, G. R., M.Div.	326 Brookdale Ave., Toronto, Ont. M5M 1P8	16	634
Headley, Brian, M.Div.	9675 Esplanade Dr., Windsor, Ont. N8R 1J7	27	664
Heath, David S., B.A.	84 Eastbourne Ave., Beaconsfield, Que. H9W 5G9	9	618
Henderson, C. D., B.A.	58 Glen Park Rd., St. Catharines, Ont. L2N 3E8	24	658
Henderson, H. L., M.A.	6 - 7th St. W., Portage la Prairie, Man. R1N 2K6	34	676
*Henderson, J. C., B.D.	54 Queen St. N., Kitchener, Ont. N2H 2H2	22	652
Henderson, Mabel	Richmond, Ont. K0A 2Z0	11	624
Henderson, Wm. A., B.A.	447 Hunter St., Woodstock, Ont. N4S 4G7	25	660
Herbison, D. J.	Erskine Pres. Church, 19 Pearl St. N., Hamilton, Ont. L8R 2Y6	23	654
Herman, John, B.Th.	2225 Regent Ave., Montreal, Quebec. H4A 2R1	9	620
Herman, Shirley	2225 Regent Ave., Montreal, Que. H4A 2R1	9	620
**Heron, Kenneth A., B.D.	25 Grove St. W., Barrie, Ont. L4N 1M6	19	648
Herrod, R. B., B.D.	652 Coldstream Ave., Toronto, Ont. M6B 2L5	17	640
Herron, D.G.M., D.D.	26 Delisle Ave., Toronto, Ont. M4V 1S5	16	634
Herron, Ernest	520 Elgin St., Wallaceburg, Ont. N8A 3C2	27	664

CODE: * means "Others on Roll" - ** means "Appendix to Roll" - *** means "Retired".

Name	Pres. No.	Page No.
***Heustin, W. H., B.A. 16B Springbrook Dr., Peterborough, Ont. K9J 1L1	15	632
Hibbert, Terrence P. 915 Porter St., Coquitlam, B.C.	43	690
**Hibbs, John J., M.Th. 3630 119St, Apt. 104, Edmonton, Alberta T6J 2X6	38	682
Hicks, Edward, B.A. R.R. 1, Dundas, Ont. L9H 5E1	23	656
Hicks, James H. (United Ch. Min.) 2993 Arvida Circle, Meadowvale West, Mississauga, Ont. L5N 1R6	18	644
Hill, Robert Box 1377, Carleton Place, Ont. K0A 1J0	12	626
Hodgson, Raymond, Ph.D. Box 9, Jarvis, Ontario. N0A 1J0	23	656
*Honeyman, J., M.Th. 74 Glenaden Ave. E., Toronto, Ont. M8Y 2L3	17	640
Hood, J. C., M.Div. 15 Royston Court, Thunder Bay "P" Ont. P7A 4Y7	31	672
**Hopton, George I., Ph.D. 39 Canton Ave., Downsview, Ont. M3M 1N1	17	642
***House, K. W., B.A. 23 Lynndale Rd., Scarborough, Ont. M1N 1B9	16	636
Houston, Adam Box 26, Stayner, Ont. L0M 1S0	19	646
How, S., M.Div. 722 Branion Dr., Prince Albert, Sask. S6V 2S2	36	678
**Howard, John Desmond, B.A. 42 Lillington Ave., Scarborough, Ont. M1N 3K5	43	690
Howard-Smith, Fred, M.Div. 61 Audubon Blvd., Port Cartier, Que. G5B 1M7	8	618
***Howell, Basil Edward 10 Allanhurst Dr., Apt. 410, Islington, Ont. M9A 4J5	16	636
Howick, A. F., D.Th. 291 Queen St. S., Streetsville, Ont. L5M 1L9	18	644
*Howson, J.D.L., L.Th. c/o Civic Hospital, Peterborough, Ont.	15	632
**Hudson, J. C., M.A. 8 Duncan St., Gloucester, Mass., U.S.A.	9	620
Hughes, Leo E., B.A. 82 Daniel St. N., Arnprior, Ont. K7S 2K8	12	626
Humphreys, J. R., B.A. 46 Woodhaven Dr., Saint John, N.B. E2K 4K4	5	612
**Humphries, Raymond A., B.D. 59 St. George St., Toronto, Ont. M5S 2E6	16	636
***Hunter, E. H., M.A. 6734 O'Neil St., Niagara Falls, Ont. L2J 1N2	24	658
**Hunter, G., L.Th. Cambrian College, Sudbury, Ont.	21	650
Hutchinson, Norman W., B.D. 19 Claremont Circle, Welland, Ont. L3C 2P4	24	658
Hutchison, Jas. W., B.D. 1285 Arcadia Court, Peterborough, Ont. K9H 6P6	15	630
I		
Iarrera, Arthur, B.D. 7881 de la Seine Ave., Anjou, Montreal, Que. H1K 1T8	9	620
Inglis, James B., M.A. 5560 Hutchison St., Montreal, Que. H2V 4B6	9	620
**Inglis, R. L., B.A. 438 Hudon St., Fabreville, Que. H7P 2L1	9	618
***Inglis, William C., M.A. Box 127, Merrickville, Ont. K0G 1N0	13	628
Ingram, Terrence D. 141 Arrowhead Cres., Kitchener, Ont. N2P 1C2	22	652
Innes, K. A., B.A. Box 247, Brussels, Ont. N0G 1H0	29	668
***Isaac D. Burton	7	616
*Isaac, W.J.O. Civic #2, 2 Lansdoon Place, Truro, N.S. B2N 2G1	4	610
J		
Jack, J.D.C., B.A. 231 Hanna Road, Toronto, Ont. M4G 3P3	16	634
Jack, James C. MacLan, M.A. Box 2, R.R. 2, Melbourne, Que. J0B 2B0	8	618
***Jackson, C. E., B.D. 107 - 105E. 27th Ave., North Vancouver, B.C. V7N 1B3	43	688
Jackson, D. S., B.A. Ste. 607, 2323 Confederation Pkwy. Mississauga, Ont. L5B 1R6	18	644
Jackson, I. L., B.A. Box 1270, Atikokan, Ont. P0T 1C0	32	672
Jackson, R. A., M.A. 191 West River Rd., Cambridge, Ont. N1S 2Z9	22	652
Jackson, S. R., M.A. Knox Manse, Harvey Station, N.B., E0H 1H0	5	612
**Jackson, Walter, M.A. 1497 Oxford St., Oshawa, Ont. L1J 3X2	16	636
Janssen, Wm. P., D.Min. 9704 - 99 Ave., Fort St. John, B.C. V1J 1T8	37	680

CODE: * means "Others on Roll" - ** means "Appendix to Roll" - *** means "Retired".

Name	Pres. No.	Page No.
Jarvis, W. D., M.Div. 48 Brock St. W., Tillsonburg, Ont. N4G 2A5	25	660
Jeffery, Shirley, (Miss) B.D. Box 283, Port Carling, Ont. P0B 1J0	19	646
Jennings, J. J., M.A. 459 Pinetree Dr., London, Ont. N6H 3M9	26	662
Jess, M. S., M.Div. 29 Bald St., Welland, Ont. L3C 5B7	24	658
Johns, Douglas 1302 - 33rd Ave. W., Saskatoon, Sask. S7L 0W9	36	680
Johnson, Carol, M.Div. (Miss) 76 Caroline St., Lakefield, Ont. K0L 2H0	15	630
Johnson, Clifford, M.Th. 19 Weldon St., Lindsay, Ont. K9V 4N8	15	630
*Johnson, E. H., D.D. 34 Bennington Heights, Toronto, Ont. M4G 1A6	16	636
Johnson, R. W., B.Sc. 88 Ashridge Dr., Scarborough, Ont. M1V 1P2 ..	16	634
Johnston, A. H., D.D. 211 S. Brodie St., Thunder Bay, Ont. P7E 1C1	31	672
*Johnston, G. A., B.D. 10423 - 37th Ave., Edmonton, Alberta T6J 2H9	38	682
Johnston, Geoffrey D., D.Th. 176 Hillsdale Ave. E., Toronto, Ont. M4S 1T5 ..	16	634
Johnston, J. A., Ph.D. 147 Chedoke Ave., Hamilton, Ont. L8P 4P2	23	654
*Johnston, R. Stuart, Ph.D. 1450 Union Ave., Montreal, Que. H3A 2B8	9	620
Jones, E. H., L.Th. Apt. 1211 - 288 Mount Albion Rd., Hamilton, Ont. L8K 5T1	23	654
Jones, J. P., B.D. Knox Presbyterian Church, 10 Quebec St., Guelph, Ont. N1H 2T4	22	652
Jones, R. C., M.Div. Box 1132, 51 Bowery St., Picton, Ont. K0K 2T0	14	628
Joshua, A. R., M.Div. Box 2039, Springhill, N.S. B0M 1X0	3	608
***Jossinet, Armand, B.D. 1901 St. Michel, Sillery, Quebec, Que. G1S 1J7	8	618
K		
*Kat, J. B.	9	620
Kay, J. Beverley P.O. Box 392, Kitimat, B.C. V8C 2G8	42	688
Kemble, Donald G., B.A. 521 Victoria St., Walkerton, Ont. N0G 2V0	30	670
Kendall, F. R., B.D. 61 Stillwater Drive, Ottawa, Ont. K2H 5K3	11	624
Kennedy, Hamish M., B.D. 174 First Ave., Ottawa, Ont. K1S 2G4	11	624
Kennedy, R.J.G., B.D. 579 Parkdale Ave., Ottawa, Ont. K1Y 4K1	11	624
Kennedy, S. J., M.A. Box 1413, 5 Mary St., Kemptville, Ont. K0G 1J0	13	628
Kerr, P.G.D., B.D. 51 Deane Field Cres., Islington, Ont. M9B 3B2 ..	17	640
Kettle, D. Holstein, Ont. N0G 2A0	30	670
Kim, D. K., M.Th. 530 Lolita Gardens, Apt. 1509, Mississauga, Ont. L5A 3T2	17	640
**Kim, S. H. c/o Abbott Memorial Pres. Church, Highland & Bank St., Baltimore, Maryland, U.S.A. 21224	16	634
***Kincaid, W. A., B.A. 483 Lee Ave., Woodstock, Ont. N4S 6Y2	26	662
King, K. E., B.A. 297 Montego Road, Mississauga, Ont. L5B 1C6	18	644
Kirk, C. J., B.D. 6 Burns Place, Fort Erie, Ont. L2A 3W1	24	658
Klassen, H. J., B.D. Fallingbrook Presbyterian Church, 31 Wood Glen Rd., Scarborough, Ont. M1N 2V8	16	634
**Klempa, W. J., Ph.D. Presbyterian College, 3495 University St., Montreal, Que. H3A 2A8	9	620
Knight, Kenneth Exeter, Ont. N0M 1S0	29	668
***Knox, F. C., B.A. c/o A. MacLean, Box 648, Woodstock, N.B. E0J 2B0	11	624
Kouwenberg, H.J.H., M.Div. 4552 Cascade Ave., Prince George, B.C. V2M 6J5	42	688
Kouwenberg, Harold Nottawa, Ont. L0M 1P0	19	646
Krepps, R. G. R.R. 3, Salmon Arm, B.C. V0E 2T0	42	688
**Kuntz, Harry, S.T.M. 92 Rockwyn Ave., Pointe Claire, Que. H9R 1W2	9	620

CODE: * means "Others on Roll" - ** means "Appendix to Roll" - *** means "Retired".

Name	Pres. No.	Page No.
Kurtz, John, B.C.	24	658
L		
Lade, D'Arcy Wm., M.Div.	37	680
Landell, M. Leslie, (Miss) B.D.	29	668
Lattimore, J. K., D.D.	17	640
Laurenson, J. M., B.D.	22	652
Lauder, Allan (Catechist)	34	676
***Lawson, Frank B.D.	22	652
Lawson, Wm., D.D.	27	664
Lee, Sung Jae, B.A., Th.B., M.A.	43	690
Lee, Andrew S. K., M.Div.	26	662
Lee, P. J., S.T.B.	5	612
**Lee, Stephen Yau Wing, Th.B.	27	664
Lee, Sui-Man, B.D.	44	692
Lemen, W. H., B.D.	17	640
***Lemoine, Lorne, B.D.	11	624
Lennox, D.E.W., B.A.	26	660
***Lennox, H., D.D.	43	690
***Lennox, Robert, D.D.	24	658
*Lewis, C. M., M.Th.	22	652
Lewis, T. J.	18	644
Lewis, W. R., B.D.	18	644
***Lewis, W. G., L.Th.	44	692
Lin, L. K., B.D.	43	688
Lin, R.T.K., L.Th.	16	636
***Ling, E., B.D.	17	642
*Little, G. D.	19	646
Little, Robert, B.D.	22	652
Little, Wallace I., Th.M.	16	634
Livingstone, S. J., B.A., B.D.	40	686
Lockerbie, Caroline R. (Miss)	16	636
*Loper, Brant P., M.Div.	16	636
*Lowe, G. A., B.D.	5	612
Lowery, Basil C., B.D.	18	642
**Lowry, Douglas B., Ph.D.	7	616
***Lowry, Harold G., D.D.	23	656
***Lowther, A. A., D.D.	17	642
Mac		
MacCalman, Alastair D., M.A.	23	656
MacDonald, Alexander, B.D.	1	604
MacDonald, A. S., S.T.M.	16	632
***MacDonald, Charles Angus	1	604
MacDonald, Chas. A.	25	660
***MacDonald, Donald	27	664
*MacDonald, D. C., D.D.	16	636
**MacDonald, D. Ralph, B.D.	40	686
MacDonald, D. Ross, B.A.	10	622
MacDonald, E. G., B.A.	19	646
MacDonald, G. R., B.D.	22	652

CODE: * means "Others on Roll" - ** means "Appendix to Roll" - *** means "Retired".

Name	Pres. No.	Page No.
MacDonald, Glenn S., B.Th.	3	608
MacDonald, Hugh, M.A.	18	642
MacDonald, L. George, B.Th.	23	656
***MacDonald, N. D., D.D.	30	670
MacDonald, R. D., D.D.	9	620
***Macdonnell, Scarth, B.D.	16	636
*MacDougall, A. Goodwill, Ph.D.	16	636
MacGillivray, J. G., B.A.	16	634
MacInnes, P. G., B.A.	16	634
MacInnes, C. C.	15	630
***MacIver, Iver D., D.D.	14	628
MacIver, J. Collin, B.D.	33	674
***MacKay, Angus	26	662
Mackay, A. Lorne, D.D.	9	620
***MacKay, Clifton J., D.D.	15	632
***MacKay, D. B., D.D.	3	608
MacKay, Donald Walker, B.D.	3	608
*MacKay, Eoin S., D.D.	15	632
MacKay, J. D., B.A.	3	606
**MacKenzie, R. E., B.D.	19	648
*MacKenzie, R. Sheldon, Ph.D.	2	606
MacKinnon, A., M.A.	1	604
***MacKinnon, A. D., D.D.	1	604
MacKinnon, Wallace, D.D.	10	622
MacLaren, David S.	6	614
MacLean, A. O., D.D.	4	610
MacLean, Charles H., D.D.	13	626
Maclean, E. M., Iona, M.Div.	15	630
*MacLean, Robert A. B., M.R.E.	8	618
***MacLean, R. C., B.A.	24	658
MacLean, R. D., B.D.	4	610
Maclean, Ruth, B.A.	26	662
***MacLean, W. G., D.D.	33	674
*MacLellan, W. C., B.D.	4	610
MacLellan, W. L., D.D.	13	628
**MacLeod, A. Donald, B.D.	16	636
MacLeod, Donald E., B.Th.	3	608
MacLeod, G. C., M.A.	4	610
MacLeod, Ian G., B.D.	1	604
MacLeod, J. K., B.D.	3	606
***MacMillan, D. N., Ph.D.	9	620
***MacMillan, Donald, Ph.D.	16	636
*MacMillan, R. G., D.D.	18	644
*MacNaughton, E. Margaret (Miss) M.Div.	16	636
MacNaughton, L. M., B.A.	3	606
**MacNeill, H. F.	16	638
MacNeill, W. W., B.D.	16	634
***MacPherson, D. C., Th.B.	4	610
MacPherson, W. I., M.Div.	18	644
MacRae, Murdoch H., B.D.	1	604
MacRury, Hector M., B.D.	16	634

CODE: * means "Others on Roll" - ** means "Appendix to Roll" - *** means "Retired".

Name	Address	Pres. No.	Page No.
*MacSween, Alex. F., D.D.	50 Wynford Drive, Don Mills, Ont. M3C 1J7.....	16	636
MacSween, Ian P., B.A.	8116 - 105th St., Edmonton, Alberta. T6E 5E7	38	682
**MacWillie, G. J., Ph.D.	67 Briarhill Rd., London, Ont. NSY 4V7.....	26	662
McBride, David, B.A.	Presbyterian Manse, Warkworth, Ont. KOK 3K0	15	632
McBride, J. S., D.D.	1606 Letourneux Ave., Montreal, P.Q. H1V 2M5	9	620
McBride, John W., M.Div.	44 Church St. E., Brampton, Ont. L6V 1G3.....	18	642
McBride, W. C., B.A.	P.O. Box 69, Huntsville, Ont. P0A 1K0	19	646
McCall, H. L.	Box 40, Marion Bridge, N.S. B0A 1P0	1	604
***McCarroll, C. A.	729 Merton St., Toronto, Ont. M4S 1B4	17	642
McCarroll, P. A., B.D.	97 Sterling St., Hamilton, Ont. L8S 4J3	23	654
McClure, W.J.S., B.A.	506 Byron St. S., Whitby, Ont. L1N 4R3	16	632
McCombie, A. M., B.D.	3819 Bloor St. W., Islington, Ont. M9B 1K7.....	17	640
McCombie, D. Neil, B.A.	Box 536, Stellarton, N.S. B0K 1S0	3	608
McConaghy, J. Desmond, B.D.	971 Woodroffe Ave., Ottawa, Ont. K2A 3G9....	11	624
***McCrae, P. C.	1967 Barclay St., Apt. 403, Vancouver, B.C. V6G 1L1.....	43	690
McCuaig, Malcolm A., D.Min.	120 Lisgar St., Ottawa, Ont. K2P 0C2	11	624
***McCullough, David, D.D.	633 Coldstream Ave., Toronto, Ont. M6B 2L3.	17	642
**McDonald, Kenneth H.	.....	10	622
McDonald, P. A., B.D.	4 Pine Hill Road, Dartmouth, N.S. B3A 2E6	4	610
McDonald, W.G.S., B.A.	Box 476, Elmvale, Ont. L0L 1P0	19	646
McElwain, W. I., Th.M.	52 Qualicum St., Ottawa, Ont. K2H 7H4	11	624
McEntyre, S. O., B.D.	289 North St., Port Perry, Ont. L0B 1N0	15	632
**McGill, Clare, B.D.	P.O. Box 151, Hsin Cho, Taiwan 300, R.O.C. ..	26	662
McGillivray, A. D., B.D.	Box 666, Prince Albert, Sask. S6V 5S2.....	36	680
McGowan, J. A., B.A.	St. John's Manse, R.R. 1, Kingston, Ont. K7L 4V1.....	14	628
**McGowan, J.K.L., B.A.	2 Murray St., Barrie, Ont. L4N 2X2	19	648
**McGrath, (Mrs.) I. A. (Wightman)	R.R. #3, Vermillion, Alta. T0B 4M0	38	682
McGurrin, John	6 Princeton Pl., Amherstview, Ont. K7N 1E6....	14	628
*McInnis, D. L., M.Div.	6 Crowley Court, Dundas, Ont. L9H 6C6	23	656
**McInnis, Donald G., M.Div.	Box 806, Nanton, Alberta, T0L 1R0	35	678
McInnis, J. Daniel, M.Div.	Box 267, Innerkip, Ont. N0J 1M0	25	660
**McIntosh, Alvin, B.A.	46 Donna Marie Drive, Welland, Ont. L3C 2X5	24	658
**McIntosh, John H., B.A.	12 - 11 Nakagawa 6 Chome, Ikuno Ku, Osaka 544, Japan	22	652
McIntyre, S. L., B.A.	R.R. 1, Trenton, N.S. B0K 1X0	3	606
McKague, P. D., B.D.	First Pres. Ch. 10025 - 105th St., Edmonton, Alta. T5J 1C8.....	38	682
McKay, James A., B.A.	520 Nipigon St., Oshawa, Ont. L1J 4P8.....	16	632
***McKee, I. R., B.A.	Carrot Creek, Alta. T0E 0G0	42	682
**McKennell, T. M., B.Sc.	1545 Hoyt Ave., St. Paul, Minn., U.S.A. 55113	18	644
McKenzie, A. H., B.D.	24 North St., Perth, Ont. K7H 2S5	12	626
***McKenzie, K. F., M.A.	676 Beresford Ave., Toronto, Ont. M6S 3C5	26	662
***McKeown, W. J., B.A.	6453 Colborne St., Apt. 70, Niagara Falls, Ont. L2J 1E7.....	24	658
**McKillican, D. R., M.Th.	3 Brookdale Dr., Barrie, Ont. L4N 1N5	19	648
McKinlay, E., Ph.D.	Bridlewood Presbyterian Church, 2501 Warden Ave., Agincourt, Ont. M1W 2L6	16	634
McKinney, T. J., B.A.	73 Princess St., Port Hope, Ont. L1A 2R2	15	632
McKinnon, Warren K., B.D.	778 Lawrason St., Woodstock, Ont. N4S 1P9....	25	660
McLaren, D. S. (Catechist)	Box 673, New Carlisle, Que. G0C 1Z0	6	614
McLauchlan, Sam A., M.Div.	123 Elmwood Cres., Pincourt, Ile Perrot, Que. J7V 5C7.....	9	620
***McLean, Alex, B.D.	8 Parkway Ave., Thornhill, Ont. L4J 1Y3	16	638
***McLean, J.L.W., D.D.	63 Linden Ave., Victoria, B.C. V8V 4C9.....	44	692
*McLean, M. S., B.A.	43 Tunlane Bay, Winnipeg, Man. R3T 2T8	33	674
McLean, Neil J., B.D.	3 Queen St., Sydney Mines, N.S. B1V 1K4.....	1	604

CODE: * means "Others on Roll" - ** means "Appendix to Roll" - *** means "Retired".

Name	Address	Pres. No.	Page No.
McLean, Walter F., M.Div.	50 Erb St. W., Waterloo, Ont. N2L 1T1.....	22	652
*McLelland, J. C., D.D.	3520 University St., Montreal, Que. H3A 2A7..	9	620
McLennan, Mark	St. Andrew's Presbyterian Church, 3702 - 58th Ave., Red Deer, Alta. T4N 4T3	39	684
**McLennan, W. H., B.D.	c/o Wayside House, 15 Charlton Ave. W., Hamilton, Ont. L8P 2B8	23	656
**McLeod, Wilfred A.	102 Stirling St. W., Caledonia, Ont. N0A 1A0 ..	23	656
**McMichen, George, B.D.	2287 Old Orchard Ave., Apt. 40, Montreal, Que. H4A 3A7.....	9	620
***McMillan, A. Norman, C.D.	Caledonia, Ont. N0A 1A0	23	656
*McMillan, K. G., D.D.	69 St. Leonards Ave., Toronto, Ont. M4N 1K4.	16	636
McMillan, R. J., B.Sc.	108 Kraim Ave., Dauphin, Man. R7N 0A6	34	676
McMurray, John, D.Min.	680 Annette St., Toronto, Ont. M6S 2C8.....	17	640
***McNab, John, D.D.	Carefree Lodge, 306 Finch Ave. E., Willowdale, Ont. M2N 4S5.....	16	636
McNabb, Maurice D., B.A.	237 East 4th Ave., Prince Rupert, B.C. V8J 1N4	42	688
McNeil, Wm. Campbell, B.A.	Box 445, Neepawa, Man. R0J 1H0.....	34	676
**McPhee, E. I., B.Ed.	1578 W. 11th #108, Vancouver, B.C. V6J 2B6	9	620
McPhee, Floyd R., B.D.	460 Raglan St. S., Renfrew, Ont. K7V 1R8.....	12	626
McQuaig, D. C., M.Div.	266 St. Louis Ave., Windsor, Ont. N8S 2K3.....	27	664
McWilliams, A. Harry W., M.Div.	St. Andrew's Presbyterian Church, Humber Heights, 1579 Royal York Rd., Weston, Ont. M9P 3C5	17	640

M

**Mabb, W. H.	3721 - 44 Ave., Red Deer, Alta. T4N 3K6	39	684
**Maddock, Robert Wayne, M.Div.	Chaplain, Ontario Correctional Inst., Brampton, Ont.	18	644
Mahood, Denis H., B.D.	Box 1264, Banff, Alta. T0L 0C0	40	684
*Malcolm, George A., M.Th.	50 Wynford Drive, Don Mills, Ont. M3C 1J7.....	16	636
Manson, Wm., B.D.	9 Fallingbrook Woods, Scarborough, Ont. M1N 1B7	16	634
*Manthorpe, M. H., Ross, B.A.	736 Schoolhouse, Coquitlam, B.C. V3J 5R9	43	690
*Mark, M. A., B.A.	Box 513, North Bay, Ont. P1B 8J1	21	650
*Markell, H. Keith, D.D.	5145 Cote St. Luc Rd., Montreal, Que. H3W 2H5	9	620
Marnoch, J. D., B.A.	562 Aikins St., Winnipeg, Man. R2W 4J3	33	674
Marple, D. M., B.D.	101 Zink St., Lower Sackville, N.S. B4C 1W1.....	4	610
***Marr, H. C., B.A.	R.R. #5, Wingham, Ont. N0G 2W0	30	670
**Marsh, H. G., B.A.	c/o Agriculture Bldg., 9718 - 107th St., Edmonton, Alta. T5K 1E4	38	682
Marshall, Alden	Cotes des Neiges, Montreal, Que.	9	620
Marshall, David W., B.D.	231 Sherwood Rise, Hamilton, Ont. L8T 1P4....	23	654
Marshall, J. H.	124 Stanhope Place, London, Ont. N6C 4W8....	26	662
**Marshall, R.T.A., M.A.	R.R. 7, Strathroy, Ont. N7G 3H8	28	666
Martin, Robert, M.A.	31 St. John St., Vankleek Hill, Ont. K0B 1R0 ..	10	622
Mathers, A. R. Neal, B.D.	Box 120, Carragana, Sask. S0E 0K0	36	678
Matheson, Gordon, B.Th.	40 Greenfield Ave., Charlottetown, P.E.I. C1A 3N4	7	616
*Mathewson, Robert C., Th.M.	156 St. George St., Toronto, Ont. M5S 2G1	16	636
Matthews, K. J.	55 Neptune Dr., Apt. 1, Toronto, Ont. M6A 1X2	17	640
***Mawhinney, David W., B.Th.	R.R. 4, Brockville, Ont. K6V 5T4	13	628
Mawhinney, D. L., B.D.	Box 218, Lunenburg, N.S. B0J 2C0	4	610
Maxwell, Desmond	Presbyterian Manse, Sunny Corner, N.B.	6	614
Maxwell, D. W., M.Div.	12466 - 208th St., Maple Ridge, B.C. V2X 4X2	43	688

CODE: * means "Others on Roll" - ** means "Appendix to Roll" - *** means "Retired".

Name	Address	Pres. No.	Page No.
*Maxwell, T. R., Ph.D.	37 High St., Waterloo, Ont. N2L 3X7	22	652
Mellegers, P. D., M.Div.	Riverside Pres. Church, Windsor, Ont.	27	664
**Melton, M. K., B.D.	(transferred to Presbytery of Boise, U.S.A.)		
**Meszaros, Sandor K., B.D.	General Delivery, Abbotsford, B.C.		
	V2S 4N6	43	690
Metzger, F. W.	1633 S.E. Marine Dr., Vancouver, B.C.		
	V5P 2R5	43	690
		8	618
**Mezaour, S., M.Th.			
Michie, Katherine, B.A.	Presbyterian Manse, Hillsburgh, Ont.		
	N0B 1Z0	18	642
Middleton, C. W.	R.R. 2, Mount Brydges, Ont. N0L 1W0	26	662
Middleton, W. J., B.D.	97 Bidewell Ave., Downsview, Ont.		
	M3H 1K1	16	634
Miles, Bruce A., D.D.	364 Foxdale Ave., Winnipeg, Man.		
	R2G 1A4	33	674
**Miles, Douglas W., B.A.	Box 214, Beaverton, Ont. L0K 1A0	16	638
***Millar, Robertson, D.D.	Southwood Nursing Home, 211 Heritage Dr., S.E., Calgary, Alta. T2H 1M9	38	682
Miller, F. A., B.D.	656 - 5th Ave. W., Owen Sound, Ont.		
	N4K 5A3	30	670
Millin, Edward	117 Norton Ave., Kimberley, B.C. V1A 1X8	41	686
*Mills, J. V., LL.D.	Box 306, Woodbridge, Ont. L4L 1B2	17	640
Mills, J. W., B.A.	10251 Freshwater Dr., Richmond, B.C.		
	V7E 2K2	43	688
Mills, Paul L.	34 Theresa St., Barrie, Ont. L4M 1J4	19	646
*Milne, J. B., B.A.	10 Varmoor Pl. N.W., Calgary, Alta.		
	T3A 0A1	40	686
**Milne, J. W., M.Th.	27 Charles St., Dorchester, Ont. N0L 1G0	26	662
***Milroy, J. M., B.D.	37 Wigmore Dr., Toronto, Ont. M4A 2E6	16	638
Milroy, R. B., M.A.	21 Clayland Dr., Don Mills, Ont. M3A 2A6	16	634
***Mitchell, C. L., B.D.	R.R. 3, Gravenhurst, Ont. P0C 1G0	17	642
Mitchell, C. M., M.Div.	Box 908, New Liskeard, Ont. P0J 1P0	20	648
***Mitchell, Wm. B., B.A.	19 Eva Road, Apt. 905, Etobicoke, Ont.		
	M9C 4W4	17	642
Moase, W. B.	Box 254, Pictou, N.S. B0K 1H0	3	606
Molloy, Bruce, M.Th.	2267 Central Ave., Victoria, B.C. V8S 2S1	44	692
***Molnar, E. F., Ph.D.	c/o Prof. G. D. Molnar, 7216 - 114A St., Edmonton, Alberta. T7G 1N2	6	614
Moncrieff, W. M., B.D.	518 Irving St., Pembroke, Ont. K2A 2T7	12	626
**Montgomery, R.D.P., Ph.D.	Apt. 112, 820 Castell Rd., Kingston, Ont.		
	K7M 5X1	14	630
Moore, D. S., Th.M.	Box 553, Smiths Falls, Ont. K7A 4T5	12	626
Moore, George H., D.Min.	Box 316, Uxbridge, Ont. L0C 1K0	15	632
***Moore, W. W., D.D.	3 - 2110 Hayward St., West Vancouver, B.C.		
	V7V 1X3	36	680
**Moorhead, W. J., B.D.	35 Parkside Dr., Toronto, Ont. M6R 2Y7	17	642
Morley, F. S., D.D.	Beacon Hill Plaza, Apt. 303, 151 St. Andrew's St., Victoria, B.C. V8V 2M9	43	690
Morris, J.J.H., Th.M.	Box 322, 255 Inkerman W., Listowel, Ont.		
	N4W 1B9	29	668
***Morrison, A. E., D.D.	48 Archibald St., Truro, N.S. B2N 4R4	4	610
**Morrison, A. J., B.D.	978 Woodland Dr., Box 2207, Prescott, Ont.		
	K0E 1T0	13	626
Morrison, J. P. Ian, B.D.	1155 Thurlow St., Vancouver, B.C. V6E 1X2	43	688
Morrison, W. J., M.A.	(accepted a call to United Church)		
Morrow, Wm., B.A.	Presbyterian Manse, Elphinstone, Man.		
	R0J 0N0	34	676
Morton, D. G., B.A.	546 Elwood Rd., Burlington, Ont. L7N 3C8	23	654
***Muchan, Joseph, B.Th.	Apt. 424, 2314 Islington Ave., Rexdale, Ont.		
	M9W 3W8	17	642
Muir, A.C.G., B.D.	Box 53, Embro, Ont. N0J 1J0	25	660
**Mulchey, R. D., B.D.	52 Fleming Cres., Toronto, Ont. M4G 2B2	16	638

CODE: * means "Others on Roll" - ** means "Appendix to Roll" - *** means "Retired".

Name	Address	Pres. No.	Page No.
***Mulholland, T.	Apt. 912, 2969 Kingsway Dr., Kitchener, Ont. N2C 2H7	22	652
Mullin, J. (Catechist)	St. Andrew's Presbyterian Church, Box 872, Three Hills, Alta. T0M 2A0	39	684
		30	670
Munshaw, W. G., M.Div.	Box 219, Lucknow, Ont. N0G 2H0	23	656
**Murcar, R. C.	872 Hedge Dr., Mississauga, Ont. L4Y 1E8	3	606
Murdock, Lloyd A., M.Div.	Pictou, N.S. B0K 1H0	16	636
Murphy, David, M.Th.	50 Wynford Dr., Don Mills, Ont. M3C 1J7		
Murray, Archie (Catechist)	c/o H. Barnes, R.R. #1, Bass River, N.B.		
	E0A 1C0	6	614
***Murray, John M.	Box 176, Waterdown, Ont. L0R 2H0	23	656
Murray, Wallace John	Box 235, Mitchell, Ont. N0K 1N0	29	668
Muth, Malcolm, B.A.	Caledonia, Ont. N0A 1A0	23	654
N			
***Nagy, B. D.	7625 - 24A St., S.E., Calgary, Alta. T2C 0Z8	40	686
Neil, D. G., Th.M.	4442 King Edward Ave., N.D.G., Montreal, Que. H4B 2H5	9	620
Neil, John St. C., M.Div.	Ridgetown, Ont. N0P 2C0	27	664
Neill, Frederick, M.A.	177 Cobourg St. W., Stratford, Ont. N5A 3E9	29	668
Neilson, J. A.	Flora St., Norwood, Ont. K0L 2V0	15	630
Nelson, E. G.	R.R. #2, St. Pauls Station, Ont. N0K 1V0	29	668
**Nesbitt, W. J., B.A.	3 Jansen Rd., Ottawa, Ont. K2H 5W6	11	624
Nevin, B. A., B.A.	40 Hostein Dr., Ancaster, Ont. L9G 2S5	23	654
Newman, Winston A., B.Th.	York Memorial Presbyterian Church, 1695 Keele St., Toronto, Ont. M6M 3W7	17	640
**Ng, Andrew, L.Th.	6080 Manitoba St., Vancouver, B.C.		
	V5Y 3T4	43	690
***Nicholson, Donald	R.R. 2, Cornwall, P.E.I. C0A 1H0	7	616
Nicholson, D. R., M.Th.	937 La Salle Park, Burlington, Ont. L7T 1M8	23	654
Nicholson, Thomas (Lay Missionary)	Presbyterian Manse, Brownvale, Alta. T0H 0L0	37	680
Nicholson, W. C., M.Div.	Central Presbyterian Church, Cambridge, Ont. N1S 1H4	22	652
*Nicol, I. G., Ph.D.	Knox College, 59 St. George St., Toronto, Ont.		
	M5S 2E6	16	636
***Nicolson, M., D.D.	R.R. 1, Harrison Ave., Ganges, B.C. V0S 1E0	44	692
Noble, Glenn A., B.D.	1530 Winnie St., Swift Current, Sask. S9H 1R5	35	678
Nugent, H. L., B.D.	Box 208, Ripley, Ontario. N0G 2R0	30	668
***Nugent, W. Oliver, D.D.	34973 South Fraser Way, R.R. 4, Abbotsford, B.C. V2S 4N4	43	690
***Nute, John F., B.Th.	12478 - 223 St., Maple Ridge, B.C. V2X 5Y9	43	690
Nyaradi, Thomas, M.S.L.S.	Apt. 107, 2601 Sycamore Drive, Windsor, Ont. N8T 2Y8 (placed on Suspension)	27	664
O			
Oakes, Kenneth, R. T., M.Div.	Box 56, 232 College St., Belmont, Ont.		
	N0L 1B0	26	660
Ogdon, B. J., B.D.	13062 - 104th Ave., Surrey, B.C. V3T 1T7	43	690
Old, Allan M., M.A.	58 Woodward Ave., Regina, Sask. S4R 3H1	35	678
Oliver, Dennis	25 Davistow Cr., Rexdale, Ont. M9V 3E8	17	642
*Olson, T. W., Ph.D.	52 Fairmeadow Ave., Willowdale, Ont.		
	M2P 1W7	16	636
O'Neill, E., B.A.	44 - 30th St., Toronto, Ont. M8W 3B6	17	640
***Orsborn, E.	30 Kinton Rd., Rexdale, Ont. M9W 2V5	17	642
Osborne, Harvey	Presbyterian Manse, Thompson, Man.	33	674
Owen, J. Glyn, B.D.	Knox Pres. Church, 630 Spadina Ave., Toronto, Ont. M5S 2H4	16	634

CODE: * means "Others on Roll" - ** means "Appendix to Roll" - *** means "Retired".

Name		Pres. No.	Page No.
P			
Pace, John, B.D.	2145 Connaught Ave., Halifax, N.S. B3L 2Z2	4	610
Paisley, J. A.	Kensington, P.E.I.	7	616
**Palmer, Wm. K., M.Div.	12 Chesterton Dr., Ottawa, Ont. K2E 5S9	11	624
***Pandy, L. S., Ph.D.	181 Church St. W., Delhi, Ont. N4B 1W2	25	660
Park, H. M., Th.M.	100 Echo Point, Apt. 406, Scarborough, Ont. M1W 2V2	17	640
**Parsons, Frank J., M.Th.	Albert College, Dundas St. W., Belleville, Ont. K8P 1A6	14	630
*Pater, Calvin	59 St. George St., Toronto, Ont. M5S 2E6	16	636
**Partridge, Glendon F., B.A.	Murray Harbour North, P.E.I. C0A 1V0	7	616
Paterson, D. W., B.A.	258 First St. S.E., Medicine Hat, Alta. T1A 0A4	40	684
**Pattison, A. M., B.Sc.	75 Downview Cr., Ottawa, Ont. K2G 0A4	11	624
Paton, Anthony, B.A.	Presbyterian Manse, 63 Drewry Dr., Kenora, Ont.	32	672
Paton, Wendy, B.A.	Presbyterian Manse, 63 Drewry Dr., Kenora, Ont.	32	672
Paul, Larry R., S.T.M.	Box 275, Howick, Que. J0S 1G0	8	618
***Pauley, Frederick, D.D.	R.R. 2, Pictou, N.S. B0K 1H0	3	608
Penny, Brian P., B.D.	1301 - 92nd Ave., Dawson Creek, B.C. V1G 1C4	37	680
Penny, Wm. D., M.Div.	Westville, N.S. B0K 2A0		
***Perrie, D. K., D.D.	30 Stanton Drive, Orillia, Ont. L3V 2K1	19	648
Perrie, G. James, B.A.	Box 103, Shakespeare, Ont. N0B 2P0	29	668
Perry, William, B.D.	45375 Barton Ave., Chilliwack, B.C. V2P 1L1	43	690
Peters, G. N.	Box 532, Kamloops, B.C. V2C 5L2	42	688
Pettigrew, C., B.D.	3200 Woodland Ave., Windsor, Ont. N9E 1Z5	27	664
Phills, Neville W. B., M.Div.	21 Valleyview Dr., Winnipeg, Man. R2Y 0R5	33	674
Philps, G. M.	7457 Edmonds St., Burnaby, B.C. V3N 1B3	43	688
**Pickering, F. Allen, M.A.	3510 Silverplain Dr., Mississauga, Ont. L4K 2P4	17	642
Plomp, Tony, B.D.	4020 Lancelot Dr., Richmond, B.C. V7C 4S3	43	688
**Poff, J. Garth, B.D.	267 Barber Ave., North Bay, Ont. P1A 3G3	21	650
Pollock, J. M., B.A.	610 Hamilton Rd., London, Ont. N5Z 1S9	26	662
**Pollock, R. M., B.A.	14910 - 105th Ave., #205B, Surrey, B.C. V3R 1R6	43	690
Pollock, Thomas A.	Fort Coulonge, Que. J0X 1J0	12	626
**Polyak, Laszlo A., M.Th.	Box 783, 234 Victoria St., Glencoe, Ont. N0L 1M0	28	666
*Porret, Jean Frederic	2302 Goyer St., Montreal, Que. H3S 1G9	9	620
Posno, John P.	206 Wellington St., Chatham, N.B. E1N 1M7	6	614
*Pottinger, Williard K., B.D.	108 Sunnyside Ave., Ottawa, Ont. K1S 0R1	11	624
***Poulain, Andre, D.D.	6316 - 30th Ave., Montreal, Que. H1T 3G4	9	620
*Powell, Donald H., M.Div.	314 Heathe St. E., Toronto, Ont. M4T 1T5	16	636
Priestley, Samuel, Jr.	St. James Presbyterian Church, Thamesville, Ont. N0P 2K0 Box 543	27	664
Putnam, M. V., D.D.	4397 W. 12th Ave., Vancouver, B.C. V6R 2P9	43	690
Q			
Quinn, C. W., B.A.	136 Williams Ave., Killarney, Man. R0K 1G0	34	676
R			
Raeburn-Gibson, I. A., B.A.	35 Limberlost Cres., London, Ont. N6G 2E1	26	662
Rahn, R. O., M.Div.	Box 883, 50 Finch Court, Chatham, Ont. N7L 1H9	27	664

CODE: * means "Others on Roll" - ** means "Appendix to Roll" - *** means "Retired".

Name		Pres. No.	Page No.
Raison, V. W., B.A.	233 Thistledown Blvd., Rexdale, Ont. M9V 1K6	17	640
Ramsay, A. J.	Montague, P.E.I. C0A 1R0	7	616
***Ransom, R. M., Th.B.	1122 Don Mills Rd., Apt. 609, Don Mills, Ont. M3B 2W3	16	636
***Rattray, A. A., Ph.D.	2847 Rockwell Ave., Victoria, B.C. V9A 2M8	44	692
***Rayner, DeCourcy H., D.D.	153 Ridley Blvd., Toronto, Ont. M5M 3M3	16	636
Reaves, James, M.Div.	Box 1089, Virden, Man. R0M 2C0	34	676
Reed, F. J.	Box 341, Chesterville, Ont. K0C 1H0	13	626
Reed, Joseph W., M.Div.	13140 Monk St., Pierrefonds, Que. H8Z 1T6	9	620
Reichelt, Harvey J., M.A.	1342 - 97th St., North Battleford, Sask. S9A 0J9	36	678
***Reid, A. N., M.A.	Reidwood Acres, R.R. 2, Prescott, Ont. K0E 1T0	13	628
Reid, E. Gordon	Presbyterian Manse, Clyde River, R.R. #2, Cornwall, P.E.I. C0A 1H0	7	616
Reid, P. B., B.A.	166 Simpson St., Sault Ste. Marie, Ont. P6A 3V6	21	650
***Reid, Wm. B.A.	R.R. 1, Englishtown, N.S. B0C 1H0	1	604
***Reid, W. Harold, D.D.	4 Village Green, Stoney Creek, Ont. L8G 2J2	23	656
*Reid, W. Stanford, Ph.D.	Apt. 3, 120 Edinburgh Rd. S., Guelph, Ont. N1H 5P7	22	652
Renault, Leslie R., B.D.	94 Juanita Dr., Hamilton, Ont. L9C 2G3	23	654
Rennie, Fred H., M.Th.	28 Second St. East, Cornwall, Ont. K6H 1Y3	10	622
**Rennie, Gerald, B.A.	59 Churchill Rd. N., Acton, Ont. L7J 2H8	18	644
**Rennie, Ian S., Ph.D.	3513 W. 29th Ave., Vancouver, B.C. V6S 1T2	43	690
***Reoch, Allan, D.D.	41 White Birch Rd., Scarborough, Ont. M1N 3A7	16	638
Renwick, David A., M.Div.	Box 309, Wabush, Labrador, Newfoundland. A0R 1B0	2	606
Reside, M. S., M.Div.	38 Eilerslie Ave., Willowdale, Ont. M2N 1X8	16	634
Rhoad, J. C., B.D.	4941 208A St., Langley, B.C. V3A 5X9	16	690
Riddell, J. E., B.D.	St. Andrew's Pres. Church, 405 Victoria Ave., Windsor, Ont. N9A 4N1	27	664
***Rienks, G., M.Th.	Dammerweg 16, Nedernorst den Berg, The Netherlands	25	660
Riseborough, Donna (Miss)	M.Div. Box 131, Wanham, Alta. T0H 3P0	37	680
***Ritchie, James M., M.A.	Apt. 169, 721 Bath Road, Kingston, Ont. K7M 4Y1	14	630
Ritchie, R. J., B.A.	Box 1733, Olds, Alta. T0M 1P0	39	684
*Roberts, Earle F., B.A.	50 Wynford Drive, Don Mills, Ont. M3C 1J7	16	636
Robertson, D. C.	15476 Thrift Ave., White Rock, B.C., V4B 2L9	43	690
Robertson, George, B.A.	3272 Martins Pine Cres., Mississauga, Ont. L5L 1G4	18	644
Robertson, J. A., B.D.	63 Callow Hill Dr., Apt. 1007, Weston, Ont.		
Robertson, J. Bruce, S.T.M.	139 Almont Ave., New Glasgow, N.S. B2H 3G8	3	606
**Robertson, N. G.	4206 Dumfries St., Vancouver, B.C. V5N 3T2	43	690
Robinson, Douglas	Presbyterian Manse, Hartney, Man. K0M 0X0	34	676
Robinson, R. R., M.Div.	40 Winding Way, Brantford, Ont. N3R 3S3	25	660
Robson, J. C., D.D.	947 Queen St. E., Toronto, Ont. M4M 1N9	16	634
Rodger, T. A., M.Div.			
Rodney, Harry S., D.D.	100 Hincks St., St. Thomas, Ont. N5R 3P2	26	662
***Roe, J. S., B.Th.	77 Davisville Ave., Apt. 802, Toronto, Ont. M4S 1G4	16	636
Rooney, K. J., B.A.	Box 105, Cookstown, Ont. L0L 1L0	19	646

CODE: * means "Others on Roll" - ** means "Appendix to Roll" - *** means "Retired".

Name	Pres. No.	Page No.
Rose, Hector, W., B.Ed.	40	684
Rose, Patricia (Miss), M.Div.		
Box 221, Bassano, Alta. T0J 0B0		
12 Stonegate Dr., St. Catharines, Ont.		
L2P 3L2	24	658
Ross, A. A., B.A.		
174 Pentagon Blvd., Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.		
P6B 5J3	21	650
Ross, J. A., Ph.D.	43	690
Ross, Brian R., D.Th.	5	612
***Ross, R. W.		
123 Hemlock Cres., Fredericton, N.B.		
E3A 1H2	5	612
Ross, Robin, B.D.	14	628
Rowland, Kenneth J.	14	628
Royal, G. Lockhart, M.Div.	29	668
Ruddell, P. D., B.D.	34	676
Rufenacht, Jean Claude	9	620
Ruiter, Hank, M.Div.	31	672
***Rumbaii, W.E.P., B.A.	12	626
Russell, H., B.Th.	17	640
**Russell, R. G., M.A.	4	610
Russell, Wm. R., M.Div.	9	620
279 Dundas St. West, Trenton, Ont. K8V 3R8..		
295 Stone St., Gananoque, Ont. K0H 1R0		
183 Wilson St., Goderich, Ont. N7A 3X5		
339 - 12th St., Brandon, Man. R7A 4M3.....		
4648 Marcell Ave., Montreal, Que. H4A 3A1.....		
633 Grey St., Thunder Bay, Ontario. P7E 2E4..		
Box 629, Almonte, Ont. K0A 1A0		
250 Dunn Ave., Toronto, Ont. M6K 2R9		
1 Churchill St., Truro, N.S. B2N 1M6.....		
3415 Redpath St., Montreal, Que. H3G 2G2		
S		
St. Denis, F. G., D.D.	43	690
**St. Louis, N., M.Div. (Mrs.)	19	646
*Sams, P. L., L.Th.	26	662
Samuel, Terrance G., M.Div.		
63 Hardwick Court, Etobicoke, Ont.		
M9C 4G5	17	640
Sand, Richard, M.Div.	34	676
Sanford, Robert D.	11	624
Sauer, J. B.	9	620
*Sarcen, G. E., B.D.	5	612
***Sass, F. W., Ph.D.	24	658
Saville, Gordon, B.A.	9	620
Sayers, W. E., M.A.	11	624
***Schissler, J. P.	13	628
*Scobie, Charles H. H., Ph.D.	5	612
**Scott, Chas. A., M.Th.	40	686
**Scott, Paul D., B.D.		
165 Frobisher Dr., Apt. 502, Pointe Claire,		
Que. H9R 4R9	9	620
Scott, W., B.Th.		
Box 556, 235 Monroe St., Rodney, Ont.		
N0L 2C0	26	662
Self, J. L., M.Div.	16	634
**Self, Russell, M.Th.		
152 Floyd Ave., Toronto, Ont. M4K 2B7		
United Bible Societies, 1867 Broadway Ave.,		
New York, New York, USA. 10023	16	638
*Self, S. D., B.D.	14	628
Seress, Edmund	17	640
Shantz, H. L., M.A.	17	640
***Sharkey, S. J., B.D.	36	680
**Sharren, Philip William	38	682
Shaver, C. M., S.T.M.		
2106 Linmouth, North Burlington, Ont.		
L7P 1Y6	23	654
Shaw, Robert, B.D. (United Church)	4	610
*Shein, L. J., D.D.	23	656
Sherbino, David E., S.T.M.		
Box 24, Upper Musquodoboit, N.S. B0N 2M0..		
150 Judith Cres., Ancaster, Ont. L9G 1L5.....		
1A St. Lawrence Circle, Kapuskasing.		
P5N 2B4	20	648
**Shields, R. M.	11	624
**Shute, Daniel J., M.Div.		
34 Banting Cres., Ottawa, Ont. K2K 1P4.....		
c/o St. Columba-by-the-Lake Church,		
11 Rodney Ave., Pointe Claire, Que.		
H9R 4L8	9	620

CODE: * means "Others on Roll" - ** means "Appendix to Roll" - *** means "Retired".

Name	Pres. No.	Page No.
**Silvester, J. C., B.D.	4	610
**Simms, John A., D.D.	9	620
Simpson, Alex J., M.Div.	26	660
Simpson, C. W., B.A.	40	684
Sinclair, D. R., B.A.	23	654
Sinclair, R. A., B.A.	24	658
Siverns, L. E., M.Th.	42	688
Sitler, J. A., M.Div.	9	620
Skelly, Wm., M.A.	24	658
Skinner, James, M.Div.	9	618
**Slavik, F., M.Th.	18	644
***Smart, James D., D.D.	16	636
Smith, A. Gordon, M.Div.		
49 Lambeth Rd., Islington, Ont. M9A 2Y8		
Presbyterian Manse, Hartney, Manitoba.		
N0M 0X0	34	676
Smith, D. A., B.A.	44	692
Smith, Donald C., Ph.D.	18	644
Smith, E. G., M.Th.	12	626
***Smith, Earl F.	17	640
Smith, G. D., M.A.	44	692
Smith, Helen, B.A.		
2400 Dalhousie St., Victoria, B.C. V8R 2H6		
59 St. George St., Toronto, Ont. M5S 2E6		
Box 942, Almonte, Ontario. K0A 1A0		
168 Rathburn Rd., Islington, Ont. M9B 2L4		
1251 Highrock Ave., Victoria, B.C. V9A 4V8...		
6608 - 31st Ave., Edmonton, Alberta.		
T6K 1M2	38	682
Smith, H. D., B.A.	13	628
Smith, L. G.	17	640
**Smith, L. R., M.Div.	11	624
**Smith, R. C., Ph.D.	38	682
Smith, Robert, B.A.		
6608 - 31st Ave., Edmonton, Alberta.		
T6K 1M2	38	682
Smith, Sheina, B.Th.		
Presbyterian Manse, Whitewood, Sask.		
S0G 5C0	35	678
***Smith, Stanley E., B.A.	16	638
Smith, Wayne A., B.D.	22	652
Smyth, Wm. Campbell, B.Th.	41	686
*Speckeen, F. J., Ph.D.	42	688
*Spencer, R. C., M.A.	22	652
Statham, James H. W., M.Div.		
382 Jarvis St., Oshawa, Ont. L1C 5L2		
28 Stephen St., Cambridge, Ont. N1S 3R8		
622 Forrest Dr., Trail, B.C. V1R 2H6		
S.S. 2, Davis Road, Prince George, B.C.		
R.R. 2, Puslinch, Ont. N0B 2J0		
1892 Valleyview Place, Duncan, B.C.		
V9L 1M3	44	692
Stewart, David W., B.D.		
Kerrisdale Pres. Church, 41st Ave., Vancouver,		
B.C.	43	688
Stewart, David, M.A.	26	662
***Stewart, F. G., D.D.	22	652
Stewart, H. Douglas, D.D.	16	634
**Stewart, Kenneth J., M.Div.		
R.R. #1, Port Stanley, Ont. N0L 2A0		
R.R. 1, Baysville, Ont. P0B 1A0.....		
75 Simcoe St., Toronto, Ont. M5J 1W9.....		
247 Erb St. W., Apt. 3, Waterloo, Ont.		
N2L 1V8	7	616
***Stewart, Richard, D.D.		
Apt. 107, 400 Sandringham Cres., London,		
Ont. N6C 5A8	26	662
Stewart, S. J., M.Div.		
5860 Dalford Hill, N.W., Calgary, Alta.		
T3A 1L6	40	684
Stewart-Patterson, Alison, B.Th.	9	620
Stiel, Daniel Thomas, Drs.		
3415 Redpath St., Montreal, Que. H3G 2G2		
Presbyterian Church, Grand River, N.S.		
B0E 1M0.....	1	604
***Stirling, J.C.P., D.D.	16	638
Stright, H. Kenneth, M.Div.	34	676
*Summers, M. D., M.S.W.	19	648
Sutherland, A. L., B.A.	14	628
Sutherland, Angus, M.Div.	30	670

CODE: * means "Others on Roll" - ** means "Appendix to Roll" - *** means "Retired".

Name	Address	Pres. No.	Page No.
Sutherland, David W. K., M.Div.	17 Church Road, Grand Falls, Newfoundland. A2A 1Z4	2	606
**Sutherland, J. E., D.D.	3801 Woodruff Cres., Mississauga, Ont. L4T 1T8	18	644
***Sutherland, Wm., B.D.	Apt. 626, 575 Queenston Rd., Hamilton, Ont. L8K 1K1	23	656
**Sutherland, W. S., B.A.	"Strathnaver", Merrickville, Ont. K0G 1N0	10	622
**Swann, R. Fred, B.D.	340 Waverly St., Oshawa, Ont. L1J 5W3	16	638
Syme, Robert, B.Th.	43 Brock Ave. N., Montreal West, Que. H4X 2G1	9	620
Syme, Ruth	43 Brock Ave. N., Montreal West, Que. H4X 2G1	9	620
Szabo, P. M., B.D.	1969 Charles Gill St., St. Laurent, Que. H3M 1V2	9	620
Szamoskozi, Leslie	4327 Wildwood Cres., Burnaby, B.C. V5G 2M3	43	690

T

Tai, Michael, B.D.	234 Duncan Road, Estevan, Sask. S4Z 0A4	35	678
**Tait, W. V., M.Div.	44 Dromore Cres., Hamilton, Ont. L8S 4A9	23	656
*Talbot, C. Rodger, B.A.	50 Wynford Drive, Don Mills, Ont. M3C 1J7	16	636
*Tattie, Geo. A., Ph.D.	42 Gilchrist Ave., Ottawa, Ont. K1Y 0M6	11	624
***Taylor, G. R., M.A.	Box 214, Kingston, Ont. K7L 4V8	11	624
***Taylor, J. E.	143 London Rd. W., Guelph, Ont. N1H 2C2	22	652
Taylor, R. A., B.Th.	73 Larch St., Sudbury, Ont. P3E 1B8	21	650
Taylor, R. C., B.D.	237 Savoy Cres., Oakville, Ont. L6L 1Y2	18	644
Taylor, Robert L., D.D.	6708 - 99th Ave., Edmonton, Alta. T6A 0C8	38	682
***Taylor-Munro, G., B.A.	Box 176, Jarvis, Ont. N0A 1J0	23	656
Telcs, George, Th.M.	1014 - 10th Ave. N., Lethbridge, Alta. T1N 1V8	40	684
Theijsmeyer, Tijs, M.Div.	195 Queen St., Burks Falls, Ont. P0A 1C0	21	650
Thompson, G. E., B.Ed.	Box 419, Teeswater, Ont. N0G 2S0	30	670
**Thompson, J. M., M.A.	2083 Delmar Drive, Ottawa, Ont. K1H 5P6	11	624
Thompson, N. E. Ted, B.Th.	39 Driftwood Drive, Brantford, Ont. N3R 3K2	25	660
**Thompson, S. Reid, B.A.	118 Huxley Ave., Hamilton, Ont. L7T 3X6	23	656
Thomson, J. A., M.Th.	Box 1264, Bracebridge, Ont. P0B 1C0	19	646
Thomson, J.K.R., D.D.	Box 129, Monkton, Ont. N0K 1P0	29	668
Thomson, R. Forbes, B.D.	3 Ivy Court, Dundas, Ont. L9H 5R3	23	656
**Timbers, Gordon E., M.Div.	R.R. #5, Georgetown, Ont. L7G 4S8	18	644
***Toth, Kalman D., D.Th.	1592 Devon St., Ottawa, Ont. K1G 0S7	8	618
Townsley, C., B.A.	114 Wayne Ave., Scarborough, Ont. M1R 1Y7	16	634
Tozer, Vernon W., B.D.	Box 247, St. Marys, Ont. N0M 2V0	29	668
Triantafillou, Susan, (Mrs.)	43 Rosemount Dr., Charlottetown, P.E.I. C1A 3S1	7	616
Tubb, Mervyn E.	Box 256, 36 Lambton St. W., Durham, Ont. N0G 1R0	30	670
Turner, George A., Th.M.	Knox Presbyterian Church, Kincardine, Ont. N0G 2G0	30	670
Turner, V. H.	30 Franson Cr., Weston, Ont. M9M 1T7	17	640

U

Urquhart, J. J., B.D.	Box 737, Englehart, Ont. P0J 1H0	20	648
-----------------------	----------------------------------	----	-----

V

Vais, George C., B.D.	26 Wordsworth Way, Winnipeg, Man. R3K 0J9	33	674
Van Bruchem, Garry	Brownvale-Dixonville, Alberta	37	680
Vancook, Hilbertus, M.Div.	R.R. #1, Listowel, Ont. N0G 3A0	29	668
Vandermeij, Nicholas, M.Th.	Box 94, Centre St., Prescott, Ont. K0E 1T0	13	628

CODE: * means "Others on Roll" - ** means "Appendix to Roll" - *** means "Retired".

Name	Address	Pres. No.	Page No.
***van der Wal, Jacob	Sandringham Rd., Moose Creek, Ont. K0C 1W0	10	622
VanderZwan, Frank, M.Div.	86 Arnason Cres., Saskatoon, Sask. S7H 4M8	36	680
van Mossel, L. S., B.A.	443 Village Cr., Kitchener, Ont. N2M 4V2	22	650
*van Seters, A., Th.D.	3473 University St., Montreal, Que. H3A 2A8	9	620
Vaudry, John P., S.T.M.	Orangedale, N.S. B0E 2K0	1	604
Victor, Ian	Presbyterian Manse, Eckville, Alberta. T0M 0X0	39	684
Vietorisz, L., B.A.	1293 Castlehill Cres., Ottawa, Ont. K2C 2B2	11	624
Vincent, David	30 Benlamond Ave., Toronto, Ont. M4E 1Y9	16	634
**Voelkel, J. W., M.Div.	Carrera 28 No. 46-06, Bogota, Columbia, S. America	16	638

W

*Wade, D. V., Ph.D.	191 Henderson Ave., Thornhill, Ont. L3T 2L7	16	636
Waite, H. E., B.D.	25 Cynthia Court, Barrie, Ont. L4M 2X3	19	646
***Walden, B. L., B.A.	27 Treleaven Dr., Brampton, Ont. L6Y 1X7	18	644
*Walker, Blake W., B.D.	1162 Portland St., Sherbrooke, Que. J1H 1H9	8	616
**Walker, David	1023 Greaves Ave., Mississauga, Ont. L5E 1W3	23	656
***Walker, W.H.V.	59 Paisley Ave. N., Hamilton, Ont. L8S 4G7	23	656
**Wallace, Ronald	House #4B, 5-4-22, Minami, Aoyama, Minato-ku, Tokyo 107, Japan	16	638
Wallace, Wm. A., S.T.M.	10058 Yonge St., Richmond Hill, Ont. L4C 1T8	16	632
Walter, Peter J., B.D.	107 Brentwood Dr., Hamilton, Ont. L8T 3W5	23	654
*Walters, S. D., Ph.D.	59 St. George St., Toronto, Ont. M5S 2E6	16	636
**Warne, D. M., Ph.D.	400 Fairview Dr., Whitby, Ont. L1N 3A8	16	638
Waugh, A. N. Douglas, B.A.	Box 637, Biggar, Sask. S0K 0M0	36	678
**Webster, A., B.Th.	23 Leslie Rd., Winnipeg, Man. R2Y 1L4	33	674
Weeks, K. B. (Catechist)	The Manse, Stanley, N.B. E0H 1T0	5	612
Weir, James R., M.Div.	2047 James St., Burlington, Ont. L7R 1H4	23	654
***Weir, Wm., D.D.	Salem Heights, #208, Huntsville, Ont. P0A 1K0	19	646
Welch, L. A.	551 Victoria Ave., Box 1175, Dresden, Ont. N0P 1M0	27	664
***West, James K., B.D.	401 - 8th St. S.W., Medicine Hat, Alta. T1A 6E4	40	686
**Wevers, John, Th.D.	110 Briar Hill Dr., Toronto, Ont. M4R 1H9	16	638
Wheaton, K.M.L., M.Div.	340 - 5th St., New Westminster, B.C. V3L 2X4	43	688
***White, E. J., D.D.	110 - 10330 - 120th St., Edmonton, Alta. T5K 2A6	38	682
Whitehead, D. A., B.A.	26 Clairmont St., Thorold, Ont. L2V 1R3	24	658
Whitehead, Robert R., B.A.Sc.	Box 638, Elora, Ont. N0B 1S0	22	652
Whyte, W. E., B.D.	471 Manse Rd., West Hill, Ont. M1E 3V7	16	634
**Wilcox, K. E., B.D.	287 Mount Pleasant St., Brantford, Ont. N3T 1V2	25	660
**Wilkie, J. D., B.A.	Box 409, Elora, Ont. N0B 1S0	22	652
**Will, B. V., B.D.		16	638
**Williams, Gordon E., B.D.	21 Midland Cres., Ottawa, Ont. K2H 8N2	40	686
Williams, J. H., D.D.	17 Glenview Ave., Toronto, Ont. M4R 1P5	16	634
Williams, J. E.	Presbyterian Manse, Creemore, Ont. L0M 1G0	19	646
**Williams, J. W., B.A.		16	638
***Williams, Fred	Hyde Park Nursing Home, 271 Metcalfe St. N., Guelph, Ont. N1E 4Y8	22	652
Wilson, Douglas A., B.A.	212 Pine St., Collingwood, Ont. L9Y 2P2	19	646
Wilson, G. B., Th.D.	1 Barwell Cr., Rexdale, Ont. M9W 2W4	17	640
Wilson, G. E., B.A.	118 Newlands Ave., Scarborough, Ont. M1L 1S3	16	634
Wilson, K. J., B.D.	9 Shirley Ave., Guelph, Ont. N1E 4L7	22	652

CODE: * means "Others on Roll" - ** means "Appendix to Roll" - *** means "Retired".

Name		Pres. No.	Page No.
Wilson, R. D., M.Div.	Box 1586, Melfort, Sask. S0E 1A0	36	678
**Wilson, Robert, B.Sc.	Ridgetown, Ont. N0P 2C0	27	664
**Winiawsky, W.	4634 - 116 Ave., Edmonton, Alta. T5W 0X4	38	682
***Winn, C. A., B.D.	Apt. 802, 315 Cedar St., Simcoe, Ont. N3Y 4S6	29	668
Wiseman, J. H., B.A.	Box 118, Avonmore, Ont. K0C 1C0	10	622
Wishart, Ian S., M.Th.	Box 4393, St. John's Nfld. A1C 6C4	2	606
**Witt, Ronald G., B.A.	Site 17, Box 85, Yellowknife, N.W.T. X0E 1H0	36	680
**Wotherspoon, David C., B.D.	20 Rogate Place, Scarborough, Ont. M1M 3C3	16	638
Wotherspoon, P. C., Ph.D.	444 St. Laurent Blvd., Ottawa, Ont. K1K 2Z6	11	624
**Wray, R. J., M.A.	Box 4, Vineland Station, Ont. L0R 2E0	24	658
***Wright, E. A., D.D.	1625 Richmond Ave., Victoria, B.C. V8R 4P7	44	692
**Wyber, J. Robert, B.D.	1284 Valley Drive, Kenora, Ont. P9N 2W9	32	672
Wyllie, James, M.Div.	Tyne Valley, P.E.I. C0B 2C0	7	616
Y			
Yoos, John D., B.A.	Box 107, Sylvan Lake, Alta. T0M 1Z0	39	684
***Young, A. C., B.A.	198 Elgin Ave. W., Goderich, Ont. N7A 2E6	29	668
Young, Donald N., M.Div.	43 Knox Ave., Weston, Ont. M9L 2M2	17	640
Young, F. N., B.A.	Morrison, Ont. N0B 2C0	22	652
***Young, George H., M.A.	369 London Rd., Apt. 604, Sarnia, Ont. N7T 4W5	28	666
***Young, M. C., B.A.	General Delivery, Beaverton, Ont. L0K 1A0	15	632
***Young, W. A., D.D.	201 Smith St., Elora, Ont. N0B 1S0	22	652
Young, Willis A., B.A.	Box 276, Orangeville, Ont. L9W 2Z7	18	644
*Young, W. L., B.D.	50 Wynford Drive, Don Mills, Ont. M3C 1J7	16	636
Z			
Zegerius, H. W., M.Div.	Box 118, Arthur, Ont. N0G 1A0	22	652
**Zeidman, A. M., D.D.	Scott Mission, 502 Spadina Ave., Toronto, Ont. M5S 2H1	16	638
***Zi, Benjamin D. H., Ph.D.	21 Park Blvd., Toronto, Ont. M8W 1G4	16	638
Zimmerman, George, M.Div.	16 Eastwood St., Hamilton, Ont. L8H 6R7	23	654
Zugor, E. H., B.Th.	R.R. #4, Forced Road, Brantford, Ont.	25	660

CODE: * means "Others on Roll" - ** means "Appendix to Roll" - *** means "Retired".

INDEX

To Minutes of Assembly
and
Reports of Boards, Statistics, Etc.

A		
Administrative Council report	201-216, 34, 65	3
Adult study groups	293, 70	3
Alberta, Synod of	405-408, 85	1
Alphabetical list of congregations	730-740	
Alphabetical list of ministers	741-764	8
"Amazing Grace" radio ministry	299, 300	8
Annual sick leave	453, 481, 60-61	4
Appendix to roll, right to "sit and correspond"	390, 66-67	5
Appointments:		
Knox College Chair of Church and Ministry	473-476, 46	5
Knox College Chair of New Testament	253-254, 45, 88	8
Method	211, 450, 478, 34, 64	4
Presbyterian College Director of Studies	268-271, 273, 46	1
Appreciation, minute of:		2
Davis, Rev. H. Glen	403, 52	6
Kennedy, Miss Margaret	403-404, 52	5
Purnell, Lyman F.D.	214, 65	7,
White, Ida M.	482, 52	8
Archibald, Wm. E., Trust	20, 52	
Architecture, Committee on Church	219, 31, 50	1
Archivist	55-56, 89	4,
Assembly:		10
Identification of commissioners	465, 26, 33, 64-65	14
Local arrangements	21-22	10
Method of electing moderator	217, 237, 449, 461	11
Minutes	25, 86, 88	36
Offering at opening night	34, 37, 50, 90	12
Places and times	451, 33	14
Reduction of representation	203, 28, 34, 60	32
Roll of	389, 66-67	52
Assistant minister, extension of appointment	6-10, 23-24, 33, 43	38
Auditors	470, 88	9,
	212, 31, 34	70

0
5
9
5
0
5
0
3
3
1
8
8
4
5
5
8
4
1
2
6
5
7,
8
1
4,
10
14
10
11
36
12
14
32
52
38
9,
70
55
90

B

Baptism	225
Barrier Act, changes to go down under:	
BF 27, session minutes	233-234, 87
BF 106 (a), age requirement for elders	452, 469, 88
BF 176, missionaries to Canada	408-410, 85
BF 176, stated supply	239, 88
Barrier Act, remits	388-390, 14, 66-67
Basic stipend	208-209, 402, 34, 35
Bell, Dr. C. Ritchie	32
Benevolences, Committee on	218, 34
Bequests	327
Biblical languages requirement	71, 91
Bigelow, Dr. J.E.	216-217, 12, 42
Bills and Overtures, Committee on	13, 24-27
Bingham Memorial Fund, Annie Thompson	218, 31
Board of Congregational Life:	
Reduction of Board and its budget	211, 450, 34
Report of	288-300, 302-303, 477-479, 38, 69-70
Board of Education	15-21, 50-52, 70-71
Board of Ministry, report of	355-377, 481, 39-40, 60-61, 63, 68, 69
Board, Pension	378-385, 35
Board, Trustee	212, 396-397, 31, 65
Board of World Mission:	
Capital grants	208, 413, 85
Personnel introduced	22
Report of	400-443, 35, 52-53, 85-86
Unexpended appropriations	315
Book of Common Order	202, 34
Book of Forms:	
Loose-leaf	234-235, 87
Sections 109, 111, 162, responsibility of session ..	388, 66-67
Section 125 (d), revision of congregational roll ..	389, 66-67
Section 176, BWM appointees on roll	390, 66-67
Section 176, stated supply	239, 88
Sections 235, 241, term inductions	389, 66-67, 470, 88
Section 301 (5) 2, Committee to Nominate	28, 74
Budget, National:	
Allocating	290-291, 297, 404-405 455-456, 25, 38-39, 70, 85
For 1979 and 1980	214-216, 290, 38, 65, 69-70
Renaming	297, 70
Zero based budgeting	203, 34
Business, Committee on	13-15, 23, 32-33, 37, 42, 49, 56, 62, 68

C

Camping	289-290, 296, 462, 70
Canada mission volunteers	412, 85
Canadian Forces Chaplaincy Committee	369, 38, 39
Catechists	415, 12, 30, 85
China, Taiwan and The PCC	412, 35
Christian Education: Shared Approaches	291, 70
Church and society, consultation on	294-295
Church Architecture Committee	219, 31, 50
Church Doctrine Committee	
Report of	220-233, 40-41, 63
Representation on	232-233, 31, 63
Church growth	290, 477-479, 42, 67, 68, 69, 84, 91
Clerks of Assembly:	
Appointment and succession	394-396, 41, 47-48
Report of	233-239, 469-470, 87-88
Colleges, appointment of professors	211, 450, 478, 64
Colleges, emoluments of principals	202, 34, 65
Colleges, reports of:	
Ewart	239-250, 44-45
Knox Board	250-254, 470-476, 45-46, 64, 88
Knox financial	255-264
Knox Senate	265-266, 31
Presbyterian financial	274-282
Presbyterian Senate	266-273, 46
Colleges, salary levels	212-213, 65
Colleges, vacant faculty chairs	253-254, 268-271, 273, 377, 473-476, 45, 46, 88
Commissions:	
Re: Mr. Roy Cunningham	283-284, 31
Re: Mr. T. O. McAllister	284-285, 26-27, 34, 37, 61-62, 90
Committee on Benevolences	218, 34
Committee on Reception, BF 248 II	70
Committee, Lending Fund	320, 352-353, 31
Committee to Advise with Moderator, 1978-79	216-217, 86
Committee to Advise with Moderator, 1979-80	42
Committee to Confer with Moderator	14
Committee to Nominate	14, 27-28, 56-57, 63, 73-82
Communication Services Committee	285-287, 31, 44, 62
Communion roll	237-238, 296, 389, 88
Congregational Life, Board of	288-300, 302-303, 477-479, 38, 69-70
Congress 1979	213, 65
Constituent roll, names placed on	465, 26, 34, 71-73, 90

Constitution of Canada, preamble	457, 33, 65-66
Continuing education	267-268, 366-367, 39
Cooper, J.C., resignation	56, 63, 89
Cooperative charges and roll of Presbytery ..	224-225, 377, 449, 60, 63
Coordinated school core curriculum	297-298, 444, 70
Courtesies	13, 82-84
Cunningham, Mr. Roy	283-284, 31

D

Davis, Rev. H. Glen	403, 52
Degrees and their sources, supplementary list ..	301, 31
de Groot, Rev. L.L.	201, 34
Deposition of ministers	223-224, 40-41
Diaconate, present	360, 369-370, 481, 39-40, 61
Diaconate, proposed	388, 65-66
Doctrine, Church	220-233, 31, 40-41, 63

E

Education, Board of	15-21, 50-52, 70-71
Elders, admission and election of	235-236, 87
Elders, age qualification	452, 469, 88
Elders, ministry of	222, 40
Eldership, term	458, 25, 84, 91
Ethnic congregations, visitation of	414, 85
Eucharist	225
Ewart College:	
Financial statements	244-250
Report	239-244, 44-45
Executive personnel:	
Changes in staff	211-212, 34
Salaries	212-213, 65

F

Financial statements	212, 304-345, 31, 65
Fraternal greetings	22
French translation, Book of Common Order ..	202, 34
Fund for Ministerial Assistance	41, 43-44
Future assemblies	203, 28, 34, 60

G

General Assembly budget, renaming	297, 70
Genetic engineering	225-232, 63
Goodfellow Scholarship Fund	360, 39

Graduating students' appointments	463-464, 25-26, 33, 88-89
Group insurance, Plan IX	214, 65

H

History, Committee on	339-341, 52
Holy Spirit, work of	232
Human life, value of	225-232, 63
Human rights and the international order	293
Humanitarian grants, distribution of	55, 86
Humphries, Raymond Alexander	253-254, 377, 45, 88
Husband-wife ministry	210, 222, 402, 467, 35, 40, 53

I

Immigrants and inner city	408, 85
Institutional chaplaincies	368-369
Insurance:	
Group Plan IX	214, 65
Master policy for church properties	205-206, 34
Provincial health	415, 445, 85
Inter-Church Aid, Refugee & World Service:	
Financial statements	316-317
Name of committee	49, 60
Programme to Combat Racism ..	346-347, 452-463 passim, 480, 24, 33, 53-55, 57-59, 67, 85
Report	342-345, 479, 36, 59-60
Inter-Church Relations, Committee on:	
Name change, Ecumenical Relations Committee ..	346, 31, 49
Report	345-352, 48-49
International Affairs, Committee on	352, 480, 36
Investment policy, social responsibility in ..	295-296
Islam	41, 85

J

Jardine Memorial Fund	218, 34
Johnston, Dr. G. Deane	201, 34
Johnston, Mrs. Heather	50

K

Kennedy, Miss Margaret	403-404, 52
Kenora Fellowship Centre, appointment to ..	468, 92
Knox College:	
Board	250-254, 470-476, 45-46, 64, 88

Chair of Church and Ministry	473-476, 46
Chair of New Testament	253-254, 377, 45, 88
Financial Statements	255-264
Senate	265-266, 31
Vacancy procedures	211, 450, 470-471, 34, 64
Korea, Presbyterian Church of	413, 85

L

Lending Fund Committee	320, 352-353, 31
Licensing, overture 21, 1977	392-394, 47
Lotteries	459-460, 25
Loyal addresses	13, 28-30

M

Maclean Estate	213, 337-339, 65
Magazines, merging of	456, 25, 33, 86-87
Management handbook	292
Managers in relation to session	388, 66-67
Manse utilities	208-209, 402, 34, 35
Married student summer rates	414, 85
Matters left	91, 92
McAllister, Mr. T.O., appeal of	284-285, 26-27, 34, 37, 61-62, 90
McBain Memorial Fund	354, 31
McCormick, Andrew, Trust Fund	355, 31
McMillan, Dr. Kenneth	11, 12, 91
Membership, communicant	237-238, 296, 389, 88
Membership, doubling of	42, 67, 68, 69, 94, 91
Memorial Records	42, 67, 68, 69, 84, 91
Memorials, 1979:	
No. 1 Women in the Church	466-467, 26, 33, 41, 46, 68, 86, 90
No. 2 Appointment of husband & wife	467, 91
No. 3 Appointment to Kenora Fellowship Centre	468, 92
Memory course, home study	291-292, 70
Ministry, Board of	355-377, 481, 39-40, 60-61, 63, 68, 69
Ministry, mutual recognition	225, 351-352, 49
Ministry of Word and Sacraments	220-222, 370, 40
Minutes of Assembly and Synods	14, 90
Minutes, session	233-234, 464, 26, 87, 88
Missionaries to Canada	408-411, 85
Mission, Board of World:	
Report	400-443, 35, 52-53, 85-86
Personnel introduced	22
W.M.S. (E.D.)	397-398
W.M.S. (W.D.)	398-400

Mission study themes	293-294, 70
Moderator of Assembly:	
Committee to Advise with, 1978-79	216-217, 86
Election of	11
Method of electing	217, 237, 449, 461, 86
Report of	42
Molloy, Bruce, appeal of	27, 34, 60, 67
Morgan, Miss Mary, Benevolence Fund	218, 34
Mortgages, use of Pension Fund capital	203-204, 34
Moving household and personal effects	411-412, 444-445, 85

N

Names on constituent roll	465, 26, 34, 71-73, 90
National Advisory Council for Youth Ministry	289, 31, 38
National Development Fund	318-319
National unity	391, 46-47
Nigeria, Presbyterian Church of	413-414, 415-416, 82, 85
Nominate, Committee to	14, 27-28, 56-57, 63, 73-82
Nominations from boards and committees	56-57, 73
Nominations, reports by presbyteries	377
North-West, ministry in, overture 3, 1978	405-408, 85
Notices of motion:	
M. Jess, re Book of Forms 301 (5) 2	28, 74
F. Milne, re Committee on Church Architecture	31, 50
F. Milne, re Church Doctrine Committee	31, 63
F. Milne, re Communication Services Committee	31, 44
F. Milne, re Natl Advisory Council for Youth	31, 38
F. Milne, re Inter-Church Relations Committee	31, 49
F. Milne, re Pension Board	31, 39
J.A. Goldsmith, re Fund for Ministerial Assistance	41, 43
L.J. Cowper, re Committee re Memorial No. 1	41, 86
F.W. Metzger, re renewal of Islam religion	41, 85
J.C. Bigelow, re appointment of Assembly clerks	41, 47
J. Statham, re doubling membership	42, 67
A. Beale, re Board of Knox College	45, 64
A. Beale, re filling of college vacancies	45, 64
D.G. Morton, re Inter-Church Aid	49, 60
F.W. Metzger, re humanitarian grants	55, 86
F. Rennie, re Church archivist	55-56, 89
M. Jess, re nominations from boards	56-57, 73
D. Codling, re Mr. T.O. McAllister	62, 90
J.C. Cooper, re St. Andrew's Hall	63, 73
I.J. Dickson, re women in the Church	68, 90
W.I. Little, re General Secretary, Board of Ministry	68, 89
F. Metzger, re biblical languages	71, 91
W.I. MacPherson, re names on constituent roll	73, 90

- O. Channon, re term eldership 84, 91
 W.I. Little, re Committee on Church Growth 84, 91
 J.C. Duff, re WCC and ministries of reconciliation 84, 91

O

- Ordained missionary appointments 463-464, 469-470, 33, 88-89
 Overtures, 1979 (R=Referred; NR=Not referred)
 1. (R) Coordinated core curriculum 297-298, 444, 70
 2. (R) Moving household & personal effects 411-412, 444-445, 85
 3. (R) Provincial health insurance 415, 445, 85
 4. (R) Increase in travel allowance 402, 446, 35
 5. (NR) WCC Special Fund to Combat Racism 454, 24, 33, 53-55, 57-59
 6. (R) Stewardship structure 210-211, 446-447, 34
 7. (NR) World Council of Churches 454, 24, 33, 53-55, 57-59
 8. (R) Assistance at retirement 378-379, 447-448, 35
 9. (R) United Church ministers on constit roll 224-225, 377, 449, 60, 63
 10. (R) Election of Moderators of G.A. 217, 449, 86
 11. (R) Reduction of BCL and its budget 211, 450, 34
 12. (R) Appointment of professors of theology 211, 450, 34
 13. (NR) Affiliation with WCC 455, 24, 33, 53-55, 57-59
 14. (NR) Assessment for G.A. budget 455-456, 25
 15. (NR) Revision of the statistical forms 456, 25
 16. (NR) Incorporation of three church magazines into one 456, 25, 33, 86-87
 17. (R) Offering at the opening night of Assembly 451, 33
 18. (R) Definition of study leave 451, 481, 60-61
 19. (NR) Preamble to the constitution 457, 25, 33, 65-66
 20. (NR) Term eldership 458, 25
 21. (NR) Membership in WCC 458-459, 24, 33, 53-55, 57-59
 22. (NR) Membership in WCC 459, 24, 33, 53-55, 57-59
 23. (NR) Lotteries 459-460, 25
 24. (R) Program to Combat Racism 452, 24, 33, 53-55, 57-59
 25. (NR) Membership in, support of WCC 460, 24, 33, 53-55, 57-59
 26. (NR) Membership in the WCC 460-461, 24, 33, 53-55, 57-59
 27. (NR) Nomination for Assembly moderator 461, 25, 86
 28. (R) Age qualification for ruling elders 452, 469, 88
 29. (NR) Membership in the WCC 461-462, 24, 33, 53-55, 57-59
 30. (NR) Withholding support from the WCC 462-463, 24, 33, 53-55, 57-59
 31. (NR) Graduating students' appointments 463-464, 25-26, 33, 88-89
 32. (NR) Minutes on both sides of page 464, 26, 88
 33. (NR) Handwritten session minutes 464, 26, 88

34. (NR) Identification of assembly commissioners 465, 26, 33, 64-65
 35. (R) Annual sick leave 453, 481, 60-61
 36 to 43 To place names on constituent roll 465, 26, 34, 71-73, 90
 Unnumbered, re WCC grants 26
 Overtures, 1978:
 1978-2. Kirk Session minutes 233-234, 87
 1978-3. Synod of Alberta name, etc. 405-408, 85
 1978-5. Winter vacation break 376-377, 60
 1978-6. Second Century Advance 207-208, 34
 1978-7. Maintaining rural ministry 414, 85
 1978-8. Budget allocation sharing formula 404-405, 85
 1978-9. Ministerial remuneration system 370-376, 60
 1978-10. Insurance on church properties 205-206, 34
 1978-11. Following up church members 296, 70
 1978-12. Handwritten session minutes 233-234, 87
 1978-13. Zero based budgeting 205, 34
 1978-16. Future of church camping 462, 70
 1978-17. Statutory retirement age 377, 60
 1978-18. Loose-leaf Book of Forms 234-235, 87
 1978-20. Visitation to ethnic congregations 414, 85
 1978-23. Procedure for electing elders 235-236, 87
 1978-24. Distributing information re session meetings 233-234, 87
 1978-26. Communion roll 237-238, 88
 1978-27. Renaming the G.A. budget 297, 70
 1978-28. Statement on deposition 223-224, 40-41
 1978-29. Budget allocation for congregations 297, 70
 1978-31. Procedure for electing elders 235-236, 87
 1978-34. Immigrants and inner city 408, 85
 Overtures, 1977:
 1977-21. Licensing of candidates 392-394, 47
 1977-22. Deposition of ministers 223-224, 40-41
 Overtures, referral of 469, 88
 Overtures, substance to be printed 238-239, 88

P

- Part time ministries 239, 88
 Pension Board:
 Constitution of 359, 31, 39
 Report of 378-385, 35
 Use of capital for mortgages 203-204, 34
 Pitts, C.M., General Benevolence Fund 218, 34
 Place names on constituent roll 465, 26, 34, 71-73, 90
 Place of future assemblies 203, 28, 34, 60
 Presbyterian Church Building Corporation 385-386, 37-38

Presbyterian College, Montreal:	
Appointment, Director of Studies	268-271, 273, 46
Financial statements	274-282
Senate	266-273, 46
Presbyterian Home Study Memory Course	291-292, 70
Presbyterian Men	298-300, 70
Presbyterian Record:	
Report of Committee	387, 40
Subscription rates	210, 34
Presbyterian Residence, Saskatoon	482-489, 31
Presbytery and ministers on appendix	390, 66-67
Presbytery roll & U.C. ministers	224-225, 377, 449, 60, 63
Presbytery mission workers	297, 70
Professional church workers	396, 48
Professors, method of appointment	211, 450, 478, 34, 64
Programme to Combat Racism	346-347, 452-463 passim, 480, 24, 33, 53-55, 57-59, 67, 85
Provincial health insurance	415, 445, 85
Pulpit vacancies	367-368
Purnell, Lyman F.D.	214, 65

R

Racism, combatting	346-347, 413, 452-463 passim, 33, 53-55, 57-59, 67, 85
Radio ministry	299, 300
Records, examination of	14, 90
Records management	208, 210, 236-237, 34, 88
Regional committees	238, 88
Reid, Rev. David M. Memorial Fund	388, 31
Remits, Committee on	388-390, 14, 66-67
Remuneration, ministerial	370-376, 60
Retirement, assistance at	378-379, 447-448, 35
Retirement, statutory age	377, 60
Retiring ministers, moving costs of	210, 34
Robert Benevolent Fund	218, 334-335, 34
Roll of Assembly	6-10, 23-24, 33, 43
Rural ministry, overture 7, 1978	414, 85

S

Saint Andrew's Hall, Vancouver	390-391, 489-496, 31, 63, 73
Salaries, executive personnel and professors	202, 212-213, 65
Saskatoon Residence, Presbyterian	482-489, 31
School curriculum, coordination of	297-298, 444, 70
Scott, Dr. Ephraim, Benevolent Fund	218, 34
Second Century Advance for Christ	206-208, 336, 34, 37
Session minutes	233-234, 464, 26, 87, 88

Session responsibility & Board of Managers	388, 66-67
Shortt, Judge Edward	201, 34
Sick leave	453, 481, 60-61
Sit and correspond, right to	390, 66-67
Smith, Dr. Donald C.	475-476, 46
Special committees from prior assemblies:	
Re: Clerks of Assembly	394-396, 47-48
Re: Licensing, Overture 21, 1977	392-394, 47
Re: National Unity	391, 46-47
Re: Professional church workers	396, 48
Special committees, 1979 ad hoc:	
Re: Appeal of Mr. T.O. McAllister	34, 61-62, 90
Re: Appeal of Mr. Bruce Molloy	34, 60, 67
Re: Church magazines	33, 86-87
Re: Commissioners' identification tags	33, 64-65
Re: Graduating students' appointments	33, 88-89
Re: Names on constituent rolls	34, 71-73
Re: Place and time of future assemblies	34, 60
Re: Preamble to Canada's constitution	33, 65-66
Re: Resignation of Mr. J.C. Cooper	63, 89
Re: WCC and Inter-Church Aid	33, 53-55, 57-59, 67
Special committees, continuing:	
Re: Church growth	68, 84, 91
Re: Place of women in the church	33, 41, 68, 86, 90
Special ministries	368, 481, 61
Staff changes	211-212, 34
Stated supply	239, 88
Statistical and financial reports:	
By presbyteries	604-693
By synods	694-702
Revision of forms	456, 25
Summaries	602-603, 702, 31
Stewardship education & budget promotion	290, 38, 69-70
Stewardship performance	290-291, 302-303, 25, 38-39
Stewardship structure	210-211, 446-447, 34
Stipend:	
Basic, and utilities	208-209, 402, 34, 35
Married couples overseas	210, 34
New remuneration system, overture 8, 1978	370-376, 60
Travel allowance	402, 446, 35
Student candidates for ministry and diaconate	359-360, 39
Study leave, definition of	451, 481, 60-61
Substance of overtures	238-239, 88

T

Taiwan, China and The PCC	412, 35
Term eldership	458, 25, 84, 91

Term induction of ministers	389, 470, 66-67, 88
These Days	292-293, 70
Thompson, Dr. William	13, 23
Thomson, Dr. E.A.	201, 34
Time and place of future assemblies	203, 28, 34, 60
Travel allowances, overture 4, 1979	402, 446, 35
Trustee Board	212, 396-397, 31, 65

U

Unemployment insurance	212, 65
United Church consultations	350-351, 49
United Church ministers	224-225, 377, 449, 60, 63
Utilities and stipend	208-209, 402, 34, 35

V

Value of human life	225-232, 63
Vancouver School of Theology	360-366, 39
Vietnamese refugees	214, 65
Violence as an instrument of change	480-481, 36
Violence in the home	294, 70

W

Winter, vacation break	376-377, 60
Woman's Missionary Society (E.D.)	397-398
Women in ministry	271-273, 466-467, 33, 41, 46, 68, 86, 90
Women's Missionary Society (W.D.)	398-400
World Council of Churches	346-348, 452-463 passim, 33, 53-55, 57-59, 67, 84, 91
World Mission, Board of	400-443, 35, 52-53, 85-86

Y

Young Adult Observers	10-11, 24, 84
---------------------------------	---------------

Z

Zero based budgeting	205, 34
--------------------------------	---------

CHANCES FOR THE BOOK OF FORMS

The Book of Forms, as issued by authority of the 103rd General Assembly (1977), brought all previous revisions to and including 1977 up to date.

Blank pages were included in this production to enable changes to be included each year as the Assembly may adopt same.

Replace Section 109 (c) with the following:

"The Session is responsible for all aspects for stewardship, spiritual and material. With regard to the latter, the session has responsibility for determining what presentation is made to the congregation in seeking to elicit financial support for the programs of the Church at all levels. It may also appoint collections for special religious or charitable objects in addition to those appointed by the General Assembly or other competent authority. It regulates the time and mode of receiving offerings at public worship."

In Section 111 (b) add "not only for the maintenance of its own ministry but also," between "to its ability" and "to the mission" . . .

In order to put Section 162 in proper form considering what was done by the 1975 General Assembly, and the 1979 General Assembly, the Section should read:

(1) All decisions regarding major capital expenditures by a congregation require a two-thirds majority of those present and voting at congregational meetings, 'major capital expenditures' being defined as any amount in estimated costs equal to or exceeding the Total Normal Expenditures as reported in Acts and Proceedings of the preceding year of that congregation. (Adopted under the Barrier Act, 1975.)

(2) The duties of the Board of Managers have special regard to the temporal and financial affairs of the congregation. It is their duty to co-operate closely with the Session (which is responsible for all aspects of stewardship) in encouraging the liberality of the people in support of the congregation's total ministry, and to disburse all moneys received for this purpose, subject to the approval of the congregation; to provide for the payment of the minister's stipend and other salaries, and generally to administer all matters committed to their charge as the congregation may from time to time direct.

It is required that all offerings, whether for general revenue or missions, be counted and recorded before being removed from the church. (See also A.&P., pp. 79, 80 - re Use of Duplex Envelopes)

Add ", or for the appointment of an ordained missionary." at end of Section 125 (d).

Present paragraph in Section 235 becomes 235 (a).

Add to Section 235 paragraph (b) - When the person being ordained and inducted is to be the Assistant Minister having been called to a specific term of years, paragraph (a) may be used except that after naming the Presbytery, the presiding minister shall say, "I invite you to take part of this ministry with us, induct you to the pastoral charge of this congregation as Assistant Minister for the term of . . . years, and admit you to all the rights and privileges thereto pertaining."

Present paragraph in Section 241 becomes 241 (a).

Add to Section 241 paragraph (b) - When the person being inducted is to be an Assistant Minister having been called for a specific term of years, paragraph (a) may be used except that after naming the Presbytery, the presiding minister shall say, "I induct you to the pastoral charge of this congregation as Assistant Minister for the term of . . . years, and admit you to all the rights and privileges thereto pertaining."

In Section 176, after "shall be placed upon an Appendix to the Roll on proper motion" add ", and have the right to sit and correspond at all meetings of Presbytery."

That Section 176 (1) (b) be changed to 176 (1) (b) (i) and Section 176 (1) (b) (ii) be added as follows:

"who have been appointed to mission work in Canada within the bounds for not less than one year by the Board of World Mission."

After Section 125 add:

(For interpretation of this Section see 1979, A. & P., pages 237-238).

After Section 132 (1) add:

(For interpretation of this Section see 1979, A. & P., pages 235-236).

After Section 213 add:

(For interpretation of this Section see 1979, A. & P., page 239).

After Section 296 - 3 change the period to a comma, and add:

"If the Board or Committee to whom an Overture has been referred by a Presbytery has no upcoming meeting in which to consider the Overture before the Assembly meets, then the Committee on Business has the right under Section 296 - 3 to refer the Overture to the Committee on Bills and Overtures for disposition."

After Section 235 (b) add:

(For regulation re intention of term of induction see 1979, A. & P., page 470).

After Section 301 (5) 2 add:

(a) Each Synod is required to notify the Clerks of Assembly by November 30 of each year of the Presbyteries within their bounds responsible for appointing members to the Committee to Nominate Standing Committees for the next General Assembly; and

(b) Each Presbytery indicated in (a) above shall send before March 31 of each succeeding year, the names and addresses of their appointees to the Chairperson of the Committee to Nominate Standing Committees.

After Section 301 (5) 4 add:

That the Secretary so appointed be a member of the Committee to Nominate Standing Committees in the year before his appointment as Secretary.